

Certificate of Service

The MOTION FOR ADEQUATE AND EFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF COUNSEL, ORDER FOR INVESTIGATION, PROTECTIVE ORDERS INCLUDING RESTRAINING ORDERS AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF, CHANGE OF VENUE, AND OTHER GOBBLY GOOK and letter to Lane County Circuit Court Judge Conover with all documents/attachments was served on the State of Oregon, by hand delivery to the Lane County District Attorney's office address below by Clyde A Giffen, and to attorney for the Petitioner Lemarr Carver by electronic delivery to his email listed below the same day,

DATE: 3/30/2016



Petitioner

Lemarr E Carver
Attorney at law
3000 Market Street Suite 521
Salem OR 97301
lemarr@carver-law.com

William Warnisher
Assistant District Attorney
Lane County District Attorney's Office
125 East 8th Ave Room 400
Eugene Oregon 97401

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE STATE OF OREGON
FOR THE COUNTY OF LANE

<p>TODD MICHAEL GIFFEN Petitioner, Vs. STATE OF OREGON Defendant.</p>	<p>Case no. 16-14-18659</p> <p>MOTION FOR ADEQUATE AND EFFECTIVE ASSISTANCE OF COUNSEL, ORDER FOR INVESTIGATION, PROTECTIVE ORDERS INCLUDING RESTRAINING ORDERS AND INJUNCTIVE RELIEF, CHANGE OF VENUE, AND OTHER GOBBLY GOOK.</p>
---	--

Based on the attached letter to the court, attachments, psychological reports, lawyers brief, reports of abuse and due process violations including murder attempts, surveillance, and torture against my life, I seek the motioned for court resolutions.

1. Court shall replace counsel with new out of state constitutional law gifted lawyer experienced in legal malpractice and human rights/war crime/surveillance/military/police/National Security Agency and warrantless surveillance/weapon use atrocities OR order Petitioner to locate counsel to be hired for upto \$600/hr to be paid by the State on the private market of choosing after interviews conducted by Petitioner (bypassing short comings of the unconstitutional, inept, inadequate, complicit, cronny Public Defenders Services contracted lawyers), and order said counsel to investigate my abuse and to provide effective and adequate assistance of counsel;
2. Order for investigation done by counsel including hiring expert witnesses who have backed me up as facing murder attempts, torture, abuse, and getting TBI/PTSD from injuries, and other related experts from my 50+ expert witness/investigator list to testify to the court about my abuse and help assist in getting protective orders/resolutions;
3. Order for protective custody, restraining order, and injunctive relief as may be just to protect me from harm from the state during this case, including ongoing liberty restraint without due process, case sabotage and undue influence with malice, civil rights conspiracies, torture, irradiation, and surveillance by the military, federal, and state agencies involved, including the state of Oregon and district attorney's office;
4. Change of venue to a new court with new judges due to corruption in this county being this is where I was hurt the most and many actors have interest in my demise – although the mechanics are in use in each city and state of the United States – as many prosecutors, police, and others have taken part in my abuse and for years deliberately refused assistance on previous attempts to get help;
5. Order for other relief the court deems just.

DATED this 30th day of March, 2016.

Todd Giffen

Petitioner

02/12/2016 (modified on 3/27/2016)

To Judge Conover of Lane County Circuit Court in Eugene Oregon,

Case number: 16-14-18659

My previous lawyer tried to sabotage the trial record by keeping negative information about him and my treatment off it. Here is the letter which he had refused to submit to the court. In it contains details about murder attempts, torture, and surveillance by the state against me during this case. My lawyers are failing to protect me and have allowed the state to damage my brain and have allowed evidence to disappear. My 1st amendment right to have grievances resolved in the court and furthermore to free speech has been hampered by the court refusing to allow me to submit this directly to the record. I have no hopes of any lawyer helping me and the lawyers have refused to take action – refused to speak to my doctors – refused to hire experts – refused to perform even a basic investigation. The words speak for themselves. The lawyers nor the court can refute anything in this letter. There is nobody saying I'm not a victim yet I'm not getting help.

Since this letter was not presented to the court by Lawrence Taylor at the last hearing where Lawrence Taylor withdrew, and a new attorney named Lemarr Carver was appointed, I have continued to be denied due process and counsel assistance. Lemarr Carver is a former Marine and the weapon system used to assault and spy on me during this case is under the budget of the Navy, and under the control of the Marines. Over 180 different agencies have taken part, it is not limited to the Marines/Navy. He may have former ties to the military he wishes to protect including not trying to bring attention to himself or his former colleagues. He may not want to challenge his former employers by exposing abuse in my situation or other citizens. He has aligned himself with the agenda's of the state. He told me he worked with multiple star generals while in the line of duty. Dr. Robert Duncan former DOD/CIA/US DOJ/NASA/Navy engineer backs that about who runs the surveillance/weapon system used on me during this case, see his letters and content from him below. A conflict of interest was identified with his former employers which also includes the Department of Corrections making him a state employee cronny. Lemarr Carver refused to send this letter to the court upon my request multiple times including when he apparently talked to me about the conflict of interest and I asked him to submit this to the court with whatever he was filing about the discussed conflict of interest. Other issues with his current representation: he refused to hire my private investigator named Jennifer Maghinay who he called after she had me forward a letter to him asking to be hired- both me and Jennifer are in agreement this is a mistake. Lemarr called Jennifer after she had me forward her request- she was ready to bust this case open, we have been ready to finally get work done on the case- she told me she told him her expertise and knowledge of Oregon abusing citizens and having issues, and she supported my stance and she felt my complaints were legit and based in reality. A normal man would be in shock and see immediate cause to action. She is quite skillful and aware. He then declined to hire her, telling her he had in-house private investigators. Investigating Lemarr's bizarre response, however, I called Lemarr's office and his staff told me in fact, they don't have in-house investigators and they must go hire an out of house investigator, so there was no reason in fact not to hire Jennifer. Jennifer felt Lemarr was making a total mistake, and he was declining competent assistance. My psychologist Dr. Seth Farber felt Lemarr was trying to hire his cronny's to deny me help, so my case could be covered up which seems to be the status quo. I adamantly want Jennifer hired to avoid the attorney's selecting people they know will sabotage my case and not raise a peep. Per the emails attached, Lemarr got back to me, abusing me professionally and improperly when I complained of his response to Jennifer, he told me "you will not dictate this case" in a rude unprofessional manner. I disagree- I will, and the attorney will be ordered to follow my direction and lead, to stop defying orders, and to stop infringing on my civil rights to adequate and effective assistance of counsel and protection/investigation during this case. These attorney's have been hired by the state to represent me, not their own interests. No logical reason can be found for the reason he would not want to hire the experts/professionals I picked out and am acquainted with, especially when they've already written details proving they are witnesses in my favor (isn't there a 6th amendment requirement to have compulsory process to seek witnesses in one's favor?) and have advanced skill and professional ability beyond the typical run of the mill hired. You would think anyone supporting my case would be brought in, hired, and even subpoenaed to testify. Jennifer already has substantial background in the field of complaints, and has already researched it and taken a lot of details in even before she met me, knowing my issues to be

02/12/2016 (modified on 3/27/2016)

real and effecting many. Lemarr told me he would do no further work on this case due to the conflict of interest when he finally spoke to me by telephone the first time; I had asked him to address the matter of a potential conflict of interest prior to proceeding (his website mentions his work in the Marines and Department of Corrections).

Lemarr Carver has had access to all my material, this letter to the court, my psych reports, reports on my injury and rights violations, info on me being abused and all that since day one, and he has taken no action to protect me like much the other chump lawyers indicating his guilt. Much like the prosecutors and attorney general and police in Oregon, showing their total complicity in my abuse/torture/injury and refusal to prosecute or protect me from harm.

One issue I raised in this letter but was never addressed by the court, is the fact the state bar told me there would be a conflict of interest with any lawyer in Oregon because of all the law enforcement agencies that took part in abusing me in multiple cities in this state. The bar recommended I go outside of the state for a lawyer. I wished to have that issue addressed at the hearing amongst other things such as protective orders.

At the hearing held in February, Dr. Seth Farber PhD was not allowed to testify about Lawrence Taylor's conduct and my situation, but he was waiting by and the phone number to call him (he's located in New York) was provided to the court and Lawrence Taylor. He intended to teleconference into the hearing.

I'm in Washington DC and was only allowed to provide limited testimony by myself. The court did not let me speak much. I expected the court to address the issues with somewhat more awareness by now. I've been in danger and lost life and limb throughout this case, and no one's taking apparently any proper action.

Inside are my psychologist opinions including Dr. Purna C Datta's PhD's former UC Irvine Professor, California Youth Authority managing psychologist, and state hospital managing psychologist, expert on war crimes and abuse, and his opinion highlights how I have brain damage from torture and abuse that started here in Oregon at Oregon State Hospital and continued in torture and assaults conducted by the police and military in the community, which is ongoing today. He confirms in his report I have no psychosis or delusion/thought disorder. He backs me up the state employees would do murder attempts on me to cover up what I witnessed and reported going on in Oregon. Another lawyer Jed Peterson's brief saying I'm currently being violated by the state with 4th and 8th amendment violations is present in this filing. There are numerous reports, private investigator letter, and info about how the government is abusing me. These issues have yet to be addressed.

They're torturing me now and will eventually kill me. An injunction or restraining order must be ordered to protect my life – immediately. Their weapon and surveillance tracking system is well described in the content.

Incompetent corrupt lawyers are sabotaging my case and letting the state have its way with me. It's not hard to do work on this case as Jed Peterson demonstrates.

Todd Giffen

405 W Centennial BLVD

Springfield OR 97477

503-967-5202

case@oregonstatehospital.net

<http://www.obamasweapon.com/> <http://www.drrobertduncan.com/> <http://www.aaronalexisnavyshooter.com/>

<http://www.myronmaysflashdrive.com/> <http://www.williambinney.com/> <http://www.russelltice.com/>

<http://www.thomasdrake.xyz/> <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/>

SETH FARBER, PHD.
172 WEST 79 ST.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10024
212 560-7288

1/17/16

To Honorable Judge Conover,

I am an author and psychologist.

I have counseled Mr Giffen in the past due to his post-traumatic stress--and his ongoing stress as a targeted individual. I think Todd's mental health requires a legal remedy for past and present violations of his rights.

The letter by his lawyer Mr Taylor is disingenuous. He admits there is a conflict of interests between Mr Giffen and him, but he refuses to resign as Giffen requests and has made no effort to help his client find appropriate and effective legal counsel. In an effort to protect his rights Mr Giffen tape recorded Mr Taylor who had since demonstrated that the procedure was warranted--that he is sometimes misleading if not overtly dishonest. Mr Taylor admits there is a conflict of interests and writes "As a citizen, I have a right not to be victimized, including by my clients." The term "victimized" is hyperbole since all Todd did was tape record him, a procedure he does routinely to protect his rights. Mr Taylor is more interested in avoiding aggressively defending his client, than he is in upholding the law. Since he sees himself as Giffen's victim -- because of the recordings-- he should do what is usually done with conflict of interests of this kind: resign.

Taylor claims that Giffen's case is based on a "delusional belief." This is problematic. In the first place he uses a psychiatric term to invalidate Giffen's beliefs. But all of the expert witnesses who have examined Giffen state he is not delusional. Upon what does Taylor base this claim? On nothing --but superstition against unusual ideas-- because he has refused to investigate Giffen's claims to see if they are valid.

He challenges Giffen to cite a case in which an electronic weaponry defense was permitted by the Court. But Giffen had repeatedly sent him case law cases in which the Court accepted the existence of such weaponry and granted the motions of the victims, but Taylor ignored the information sent him by his client. For example there is the Walbert case which a judge granted a restraining order over the use of electromagnetic weapons on James Walbert. <http://www.wired.com/2009/07/court-to-defendant-stop-blasting-that-mans-mind/> There were several "sting ray" cases in which public defenders discovered the use of illegal electronic devices during the case, and convinced the judges to order the prosecutors/government to turn the devices over to the defense for analysis and dissection. Furthermore, on the other hand, Taylor presents no reason to believe that there is one case let alone many cases in which an electronic weaponry defense was prohibited by the Court. Such a defense has not been presented frequently before because it is a relatively new kind of harassment. Taylor is

engaging in sophistry. Since such weaponry is integral to Giffen's claim of harassment it was Taylor's responsibility to investigate this claim.

It is true that an electronic weaponry case on the scale of Mr Giffen's has never been presented before. But the argument --which Mr Taylor seems to imply-- that because an electronic weaponry case was never made before it is not his responsibility to investigate this claim is preposterous. It is up to the lawyer to establish a precedent when making an argument that has never been made before. If this was not a legal responsibility then precedents would never be set even when dealing with a kind of crime that had never been committed before. In Giffen's case this is the first time the Court is being asked to rule on a case when such electronic weaponry was the means of harassment, Taylor is citing custom as an excuse for his laziness and lack of courage. A lazy cowardly lawyer is ipso facto ineffective. Otherwise the American Bar would be held to a very low standard (Of course it will be difficult to establish a precedent when dealing with the weight of custom which RESISTS THE UNFAMILIAR but that is the lawyer's job.)

I am disturbed that Taylor repeatedly slanders his clients implying that he is volatile and violent--in the absence of any evidence--and repeatedly using psychiatric diagnosis, from psychotic to "severe personality disorder" in an effort to discredit him. Since none of Mr Giffen's therapists agree that he has any severe disorders, Mr Taylor is engaging in slander (this is no way to "protect" his client)- to bolster the specious argument that Taylor provided effective counsel, and that Taylor is not now biased by the aforementioned conflict of interests. His goal is not to protect Giffen as he claims but to conceal his irresponsible and ineffective representation of Mr Giffen.

Mr Taylor should resign immediately and desist from seeking to undermine Giffen's case by engaging in slanderous attacks couched in psychiatric jargon.

Sincerely,

Seth Farber, PhD



MAGHINAY INVESTIGATIONS, LLC

PO Box 5575, Salem, OR 97304

Email: Jennifer@maghinayinvestigations.com

URL: www.maghinayinvestigations.com

Direct line: (503)551-0129 ♦ Fax (503)365-0911

January 6, 2016

To Whom It May Concern:

Re: Todd Michael Giffen v. State of Oregon

My name is Jennifer Maghinay and I am an Oregon Licensed Private Investigator located in Salem, Oregon.

On or about July 22, 2015, I was contacted by Todd Giffen, via telephone and asked if I would be able to assist Mr. Giffen in his case referenced above. After a brief conversation in regards to the case, I agreed to assist and was advised that the attorney of record was Lawrence L. Taylor. After talking with Mr. Giffen, I placed a telephone call to Mr. Lawrence's office in Portland and advised him that I was hired by Todd Giffen to represent him as the case investigator.

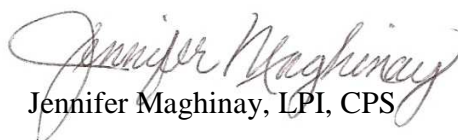
Approximately a month later, I was contacted by the attorney Lawrence L. Taylor and advised to keep track of my time and then he briefly reviewed the case with me.

I continued to receive an assortment of emails from Mr. Giffen of his research and various articles & studies in support of his position. I continued to track the articles and review them, researched the assessment, medical reports and various theories provided by Mr. Giffen. I then placed a call to Lawrence Taylor seeking his participation.

On or about December, 2015, I was contacted by Mr. Giffen stating that Mr. Lawrence was no longer his attorney and that he was filing a complaint against him. I placed a call to Lawrence Taylor to find out his status on the case. Mr. Lawrence asked if I could find any cases to support or was in kind to the case of Mr. Giffen. I found two such cases and forwarded them to Mr. Lawrence. Then I was advised by Todd Giffen that Mr. Lawrence was not his attorney and that he would be responding to the complaint he filed with the Oregon Bar Association, and that Mr. Lawrence should be withdrawing from the case. I was in a stand still until the outcome of the upcoming hearing on February 12, 2016. I continue to receive emails from Mr. Giffen and log them.

In conclusion, I continue to review and follow the articles, various cases and citations in regards to government mind-control experience, human implants, by reading and reviewing the technology and media coverage of U.S. government experiments, and the cost to the victims of such operations.

Sincerely,


Jennifer Maghinay, LPI, CPS



MAGHINAY INVESTIGATIONS, LLC
PSID#33347
PO Box 5575, Salem, OR 97304
(503) 551-0239 (direct line) (503) 365-0911 (Fax line)
Email: Jennifer@maghinayinvestigations.com

March 29, 2016

RE: Todd Giffen

To Whom It May Concern;

I received a telephone call late in February from the attorney Lemarr Carver, regarding the above reference client. Mr. Lemarr asked me how I was involved in the case and I explained that I was contacted by Todd Giffen many months ago about hiring me as a private investigator to work his case. I agreed to assist him.

Then Mr. Lemarr asked me what I was able to find out, and I explained that I was asked by the previous attorney, Mr. Lawrence to search for any cases that were filed and heard or cited that were familiar to Mr. Giffen's. I did and sent two such case citations to Mr. Lawrence late last year.

Then Mr. Lemarr reported to me that he felt he did not need my services as his firm had an in-house investigator, but, if I was needed, he would contact me. I informed Mr. Giffen of my conversation with attorney Lemarr.

Should you have any questions, please free feel to contact me at any time.

Sincerely,

Jennifer Maghinay

Federal intelligence and government funded agencies and contractors—including many of America's most prestigious universities—comprise a long history of mind control research that dates to World War Two. "These kinds of electromagnetic and acoustic weapons are well-described going back to the [CIA mind control] MK-ULTRA documents—very primitive like early forms of them," psychiatrist and author of *The CIA Doctors: Human Rights Violations by American Psychiatrists* Colin A. Ross explains.

They're described in *Defense Electronics* magazine. They're described in *US News and World Report*. There was an article a little over a decade ago describing the specific electromagnetic weapon, what the specs of the weapon were, the aircraft it was being tested in by the Air Force, the altitude of the aircraft, how far into the skin the electromagnetic energy would penetrate, who the contractor was—mainly Sandia Labs.

Ross continues,

You can find pictures of these weapons on Wikipedia easily. So they definitely exist. When you look at the documented history of CIA-military testing of hypnosis, LSD, biological weapons, chemical weapons, other interrogation chemicals on unwitting civilians massively for decades, why would we think, "Oh, it's impossible that these weapons are being tested on unwitting civilians."

"It's not sensible to reach that conclusion, given the prior history of testing *all kinds* of other weapons on unwitting civilians—including radiation experiments. So, I would say that it's perfectly realistic, possible, maybe even likely that these weird electromagnetic weapons are being beamed at civilians without their knowledge or permission. And then the people who are experiencing the effects are of course just completely written off as being nuts, completely discredited, nobody buys it, so that's perfect cover. Now does that mean everybody's story's real? No way. But I don't think zero is real either.

<http://memoryholeblog.com/2015/01/20/psychiatry-and-mind-control-101/>

Dr. Colin Ross MD has been waiting to talk to my lawyers now since 2014- the PCR lawyers have refused to contact him and others. Included is an email from him and Dr. Peter Breggin MD indicating their agreement to speak to my lawyer and interest or expertise in the case. Dr. Peter Breggin is a mind control expert who's testified in hundreds of cases and won many times. He investigated citizen abuse during MKUltra and successfully got behavioral modification through implants, remote brain control, psychosurgery and lobotomies banned nationwide as a 1st amendment violation back in the 1970s in *Kaimowitz v. Michigan*. Dr. Colin Ross has written books and been featured on CIA MKUltra TV documentaries including the History Channel – *Histeries Mysteries* 2001 episode *Mind Control – Americas Secret War*, in which he discusses modern ongoing abuses using acoustic and electromagnetic weapons.

The surveillance / mind control system are tightly integrated – signals image us, take information, listen and spy, and beam into our body, homes, and brains.

1/27/2016

Honorable Judge Conovor,

This letter is regarding the misconduct of my lawyer, Lawrence Taylor, who has filed a motion to withdraw based on his own finding of a conflict of interest and after being found to be abusing me by my legal team. In the beginning I was extremely anxious to work with this lawyer because I filed this PCR to get justice and help as the government had framed me, falsely prosecuted me, tortured me, and kept controlling and targeting me after the conclusion of my sentence illegally in retaliation. I phoned this lawyer up as soon as I had his name May 2015. On the phone he indicated extreme willingness and understanding of everything I told him and he said he wanted to investigate it and find out if these issues impacted the first case as my attorney's failed to investigate the matters themselves, resulting in my false conviction and issues. There was no indication of any type of issue knowing what his task would be. During the case I was under full surveillance before being arrested and had faced torture and murder attempts with full police/military involvement, and this continued throughout trial to the false conviction. I informed Taylor since getting out of jail June 2013 I had numerous psychiatric and medical evaluations backing me as a victim and I had gathered evidence my lawyers failed to gather, in order to help start a more thorough investigation regarding my abuse and false conviction. During my own investigations I compiled a list with 50 expert witnesses, MDs, psychiatrists, scientists, psychologists, engineers, private investigators, and government whistleblowers who back up elements of my experience of this going on in the country, and many have agreed after communication to evaluate me or testify in court. I informed Taylor there was security video and audio evidence of my abuse and records to be gathered (including of Oregon state employees discussing having surveillance technology to spy on me through the wall while I was in my room, allowing them to obtain conversations and intelligence on things I was doing and planning privately, prior to them irradiating my body with electronic warfare in retaliation to cover things up. The technology is consistent with the description of electronic warfare, phased arrays, interferometry, and signals intelligence by military documentation and known capabilities). Numerous NSA revelations have happened exposing how law enforcement and the state government is targeting, tracking, spying on and going after citizens using classified weapons and surveillance technology provided by the military and federal government, including in criminal cases where they're hiding it from the court records but using it on each defendant/target secretly to frame them and harass them under the table outside the courts or using it to obtain evidence illegally which is called parallel construction. He told me that would be the focus on this if I had been falsely convicted because my lawyers before failed to investigate these issues like how the Springfield Oregon and other police agencies in the state participated. I also asked Taylor for protection because the state wanted me dead over this case, and had actively worked to sabotage the case and inflict physical harm to my brain and body, backed by my psychologists and doctor's evaluations. During my investigations and time seeking medical care I had traveled to California, and so I got on a train in June to Salem Oregon to go see Taylor personally to be available to work with him. Taylor told me in taped telephone calls he was going to get right on it and get a private investigator in a phone call June 8th 2015 but never hired the private investigator. As time was passing by without any serious action since his appointment I felt he was not taking adequate action and hardly had anything to say about the case after his promises

seemed to not be going anywhere, so I decided to make a trip to his office in person (given we have money and time available to do the work immediately, and because I was facing continued abuse, I saw no reason it shouldn't be done promptly). I called him about going into his office for a visit, and he was startled by my request and told me not to come. Days later he called back and set up a time and apologized for not being able to see me the first time I asked. I was staying up beat being perfectly patient, and was fine with this, figuring we would get things arranged and on track at the meeting but at the same time completely dismayed by these lawyers inability to get the job done on my case- I already had a substantiate amount online on my websites which was sent over by email. I went into his office June 23rd 2015 and like I always do, tape recorded the conversation as a whistleblower, mindful of crime by the state and lawyers in this case, aware of multiple public defenders being involved and protecting the police officers and people involved allowing serious injuries to occur to me. And good thing I did record the phone calls and encounter, because Lawrence Taylor is disputing everything he said during these conversations and he has been exposed as abusing me, putting in a good amount of effort to sabotage my case like he doesn't have my interest at heart. I wanted proof my lawyers were corrupt and conspiring together should this lawyer bury my case and refuse to provide me proper legal assistance, and I think I obtained it because his actions have shown he does nothing but lie and disrespect me to everyone else he encounters as if he were defending those that abused me- and he has readily given statements as if he were a lawyer without my interest in mind. We talked for hours in his office, I recovered many things we talked about on the phone already but I further explained, and I explained where necessary information was available to research the matter including common Wikipedia articles on military surveillance and electronic warfare weapons systems possessed by the United States-gifted to local law enforcement agencies to utilize without warrants or due process to spy on and target citizens. I explained how the tech actually physically worked and how single people could be singled out, imaged, and hit with radiation that wouldn't effect those around them, using scalar waves, interferometry, combination, and difference waves aimed right at them harmlessly passing through others and objects combining inside of them causing a desired software programmed/human instructed effect. I provided access to affidavits and videos with former FBI/NSA agents that proves they are targeting and harassing citizens with their resources and continue to lie about it and cover it up. I provided him a link to numerous articles including a Washington Post article on classified warrantless wiretapping methods of the intelligence agencies and law enforcement. The article pointed out how methods to wiretap people were developed and classified by the CIA and NSA, which law enforcement and judges were aware of and wanted to use-proving law enforcement and judges are not in the dark. Generally the entire existence of the capability to wiretap people in certain ways is classified and hidden from the public, according to the article.

<http://yro.slashdot.org/story/14/07/27/0230225/when-spies-and-crime-fighters-squabble-over-how-they-spy-on-you>

"The Washington Post reports in a short article on the sometimes strange, sometimes strained relationship between spy agencies like the NSA and CIA and law enforcement (as well as judges and prosecutors) when it comes to evidence gathered using technology or techniques that the spy agencies would rather not disclose at all, never mind explain in detail. They may both be arms of the U.S. government, but [the spy agencies and the law enforcers covet different outcomes](#). From the article: *[S]ometimes it's not just the tool that is classified, but the existence itself of the capability — the idea that a certain type of communication can be wiretapped — that is secret. One former senior federal*

prosecutor said he knew of at least two instances where surveillance tools that the FBI criminal investigators wanted to use "got formally classified in a big hurry" to forestall the risk that the technique would be revealed in a criminal trial. "People on the national security side got incredibly wound up about it," said the former official, who like others interviewed on the issue spoke on condition of anonymity because of the topic's sensitivity. "The bottom line is: Toys get taken away and put on a very, very high shelf. Only people in the intelligence community can use them." ... The DEA in particular was concerned that if it came up with a capability, the National Security Agency or CIA would rush to classify it, said a former Justice Department official."

<http://www.darpa.mil/news-events/2015-05-21>

"Phased arrays—engineered surfaces that control the direction of selected electromagnetic signals by varying the phase across many small antennas—have revolutionized radio-frequency (RF) technology by allowing for multiple beams, rapid scanning speeds and the ability to shape the arrays to curved surfaces. DARPA pioneered radar phased array technologies in the 1960s and has repeatedly played a key role in advancing them in the decades since."

Phased arrays allow rapid scanning/imaging of remote matter and energy and for manipulation and attacks to be done with said energy, the waves read out characteristics and cause effect. One such feature is earth gauss MRI allowing video motion to be recorded through wood, walls and clothing and medical information/advanced data about humans to be obtained. Here is a video demonstration of women and man having sex recorded using MRI to show what satellite and over the horizon military radar using earth gauss MRI are being used to record Americans doing- just a small fraction of what the recorded data can be used for. There are many other techniques such as electron spin resonance which can penetrate the entire earth, so humans have nowhere to hide. Brains and memories are being monitored and information stolen right from peoples most prized possession and it's patented – using the imaged data of peoples brains and nervous system signals and activity.

http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?id=1J4Mfj_W9sY

As we know, NSA capability and things like stingrays are classified yet given to local law enforcement, prosecutors, and the attorney general to use with rules that they be kept secret. The State of Oregon even set up and operates a FUSION CENTER in Salem Oregon integrating the State Attorney Generals Office, Oregon State Police, and local law enforcement agencies with the NSA, CIA, Air Force, Navy, FBI, Homeland Security and other agencies, one place and system they have to target and spy on citizens (it's been confirmed these resources are used to target regular citizens in secret, for example the Portland Occupy protesters, peaceful activists, people who fight government corruption, lawyers, judges, etc). So it would seem, this is how they dish out the covert weapons, surveillance and torture tactics, they merely classify it to keep it all secret, but everyone is actually involved in using it and aware of it's use even when it's not mentioned anywhere – and lying to everyone about it, which they refer to as parallel construction. The public records, police reports, testimony and speeches they give hide it- the true story, and a fabricated second story is given in it's place to hide all the real methods and situations that went down during the case. According to NSA whistleblower William Binney former NSA Technical Director – and 30 year veteran, one of my/us targeted citizens supporters, every single court case is a parallel construction today, a complete lie and fabrication to hide the secretive use of military surveillance capabilities during the whole case. He says NSA is being used to target citizens and harass them, including us "targeted individuals" who report experiencing being irradiated, stalked, and infiltrated.

This is how they're spying on us – the full NSA and capability is being used on us. It's being abused and the state is covering it up and lying about it. Video of him confirming such is on my website, williambinney.com – William Binney actually came to our targeted individual covert harassment conference in 2014 to summarize this information and tell us "how we were being targeted." ☞

Thomas Drake NSA whistleblower also confirmed for us since 9/11 the 4th amendment/constitution was fully subverted by the military and Bush administration, and the US Department of Justice and other agencies are taking part secretly- military surveillance is being used today to monitor all Americans irrespective of the constitution or laws, and they used it to tear America apart. Thomas Drake reminds us NSA is a military organization, and these are advanced military capabilities being used nationwide on all citizens. Bush ordered such, and the subversion was done in secret behind the public and Congresses back. Video of him testifying to such is on my site thomasdrake.xyz – Thomas Drake blew the whistle after retaliation within the CIA/NSA and being suppressed for making reports.

Lawrence agreed with me it would be impossible the technology could be denied to exist because he saw first hand in the room with me that day in his office press releases, news articles, contractor statements and whatnot. It was undeniable the weaponry and tactics were developed to do as I claimed, he said. He thought that was good enough to bring it up in court and the court could not refuse to allow its' introduction, based on his statements as such to me. He said we would need a second lawyer to agree, and I have at least two other lawyers already supporting me on this case and two possible others I am acquainted with. He said that scientifically, this was all real, and it would not be an issue of it's scientificness (however later tried to defend himself and claim other things to explain away his abuse). He also received case laws and citations of interest including CIA operative Mark Phillips case where he saved a women named Cathy O'Brien a White House / Pentagon level mind control victim which is documented in their books available in most law libraries (Tranceformation of America and Access Denied for Reasons of National Security) and the James Walbert case-an individual who received a restraining order for having radiation electronic warfare used on him in 2009. For the James Walbert case there's an article on wired.com a major media publisher, entitled "court to defendant, stop blasting that man's mind!" The plaintiff in the case had expert witnesses, private investigators, and support of Congressman Jim Guest on the matter, as cited by the article-backing up the type of abuse I report as real. Lawrence also received numerous emails with case citations of judges ordering the prosecution to turn over classified and secretly used stingray devices that public defenders discovered had been in secret covert use during defendant's cases violating defendants 4th amendment right to be free from warrantless searches, which would similarly apply to my issue of the state using secret electronic warfare devices to spy on me and sabotage my case-Our goal would be to get a judge to order the government to turn these devices over for examination to prove how my rights had been violated during my rigged trial and how other abuses against me had occurred, giving the world it's first actual hands on glimpse of their full targeting capability which also includes their capability to perform covert torture, mind control, irradiation and murders of citizens in stealth.

https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/secretcy-around-police-surveillance-equipment-proves-a-cases-undoing/2015/02/22/ce72308a-b7ac-11e4-aa05-1ce812b3fdd2_story.html

National Security

Secrecy around police surveillance equipment proves a case's undoing

The Berkshire Manor Apartments in Tallahassee, one location where the StingRay surveillance device was used extensively by the Tallahassee Police Department. (Phil Sears/AP)

By Ellen Nakashima February 22, 2015

TALLAHASSEE — The case against Tadrae McKenzie looked like an easy win for prosecutors. He and two buddies robbed a small-time pot dealer of \$130 worth of weed using BB guns. Under Florida law, that was robbery with a deadly weapon, with a sentence of at least four years in prison.

But before trial, his defense team detected investigators' use of a secret surveillance tool, one that raises significant privacy concerns. In an unprecedented move, a state judge ordered the police to show the device — a cell-tower simulator sometimes called a StingRay — to the attorneys.

Rather than show the equipment, the state offered McKenzie a plea bargain.

Today, 20-year-old McKenzie is serving six months' probation -after pleading guilty to a second-degree misdemeanor. He got, as one civil liberties advocate said, the deal of the century. (The other two defendants also pleaded guilty and were sentenced to two years' probation.)

McKenzie's case is emblematic of the growing, but hidden, use by local law enforcement of a sophisticated surveillance technology borrowed from the national security world. It shows how a gag order imposed by the FBI — on grounds that discussing the device's operation would compromise its effectiveness — has left judges, the public and criminal defendants in the dark on how the tool works.

..."

Imagine if the public defenders had not accidentally discovered the use of classified clandestine stingrays- the outcome would be more like my case, allowing defendant to face continued surveillance violations, be wrongly tortured, face death from the torture, be injured badly, and be wrongly convicted.

"[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Whitewashing_\(censorship\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Whitewashing_(censorship))

To whitewash is a metaphor meaning "to gloss over or cover up vices, crimes or scandals or to exonerate by means of a perfunctory investigation or through biased presentation of data".[1] It is especially used in the context of corporations, governments or other organizations.

The government targets, tortures, murders them, implants, irradiates, or uses chemicals or other tactics on citizens, covering it up by having involved state employees, police, and doctors deliberately keep details and accusations off the record. A record can be tainted so badly, it does not appear to have any of the facts on it and complete independent analysis must be done.

The government has been openly exposed as using NSA technology and methods to investigate every case, but all the facts of the use and obtainment methods of story and evidence are kept off the record and police reports and a fabricated "parallel constructed" story is presented instead whether it's in patients records, court records (criminal and civil), state records requests, police reports, or Freedom of information Act releases. Fake media press releases are readily provided and all public statements are

fabricated in all matters, which is also known as psychological warfare, to deceive the mass population. With all the truth hidden, how could anyone in the public possibly discover or know the truth? Ultimately all the lies keeps power and abuse operating smoothly and the public and foreign powers are kept in check."

Amendment IV

The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

How could we be secure in our homes, persons, papers, and effects against searches and seizures when they're keeping all this tech secret, refuse to allow independent public inspection, and refuse to prosecute officials when abuses are exposed? How could we possibly shield ourselves from their space capability and phased arrays to prevent them from scanning our bodies, homes, papers, effects and electronically seizing us and irradiating us? It's my argument all their systems and abilities are being kept secret solely to allow their covert abuse, and to keep everyone who took part from going to jail, nothing more. There is no argument for national security, because our national security is vulnerable to them, and people are getting hurt.

["https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/the-switch/wp/2013/12/28/2013-is-the-year-that-proved-your-paranoid-friend-right/](https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/the-switch/wp/2013/12/28/2013-is-the-year-that-proved-your-paranoid-friend-right/)

'2013 is the year that proved your 'paranoid' friend right.' Need anyone say more? Everything the general public said was not happening, proved was happening by the governments own leaked classified documents. Everyone was in denial, and the psychological warfare to trick us into thinking we were safe and not vulnerable from our own government was strong, so strong you'd accuse someone of falsely being paranoid for saying anything else, but the whole time you were a drone for the government sabotaging everyone who spoke the truth. The problem, all the documents were just classified, and kept from your viewing pleasure, until 2013.

'Most people involved in the tech scene have at least one friend who has been warning everyone they know about protecting their digital trail for years — and have watched that friend get accused of being being a tinfoil-hat-wearing conspiracy theorist. But 2013 is the year that proved your "paranoid" friend right.

It's now a matter of public record that the NSA collects and stores the calling records of domestic phone calls, tracks the location of millions of mobile devices worldwide, infiltrates the data links between the data centers of tech companies used by millions of Americans, piggybacks onto commercial tracking mechanisms, collected potentially sensitive online metadata for years and actively worked to undermine the privacy and security measures that underpin the Internet. And considering the purported size of the Snowden cache, that could be the tip of the metaphorical iceberg.

And while the NSA story alone undoubtedly gives the "paranoid" plenty of reasons to say "I told you so," a slew of other reports from this year gave them even more reasons to retreat into the wilderness and start subsistence farming."

Information on previous mind control lawsuits against the CIA that were successful were provided, which Taylor said he was familiar with some of it, including 9 victims in Canada receiving just under \$1 million in compensation for mind control victimization/torture. Military mind control goes hand in hand with surveillance technology and techniques (including the interrogation/remote interrogation/remote rendition techniques, ability to tap into the mind and steal memories and information, get targets to disclose information, and psychological warfare tricks and gimmicks, discrediting tactics, etc), and methods society is managed and abused, and plenty of this is explained on my website. Weapons have been developed, tested, and used on us to set us up and harm us covertly – and the programs are going on 70+ years. Lawrence Taylor agreed with me to have a plan of action ready within one weeks time after I left that day, before he went on vacation he said. He told me his week before his vacation was completely free as he had moved to have a murder trial pushed back and he would be calling and getting in touch with all the expert witnesses on my list that I had emailed him, including Dr. Robert Duncan AB, SM, MBA PhD a friend who worked on the weapons / surveillance system for the CIA/DOD/US DOJ/NASA/Navy/other agencies, investigator of citizen abuse, and author of books on the matter (The Matrix Deciphered, Project Soul Catcher Vol. 2: Secrets of Cyber and Cybernetic Warfare Revealed, and How to Tame a Demon: A short practical guide to organized intimidation stalking, electronic torture, and mind control) and frequent appearer on TV and radio (Coast to Coast AM, TruTV, and other shows), who wrote to me in emails that I was targeted and tortured by ruthless people and software and that a challenge I'd face was whether they could get me to kill myself and others. I had emails from expert psychiatrists indicating they were waiting to hear from my lawyer for hiring including Dr. Peter Breggin MD who is well versed in military mind control and appeared on radio about Barack Obama's Brain Initiative and DARPA's development of new brain implants to take out / put in memories and lobotomize the brain of individuals, and Dr. Colin Ross MD another military mind control expert who appeared on History Channel in 2001 discussing the government's criminal torture and abuse of citizens with radiation, chemicals and other military mind control tactics in MKULTRA, which no one was ever prosecuted for, today they're suspected of, and it's even "plausible" they're targeting citizens with electromagnetic and acoustic weapons beaming at our heads and body parts- just like I experienced. I had emails from others indicating they were waiting to hear from my lawyer. Taylor never called or contacted any of them and didn't hire any of them, despite the fact that they'd be witnesses in my favor- the 6th amendment guarantees me compulsory process to obtain these witnesses. At the very least they could testify that I had been abused as I claimed after an investigation during the criminal case and was factually innocent and my conviction should be overturned. These types of witnesses were not hired or sought during the criminal case despite me having some of their names readily available, and now they must be hired to prove I was denied a defense and effective assistance of counsel, and had all this actually done to me. Taylor went on vacation for the Oregon Country Fair which he is a board of director on without getting back to me with any plan of action or even leaving me a phone call or email between July 5th and July 13th 2015. I kept emailing him asking him where the plans were he promised me before the vacation. He didn't respond again until July 20th 2015 during a phone call, at which point he informed me he had not formed a plan and did not try to contact anyone on the list of experts. Dr. Robert Duncan had even given me his Harvard email address and alumni database name for Taylor a fellow Harvard attendee to look up and verify Duncan was legit - Taylor had not done so and showed no interest the entire time, despite how big of a thing that is, Duncan is basically endorsing and confirming this is all real what happened me to a definite turn of the tides and worth billions of dollars to me in damage awards. Taylor was now giving me excuses and going against things he told me before

and was trying to discredit me and my case. He repeatedly asked me to provide information which I already provided to him as if he wasn't already provided it (he had even wrote down specific notes in his office with information he was asking from me again, but I did oblige him and go over it all again-but it would make no difference. It was is he was gaslighting me in every interaction.). He did not seem to actually care what I was saying, and was acting like he didn't absorb any of it. He tried crafting a few excuses every time I presented him with an issue, like he was a master at making up reasons not to help me. At one point I mentioned I had recordings of his discussions and promises feeling like I was being abused. He got back by email threatening criminal action against me and he attempted to coerce me and interfere with my 1st amendment rights, telling me to delete the recordings else face criminal action in the future if the recordings were released. In the email, he offered me just two choices, either delete the recording or he would withdraw citing a conflict of interest. Because I knew my rights were being violated I felt no reason to comply. I knew I needed to save the evidence, and that every moment needed to be saved and archived, for the time I eventually got help.

I am confident I have evidence establishing a pattern and practice of abuse by the appointed lawyers of this court- which has allowed my abuse to go on long term. I suspect the lawyers and know for sure a few took part in the states operations against me directly, sabotaging this case from the inside out. They're trying to avoid being criminalized for taking part.

"from: Lawrence Taylor <lawwizard@ureach.com>

reply-to: lawwizard@ureach.com

to: case@oregonstatehospital.net

date: Thu, Jul 30, 2015 at 5:51 PM

subject: Criminal Recording of Conversations

Mr. Giffen:

Under Oregon law, it is a Class A misdemeanor to "obtain the whole or any part of a conversation by means of any device, contrivance, machine or apparatus, whether electrical, mechanical, manual or otherwise, if not all participants in the conversation are specifically informed that their conversation is being obtained." ORS 165.540(1)(c). I recently received an email from you in which you admit to secretly recording our office conference on June 23, 2015. By that admission, you have confessed to violating this statute, which means that you have committed a crime and that I am the victim of that crime.

As your attorney, I have a duty to protect you from prosecution.

As a citizen, I have a right not to be victimized, including by my clients. The tension between my duty as a lawyer and my rights as an individual create a potential conflict of interest.

We can resolve this conflict one of two ways: 1) I can file a Motion to Withdraw in your case, citing a conflict of interest which I cannot divulge due to attorney-client privilege; or 2) you can destroy any illegally obtained recordings in your possession. You should certainly dispose of the illegal recording in any event, as you can never use it without exposing yourself to further prosecution.

Please let me know how you wish to handle this delicate and dangerous (to you) situation.

Very truly yours,

Lawrence L. Taylor

Attorney at Law"

I immediately informed him I would not delete the recordings as I had a 1st amendment right to make the recordings as a whistleblower and I felt I had medical reasons as well due to my injuries – given I was being abused and victimized and subjected to crime and therefore needed sure proof if I could obtain it. I provided case law and articles on judges decisions that laws attempting to ban recording by the state were unconstitutional. For example, Texas attempted to ban taking pictures of womens underwear and upskirts without consent in public including of underage girls but it was ruled unconstitutional as a 1st amendment violation by the Texas Supreme Court- turns out people have the right to make recordings because it's considered art, to have sexual thoughts of others, and to be sexually aroused.

"Texas court throws out 'upskirt' photo law

By Cindy George | September 17, 2014 | Updated: September 19, 2014 2:43pm

The state's highest criminal court on Wednesday tossed out part of a Texas law banning "improper photography or visual recording" - surreptitious images acquired in public for sexual gratification, often called "upskirting" or "downblousing" - as a violation of federal free-speech rights and an improper restriction on a person's right to individual thoughts.

In an 8-1 ruling, the Texas Court of Criminal Appeals said photos, like paintings, films and books, are "inherently expressive" and, therefore, are protected by the First Amendment. The opinion supported a previous decision by the San Antonio-based 4th Court of Appeals.

"The camera is essentially the photographer's pen and paintbrush," the opinion written by Presiding Judge Sharon Keller said. "A person's purposeful creation of photographs and visual recordings is entitled to the same First Amendment protection as the photographs and visual recordings themselves."

The appeal questioned why some free speech can be treated as unlawful behavior in Texas. Peter Linzer, who teaches constitutional and First Amendment law at the University of Houston Law Center, said: "It's hard to see how you could make taking a picture a crime."

The case involved Ronald Thompson, who was charged in 2011 with 26 counts of improper photography after taking underwater pictures of clothed children - most wearing swimsuits - at a San Antonio water park. He appealed the law's constitutionality before his trial. He contended that a plain reading of the law would place street photographers, entertainment journalists, arts patrons, pep rally attendees and "even the harmless eccentric" at risk of incarceration.

In its arguments, the Bexar County District Attorney's Office asserted that the law's intent element - such as trying to do something unlawful - places otherwise expressive activity beyond First Amendment protection.

The court disagreed.

"Protecting someone who appears in public from being the object of sexual thoughts seems to be the sort of 'paternalistic interest in regulating the defendant's mind' that the First Amendment was designed

to guard against," Keller wrote. "We also keep in mind the Supreme Court's admonition that the forms of speech that are exempt from First Amendment protection are limited, and we should not be quick to recognize new categories of unprotected expression."

Linzer said the court rendered a sound decision.

"To think that it's unlawful to look at a little girl in a swimsuit, when you have lascivious thoughts, in public? And you did not do anything to that child? That cannot be made a crime in the United States," he said. "The fact that some people might find that very offensive doesn't change anything. ... You can't prevent someone in public from looking at you and having dark thoughts."

In another case involving a law in Idaho criminalizing recording on private property farms to prevent recording of animal abuses and conditions, a federal judge struck the ban down as a 1st amendment violation. Under the 1st amendment, whistleblowers are protected in recording people on even private property, trumping state and federal statutes according to the ruling. Here's one quote from a link I sent Mr Taylor:

"An Idaho law enacted to permit the state to jail anyone, who conducts undercover investigations and secretly records animal abuse, was rejected as unconstitutional by a federal judge today. The decision marked the first time a federal court had struck down a state's "ag-gag law."

...

"Federal Judge Strikes Down Idaho 'Ag-Gag Law,' Defends Undercover Investigations Of Food Industry

<https://shadowproof.com/2015/08/03/federal-judge-strikes-down-idaho-ag-gag-law-defends-undercover-investigations-of-food-industry/>

Audio and visual evidence is a uniquely persuasive means of conveying a message, and it can vindicate an undercover investigator or whistleblower who is otherwise disbelieved or ignored. Prohibiting undercover investigators or whistleblowers from recording an agricultural facility's operations inevitably suppresses a key type of speech because it limits the information that might later be published or broadcast," Winmill explained.

Particular attention was paid to how the law was designed to silence whistleblowers."

As a whistleblower and victim of violence by state and private actors, I feel Lawrence Taylor attempted to silence me and violate my 1st amendment rights.

I responded as such to Lawrence Taylor:

"Hi Lawrence,

Yes the recording will be archived and there is nothing you can do about it.

The 1st amendment protects my right to record for the public interest, freedom to create, and freedom of the press trumping State laws.. Because I was recording during a felony crime I am also protected. You victimized me and the government was victimizing me. I was raped, assaulted, and injured in your office.

I will save the recordings for use in court to sue and seek prosecution in the future any and all persons who helped hurt me.

...

Federal and state courts around the country routinely throw out laws that attempt to wrongly restrict recording.

During my sit down in your office I was felony victimized being raped, assaulted, and spied on and that gave me the right under law to record. Also I have a long history of being abused by lawyers like you leading me to get assaulted and seriously injured and even conspired against by the lawyers and others, giving me further right to record.

I will enjoy challenging anyone who has anything else to say on the matter.”

Lawrence tried to lie to me and tell me my understanding of the first amendment was incorrect, although it's well established by lots of cases. I even read if you were being victimized, it was always legal to record, which is precisely my case.

“Mr. Giffen:

You had every right to record our conversation if (and only if) you informed me that you were doing so. Failure to notify me is what constitutes the crime. Your First Amendment claims are

incorrect. If you attempt to use the criminally obtained recordings in court, you risk being prosecuted. The laws to which you refer involve open, public recording (usually of police), not surreptitious recording of confidential communications. If you had a medical reason for recording, all you had to do was tell me in advance; your failure to do so indicates an unlawful motivation on your part.

I will be in court tomorrow afternoon. Please do not attempt to set appointments on my behalf. I will contact you next week to see if you have decided to act appropriately in respect to the illegal recordings in your possession.

Lawrence L. Taylor

Attorney at Law”

Besides the 1st amendment claim as a whistleblower, journalist, artist, maker of YouTube videos and website posts, writer of petitions for relief and submitter of DVDs to court, believer in recording all interactions for archiving as an archivist, believer in transhumanism – that is the integration of tech with humans, and enhancements including devices which record, sense, and interact with the environment and body in new ways, person being victimized and experiencing crime-Oregon also has many exceptions within the law itself, one such exception is recording is allowed during the commitment of a felony – such as the conspiracy to violate my civil rights, torture, spy on, injure, rape sexually and murder me, deny counsel and help. I'd also argue the lawyer had no right to privacy, and only me the client had attorney-client confidentiality and it was my choice to record the conversation. Furthermore, the attorney's statements may be considered to be part of the court procedures and hearings and as such was a public meeting – other event. Furthermore, attorney's are in fact officers of the court, making them government employees who can be recorded at most times under the 1st amendment just like police officers and other such public employees. Additionally, Taylor should have expected to be

recorded as his client would like to record him as someone likely to defraud and abuse them, another except moment under Oregon's law. If it weren't for my life threatening situation, I'd have no reason to record anything – if people weren't actually violating me. No one can dispute I was being violated and in danger. We know Taylor did fail to protect me, as if he was committing a crime, and letting me get hurt on purpose. I was hurt, and Oregon law presumed he intended for that to happen, explored more below.

His job was to follow through with what he said but he did not, almost as if he was more afraid if he did he would get caught eventually and he would have no control over his destiny such as inevitable lawsuits and punishment, and perhaps other interests he had to protect others involved who might face the same if this case went somewhere. I could easily see there was a problem that would not be remediable on top of this, through every encounter he was not following through with meaningful legal work. Yes the whole time I felt trapped, like I was being set up for failure, and these lawyers were doing it all on purpose, the only logical explanation. It's as if he deliberately wanted to sabotage my case and get it dismissed to leave me without recognition or a remedy, and my assailants would get off scott free. He was not familiar with any material, reports, or evidence I had on my website or which I sent to him by email or fax or spoken word, during repeated encounters despite going over it. He kept asking for me to provide the same information over and over and he would not acknowledge it once received by later speaking as if it had never been provided to him. I expected him to get it, and to know my case, and to then do as I asked and help me. He refused to withdraw as he said he would and stayed on my case to ride it into the ground and stall me getting help. This is ultimately the consequences of his actions, and Oregon statute presumes he intends the consequences of his actions. He made statements too that my case was frivolous when it's not-and he is barring experts from coming into the case who would say and prove otherwise and I felt trapped by him and falsely imprisoned deprived of liberty- he was giving my abusers access to get away with hurting me and keeping me in their control, denying me relief. The statute also presumes he only cares about himself and not my interests when it comes to matters such as these.

40.135¹

Rule 311. Presumptions

(1) The following are presumptions:

(a) A person intends the ordinary consequences of a voluntary act. ←

(b) A person takes ordinary care of the persons own concerns. ←

(c) Evidence willfully suppressed would be adverse to the party suppressing it.

In complaints and statements he made to the state bar, and other statements he made to me, he downrights lies about every aspect of my case, the law and seems to not want it to proceed on a personal level. He tries to use pseudo scientific legal and psychiatric explanations that is not backed up by any evidence, reports, or decisions. I believe anyone who was to examine his behavior who treated me like a victim and understood my issue to be true based on the evidence would find he clearly did not act accordingly (you can already determine this looking at his responses, and then looking at my doctors reports and talking to them- they have said different things then he has said. Where did he get the backing to state what he does?). At no point in time did Lawrence attempt to discuss with me the

matter further or try to mend the relationship. He refused to return calls asking him why he wanted to stay on the case and what actions he would take to remedy his behavior- questions I needed answered because he would not withdraw. He has had no communication with me at all during most of this case outside of the first month when I called him and went into his office. He does not return calls. He does not call me. He does not attempt to do work or hook up. He does not reply to email. He is nothing but disrespectful and vile. According to the Oregon Rules on Professional Conduct 1.7 a lawyer may not represent a client under any circumstances with a conflict of interest without obtaining written consent of all involved parties, which means he violated the ORPC just by staying on the case past his acknowledgement and statement that a conflict of interest existed.

“RULE 1.7 CONFLICT OF INTEREST: CURRENT CLIENTS (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), a lawyer shall not represent a client if the representation involves a current conflict of interest. A current conflict of interest exists if: (1) the representation of one client will be directly adverse to another client; (2) there is a significant risk that the representation of one or more clients will be materially limited by the lawyer's responsibilities to another client, a former client or a third person **or by a personal interest of the lawyer;** or (3) the lawyer is related to another lawyer, as parent, child, sibling, spouse or domestic partner, in a matter adverse to a person whom the lawyer knows is represented by the other lawyer in the same matter. (b) Notwithstanding the existence of a current conflict of interest under paragraph (a), a lawyer may represent a client if: (1) the lawyer reasonably believes that the lawyer will be able to provide competent and diligent representation to each affected client; (2) the representation is not prohibited by law; (3) the representation does not obligate the lawyer to contend for something on behalf of one client that the lawyer has a duty to oppose on behalf of another client; and **(4) each affected client gives informed consent, confirmed in writing.”**

Under RPC rule 1.16(a)(1) it states a lawyer must withdraw to prevent violating the rules as the sole remedy.

“RULE 1.16 DECLINING OR TERMINATING REPRESENTATION (a) Except as stated in paragraph (c), a lawyer shall not represent a client or, where representation has commenced, shall withdraw from the representation of a client if: (1) the representation will result in violation of the Rules of Professional Conduct or other law; (2) the lawyer's physical or mental condition materially impairs the lawyer's ability to represent the client; or (3) the lawyer is discharged. (b) Except as stated in paragraph (c), a lawyer may withdraw from representing a client if: (1) withdrawal can be accomplished without material adverse effect on the interests of the client; (2) the client persists in a course of action involving the lawyer's services that the lawyer reasonably believes is criminal or fraudulent; (3) the client has used the lawyer's services to perpetrate a crime or fraud; (4) the client insists upon taking action that the lawyer considers repugnant or with which the lawyer has a fundamental disagreement; (5) the client fails substantially to fulfill an obligation to the lawyer regarding the lawyer's services and has been given reasonable warning that the lawyer will withdraw unless the obligation is fulfilled; (6) the representation will result in an unreasonable financial burden on the lawyer or has been rendered unreasonably difficult by the client; or (7) other good cause for withdrawal exists. (c) A lawyer must comply with applicable law requiring notice to or permission of a tribunal when terminating a representation. When ordered to do so by a tribunal, a

lawyer shall continue representation notwithstanding good cause for terminating the representation. (d) Upon termination of representation, a lawyer shall take steps to the extent reasonably practicable to

protect a client's interests, such as giving reasonable notice to the client, allowing time for employment of other counsel, surrendering papers and property to which the client is entitled and refunding any advance payment of fee or expense that has not been earned or incurred. The lawyer may retain papers, personal property and money of the client to the extent permitted by other law. “

Lawrence Taylor knew he must withdraw and refused to do so. I repeatedly asked him by email what the status on the withdraw was, and he would refuse to answer me. He decided to coerce me to work with him while having no interest in doing real work, and he performed no real work.

Prior to his email about there being a conflict of interest I tried to show him how easy it was to find a private investigator locally who knew about these issues, and I called her and recorded the conversation July 20th 2015 and sent the recording to him to demonstrate, showing how she believed she could investigate this case. She is aware of targeted individuals and irradiation, experiments and mind control done on citizens (she has read plenty about it online). Aware of the issues with Taylor I separately called her and told her I suspected this lawyer of sabotaging my case on purpose and I asked her to watch him for me. She told me she would watch him if she was hired- so I pushed for her to be hired.. I wanted her and anyone else I could get on as a witness to these abuses. As she is well aware of is the targeting of citizens by the military and law enforcement, she told me she has devices and technique to scan for radar, radio, microwaves, interferometry, directed energy, bugs, hidden cameras, hidden listening devices, and electronic warfare, a specialty known as Technical Surveillance Countermeasures practiced by many PIs. I sent him the name of this investigator who in fact had been on previous emails including my expert witness list mailed May 2015, which he seemed to never be aware of in any conversation despite repeatedly forwarding it. I provided the name over and over to him and he refused to acknowledge that I told him the PIs name that I wanted hired like he was playing games with me deliberately. He finally replied and told me to put the name and contact info under the subject "PRIVATE INVESTIGATOR" a sadomasochist request, like he was trying to dominate me. He sat on it weeks and weeks through August 2015, until I put it in a specific email with the subject titled "PRIVATE INVESTIGATOR" and he finally called her August 10th 2015. She told him my case was credible and that she could investigate this including the issue of me being a targeted citizen and being surveilled and irradiated, and she told him she wanted to start with the Oregon State Hospital, getting all my records, the police reports, the security video and audio, abuse reports, newspaper articles, public records, and start from there-she was aware my abuse and targeting began at OSH during fairly public criminal scandals the staff committed. He reported back to me only that she said these things and that she worked at Public Defender Service rates and had experience doing so. He sent me this email that day of talking to her,

“Mr. Giffen:

I spoke with Jennifer this afternoon; She seemed very knowledgeable in this area and willing to help at indigent rates. She told me that we need to obtain your entire medical file from the Oregon State Hospital (OSH), including all doctors' and nurses' notes, evaluations, medications, and all other information.

I have looked through the two boxes in my office; they appear to contain some but not necessarily all of this material.

Jennifer told me that OSH will release such documents to you free of charge; I don't know if that is true. You can contact OSH directly or contact me and I will prepare a HIPAA-compliant release form for you to sign.

Lawrence L. Taylor
Attorney at Law"

Within minutes of getting this email I immediately wrote back that OSH did not provide records access for free and he never replied with any HIPAA release form.

I continued to discuss with her anticipating getting the investigation going and me and her were both in Salem Oregon and could meet up quickly. However, she never received any payment from him, and no further calls. Me and her planned to meet in person, but Lawrence did not authorize that no matter how many calls me or her placed. No further work would be done by her, at which point I filed the Oregon State Bar complaint because I didn't know what else to do as he refused to withdraw over the conflict of interest- and I thought it was an obvious violation, although I am not with a lot of power, money, or ability to be able to fight corruption / abuse constantly. I didn't see any reason to continue working with him on any level and in fact didn't ever want to because of the conflict of interest rules and my understanding he had violated the rules to withdraw- my right was to have a lawyer with no interest against my interest. I had a right further to have all work done promptly and to not have any barriers such as refusals to do work done. He was not protecting me or taking proper action to help me on this case, I was getting hurt worse and worse each day. I had been forced to work with him, it was not my choice, and he was the sole reason for this cases failure along with other incompetent and corrupt public defense lawyers. He then spent the next several months abusing me, continuing to refuse to withdraw, slandering me to the state bar, etc. The PI did tell me she called Taylor herself many times and never heard from him in an email October 30 2015. She told me that Lawrence Taylor never contacted her again until after I filed a state bar complaint on him – he waited until November 2015 or December 2015 to get in touch with her, when he asked her to look up some case laws. She told me that Taylor interfered with her ability to perform an investigation she needed to do on this case by refusing to pay her or authorizing her to do the work.

"data: October 30th 2015

Hi Todd,

I had only one conversation with Mr. Taylor many months ago. We did not discuss your mental health. He basically reviewed with me my rates and asked if I was familiar with the state's payment system.

I too, attempted to make contact with Mr. Taylor without success. However, I received all of your emails, read each one, including, watched the videos and read the article attachments.

I can not determine what Mr. Taylor's motives are in his response to the Bar, therefore, I am not sure what help I could be for your response to the Bar.

Most likely, he is responding as he did in order to defend his lack of action in response to your needs

Thank you,

Jennifer Maghinay, LPI
Maghinay Investigations, LLC “

If another lawyer were appointed and did a different job than Taylor, it would ensure I had a malpractice or criminal case against him as the attorney would surely find the previous lawyers had not acted correctly. There could be other protected interests here in seeing my case closed without any legal work or investigation work done, indicating mass corruption and fraud within the public defense system based on my intelligence and knowledge of the situation, including the public defenders allowing victims like me to be deliberately falsely convicted – and them taking part in and condoning police and military operations against citizens and their own clients. In my case I know for a fact they are taking out tasks under the table for the state and I refused to go along with it, as if involved under the table or somehow secretly knew of the operations that were done against me, although I only know for sure of a few attorney's who did possess this knowledge. I know one of my attorney's on this very PCR who previously called me a piss ant and appeared to know I was being abused, and is also a Salem city Judge, and he appears to be buddies with OSH employees/situations like many lawyers. They don't want any doctor's or experts to be hired that will say I was abused- and ignore my doctors and experts that say this already. Jennifer certainly witnessed the situation, because obviously there was no reason for him not to return her calls, not to pay her, and not to allow her and me to meet up in person when I was ready back in August 2015- or even sooner. On the issue of the state bar complaint, it was over his conduct and the conflict of interest, but the state bar did not evaluate the information and did not evaluate if ORPC 1.7 had been violated. In a letter from the state bar, they admit that Lawrence admitted there was a conflict of interest, but they did not evaluate the issue of the rules being violated by it. At first he refused to answer the state bar, and the state bar deadline for his response came and went, but the bar gave him one last chance to respond else face disciplinary actions in October 2015 per their letter to him. They had accused him of failing to respond to the state bars requests.

“Dear Mr. Taylor:

We have not received your response to our original letter of September 1, 2015, regarding the matter brought to our attention by Mr. Giffen. We did grant you an extension to respond and your new deadline was October 13, 2015.

Failure to respond to inquiries from the Client Assistance Office will result in this matter being referred to Disciplinary Counsel's Office for further handling. Please respond to this letter no later than October 27, 2015.”

To this day the state bar has not evaluated the conflict of interest and is still looking at the case and has made no final determination (I have asked why they did not look at that rule 1.7 and rule 1.16 being violated because they did not mentioned looking at those rules in correspondence so far). It would be another rule violation that he would refuse to withdraw when asked or instructed per ORPC 1.16(a)(3) – whether I personally requested it, or the rules instructed him to. Many months have gone by wasted because of Taylor. I have been badly hurt by it as the state has unchallenged access to tamper with me

as a witness and justice seeker- my health is getting worse with new injuries each day. I have new brain damage and memory loss as a result and endure severe abuse every day. I've been put in dire risk.

On the issue of the court asking my lawyer to revise my petition, Lawrence Taylor made no effort to revise the petition upon appointment, and filed with the court for multiple time extensions because of his complete lack of work on the petition revision or my case in general. Upon appointment he did have some discussions that he was booked out and had no time to work on my case at certain times, and he was delaying doing that work to work on other cases. He claimed to be an in demand lawyer making him booked out. Something that could be done in weeks or months, wasn't done in 6 months of him being on the case when he filed for a second time extension October 2015.

During this case I have endured state harassment, murder attempts, torture, and have worse traumatic brain injury backed by my psychologists and medical doctors. I believe my lawyers have adequate information to know this is going on and that the state wants me dead, but are complicit and deliberately indifferent – in the past one of my lawyers even abused me, and called me a piss ant when I complained of being abused as explained. I just looked up the term piss ant, and it's a very derogatory term. They are not used to helping their clients with real legal work, never challenge the state, never make accusations of misconduct like this, and it's their sole duty to file for protective action which in my case has allowed me to get hurt for prolonged periods of time and given the state permission to do as it pleased to me allowing them to engineer these proceedings to their liking for long durations- no lawyer has filed for protection yet. I have a lawyer on a second case, Jed Peterson, who is currently making argument contrary to Lawrence Taylor - he states I am a victim and Taylor had his briefs day one and ignored them - Jed's briefs argue that I've been denied due process and am currently effected by liberty restraints including torture and surveillance abuses. This grants great credibility to the issue and suggests there was always urgency to help me – the court was also given a copy of Jed's brief - and you have not taken action same as my lawyer but it would seem to be the proper duty to protect my safety and right to get these issues investigated and delt with. Protective orders and injunctions to save my life and protect my rights in this case would seem appropriate and prudent. If my life was in danger or being controlled in some way by the state, that would violate the due process rules of the court and constitution- the state should not have the ability to control me during the case to sabotage the case or effect the outcome secretly or improperly, such as by harming me physically and making my health worse. All the courts rules should be enforced to ensure proper outcome and procedures. The state seeks to sabotage this case by doing these acts to me. They don't want the crimes against me to be delt with. Under the 4th amendment, I believe the state agencies and actors should be told to "go live in your own home, and stop invading others without warrants or cause."

This entire time the police have had me under 24/7 surveillance in violation of *Kyllo vs United States* US Supreme Court precedent using it to hurt me and track my case, passing the information back to insiders, knowing litigation is in pending on this matter in this court and others. The precise targeting mechanism by the military is space capability and over the horizon radar with phased array antenna they've deployed to rapidly scan my home, body and effects and send radiation into my body - used to spy on, assault and harass citizens in the black world. They are taking active scans of my body, brain, home and personal effects and listening in and tracking everything I do. They have to be able to warrantlessly spy on you, to locate your body, and target it with radiation, in violation of *Kyllo v United States*, that's how we know for sure the constitution/court decision is being violated in my case. They do harassment, and have police abuse me if I go for help, which I've recorded and have some physical

witnesses to. They're also using other NSA tactics including tapping of my phone and monitoring internet traffic, and accessing data, emails, and telephone calls illegally, although this is secondary to the space and radar capability use, the main complaint I have. I do fear all my content has been accessed and is being monitored and illegally used, and this access to all my information allows them to better dominate me. Many of the content can be intercepted through body/effects/brain scans on a need to know basis, and if they want physical copies it can be obtained through NSA and other mechanisms. Its confirmed by NSA whistleblowers that all data sent over the internet and telephone networks is saved thanks to upstream fiber splits and military and law enforcement has access to watch and review all data a user stores or sends over the internet without warrants – that's content, not just metadata, and they can review the data in real time including things you type and edit in online forms and editor products, view documents, pictures, video, email, private facebook chats, text messages, listen to phone calls, etc – all of which are in their system to be searched and reviewed any time they please. The FBI even went to all my family in secret and told them I was a terrorist during cover up operations against me- events I only found out from one relative who told me it was being kept from me by relatives. The Pentagon and Secret Service have been to my house to harass me over my claims of abuse on my website. The FBI has covered up abuses like I allege many times before, and they will cover up murders as suicides. They are covering up the abuses I faced during this case and at the Oregon State Hospital. They framed Myron May and Aaron Alexis two other victims to look delusional – the first was a prosecutor and former public defender, the later was former Navy and current military contractor, and information is in this letter about both their cases from the media and even letters / emails released that they wrote about it. It's well known the United States has electronic warfare designed to target humans and track them as they traverse the United States, a tactic used to torture and control individuals and people they go after. People don't get help with it when it occurs and no prosecutions or investigation occurs, victims are framed to look mentally ill. My tissue and brain is badly hurt from it and I need help now badly. *Kyllo vs United States* bans the through wall radar, satellite, electronic warfare, interferometry, phased arrays imaging tracking technologies from being used on citizens without a warrant, and as far as I know no warrant has been issued in my case. My friends at USIS, DOD, CIA, NSA, and doctors support this is being done to me. See exhibits attached such as the Neuropsychologist and Electronic No Touch Torture report by my friend Dr. Robert Duncan AB, SM, MBA, PhD former DOD/CIA/etc scientist, spy, and engineer-The document lists the torture tactics they can do remotely to citizens with directed energy - from satellites and over the horizon radar phased arrays - and every technique listed in that report I'm having used on me right now. I've included that just a few pages down.

We were warned long ago they'd turn these capabilities on us by Senator Frank Church back in the 1970s.

"The U.S. government has perfected a technological capability that enables us to monitor messages that go through the air . . . between ships at sea, between military units in the field. We have a very extensive capability of intercepting messages wherever they may be in the air waves. That is necessary and important as we look abroad at potential enemies. At the same time, that same capability at any time could be turned around on the American people. And no American would have any privacy left, such is the capability to monitor everything-telephone conversations, telegrams, it doesn't matter. There would be no place to hide.'

Interesting. Telephone, telegrams didn't go through the air back then. Those are wireline communications requiring interferometry and van eck phreaking to intercept!

Senator Frank Church, Frank Church Committee 1970s"

**"KYLLO V. UNITED STATES (99-8508) 533 U.S. 27 (2001)
190 F.3d 1041, reversed and remanded.**

DANNY LEE KYLLO, PETITIONER v. UNITED STATES

ON WRIT OF CERTIORARI TO THE UNITED STATES COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE NINTH CIRCUIT

[June 11, 2001]

Justice Scalia delivered the opinion of the Court.

This case presents the question whether the use of a thermal-imaging device aimed at a private home from a public street to detect relative amounts of heat within the home constitutes a “search” within the meaning of the [Fourth Amendment](#).

I

In 1991 Agent William Elliott of the United States Department of the Interior came to suspect that marijuana was being grown in the home belonging to petitioner Danny Kylo, part of a triplex on Rhododendron Drive in Florence, Oregon. Indoor marijuana growth typically requires high-intensity lamps. In order to determine whether an amount of heat was emanating from petitioner’s home consistent with the use of such lamps, at 3:20 a.m. on January 16, 1992, Agent Elliott and Dan Haas used an Agema Thermovision 210 thermal imager to scan the triplex. Thermal imagers detect infrared radiation, which virtually all objects emit but which is not visible to the naked eye. The imager converts radiation into images based on relative warmth-black is cool, white is hot, shades of gray connote relative differences; in that respect, it operates somewhat like a video camera showing heat images. The scan of Kylo’s home took only a few minutes and was performed from the passenger seat of Agent Elliott’s vehicle across the street from the front of the house and also from the street in back of the house. The scan showed that the roof over the garage and a side wall of petitioner’s home were relatively hot compared to the rest of the home and substantially warmer than neighboring homes in the triplex. Agent Elliott concluded that petitioner was using halide lights to grow marijuana in his house, which indeed he was. Based on tips from informants, utility bills, and the thermal imaging, a Federal Magistrate Judge issued a warrant authorizing a search of petitioner’s home, and the agents found an indoor growing operation involving more than 100 plants. Petitioner was indicted on one count of manufacturing marijuana, in violation of [21 U.S.C. § 841\(a\)\(1\)](#). He unsuccessfully moved to suppress the evidence seized from his home and then entered a conditional guilty plea.

...

The Government maintains, however, that the thermal imaging must be upheld because it detected “only heat radiating from the external surface of the house,” Brief for United States 26. The dissent makes this its leading point, see *post*, at 1, contending that there is a fundamental difference between what it calls “off-the-wall” observations and “through-the-wall surveillance.” But just as a thermal imager captures only heat emanating from a house, so also a powerful directional microphone picks up only sound emanating from a house—and a satellite capable of scanning from many miles away would pick up only visible light emanating from a house. We rejected such a mechanical interpretation of the [Fourth Amendment](#) in *Katz*, where the eavesdropping device picked up only sound waves that reached the exterior of the phone booth. Reversing that approach would leave the homeowner at the mercy of advancing technology—including imaging technology that could discern all human activity in the home. While the technology used in the present case was relatively crude, the rule we adopt must take account of more sophisticated systems that are already in use or in development.³ The dissent’s reliance on the distinction between “off-the-wall” and “through-the-wall” observation is entirely incompatible with the dissent’s belief, which we discuss below, that thermal-imaging observations of the intimate details of a home are impermissible. The most sophisticated thermal imaging devices continue to measure heat “off-the-wall” rather than “through-the-wall”; the dissent’s disapproval of those more sophisticated thermal-imaging devices, see *post*, at 10, is an acknowledgement that there is no substance to this distinction. As for the dissent’s extraordinary assertion that anything learned through “an inference” cannot be a search, see *post*, at 4—5, that would validate even the “through-the-wall” technologies that the dissent purports to disapprove. Surely the dissent does not believe that the through-the-wall radar or ultrasound technology produces an 8-by-10 Kodak glossy that needs no analysis (*i.e.*, the making of inferences). And, of course, the novel proposition that inference insulates a search is blatantly contrary to *United States v. Karo*, [468 U.S. 705](#) (1984), where the police “inferred” from the activation of a beeper that a certain can of ether was in the home. The police activity was held to be a search, and the search was held unlawful.⁴

...

“The [Fourth Amendment](#) is to be construed in the light of what was deemed an unreasonable search and seizure when it was adopted, and in a manner which will conserve public interests as well as the interests and rights of individual citizens.” *Carroll v. United States*, [267 U.S. 132](#), 149 (1925).

Where, as here, the Government uses a device that is not in general public use, to explore details of the home that would previously have been unknowable without physical intrusion, the surveillance is a “search” and is presumptively unreasonable without a warrant.

Since we hold the Thermovision imaging to have been an unlawful search, it will remain for the District Court to determine whether, without the evidence it provided, the search warrant issued in this case was supported by probable cause—and if not, whether there is any other basis for supporting admission of the evidence that the search pursuant to the warrant produced.

* * *

The judgment of the Court of Appeals is reversed; the case is remanded for further proceedings consistent with this opinion.

It is so ordered.”

"Robert Duncan <xxx@harvard.edu> Mon, Feb 24, 2014 at 8:50 PM
To: Todd Giffen <case@oregonstatehospital.net>

I know how angry you are. It is unlikely they will kill you but the torture sure feels like it. The real issue will be if they can get you to kill someone else or yourself. That will be your internal battle for awhile. Lowering your stress levels will slow the induction process and the rewiring of your brain. Valium helps. I wish I could say it will end well but most likely this will be your eternal battle. You are up against a ruthless computer program and people.
Aaron Alexis was obviously a target. No one can prove it to the FBI.

From: Robert Duncan <xxx@harvard.edu>
To: seth17279 <seth17279@aol.com>
Sent: Thu, Jul 17, 2014 12:36 am
Subject: Re: A serious interview of targets and whistleblowers

Hello Dr. Farber,
I appreciate what you do for TIs.

I don't get involved in individual cases at all. The problem has always been a sound strategy to stop the abuse. Another problem is that these people operate above any laws and there are few skilled enough to decipher the signal intelligence impinging upon the victim. Evidence is difficult to come-by and certainly not understood by the common man that you would find in a court setting. Courts do not have the power to stop this. Public understanding and opinion could sway things but this is a long journey of education. I do what I believe can keep me out of prison and still help inform the populous.

Good luck,
R. Duncan"

"Bio of Dr. Robert Duncan, from his book The Matrix Deciphered:

"True nobility is exempt from fear".

— King Henry the Sixth, Part II (Act IV, Scene I).

Call me The Saint. I am the all American - prep school, Harvard College graduating with honors in computer science and a minor in premedical studies, and advanced degrees from Harvard and Dartmouth in business and science. My famous ancestors are President Lincoln, King Duncan of Scotland, and Governor William Bradford, the first governor of Massachusetts.

My research interests have been neural networks, virtual reality, and EEG controlled robotics. Before graduate school I worked for the Department of Defense, Navy, NATO, and various intelligence agencies computer science projects. I have done business consulting and computer consulting for the largest companies in the world. I have been a professor, inventor, artist, and writer. I am one of the last Renaissance men.

My projects have included algorithms for Echelon and CIA natural language parsing and classification of document content, IRS formula for red flagging audits, writing the artificial intelligence code to

automate tracking of the Soviet Nuclear Submarine Fleet and all water vessels, work integrating HAARP with SIGINT SIGCOM and SPAWAR. I have worked on projects for the Justice Department connecting local, state, and federal databases for the tracking of terrorists. I developed a system for the FBI to track license plates past toll booths and other locations. I worked on the soldier 2000 program to create body networks for reading vital signs and other information. A system I worked on called Sniper is operational in Iraq which triangulates on intercity conflict gun shots. I have been to a couple secret bases in the so called free world. I have developed telemedicine robotic surgery and virtual reality applications for the Army. For DARPA, I have worked on satellite computer vision target tracking applications and tank simulation as well as integration of the land, sea, and air surveillance systems like SOSSUS, towed arrays, and others.

Projects that I have worked on outside of government contracts include my thesis on computer generated holography, a project making paralyzed people walk again using choreographed stimulated muscles movements, face recognition, voice identification and recognition, finger print recognition, and neural network robotic controller. My research interests moved to enhanced reality heads up displays and wearable computing systems. My current research involves finding a cure for the mind control directed energy weapons fiasco. The integrated global surveillance grid is actually part of the holy grail of weapons and human control systems.

My apologies to the human race for my contribution to tyranny. I was tricked into thinking it would not be misused by corrupt government especially in my beloved country. I was wrong. The Joint Non-Lethal Weapons Directorate has Skip Green on the governing board. One of my old colleagues at a technology think tank in Cambridge partly in charge of the radio frequency weapons testing for neurological disruption now torturing and killing people worldwide. Several other US Navy and UK Navy scientists have been knocked-off and that is why I have come forward. I know my time maybe near. I am currently a professor in computer science and business, helping to educate the public on government corruption, greed, and stupidity. Like my ancestor Lincoln, I am fighting against mental slavery in a new Civil War engineered by the same useless elements in over 80 government agencies who have tested radiological, drug, and viral weapons on unsuspecting Americans for over 45 years.

I have great pride in the fundamental and constitutional values of America and mean no disrespect by my blasting the incompetence, apathy, and stupidity of those involved in the conspiracy of involuntary biological, chemical, and psychotronic human effects testing. There are so many brave men and women serving in the armed forces who fight and protect us for the American values they believe in. But because of the silos of information called compartmentalization in the security agencies and the lack of accountability and oversight of black operations and some top secret projects, diabolical elements become rogue or worse destroying the very country they are tasked with protecting turning it into a hypocrisy rather than a democracy.

My goal is to awaken Americans to the continued horrific acts of military and CIA weapons testers in this country and the other branches of government's inability to stop them and hold them accountable.

All I ask from the reader is to listen to testimony and validate facts presented here and come to their own conclusion. Then fight to win back America from this silent overthrow. This has been my project for about two years, investigating government corruption, incompetence, and cover-up upon which I accidentally stumbled one day while looking at a reverse MRI scheme to inject electromagnetic signals into the brain for virtual reality applications. I have interviewed over two hundred people and worked

on the highest level of military projects for the U.S., NATO, and U.K. and have given videotaped testimony to senators and representatives on this topic resulting in lip service since they have no real power to enforce. Two high level FBI agents and a couple CIA agents have come forward to validate the existence of a MKULTRA like project that continues to grab random people for mind control experimentation. Two of these have since become part of the program and endure daily psychotronic tortures. All the torture can be done using directed energy psychotronic weapons with the so called continental ballistic missile surveillance defense grids.

I apologize to the human race for any contribution to these 4th generation weapons that I may have worked on that are more horrific than the nuclear bomb and whose cover-up is more pervasive than the Manhattan Project. And because of the horrific acts of violence being committed on as many as two thousand Americans as far as my research has uncovered and many others in other countries, I understand the extreme risk to my own welfare that publishing this material will have. But freedom is so important to me that I know full heartedly that the human race must have an open discussion on these weapons to decide their own fate before the point of decision is gone, that I am willing to risk divulging so called national secrets. All I offer you is the truth.

All information presented in this book was received through legitimate channels such as the Freedom of Information Act, military documents, victim testimony, and turned agents. I still hold valid the oath I took to keep secret the details of the projects that I worked on under DoD budgets. The majority of the proceeds of this book will go towards helping the psychotronic experiment survivors and surviving families of those that have perished. When the government fails, business and the citizens must look out for each other."

CIA operative Mark Phillips and me spoke. Mark backs Dr. Robert Duncan up and has contacted people still on the inside who verified Duncan's involvement in government projects. Mark Phillips and Duncan appeared on TruTV national cable broadcast show Conspiracy Theory with Jesse Ventura to confirm citizens ongoing abuse with signals beamed at them through the air-to torture citizens.

"The Executive Summary:
Neuropsychological and Electronic
No-Touch Torture Report

Based on "The Torture Memos" and the Senate Intelligence Committee's Declassified
"Torture Report"

By Robert Duncan, A.B., S.M., M.B.A., Ph.D.

04/2015

Download: PDF, DOCX | Visit drrobertduncan.com.

Torture is a horrific topic and most minds will turn away from it because it can't be comprehended that humans can be motivated, or computer programs can be run to do this to other sentient beings. Just when we believed we were becoming more civilized as a culture, the technology for torture has advanced more than a hundred fold in recent decades.

This summary will get into 'the minds of the dishonorable monsters' of the psychology of torture. Those like Dick Cheney who helped authorize it under certain administrations and regimes of the U.S. government which have been proven to be criminal under U.S. law, treaties, and the International Criminal Court. There are many people involved in the conspiracy and cover-up including General Hayden.

The full report discloses the spectrum of techniques of interrogation and torture used by the U.S. and its allies. The United States government will officially deny the claims of this "no-touch torture report" but in time it will stand firm.

The technologies used are still classified as state secrets and will not be discussed in this summary. The torture methods have been leaked through thousands of American citizens who have survived the no-touch torture programs. The research and testimony has been accumulated since 2002 and merely used as examples but the names of the victims are withheld.

This report will not use skewed, misleading language such as "enhanced interrogation" to describe the torture techniques.

Why torture? The CIA claims it works. The assumption is that it works to gain actionable intelligence. Torture is often used for revenge, punishment, interrogation, and behavior modification. In other terms torture is used to remove the continuity of thought to confuse the target to reveal information, erase brain patterns such as values and beliefs, or to break down the human spirit to make them submit and obey their handlers.

The downside of torture is that the countries that do it lose "moral soft power" in world politics. Without due process, over 25% of those reported in the Senate Torture Report were declared innocent. Blowback is always a repercussion of torture. Torture often takes a long time to affect the target from months to years. Torture has shown to be unreliable except for getting false confessions and bad information but the U.S. and its allies are improving on their tactics and techniques.

The purpose of this report is to draw the parallels between physical torture techniques and no-touch torture methods used in secret by governments who possess the technologies that still go on today. This is a brief summary of offensive psychological and information warfare methods using traditional methods and modern cybernetic techniques while exploring hyper-game theory to walk the target to the desired path: leak intelligence, commit assassinations, or change beliefs.

Numerated Torture Methods for Interrogation and Behavior Modification

(A comparison between physical and no-touch torture tactics)

1. Induction of Depressive/Manic states

The idea is to shake up the emotional states of the target because different

information can be accessed at each state. Making the target feel despair and helplessness is the objective. This cycle of hope building and then breaking is done in many ways. The techniques between the physical methods and the no-touch technological methods are similar. Speech is very important during this process of emotional manipulation. Such examples are, "We have imprisoned you without due processes or hope of it. You are indefinitely detained." Hope building examples include, "Sorry. We have mistaken you for someone else. You will be compensated for false imprisonment and torture." The main difference between the cybernetic technology and physical is that emotional state clusters can be entrained into the target mind which speeds up the process. The communication is done differently but perceived as human speech. In the no-touch torture methods it is helpful if the target is labeled with mental illness that is being created for discrediting purposes so as not to draw human rights groups' attention.

2. Memory Erasure

The military and CIA have been researching memory erasing drugs for half a century. The focus of this summary report is on interrogation. Memory erasure is an important technique during interrogation. It is used in combination with sleep deprivation. There are many drugs that have been developed for physical memory erasure. One such interrogation method requires acquiring information from the target while on these drugs and recording the subject. After a sleeping cycle, the interrogator claims that the target has confessed. Of course the target remembers nothing of their conversation. The interrogator will play samples of the subject's conversation back to them making the subject believe that the interrogator knows more than they do. Similar techniques are used in the wireless, no-touch torture and interrogation programs. The cybernetic methods of memory erasure have additional purposes. The memory erasure can be used on the cybernetic target to make the target believe people have broken in and moved their belongings. While physical black bag jobs do occur, it is a way to make the target more paranoid.

3. Electricity and Shocks

Pain and fear of death are common tactics during interrogation. Shocking by electricity is a traditional method of torture and exposed in the CIA's secret prisons. Shocking the testicles and nipples are the most common due to their sensitivity. Interestingly, the thousand of interviews of no-touch torture involves "stings" and "shocks" to various parts of their bodies over long durations.

4. Fear and Terror

There are many techniques to induce extreme fear in the target. In physical renditions dogs, power drills, guns, insects, mutilation, blow torches, water boarding, suffocation, mock burials, and mock executions are just a few the United States government have used. Remember that many targets of torture die from the physical effects. It is torture to death.

Let us compare the no-touch torture methods used to inflict the same terror and mental anguish. In several of these techniques the target needs to hear their handler's voice. This report does not describe the technologies used to broadcast voices to the target at a distance. While the subject can be broadcast mental images to their mind using hypnosis and other suggestions as well as visual entrainments, the more invasive controls of the brain manipulation technologies can be used to entrained the brain's autonomic nervous systems such as not breathing causing the target to not be able to sleep from fear of suffocation equivalent to water boarding. The neural linguistic programming can add fears such as heart attack, stroke, and cancer threats. Even motor cortex mapping can cause twitches in any part of the

body. One example used a swift neck movement with a voice transmission, "We are trying to break your neck." Directed energy effects such as Active Denial System can make the target feel that they are on fire indefinitely without the target dying from burns. Maximum pain and torture weapons have been evolving. Every drug effect can be artificially induced into the target mind including those of poisons.

5. Imprisonment and Isolation

Isolation is commonly used as punishment in prisons. Many whistleblowers like Bradley Manning suffer this condition. In soft interrogation it is used to get the target to talk to their interrogator since humans have the need for companionship. In no-touch torture the target is driven from their friends and family using different techniques in order to isolate them so that the electronic mind control has more effect on their psyche. Like in Guantanamo, the target becomes isolated losing their job and medical care. Part of the method involves slander in their community. They end up on the most part in poverty and paranoid about doctors and other people from false correlations that are purposefully induced into their lives. Isolation is also a form of sensory deprivation which will be discussed later. Days and weeks lose their meaning.

6. Sexually Disturbing Tailored Pornography

The Summary of the Senate Torture Report disclosed the disgusting revelations that in the secret torture prisons the targets were forced to perform homosexual acts on each other against their will and religion in order not to be beaten or killed. This is a common break down tactic of belief systems and the human will. In no-touch torture the techniques are more psychologically specialized for each target. Most common examples include homosexual targets that are forced with voices that are derogatory to their lifestyle and similar mental images. Almost all targets are forced to view child pornography in their minds. And vice versa is true, that heterosexual targets are forced to view homosexual sexual acts like in the secret U.S. torture prisons.

7. Mutilation

Also mentioned in the declassified report on torture was mutilation of the human. Cutting the naked target's penis and scrotum, pulling nails or teeth is common. In no-touch torture mutilation is done by trickery. Let us look at a couple examples. There have been several targets who believed that the microwave hearing effect and other voice induction methods were done by microchips implanted in their teeth or ears. They had all their teeth pulled because they believed it was a technology called bone conductance. Others have poked out their ear drums in the belief they had micro implants in their ears. There are many more examples of trickery used to make the targets mutilate themselves.

8. Personal and Spiritual Defamation

In physical torture the CIA and other groups use propaganda and defamation of character for those they oppose. For detainees they try to disenfranchise the target from their religion. They will defecate on their Bible or Koran for example. They might say, "Why is your God not saving you?" In no touch torture and behavior modification they might try to make an atheist believe in god. It is just a mechanism to alter belief systems for control and experimentation. Perhaps the target may wish to confess their secrets to a "voice of god weapon". Information warfare covers the gamut of electronic communication as well. The government training exercise uses language like "befriend", "infiltrate", "mask/mimic", "ruse", "set-up", "disrupt", "create cognitive stress", "use deception", "ruin business relationships", and "post negative information on appropriate forums" - in a malicious effort to target

bloggers, activists, journalists, social event organizers and anyone else deemed to be a 'emerging leader' or voice in the public sphere.

9. Psychological Intimidation

This is a topic for a target at the beginning of the trials and programs. Physical break-ins are common even if the target has an alarm system. The NSA has used stalking of foreign officials in the past for economic gain. The FBI does black bag jobs to invade a home without a warrant. The point is to let the target know they are being watched and to increase their paranoia. The NSA easily hacks all computer systems and causes harm to the victim's intellectual property and their relationships from that endpoint. In the no touch torture false correlations between pain and a neighbor coming home can be induced.

10. Rape

Rape is a common practice in torture. It causes much psychological trauma. In the United States methods of rape in their military and CIA secret prisons it is often relabeled. It is commonly done by prods but "rectal rehydration" is the more common misnomer. Often they call it forced feeding through the rectum but it is meant to induce psychological scaring and trauma. Several have died from the technique due to rectal bleeding. In no-touch torture the psychological trauma of simulated rape takes on different forms. Using technique often called EEG-heterodyning the targets will receive molestation effects of their genitals. In men this can be the anus and genitals. Similarly women can be wirelessly raped by the analogous function of perception.

11. Dietary Manipulation, Forced Weakness and Sickness

The idea behind dietary manipulation is to weaken the target. This is easily done in a physical setting but in no-touch the hunger trigger needs to be suppressed. Sometimes a false correlation between eating food and sickness is induced to make the target believe they are being poisoned. However, poisoning is common in physical renditions too.

12. Repetition

Verbal breakdown is most important during interrogations and torture. Obviously speaking the language of the target is necessary. This is why there are interrogators in all languages. Repetition is an important neural linguistic programming interrogation tactic to influence the target mind. During the breakdown process, threats to kill and to torture the target's family or friends are common. Repetitious questioning and breakdown phrases are automated in both the physical and no-touch versions of torture. An interesting technology that is used for no-touch torture is called chatter bots. Chatter bots, an artificial intelligence program, automate much of the repetition so that the interrogators don't drive themselves crazy during the neural linguistic torture and programming phases. Let us not forget the Chinese Water Torture, a single drop of water on the forehead of the detainee for months. Repetition is a form of torture.

13. Sensitization of Pain Impulses

While the reverse can be obtained, optimizing perceived pain and misery is the objective in torture. Each trauma adds to the overall misery throughout life. Optimization of pain has been studied by the military and intelligence agencies. In the past the CIA has used drugs such as LSD to enhance fear and terror in the subject. Other methods such as hypnosis can increase perceived pain and the power of suggestion such as telling the subject his pinky finger is going to be cut off before it

is done. In no-touch torture the same psychological manipulations are exerted. Subliminal and overt suggested are often told to the subject before the directed energy or EEG heterodyning pain inductions in order to maximize their effectiveness.

14. Sensory Overload and Deprivation

Again, this technique of overloading or depriving the human of sensory stimulus is ubiquitous in torture around the world not just in U.S. secret prisons. Torture subjects in the United States have reported the use of repetitive bad music and noise campaigns. An unusual torture technique used in the U.S. secret prisons was of a use of a plastic suit filled with ice while they beat the target. Ultra bright lights for days on end in the prison and hot/cold temperature changes in the environment are frequent. In no-touch torture, the target's brain is forced to release dopamine which causes pupil dilatation. This acts as a sensory overload. For example the non-lethal microwave weapons research done by a professor in University of Nevada has shown this capability. Body metabolism can be altered with these weapons causing cold and hot flashes. Targets of no-touch torture often hear endless tinnitus.

15. Sexual Humiliation and Lack of Privacy

Often used in common prisons is a lack of privacy. It is both necessity for security and a form of sexual humiliation. Also in prison many people are raped. No-touch torture offers the same sexual humiliation and lack of privacy by using through wall radar, cameras, and EEG visual cloning to let the target know they are being watched. Degrading comments are often used on the no-touch torture subjects while they are naked or in the bathroom.

16. Maximum Sensory Pain Techniques

Basic torture involves brutalization, i.e. physical strikes, kicks in the groin, pepper spray or tear gas, etc. Anything that involves maximum pain is the objective. Amazingly, these same basic tortures can be done wirelessly into the human mind. All forms of sickness have been reported without any real illness behind the suffering. All suffering can be entrained into the minds of no-touch torture subjects.

17. Sleep Deprivation

This is the number one torture method along with the popularity in the press of water boarding. This is done in every country that uses torture. The United States is number one in torture since they are currently the world's only superpower. A repetitive sleep deprivation cycle is generally done 180 hrs/7.5 days at a time in the physical renditions, or in no-touch torture five days awake and two days of sleep. Sleep deprivation accomplishes the objective of memory loss during interrogation and induces hallucinations which help with the interrogation process. In behavior modification and programming it is necessary too.

18. Stress Positions

Keeping detainees handcuffed above their head and to walls so that they must stand for days is a common ploy in torture. These types of poses are called stress positions. They can be mimicked in no-touch torture. An example of one such trick requires the target to believe they can deflect radar energy using pots or pans and that it is directional. The target is being given an ample amount of pain until their hands and arms are spread apart holding the pans trying to block the signals. They must maintain that position in order to get any relief from the torture signals. However the stress position itself is physical torture. Often accompanying this technique are voices saying to the target, "You are doing it to yourself."

We will finish off this summary of U.S. and its allies' torture, interrogation, and behavior modification experimentation with ideas of why they are done to the general public and falsely accused detainees. Anyone can be put into these programs. Justice and rule of law does not exist at the highest levels of government. Treaties are worthless because the #1 agreement in the rules of war, a ban against torture, is not obeyed. This creates a more brutal and barbaric society lead by example.

No-touch torture uses the same interrogation tactics as physical interrogations but with some new twists. Techniques such as "Jeff and Mutt" a.k.a. "Good Cop Bad Cop" are used. The bad cop tortures the target and the good cop tries to gain their trust. In mind control, trust games are commonly employed to manipulate the beliefs of the target. Creating hatred of groups through false correlations and deception is a common CIA method of trickery.

In the CIA programs, the target is put through these phases as written in the documentation, "Disorient and confuse the target. Use them for our purposes, and then dispose of them in any way possible." We can only surmise by our sample set of a thousand people what "dispose" means: prison, suicide, or perhaps a mental hospital. Coercing and torturing people to suicide is very common. Both tactics in physical or no-touch torture involves plausible deniability.

The no-touch interrogations are better than physical rendition techniques for exposing support networks. Traditional NSA tracking of email and phones calls are useful but if the targets are taken into a secret prison they can't contact their networks. In no-touch torture, the target will contact everyone who might help them. Then those relationships can be destroyed to isolate the target. All these techniques rely on the target having a fear of death and pain.

Deception is very important during interrogation. In physical interrogations the targets are often drugged. This creates the confusion necessary to pull off certain trickery. In terrorist interrogations, for example, the CIA uses fake newspapers to make the target believe whatever event they were suspected of plotting had already happened, obviously looking for a confession. Sometimes the government in charge of the torture is looking for a political gain through a false confession. None-the-less false flag operations are commonly used in both forms of torture and interrogation. The trick is to make the target believe another foreign country is doing it to them. In no-touch torture the trick is to make them believe someone related to them is behind their suffering.

Voice transformation and morphing is an interesting technology also used in both physical and wireless interrogations. It is a form of deception used against a target to trick them into believing that they are speaking to real people that they know. It has been used in war to trick generals. Obviously spoofing email and other identities on internet forums can be used in this manner too.

Finally, the topic of human experimentation for improving weapons, torture, interrogation, and social disruption methods will be breached. Most of the techniques mentioned above work most effectively if the target has no SERE training (Survival, Evasion, Resistance and Escape) or psychological understanding of the methods to influence the human mind. Unfortunately, every sample point in the world's society needs to be studied to improve the weapons systems. This is why

many random people are put into the torture and mind control experiments. There are some devious uses of a secret army of remote controlled assassins in every country in the world. The samples must include different education, language, culture, and economic factors. Obviously, silencing dissidents, oppositions of political parties, and whistleblowers are included in the lists of applications. The most disturbing of the trends in torture is testing and improving it. No-touch torture is much more complex than physical torture. Testing design flaws and weaknesses of the signal intelligence is one reason why it is necessary to test on innocent targets. Often the subject will be taunted by the statement, "Try to stop us." This statement forces the torture subject to try to figure out shielding and jamming techniques to stop the wireless torture and helps the weapons designers to improve on the system.

However, the psychological and perceived physical pain is only half the story with no-touch torture. It also involves a set of scripts, mind games if you will, to walk the target to murder and/or suicide. This is called "Hyper Game Theory". It is used in war games to determine how to control your enemies and targets. Game Theory can be used on governments, individuals, or for determining propaganda to alter cultures. The experiments on the public provide a means to test the efficacy of these scripts and determine under what circumstances to use them.

One last comment on why "We must guard against the acquisition of unwarranted influence, whether sought or unsought, by the military industrial complex" as President Eisenhower warned. During these torture programs run by the United States and its allies, accurate "truth" data points need to be used to judge the efficiency of the interrogation methods. This is why there is a dispute between the CIA and Senate Intelligence Committee reports about the usefulness of torture. Subterfuge by the CIA hacking into the senate oversight committee's computers is a big deal; a rogue agency has been formed. Data fusion centers, Homeland Security Data Fusion Centers, NSA, and FBI collect data on Americans. This data in turn is used during torture and interrogation of Americans in no-touch torture."

The security video and audio evidence I possess has state employees on it discussing targeting me with the technology that was "able to focus on just me" and was located outside of the Oregon State Hospital building in 2008 (this is electronic warfare, space/radar capability, interferometry, and phased array antennas which scan and beam multiple beams of radiation at targeted areas and people) per staffer discussions under microphones and video cameras and documented in emails between me and officials at the time, which was used on me due to the "states lack of liability insurance" per their own recorded discussions in a conspiracy to cover up crime of the state employees including my sexual abuse, illegal surveillance, and assault by staffers. I was also beat up, assaulted, suffocated deliberately by involved staff in attempt to kill me on video and I possess pictures of my injuries from the occurrence including swollen up bruised face (Jeff Hodson inflicted these injuries- but the hospital reports claim I somehow self-inflicted all these injuries, and interesting point to investigate). Department of Human Resources Admin Robert Nikkel responded to the emails I sent numerous state and federal officials for help June 13th 2008 with dates and times on security video/audio recorded events at OSH, including staff admitting to doing all this or doing events alleged. I requested the footage to be saved and the emails counted as a tort claim notice and criminal report. The report was sent to the state police, FBI, governors office, and others.

"Subject: Re: OSH Staff behaving badly (prepared June 10th, 2008)

From: Robert E NIKKEL (Robert.E.Nikkel@state.or.us)

To: wisegamer@yahoo.com; Bruce.Goldberg@state.or.us; Eva.Kutas@state.or.us;
William.Newton@state.or.us; Eric.Nomura@state.or.us; Edward.J.Stallard@state.or.us;

Date: Friday, June 13, 2008 8:41 AM

Mr. Giffen, I read your document last evening and will be sending it to the Office of Investigations and Training this morning. I am a mandatory reporter and you have made numerous allegations that require investigation by OIT. I realize that some of what you've written has already been investigated but there are new items (at least from what I can determine) that need OIT's attention.

Bob Nikkel, MSW Assistant Director, DHS Addictions and Mental Health Division (AMH) 500 Summer St NE, E-86 Salem, OR 97301-1118 503-945-9704 fax: 503-373-7327"

The state wanted me dead badly to hide the events that happened on the security video/audio recorded hallways, so they targeted me for the first time with with electronic warfare irradiation giving me calcium efflux (calcium efflux caused me to have 170+ pulse continuously for months after the attack as documented in my medical records at OSH, and I nearly died from it- I had numerous other health effects. The technique refers to the effects of electromagnetism on a human body, documented by DOD whistleblower Dr. Fred Bell in a video I have on electronic warfare targeting of citizens. It can cause heart defibrillation and kill targets.) first in August 2008 and the targeting and abuse continued when I was released to Springfield Oregon in 2010, where police officers and city officials took part and the state kept me in their control- they ultimately targeted me with abuses and beat me up to cover it up resulting in this case. Think of the violence and aggression they would need to be exhibiting to actually do this and not act to stop my abuse, hell yes they'd assault me and lie about it! When the police assaulted me in front of my grandpa, I was given charges in this court and brought to Lane County Jail where they tortured me by irradiating my body in my cell and denied me medical care for brain / muscle / organ injuries from it and framed me in custody to obtain the false conviction being contested here today. They continued to torture and target me as I continued to fight the case and expose this brutality, and I have gathered lots of evidence on that including audio and video recordings of them stalking and harassing me on the streets indicating other abuse like using electronic warfare to target and irradiate me. The main evidence of my set up is at OSH in records, abuse reports, witnesses, and security video/audio, and the law assumes that the security video and audio showed what I claim until it's reviewed and shows otherwise, as the state has suppressed the video/audio creating an unfavorable presumption against them. I've published videos with audio of agents, city, and police whistling at me on purpose at multiple locations when they see me, like it was on purpose. I have 16 signed letters and affidavits from inmates at Lane County Jail and OSH from 2011/2013 that staffers and deputies were whistling at me on purpose around my cell and around the hospital, in Lawrence Taylor's possession. They started the whistling campaign to harass and abuse me, during stalking episodes, indicating my specific abuse and targeting. Other sounds and abuse also occurs. It's a sound harassment campaign. They also rigged the electronic warfare weapon to specifically injure me with radiation when the agents or police whistle as it tracks their actions and mind and can respond to commands by ground agents to hurt a target. They call this type of stalking or behavior, "counter surveillance" in military terminology or "gangstalking" on the internet. It indicates I am being discussed and tracked as it happens in every city I go to, amongst every police agency. I have numerous citizen witnesses. I have about 100 recordings - they do it quite deliberately and expect me to get recordings of it. My doctors say I have TBI, and r/o

chronic traumatic encephalopathy and PTSD from the injuries and abuse I allege, with no thought disorder, schizophrenia, or psychosis – and they’ve looked at the state targeting me, and believe me fully. They’ve seen the evidence and videos on my website, and reviewed records and supporting evidence. Dr. Purna C. Datta, Ph.D., ICPP, QME, Diplomate, American Board of Forensic Medicine’s report on the matter is attached backing this up and he compiled the other doctors reports including Dr. Misty Getrich Psy.D. wife of a district attorney and former hospital and sheriff employee, Ron Unger LCSW, Cathy Meadows MA, Cheryl Haun MA and Tracy Wise MA, and my neurologist Dr. Stafan Harold. Dr. Datta believes I have been tortured and faced murder attempts over this case, and he tried to help me get brain scans of my damaged brain to help prove it. In the report he says I was gangassaulted, sexually abused, and “tortured,” at the Oregon State Hospital and he confirms I have “no thought disorder” which means no schizophrenia or psychosis or delusion. Being targeted and irradiated was listed as "and other abuse." His diagnosis was PTSD and TBI from abuse and rule out chronic traumatic encephalopathy. He confirmed I have a 126 IQ and am smarter than 95% of the population, even police officers he tested who score far lower - the highest observed in his career was a 110 IQ. I have visual and auditory memory impairment from torture consistent with TBI and need treatment badly to recover- I need treatment to testify against my abuser, because I’m beat up badly. I won’t be able to if I cannot get the government from targeting me-making my TBI worse each day and erasing my memories and function- and I need my lawyers help because many hospitals and doctors have taken part in these operations against citizens nationwide, and I’ve been targeted by them and denied even the care my doctors ordered. Dr. Datta's treatment recommendations included full neuro rehab, neuro work up, and fMRI and DTI MRI to be done. He recommended against medications because it would hurt me more and thought I needed EMDR and psychotherapy for my PTSD after my brain damage was treated. He wanted me to get legal help and to nail the Oregon State Hospital, and people who targeted me, and he said the brain scans would prove they damaged my brain and make the claims irrefutable. Dr. Datta was a professor at UC Irvine where his job was grading dissertations of PhDs and MDs and teaching psychiatrists psychiatry as an expert in psychopharmacology – he retired in 2010. Dr. Datta’s specific interests in treatment are helping abuse and warcrimes victims, like me. Other jobs he held include working for the state hospital system as a senior managing psychologist in California at Stockton Developmental Center and Nappa State Hospital where he witnessed torture and abuse of patients. He was also a senior managing psychologist for the California Youth Authority. He studied scandals, torture and crime in the hospital system and he combatted it including what he found was use of medications and shock therapy to torture citizens into brain dead vegetable like states for no apparent cause. He got plenty of doctors fired and licenses revoked. Many reforms were done under his authority. He told me he witnessed state employees and staff in the facilities rape and murder. He believed the type of crime I witnessed and abuse I reported going through would be the reason I was targeted, and that they’d even try to murder me as I claimed to cover it up. He also believed they used drugs on me to torture me with specific goals to incapacitate me and erase my memories of abuse and events, so they could get away with it. A few examples of crime he delt with as a state employee includes one case involving a chief female RN raping a young male patient and telling him “I’ll kill you if you tell anyone.” Fellow staff protected her and she was a big wig no one would go against, but one brave staff eventually reported it to the superintendent, and that staff was murdered for it. It took the Governors Office sending in the sheriffs to remove the patient for his safety and eventually the female RN was convicted and spent time in prison. Another case involved a male staff taking a male patient into room in front of everyone else alone, and raping the patient. Dr. Datta personally got the superintendent and the staff was finally

removed and imprisoned, and this made other staff afraid of Dr. Datta because he was willing to tell on them per his impressive stories. The discussions that were recorded at the Oregon State Hospital in 2008 that Robert Nikkel responded to were over events that went on since my admission to OSH including me being sexually abused in custody, witnessing the staff who victimized me smuggling in drugs and engaging in other romantic relationships with patients and helping them escape, which staffers protected and covered up and abused me over, which made the police and state target me with warrantless surveillance and murder attempts to cover it up, resulting in Springfield OR police targeting me and assaulting me March 11th 2011 without any other provocation. Staff at OSH were allowed to abuse me, and the State Police hated my guts, because they failed to act and covered up early reports I made in the Bonita Tucker scandal. Many of the events but not all were discussed in papers like the Statesman Journal article "security slips at hospital still a problem" detailing the women's crime spree who sexually abused me, helping her patient boyfriend David Anderson escape and smuggling in hacksaw blades and bolt cutters while staff took bribes to help. The events in Springfield OR went on because the state wanted to keep me under their control after I was discharged from OSH in 2010. I was framed by the courts and district attorney's office to hide my allegations and protect state employees involved from prosecution. I was denied effective counsel as counsel took part and protected this scandal, and no investigation into my claims occurred.

Jennifer Maghinay LPI, CPS, FLA is my private investigator and she is well aware of these types of abuses and believes she can investigate my case. She believes Lawrence Taylor should be replaced. She wants to stay on the case. Me and her remain in contact waiting for Taylor's motion to withdraw to be delt with and a new lawyer to be appointed. I remain in danger for my life.

I found out also that Lawrence Taylor – has been having illegal communications with Noel Grefenson on this case, the head of the Oregon Post Conviction Consortium, my previous lawyer – Noel is also the one who called me a piss ant. Noel withdrew from the case after similar abuses, and the court decided there would be a conflict of interest with his firm handling this case or lawyers close to him, and so a lawyer outside of the OPCC was selected. The first phone call I had with Lawrence, without me mentioning the past situation, Lawrence Taylor was well aware of the situation and told me he had nothing to do with Noel Grefenson. Without asking or telling me, he had been communicating with Noel Grefenson the manager of the OPCC. He seems to have aligned himself with Noel Grefenson per his state bar response. I signed no waiver of confidentiality or release of information for Taylor and Noel to share information with one another, and have no idea why they'd be speaking at all. Taylor said – which I believe is quite false, that a former lawyer felt afraid for their safety. Me and my psychologist Dr. Seth Farber PhD thought it was slander. He will not provide the information on who or what that was about using it as an excuse for why he has to do no work on the case and did not fail to represent me - and for why he could pretend to be afraid of me. I believe the allegations are made up to try to frame me and cover up misconduct and crime of the lawyers.

He admitted to the bar to failing to communicate with me, but he used an excuse that is not sound or logical to get out of discipline.

""I have also been reluctant to discuss Mr. Giffen's condition with him, or in response to his complaint, due to concerns for my personal safety; at least one of his prior attorneys expressed similar concerns to me.""

The state bar asked Taylor more about that because I demanded to know the name of what lawyer had made this allegation to probe for illegal communications and conflicts of interest. Lawrence Taylor refused to provide the information to me by email, and I complained to the bar, and apparently this is the only thing they were able to obtain, which did spill the beans.

"I do not know the name of the prior attorney who purportedly was uncomfortable having Mr. Giffen know where the attorney's office was; that is information provided by the attorney who directs the PCR consortium."

It would seem fishy Lawrence Taylor and Noel Grefenson, would be having illicit communication on this case unless they were both trying to frame me and bury me and had aligned agendas. There would be no real reason for Lawrence and Noel to have discussions at all. Lawrence Taylor and my lawyers on this case are alone in the matter, as I have friendships with my expert witnesses, witnesses, psychologists, and whatnot, who have evaluated me. Lawrence obviously just wants to slander me and get out of trouble. With him having the opinions he does, it would strongly suggest he is against me on a personal level, and was not for me and therefore could not possibly provide effective assistance of counsel.

Other info:

During this case I offered to set Taylor up with calls with my psychologists who have all backed me as a victim. I spent many sessions working with them and have seen multiple counselors during this case and done full neuropsych testing. They all wanted to help me build my legal case and get help with my brain injury. They told me "they had no reason not to believe me" which I reported to Taylor in our discussions giving Taylor plenty of reason to act to protect me. He refused to call any of them. I faxed and emailed him their reports and he acts like he did not receive them when he has (I have the confirmed fax receipts). I sent these reports to the courts before. He is ignoring their opinions and the evidence presented by my doctors, indicating he does not have my interest at heart. He claims in his letters about this matter that I have mental illness and disorders not represent in those reports. He does not have any other doctor lined up contradicting my doctor's statements, but he is making statements as if he has, which is slander and defamation. One of my doctors, Dr. Seth Farber PhD, did schedule an appointment to talk to Taylor, but Taylor refused to engage in the conversation and told me "Please do not attempt to set appointments on my behalf" and he never contacted Dr. Seth Farber PhD after that – his statement in quotes is from July 2015.

I attached a letter from Jennifer Maghinay LPI, CPS, FLA a Salem Oregon Licensed Private Investigator and Dr. Seth Farber PhD who has reviewed some letters and material from Lawrence Taylor on this issue. Dr. Seth Farber PhD is convinced I was abused.

I have not received a copy of the motion to withdraw and it may be factually inaccurate. Taylor refused to send me a copy to review.

I spoke to the Oregon State Bar referral service June 2015, and they told me because of the many police agencies involved in my abuse, there would be a conflict of interest with any lawyer in Oregon, and they recommended I seek lawyers from outside of Oregon to represent me on this case.

With lawyers in the state, they have close relationships with the crooked prosecutors, the cops, and even the state hospital where my abuse occurred. Many lawyers have close relationships to Oregon State Hospital doctors and staff, and file motions to send their clients to OSH against their will to be

framed as nut cases and drugged causing serious injuries and impairments ultimately to then coerce plea bargains and GEI defenses after the experience, resulting in them being sent back for to be mutilated with dangerous treatments as punishment under the PSRB staying long periods and often dying prematurely from it. Due process is chronically denied in the system, and investigations proving innocence of clients never happens, which is documented in online articles on the internet like one from the freethoughtproject. Many patients report being lied to and coerced to do GEI pleas by their lawyers. The lawyers have such close relationships, that they have no desire to go against one another and do not want to expose the situation, and would protect the type of abuse I alleged. In Lawrence Taylor's case, he told me he was a staunch supporter of the Oregon State Hospital in certain words. He described himself as taking the cases where clients were deemed "difficult cases" for other lawyers having a specialty dealing with "mental health cases." That's code for he takes cases the state considers are "difficult" because the client makes complaints and has expectations and covers them up by "managing the clients" rather than providing them proper legal services. Here's to quote Lawrence Taylor stating such to the Oregon State Bar:

"A substantial portion of my practice involves clients who have been too difficult for other lawyers to help. I am experienced in dealing with mentally ill clients and those with severe personality disorders. Mr. Giffen presents unique challenges which I am having difficulty addressing. I am doing my best."

According to my doctors, Taylor outright lied in that statement about my character and condition. He made the statement with no factual basis. He is not a doctor, and has no backing reports or diagnosis.

That's the opposite of what my case needs, someone brought in to take care of the case for the state. In one of my first emails I had also identified a conflict of interest because he's apparently old time friends with President Barack Obama as both attended Harvard together which Taylor puppets in the Eugene Weekly newspaper article below from 2013. Barack Obama has had involvement in my case and wants my case shutdown, because as a dictator, he has been caught publically lying about, increasing, and abusing surveillance, starting up the Brain Initiative and DARPA mind control programs which they're developing new implants to remove and put in memories and lobotomize the brain a variety of ways, which strongly relates to abuse I have been effected by in this case- and is directly related to his Barack is operating the country. Taylor would be hesitant to say the least to go up against his old time pal or make accusations against him and his leadership. Taylor refused to comment on the link between him and Barack Obama – he wouldn't say if there was a conflict of interest or not. My website name is "obamasweapon.com" in reference to the weapons/surveillance platform he uses and has to go after citizens, and I have proof of the federal government targeting me and my website during this case including IP address hits. I have been building up evidence linking my personal abuse and other citizens abuse to President Barack Obama among many other state and federal actors, and at a minimum I can prove the President is fully informed about my and other citizens abuse-according to Lisa Lee Executive Director of the Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethics Issues which the President personally established, nothing has been done to date about these abuses per his direction (I have her taped recorded personally telling me this). The BioEthics Commission has received thousands of complaints from citizens targeted with warrantless surveillance and electronic warfare weapons in criminal ways by police and military actors. They advertise themselves and have a long history of investigating such claims in previous Bioethics Commissions and bodies established by the President's and Congress, and in 2011 Amy Guttmann PhD the Chair women of the Commission went on CNN explaining her goal with the

Commission was to go on a fact finding mission to see if citizens were being used as Guinea Pigs in America like they have been used many times before. Here's a quote from her CNN appearance:

"we can't know whether these things are happening today unless we have a fact finding mission"

The video I've uploaded to YouTube is available here with Lisa Lee and me discussing my abuse and her telling me it was Barack Obama's choice for why this wasn't being investigated or delt with. The Commission explained they already received information from me and many others, and were fully informed on the matter, but were not going to be taking action because of Barack Obama's decisions and instructions on what they would be doing. They told me all our complaints were publically available and a future Commission might take the issue up: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BgKOca2wcFM>

The previous Executive Director of the BioEthics Commission wrote to the victims after hundreds of victims from around the United States testified during the comment section at two hearings, one dated March 26th 2011 and the other May 18th 2011. The May 18th 2011 video is here to review:

http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?mp4=http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/media_archive/2011-05-18%20BioEthics%20Committee%20Fifth%20Meeting%20S6-P1%20Public%20Comment.mp4

Here's a video of two children female victims testifying to the 1995 Advisory Committee to the Human Radiation Experiments set up by President Bill Clinton-both were abducted, trained as spy assassins, prostitutes, tortured, kept in cages, raped, drugged, irradiated, exposed to MKUltra mind control experiments.. They are testifying with their social worker Valerie Wolf. After the Advisory Committee to the Human Radiation Experiments, a BioEthics Commission was established by President Clinton to help ensure future abuses didn't occur, but it was futile apparently:

http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?mp4=http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/media_archive/1995-03-15%20Advisory%20Committee%20on%20Human%20Radiation%20Experimentation%20-%20Mind%20Control%20Survivors.mp4

Here's President Bill Clinton, the Attorney General Janet Reno, and the Advisory Committee for the Human Radiation Experiments video apologizing for the abuses and summarizing the investigation results and recommending compensation:

http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?mp4=http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/media_archive/1995-10-03%20Human%20Radiation%20Experiments%20Report.mp4

Clinton said lets hope that by making changes and acknowledging the abuses we won't have to have another human radiation experiment advisory committee again. Unfortunately abuses would continue, and nothing would actually be done after the apology/investigation.

A large group of about 20 targeted individuals including myself gathered with Pete Santilli radio show journalist and live streamed our protest at the White House October 3rd 2015 demanding President Barack Obama stop torturing citizens by irradiating their bodies with electronic warfare phased arrays installed in space, beaming multiple beams at us to injure our muscles and brains – the irradiation- Heating, chilling, forced massage of body tissue, expansion/contraction of tissue, voices, visions, brain manipulation, emotional manipulation, torture. The victims at the protest complained voices and painful signals were flooding their body right there at that moment. Peter Santilli is currently on arrest in Portland Oregon for covering the Militia situation. He was arrested January 26th 2016 for asking the FBI

and sheriffs to spare the women and children who were still inside the refuge. Pete nets a few hundred thousand listeners on his radio show and has substantial clout and is well known. Here is the live stream to be viewed which is multiple hours long, and you get to hear me denounce special access programs and space capability use to spy on and target us: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h02Nh4tlq7s>

President Barack Obama did not offer us anything. I protested with 5 victims during the Anonymous Million Mask March November 5th 2015 and he still refused to help.

I asked Barack Obama per a message I spoke on the megaphone and on my protest sign, to negotiate a cease fire, to stop nuking citizens with radiation, for him to sign an executive order to order the practice stopped. President Barack Obama refused to help and thus personally has a wish of death upon us all and it cannot be refuted or denied. Anyone who is friends with Barack Obama is thus against me and not likely to want to help me, as they would have to take him down if they did.

The letter is here on the next page, telling us, the victims the White House would be fully informed, indicating the White House and President were personally informed of our plights but have deliberately refused to take action from the March 26th 2011 and May 18th 2011 hearings.



PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION FOR THE STUDY OF BIOETHICAL ISSUES

July 27, 2011

Dear Commenter:

We are writing to advise you on our ongoing work and plans for the next meeting of the Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethical Issues. We appreciate the time that you have taken to engage with us.

We would like to clarify for your information that the Commission is not investigating or reviewing any concerns or complaints concerning claims about targeted individuals. This includes claims concerning: MK-ULTRA; COINTELPRO; electromagnetic torture or attacks; organized stalking; remove influencing; microwave harassment; covert harassment and surveillance; human tracking; psychotropic or psychotropic weapons and radio frequency or military weapons or other claims.

As such the Commission will not hear further testimony on these subjects. Many of these issues have been investigated in the past. The Commission is not a law enforcement, regulatory or legislative body. It does not control any federal monies. In addition, the Commission has no involvement with the public or private grants and has no power to open or undertake criminal cases.

As advisors to the President, we will ensure that all of your concerns, information and testimony are provided to the White House. We sincerely appreciate your interest in the work of the Commission and the time you have taken to share your personal history with us.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, reading "Valerie H. Bonham", is positioned above the typed name.

Valerie H. Bonham
Executive Director

From an email dated 5/16/2015:

"Remember Obama is one of the accused we are fighting, obamasweapon.com

www.eugeneweekly.com/20130711/lead-story/bucket-list

Says you once shook Obama's hand..

Harvard does produce a lot of elite, many go on to damage the world. From spies, to CIA, to DARPA, and DOD projects..

The only comment on this article .. backs me up on Obama's public perception of protecting this.

"I hope he understands that Obama is now promoting contempt for the law through expansion of the surveillance systems of the National Security State.

Free Bradley Manning!"

How right this poster hit it.

-Todd Giffen"

"Sometimes tyrants like Obama have to be struck down. I seek his execution like any war criminals - Hussien, Gaddafi.. two criminals executed.

He is in no way holy and has hidden serious crime against the American people, eugenics programs, directed energy assaults, and ongoing torture and targeting programs.

Even NSA whistleblowers like William Binney and Russ Tice are against him. He lied to get into office, lobbying against surveillance in 2007. But in office increased surveillance hundreds of percent per the ACLU. Obama has refused to take action to stop it. In August 2013 he went onto Jay Leno, claiming there was no domestic spying program but that was a bold faced lie per reports in the media, Obama had lied to hide the misuse of surveillance on Americas. Bush did the same thing back in 2004, claiming surveillance required a warrant, but later he recanted and admitted to lying – saying he had authorized the NSA programs to target Americans after 9/11. Obama had CIA target me during 2012 elections, the phone systems at OSH were shutdown for the elections, literally scrambled for months a day after I contacted the CIA inspector general about my abuse (I was told it was to protect Obama during the elections, to prevent me from making long distance calls).

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?id=WAQlsS9diBs>

He was on target lists of NSA in 2003/2004, after winning his caucus in Illinois as senator - NSA was vetting this guy, it hit Russell Tice later - oh, this is our future President (source: Breaking The Set, Russia Today August 2013).

Some believe Obama is on the CIA faction, and was installed into government.

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?id=jBSV9BQXw6I>

The United States constitution has been fully subverted by these guys for some time.

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?id=l8XlyDQx-fl>

Obama lies to the American public, blatantly, just as George W. Bush did.

http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?id=BX_zNHZFkkk

Russ Tice on Keith Urban/MSNBC. Bush was targeting groups of people in the United States. Bush points at camera and says we only spy on people with a court order, but today we know he was lying.

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?id=vqigfE0nBs0>

There is lying abundantly to hide what is going on. If they never admit to anything, it can be hard to trace what they are actually doing - they have the benefit of secrecy/classification, plausible deniability, and parallel construction. Hiding what they really knew, protects them from liability later. Even when exposed, they deny they knew to protect themselves. They cook the books and everyone will be mislead from the truth. Public statements are designed to confuse the public and guide them to blindness, its called strategic mass deception/psychological warfare. No one will ever be able to act if they don't know whats going on. They won't be able to participate in justice, or democracy, or have any say in what is going on.

-Todd"

Lawrence Taylor declined to comment on his relationship with Barack Obama.

"OCF, toilet cleaning, law, Obama and the Dalai Lama

Article | July 11, 2013 - 12:00am | By [Nick Poust](#)



Lawrence Taylor may be in his 30th year cleaning toilets at the Oregon Country Fair, but there is more to his story than sanitation. This criminal defender once held demonstrations with President Barack Obama at Harvard Law and, if that wasn't enough, drove His Holiness the Dalai Lama around Portland during his recent visit. "That currently has me on cloud nine," he says.

Experiencing the Oregon Country Fair has an effect on him, too — even now, in his 40th year attending. An Oregon native, Taylor, 58, went to the UO for undergrad and became hooked on OCF after his freshman year. “I went out there and it was just mind-blowing,” he says. “It was just another world. I’ve found a way to be there ever since.”

And he wants to be there forever — literally. He says OCF’s Main Stage in particular has been a second home, and his kids know to make it permanent. “When I ask my kids where they should scatter my ashes, they say, ‘Yeah, we know, Dad. It’s at the Fair, and right between your campsite and the Main Stage Meadow, right?’ There are few places at the Fair I don’t love.”

There isn’t much about law that he doesn’t love, either. Licensed in Oregon in 1992, he worked as a public defender in Coos and Douglas counties before continuing his criminal defense work in Portland as a sole practitioner. At age 10 he settled on his profession, initially inspired by E.G. Marshall and shows like *The Defenders*. Additionally, the Chicago Convention in 1968, he says, “really radicalized me.”

As a result, he arrived at Harvard for law school focusing on more than just his studies. He worked with Obama, whom he says “everybody knew.”

“He was extremely high-profile figure,” he adds. “It was no surprise to me at all when he started developing a political career.”

Meeting His Holiness was surprising, though. “Getting to shake hands and look him in the eye,” he says, “this was definitely the best thing off my bucket list so far.”

At the OCF, he deals with another kind of bucket, so thank him for OCF’s sanitation.”

I would like to have a new lawyer appointed who specifically has skill investigating fraud, waste, abuse, and criminal use of surveillance, and who is well versed in constitutional law and who is not afraid to go against the police, prosecutors, and military. Lawrence Taylor does not seem to fit the bill even if he weren’t corrupt and wrong for my case. I feel he is corrupt and lied on purpose to sabotage my case. Without a willing and skilled lawyer, I have been denied adequate counsel as the law requires, so it’s like I haven’t had a lawyer at all once on this case, and would be entitled to both a new post-conviction relief and new appointment of counsel until such condition was met.

Client earns right to a second, competent PCR (post conviction relief) proceeding following the denial of PCR in a case where prior PCR counsel was inadequate. Malheur County Circuit Court 07045812P A140782

The issue I have is not even unusual. The military has been caught irradiating Oregon citizens before and the information was actually widely circulated around Eugene Oregon officials and citizens by activists and the crowd battling the installation of the smart meters (between 2010-2012 and ongoing, citizens fought and protested smart meters from being installed due to concerns of microwave radiation exposure, and the Eugene Wavelength signals among other scientific literature made the rounds. Eugene did agree not to forcefully install smart meters based on citizens protest, so citizens prevailed.). Between 1976 and 1978 the Navy irradiated citizens in their homes for the two year period. Nearly 100 complaints were generated and lodged. The signal was confirmed to be present by Governor Bob Straub, Senator Mark Hatfield, the FCC, and health officials in Lane County. The signal was a 4.75MHz signal pulsed at 1100 times per second. It was deemed to be beaming in from Alameda CA Navy base

500 miles away and it was detected 3000 feet above Eugene and Corvallis and all over citizens homes. The signal caused health effects of audio and sound in the head, pressure in the head, tingling and reddening of the skin, and other symptoms according to the published news reports. The signal was deemed to be designed for humans as it was psychoactive and suggestive of brain control according to the Northwest Center for Non ionizing radiation.

Experiments and mind control was also done in Roseburg Oregon on citizens resulting in many suicides sometime in the distance past per Internet reports.

The Eugene Register Guard and Portland Oregonian covered the Eugene signals as did papers nationwide. Here are the links to the PNGs of the Register Guard as well the St Petersburg Times. See the next page for the PNGs direct from the Google newspaper archive database.

Good Morning

Eugene Register-Guard

Cloudy
Weather details, Page 2A

11TH YEAR, NUMBER 154

8 SECTIONS

EUGENE, OREGON, SUNDAY, MARCH 26, 1978

110 PAGES

35 CENTS

Mystery signal discovered in Eugene area

Strong radio 'pulse' of unknown origin may cause health problems

By MIKE THIOELE
Copyright 1978
Eugene Register-Guard

A powerful radio signal that may be affecting human health has been monitored in several Eugene locations and in the air 3,000 feet above the city.

The source of the radio signal is unknown.

Public agencies, dogged for the past two months by Marshall Van Ert, a University of Oregon staff member whose own health was moderately affected after he began his research last October, have quietly begun their own study to verify the existence of the radio signal and the health problems that Van Ert uncovered. A State Health Division physicist who completed a night of radio monitoring Friday confirmed the existence of the signal.

Van Ert and the experts he has drawn into the Eugene investigation are aware that the problem has an aura of science fiction. Dr. David White, Lane County health officer, is concerned, on the one hand, that he may get a stampede of imaginative patients who are convinced they're afflicted with radio wave symptoms and, on the other, that a potentially serious health problem may be laughed off as "lying succrum."

However, health officials are cautioned that evidence to date indicates no cause for public alarm.

The problem of erratic radio waves,

"electronic smog," is a national issue of ever-widening proportions. The controversy it has generated has spilled over in scientific symposiums and in congressional hearings. But the radio frequency discovered by Van Ert and those assisting him apparently is the first evidence of the problem in Eugene or in Oregon.

"We're trying to determine if there's any direct correlation between the radio frequency and the biological effects," said Ray Prince, a health physicist from the State Health Division's radiation control section. Prince conducted the state tests which confirmed the presence of the radio signals.

"We know both things exist," she said. "Now we've got to find out if they're tied together, if one is causing the other."

Prince said the data that the health division is attempting to assemble will serve as "probable cause" evidence to bring radio frequency specialists from the federal Environmental Protection Agency into the investigation. The state agency has formally requested the assistance of the EPA, she said, but it may be two months before the EPA assigns a technician to Eugene.

The health division entered the investigation on the request of Dr. David White, Lane County health officer — the first public official approached by Van Ert.

While, like other doctors, scientists

and engineers whose aid was sought by Van Ert over the past several months, said that dealing with the problem from a public health standpoint is difficult.

Research literature supports the position that, under certain conditions, a radio signal with the characteristics monitored here can produce certain symptoms. Some researchers have blamed such signals for disorders ranging from cancer and cataracts to headaches and insomnia.

The fact that the signal has been discovered and that a small number of persons have complained of symptoms mean that the problem should not be ignored, White said. But he also cautioned that the symptoms are general and that so far there are no conclusions that indicate a cause for alarm.

Van Ert has complained that official response to the problem has been sluggish. But White said the lack of precedents for dealing with public health problems possibly caused by radio waves has made it difficult for agencies to respond.

"This is the kind of problem that ought to fall in somebody's bailiwick," he said. "It's not the kind of problem agencies are used to dealing with. But it's something that needs to be dealt with. It's just that everybody — including me — has been saying 'not me.'"

The difficulty in dealing with an unconventional health problem that may be related to radio signals was noted by

Dr. Harold Osterud, chairman of the Department of Public Health at the University of Oregon Medical School. Although Osterud himself has not been directly involved in investigation of the Eugene phenomenon, his department was the scene last week of a group interview with several physicists and engineering specialists involved in the work.

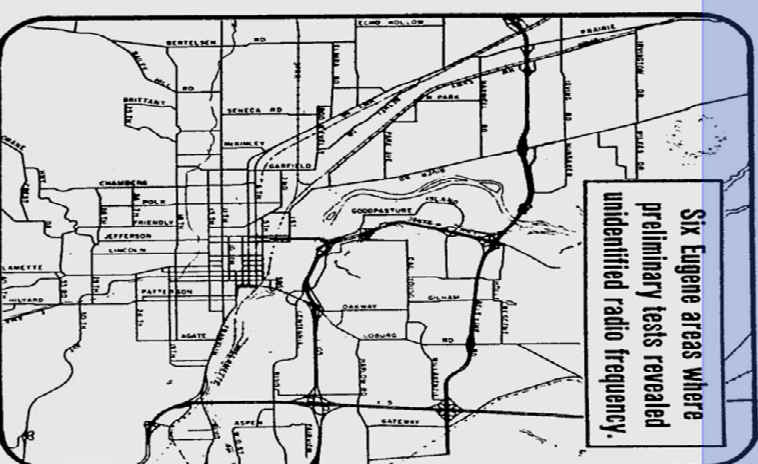
"This isn't anything that I know much about," he said. "But it's the sort of thing you can't ignore. We need to find out what's happening there."

The radio signal that has mobilized the health division and that is expected to bring federal experts to Eugene is described by personnel at the University of Oregon and at the U of O Medical School in Portland as a "radio frequency pulse signal." The experts who have investigated the phenomenon describe it as a 4.75 megahertz pulse occurring 1,100 times per second.

The signal has been recorded at weak levels inside at least two Eugene homes, but 3,000 feet above the city of Eugene, and extending northward as far as Corvallis. It has been measured at power intensities as high as 50,000 watts — 10 times the level of the most powerful AM radio stations licensed by the Federal Communications Commission.

"I was surprised," said Clifford Shock of Portland, a Tektronics inc.

Please turn to Page 2A



ement, military and defense industry experts who have consistently denied any adverse effects from communications and radar gear. And on the other are physicians, engineers and environmental experts who say that the government and the defense industry are stonewalling the problem and ignoring a mounting body of evidence pointing to adverse health effects.

The critics say that the Soviet Union, which has done far more research on the problem than the United States, sets human exposure levels a thousand times lower than U.S. regulations. Some of the critics, such as Dr. Milton Zaret, a New York ophthalmologist,

realize that certain types of non-ionizing radiation, for example, microwaves and radio waves, can have similar effects to the readily recognized dangers of ionizing radiation — X-rays and gamma rays.

"The continuing rapid increases in the uses of microwave and radio waves in the military and civilian communication and sensor systems, as well as the growing popularity of microwave cooking in the home, means that it is imperative to develop accurate and adequate health risk estimates from sources which cannot be assessed of vested interest."

What's it all about?

First, some kindergarten physics.

Mystery signal discovered

engineer who specializes in radio frequency analysis. "I'd never seen anything like it before."

Schrock conducted the aerial tests that detected the powerful signal over Eugene. He sits on several FCC committees dealing with radio frequencies. He has been an editor of a technical magazine serving engineers in his field. And, in connection with his work at Tektronix, he wrote sections of the Central Intelligence Agency and National Security Agency manuals on "debugging" methods involving radio frequencies.

"I've seen things like that frequency that I can explain — like when you know you're flying directly over a big military transmitter or a transmitter on a mountain top," he said. "But to be in that location, over Eugene, and to have

a signal stay in that amplitude range for that great an area — that's something."

According to the specialists investigating the problem, the frequency range in which the signal occurs is in the shortwave radio band and is not in itself the reason for health concerns. The "pulsed" nature of the signal, unlike the continuous wave in typical radio signals, spurs the concern over health effects.

"Exposure to pulsed or modulated electromagnetic radiation produces a large number of biological effects in humans and animals," Price said after an extensive study of research material available on the subject.

A Eugene resident who says that he had been experiencing some of these effects for over two years was the catalyst.

But for the investigation, the man's name is not being revealed by the various professionals involved in the investigation because they say that he has a confidential client or patient relationship with them.

Van Ert, an industrial hygienist in the University of Oregon's Health Physics Office, says he was approached by the man last October. At that point, Van Ert said, the man had been to numerous public agencies and had spent more than \$5,000 with private consulting firms in an attempt to identify sporadic low-level noises and vibrations that he was experiencing in his home and that he felt were affecting his health.

Van Ert says he visited the Santa Clara area home and also felt low-level sound and vibration. However, despite weeks of testing, he was unable to record the signal with instruments or to detect a source.

He subsequently requested the assistance of Bill Bise, a Portland broadcasting engineer who directs a small non-profit corporation founded for research on possible adverse health effects of radio waves and microwaves.

Bise and Schrock came to Eugene with more sophisticated instruments and conducted a limited series of tests which they say detected the signal at six ground locations and in the air over the city. At the same time, Van Ert conducted a series of about 25 inter-

or work in areas where the radio signal has been detected at ground level are consistent with those contained in research literature.

"We saw some rather atrocious signal levels in our aerial search over Eugene," says Bill Bise, a Portland radio engineer. "The frequency didn't worry me. But the pulse carried about. I've seen about 25 references to pulse sources causing biological effects."

Until about 10 years ago Bise had worked steadily as an engineer for various Portland broadcast stations. Then he became convinced that radio equipment he had installed in his home was directly connected with health

problems. "I'm inclined to be cautious about drawing conclusions," Schrock said. "I know that discomfort from air pressure changes happens in light aircraft. I know what happened but I won't say that it happened because of the radio frequency."

Bise, Schrock and George Toombs, a health physicist associated with both the medical and physical sciences, say they have

viewed with persons who live or work in areas where the signals have been detected. A few of the contacts were in Corvallis, where aerial testing also showed the signal to be present, he said.

The six Eugene locations identified in the limited initial testing were the areas around:

- The extreme northern edge of Santa Clara, east of River Road.
- Belt Line Road and River Road.
- Belt Line Road and Coburg Road.
- Seventh Avenue at the approach to the Ferry Street Bridge.
- Franklin Boulevard and Agate Street.
- 26th Avenue and Chambers Street.

According to Van Ert, the persons he spoke with complained of a common set of symptoms. Van Ert, while and others describe the symptoms as "non-specific" — a collection of ear and throat problems, headaches, insomnia, coordination difficulties and other symptoms that are common to many ailments.

But Van Ert said persons who seem to be affected by the radio signal report the symptoms appearing and disappearing in a group. Persons who say they have perceived a recurring sound or vibration in their homes also report that many of the symptoms appear only

Continued from Page One

when the vibration is present. Ironically, Van Ert began to suspect the presence of the signal in his own home after his investigation began. Initially, he says, he wondered whether his imagination was overactive.

But testing by Bise and Price detected the signal at Van Ert's apartment. While, who visited the apartment, has detected one of the symptoms, a reddening of the skin, in Van Ert. While also said he perceived the same low level noise or vibration that others in Eugene have noted.

"I perceived a high-pitched, barely audible sound accompanied by a 'stiffness' in both ears," he said. "This sound and the stiffness disappeared upon leaving the residence. I repeated my observation three times, including once with all electrical power turned off. There was no detectable difference with the power turned off."

Although the source of the powerful signal is unknown, Van Ert, Bise and Schrock offer several possibilities. One is an errant signal from a government or military installation. Another is the possibility of a "spurious" signal, a physical phenomenon that occurs under certain conditions when two or more frequencies combine to produce another signal.

And still another possibility is "skywave," or "skip," the freak transmissions that occur when signals

transmitted from a distant location bounce off the atmosphere and are directed to earth again.

Another possibility could be a frequency generated by an "improperly shielded" industrial application that uses radio signals in a manufacturing process. Industrial applications that may use radio signals, usually in the microwave range, include lumber and veneer driers, glue driers, medical diathermy machines and commercial food processing plants.

Price said the health division plans to resume monitoring in Eugene within about a week, after making some equipment modifications and arranging for aerial testing from the Air National Guard. She said EPA technicians might not be assigned to Eugene for more than two months.

For his part, Schrock isn't certain that it should take that long.

"If you got the right people and the right equipment," he says, "in about two days you could throw out about 90 percent of the theory and start coming to some conclusions."

THANK YOU!
I FOUND MY DOG
MUFIN
No more calls, please

Had enough field burning? Try electronic smog

By MIKE THIOELE
of the Register-Guard

Historically, Eugene residents have been concerned about injury to their environment.

They've railed over the felling of trees both close to the city and in remote locations. They've waxed indignant about toxic sprays and contaminated water. They've sprayed into high-dragon over smoke from the burning of grass seed fields and logging slash.

Problems enough?

Then how about electronic smog?

That's the term used by a growing number of health professionals and environmentalists who believe that inadequate controls on some forms of radio frequency and microwave transmissions pose a threat to human health. The powerful "radio pulse frequency" that has been mentioned in and above Eugene falls into a radio signal category that some experts say may be a health threat.

"It is an area where there is no black and no white," says Robert Sudmann, a University of Oregon health physicist who served as a technical sounding board for Marshall Van Ert, the industrial hygienist whose work spurred the public agency investigation that is just beginning. "It's a gray area."

It is also a controversial one. Arrayed on one side of the electronic battle line are government, military and defense industry experts who have consistently denied any adverse effects from communications and radar gear. And on the other are physicians, engineers and environmental experts who say that the government and the defense industry are stonewalling the problem and ignoring a mounting body of evidence pointing to adverse health effects.

The critics say that the Soviet Union, which has done far more research on the problem than the United States, sets human exposure levels a thousand times lower than U.S. regulations. Some of the critics, such as Dr. Milton Zaret, a New York ophthalmologist,

say the government undercuts its own denials in such ways as refusing to admit that close exposure to radar can cause eye problems, while paying, through the Veterans Administration, disability benefits to former radar technicians with cataracts.

The most prominent critic is probably Paul Brodeur, an environmental writer for The New Yorker magazine. Brodeur's book, "The Doping of America," embraced eagerly by environmentalists, has also been accepted by more cautious engineers and researchers, such as Clifford Schrock, a Portland radio frequency specialist, and Dr. William Morton, head of the department of environmental medicine at the University of Oregon Medical School.

"We are living under an electronic sword of Damocles," Brodeur says, "for we are entirely without any idea of how such radiation may affect us."

Morton put the issue more precisely in written testimony presented at the U.S. Senate health and safety hearings of the U.S. Senate Committee on Commerce, Science and Transportation in 1977.

"I have... become apparent that certain federal agencies and private contractors have vested interest in obstructing the public scrutiny and adequate research support for accurate determination of the risks of these apparent hazards," he said. "Most people do not realize that certain types of non-ionizing radiation, for example, microwaves and radio waves, can have similar effects to the readily recognized dangers of ionizing radiation—X-rays and gamma rays."

"The continuing rapid increase in the uses of microwave and radio waves in the military and civilian communication and sensor systems, as well as the growing popularity of microwave cooking in the home, means that it is imperative to develop accurate and adequate health risk estimates from sources which cannot be accused of vested interests."

What's it all about?

First, some kindergarten physics.

Radio waves come in a known range of strengths, or frequencies. Consider that range as a 12-inch ruler. At the upper end, from about 8 to 12 inches, are the ionizing radiation—X-rays and gamma rays. Their benefits and dangers are well documented and not involved in the dispute.

Below eight inches on the imaginary radio ruler is non-ionizing radiation. And in the bottom five inches are radio frequencies. That's where the argument is: in inches four and five, which includes microwave—(from ovens to radar. And below four inches, which includes commercial radio, television, and shortwave frequencies.

Because of other radio wave components, such as pulse, strength, wave length and cycles per second, almost infinite signal variations are possible. The critics don't say all of them are harmful. But some researchers in both the Soviet Union and the United States have blamed certain types of microwave and radio signals for disorders ranging from cancer and cataracts to headaches and insomnia.

The 4.75 megahertz radio frequency pulse signal mentioned in and above Eugene falls at about the 2 1/2-inch mark on the imaginary ruler. But it has been monitored at signal strengths of 500,000 watts, far greater than any commercial broadcast station.

According to Van Ert, the symptoms reported by about 25 Eugene residents who live or work in areas where the radio signal has been detected at ground level are consistent with those contained in research literature.

"We saw some rather atrocious signal levels in our aerial search over Eugene," says Bill Bise, a Portland radio engineer. "The frequency didn't worry me. But the pulse portion of the signal is something to be concerned about. I've seen about 25 references to pulse sources causing biological effects."

Until about 10 years ago Bise had worked steadily as an engineer for various Portland broadcast stations. Then he became convinced that radio equipment he had installed in his home was directly connected with health

problems being experienced by his wife. Eventually, he quit his full-time radio work, supported himself with a small consulting business and began researching biological effects of radio frequencies.

Along the way he founded a non-profit corporation—Pacific Northwest Center for the Study of Non-Ionizing Radiation—in a futile attempt to obtain grant money for research. Nevertheless, he completed a small pilot study, using human volunteers to test the neurological effects of certain radio waves.

The report made him a pariah in his own profession. But since then, those who once rejected or ridiculed his findings—Morton (at the medical school), Sudmann (the U of O physicist) and Schrock (the Portland radio engineer)—have attached great credence to his work. Morton now uses him as an instructor in the medical school's environmental health department.

When Van Ert hit a dead end in his attempt to monitor sounds and vibrations that a Eugene man had reported in his home, he turned to Bise, Bise and Schrock, a Tektronix engineer who has written portions of Central Intelligence Agency and National Security Agency manuals on the use of radio equipment for debugging, came to Eugene with more sophisticated equipment and turned up the signal at ground level and in the air.

According to the two men, the aerial portion of their test detected the signal at 3,000 feet over Eugene. They kept their small plane in the signal field for an extended period of time. Both reported feeling physical effects. Schrock said he developed a splitting headache, while Bise said he had a visible swelling on his forehead.

"I'm inclined to be cautious about drawing conclusions," Schrock said. "I know that discomfort from air pressure changes happens in light aircraft. I know what happened but I won't say that it happened because of the radio frequency."

Bise, Schrock, and George Tombs, a health physicist associated with both the med-

ical school and the State Health Division, say they have hopes that the attention focused on the frequency detected over Eugene will lead to quick response and documentation by state and federal agencies.

Schrock says he is convinced that the signal can be isolated and perhaps tracked to a source in a short time if the proper equipment and expertise are thrown into the effort.

But residents of some other communities might be skeptical about a quick solution.

Citizens and medical officials of communities in California, Massachusetts, Alabama and other states have met with difficulty in obtaining information about the biological effects of proposed and existing government microwave transmissions. Residents of Cape Cod, where Brodeur lives, have been complaining of health effects and battling for data for several years.

According to Morton and others, research information that could lead to definitive safety standards for microwave and radio frequency transmissions is thwarted by government and by industries that might be affected by the standards.

On the local scene, Van Ert complains that government agencies were slow to respond to his warnings of a possible health hazard until he decided to "go public" with his findings.

Bise, Schrock and Tombs say the aberrant radio signal in Eugene probably can be quickly identified if the Environmental Protection Agency makes its resources available. But they say they're concerned about the possibility of a cover-up. "I hope that we'll be able to look over their shoulders while they're working," Tombs says.

Schrock, who's aware of the subject's scientific fiction overtones, says he's hopeful that public agencies will give the Eugene situation the quick and serious scrutiny he believes it deserves.

"I'm the world's worst skeptic," says Schrock. "But this case is something to think about. We're not bridging into science fiction."

UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL
the geologic conditions were unfavorable. The geological conditions were unfavorable. The geological conditions were unfavorable.

Oregon's 'close encounter' turns out to be of an ordinary kind

United Press International

EUGENE, Ore. — Those mysterious radio signals that some Eugene residents say turn their skin red and cause other health problems are not coming from outer space, but from a "naval operation" in Alameda, Calif., a Federal Communications Commission (FCC) official said Tuesday.

Theories on the source of the signals, which have been investigated by engineers and Oregon health officials, ranged all the way to outer space. But the answer is nothing so exotic, said Richard Smith, assistant chief of the enforcement division of the FCC.

"Frankly, I think it's much ado about nothing," Smith said.

Kristine Gebbe, administrator of the Oregon State Health Division, said the signals had been heard at widely scattered areas in Oregon, but they were up to 100 times stronger in the Eugene area.

"At the same time this electromagnetic source has been detected, people have reported noises in the head, stuffiness and reddened skin," she said Monday.

Marshall Van Ert, an industrial hygienist at the University of Oregon who was one of the original investigators of the pulses in

the Eugene area, said the signals caused his skin to turn red.

"On at least five occasions I have had to leave my apartment," Van Ert said. "The signal strength will begin to increase in intensity in the evening from 6 to 7 o'clock and continue through the night and into the morning until about 8 or 9 o'clock."

Smith said the FCC had determined the signal was emanating from a "naval operation" at the Alameda Naval Air Station, on San Francisco Bay, but he did not know what the operation was.

"The data transmission is something that has been going on for some time," he said, "and there is nothing particularly mysterious about these radio signals that we can see."

Van Ert said his investigation began when he was asked to investigate a house in nearby Santa Clara, Ore. last October.

"In the house I perceived a high-pitched, nonaudible sensation that set up a ringing in my ears. It felt like a pressure around my head."

The Oregon State Health Division said Tuesday the matter now is in the hands of the federal Environmental Protection Agency for any further action.

International report warns of future oil shortages

A report released Tuesday by representatives of six nations warns that future oil shortages may split Western allies and lead to new military threats in the Middle East. The report said key steps to avoid a crisis include more conservation by industrial nations, the development of alternate energy sources and a joint effort to link more closely the economic futures of producing and consuming nations. The report was sponsored by the Rockefeller Foundation and was written by experts from Britain, France, Italy, West Germany, Japan and the United States.

Navy questions fleet projections

A Navy study made public Tuesday suggests that a future fleet of about 500 ships projected by Defense Secretary Harold Brown would fall below "minimum acceptable risk" for U.S. security. The Navy study concluded that a 585-ship fleet would give the United States "all around superiority" over the Soviet Navy. Defense officials countered by saying the sharply reduced Navy shipbuilding program they recommend "is the largest we can responsibly propose" to Congress.

Newspaper unions ready to strike

The union representing 200 lithographers and

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/images/eugene-wavelength-1970s-part1.png>
<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/images/eugene-wavelength-1970s-part2.png>
<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/images/eugene-wavelength-1970s-part3.png>
<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/images/eugene-wavelength-1970s-part4.png>

The article by author Alex Constantine "Hearing Voices: the hidden history of CIA electromagnetic mind control experiments" discusses the history of developing and testing these weapons on citizens including the Eugene signals.

<https://sites.google.com/site/mcraais/voices>

Quoted for good measure:

"Hearing "Voices"

The Hidden History of the
CIA's Electromagnetic
Mind-Control Experiments

Global Alert by Alex Constantine

1995

[Note:1]

Controlling human behavior by remote radio
transmission isn't science fiction—it's a fact.

After years of secret experiments,
the U.S. government has achieved its goal:
Breaking and entering American minds at will.

Hearing "Voices"

At Bien Hoa Hospital, SEI teams had implanted electrodes in the skulls of Vietcong prisoners of war in experimental attempts to direct the behavior of brain-wired subjects by remote control.

"Man Hallucinates, Says Microwaves Are Murdering Him," reported the March 21, 1979, edition of the Los Angeles Herald Examiner. The subject of the article, electronics engineer Leonard Kille, claimed his brain had been destroyed in mind-control experiments by CIA-sponsored psychiatrists Vernon Mark of Boston City Hospital and UCLA's Frank Ervin.

Kille was a co-inventor of the Land camera, named for Edwin Land of the Polaroid Corporation. A veteran researcher in government-sponsored mind-control programs, Land had founded the Scientific Engineering Institute (SEI) on behalf of the CIA. In July 1968 at South Vietnam's Bien Hoa Hospital, SEI teams had implanted electrodes in the skulls of Vietcong prisoners of war in experimental attempts to direct the behavior of brain-wired subjects by remote control. Upon completion of the experiments, the POWs were shot and cremated by a company of Green Berets.

In 1966 Kille suspected that his wife was having an affair. She denied it; he flew into rages. A psychiatrist interpreted Kille's anger as a "personality pattern disturbance" and referred him to Mark and Ervin for neurological tests. Although Mark and Ervin described Kille's behavior as "dangerous," Kille's most violent outburst consisted of throwing tin cans at his wife (he missed). Hospitalized by order of the psychiatrists, Kille was involuntarily subjected to experimental brain surgery.

During the touch-and-go operation, electrical strands were implanted in Kille's brain. Each strand was studded with approximately 20 electrodes. Only after installation of the apparatus was Kille enlisted to sign his official consent to the procedure; the electrodes were already in place, zapping his brain.

Following the nightmarish operation, Dr. Peter Breggin of the Center to Study Psychiatry, an ombudsman of psychiatric abuses, investigated Kille's case and found—despite Mark's and Ervin's reports of therapeutic success—that the post-op patient was "totally disabled and subject to nightmarish terrors that he will be caught and operated on again at the Massachusetts General Hospital."

In 1971, a hospital attendant discovered Kille holding a metal wastebasket over his head to "stop the microwaves." A sympathetic doctor at Boston's VA hospital, where Kille was transferred, ordered for him "a large sheet of aluminum foil so he may fashion a protective helmet for himself." Uninformed that Kille had been fitted with electrodes, the VA doctors diagnosed him as a delusional paranoid.

According to Kille, Mark and Ervin controlled his moods by remote electronic stimulation. "They turn me up or turn me down," Kille insisted.

*

*

*

In the 1920s, the development of the electroencephalograph (EEG)—an apparatus for detecting and recording brain waves—offered brain physiologists the key to unlock the mysteries of the body's pivotal organ of thought, intellect and personality. While giving hope for a specific means of mapping mental-health ailments, the newfound electrical pattern to brain function also opened a monstrous Pandora's box: possible radio control of the mind. In 1934 Doctors E. L. Chaffee and R. U. Light published "A Method for Remote Control of Electrical Stimulation of the Nervous System," an introductory monograph on electromagnetic mind-control methodology. In 1964,[Note:2] electromagnetic-response (EMR) researcher Dr. José Delgado of Cordoba, Spain, climbed into a bullring and, with the push of a button, triggered an electrode implanted in the brain tissue of a charging bull, halting the beast in its tracks.

Also in 1934, Russian physiologist L. L. Vasiliev published "Critical Evaluation of the Hypnogenic Method," an article detailing the experiments of Dr. I. F. Tomashevsky in remote-radio control of the human brain "at a distance of one or more rooms and under conditions where the participant would not know or suspect that she would be experimented upon." Reported Vasiliev, "One such experiment was carried out in a park with the subject at a distance. A post-hypnotic mental suggestion to go to sleep was complied with within a minute."

The CIA created an EMR laboratory at Allan Memorial, a Montreal, Canada, research facility created in 1943. The heart of Allan Memorial's Radio Telemetry Laboratory (a telemeter is an electrical apparatus for measuring a quantity, transmitting the result by radio to a distant station, and there indicating or recording it) was called the Grid Room. In the Grid Room, an involuntary subject would be strapped into a chair, by force if necessary. Violent resistance was quelled with curare, the powerful plant extract used in arrow poisons by South American Indians and in medicine to produce muscular paralysis. From a head bristling with electrodes and transducers, the subdued subject's brain waves would be beamed to a nearby reception room crammed with voice analyzers and radio receivers cobbled together by laboratory assistant Leonard Rubenstein. Rubenstein, a man who lacked professional medical credentials, believed passionately in the political uses of mind control. Experiments at Allan Memorial's telemetry lab, he declared, would one day help governments "keep tabs on people without their knowing."

Hearing "Voices"

"De-patterning" was accomplished with heavy doses of LSD, barbiturate-induced comas, and electroconvulsive therapy administered at 75 times the normal dose for psychiatric therapy.

"De-patterning"—the systematic annihilation of a subject's mind and memory—was accomplished at Allan Memorial with heavy doses of LSD, barbiturate-induced comas lasting up to 65 days and electroconvulsive therapy administered at 75 times the customary dose for psychiatric therapy. Following depatterning, "psychic driving"—the repetition of a recorded message for 16 hours a day—programmed the freshly emptied mind.

In 1965 the New York Times reported obscure EMR experiments secretly funded by the government under the front-page headline: "Mind Control Coming, Scientist Warns." Quoted in the article, University of California psychology professor Dr. David Krech cautioned, "EMR research may carry with it even more serious implications than the achievements of the atomic physicists."

Earlier, a 1963 CIA-issued manual prepared on the study of Radio-Hypnotic Intra-Cerebral Control (RHIC) explained: "When a part of your brain receives a tiny electrical impulse from outside sources, such as vision, hearing, etc., an emotion is produced—anger at the sight of a gang of boys beating an old woman, for example. The same emotions of anger can be created by artificial radio signals sent to your brain by a controller. You could instantly feel the same white hot anger without any apparent reason."

Richard Helms, Plans Director for the CIA, oversaw military-oriented EMR research pursuing the possible transmission of strategic subliminal messages into the aggregate minds of enemy populations. In a 1964 memo to the Warren Commission regarding the possibility that Lee Harvey Oswald had been a mind-controlled assassin, Helms outlined the existence of "biological radio communication."

"Cybernetics [the science of communication and control theory that is concerned with the study of automatic control systems, such as the brain and mechanical-electrical communications]," Helms admitted, "can be used in molding of a child's character, the inculcation of knowledge and techniques, the amassing of experience, the establishment of social behavior patterns ... all functions which can be summarized as control of the growth processes of the individual."

A subsequent CIA directive, summarized in a brochure on "cybernetic technique" distributed by Mankind Research Unlimited, an EMR study facility in Washington, D.C., detailed the CIA's development of a "means by which information of modest rate can be fed to humans utilizing other senses than sight or hearing." According to the brochure, the CIA's cybernetic technique, "based on Eastern European

research,” involved beaming information via radio frequencies to individual human nerve cells. The purpose, the directive stated, was “the enhancement of a subject’s mental and physical performance.”

*

*

*

In 1965, the Department of Defense (DOD) discovered that the American embassy in Moscow was being purposely irradiated by the Russians with massive levels of microwaves. By that time, the DOD’s secretive Advance Research Projects Agency (ARPA) at the Walter Reed Army Institute of Research in the nation’s capital had itself developed a prodigious arsenal of electromagnetic weapons. Doctor José Delgado—whose current work with radio waves was underwritten by the CIA and Navy—believed scientists could transform, shape, direct and robotize humankind. “The great danger of the future,” Delgado warned, “is that we will have robotized human beings who are not aware that they have been robotized.”

Baffled by the cause and intent of the microwave saturation at the embassy in Moscow, officials of the American intelligence community consulted experts on the biological effects of the radiation. Recalls Dr. Milton Zaret, a leading microwave scientist later recruited by “Pandora,” a code-named CIA project for the study of radio-frequency-directed brain response, “The CIA inquired whether I thought electromagnetic radiation beamed at the brain from a distance could affect the way a person might act, and if microwaves could be used to facilitate brainwashing or to break down prisoners under investigation.” The State Department elected to keep the so-called Moscow Signal a secret from American Embassy employees—and studied the side-effects of the radiation instead. Ambassador Walter J. Stoessel Jr., a long-time American diplomat in the Soviet Union, whose office was situated in the magnetic beam’s center, succumbed by stages to blood disease, bleeding eyes, nausea and lymphoma. State Department employees Charles Bohlen and Llewellyn Thompson fell prey to cancer. The existence of the Soviet beam was finally acknowledged by the U.S. in 1976, in response to a report by syndicated columnist Jack Anderson. Officially, the State Department concluded that the microwave saturation of the embassy served not to brainwash, but to activate bugging devices in the walls. However, Dr. Zaret, after conducting his own tests, deduced that the Moscow Signal was psychoactive. “Whatever other reasons the Russians may have had [for irradiating the American embassy],” posits Zaret, “they believed the beam would modify the behavior of personnel.”

*

*

*

Back in 1956, geophysicists R. E. Holzer and O. E. Deal, detected naturally occurring electromagnetic signals in the auditory range that were produced by thunderstorms. With little variation, most of the electromagnetic bursts were metered at 25 to 130 cycles per second, with a very low attenuation rate. In other words, lightning discharges could be picked up anywhere in the world as “magnetic noise” on the extremely low frequency (ELF) radio dial.

Hearing “Voices”

RF-mind-control testing became a military priority—a simple, pulsed microwave beam outperformed drugs, ECT, torture and brain surgery as a means of behavior modification.

Two years later, Dr. Allan Frey, a bio-physics researcher conducting studies at General Electric’s

Advanced Electronics Center at Cornell University (and a contractor for the U.S. Office of Naval Research), published a “technical note” in Aerospace Medicine reporting that the human auditory system responds “to electromagnetic energy in at least a portion of the radio frequency (RF) spectrum. Further, this response is instantaneous and occurs at low-power densities ... well below that necessary for biological damage.” Frey’s subjects “heard” buzzes and knocks when exposed to low-frequency radio emissions. In one experiment, Frey swept a radio beam over a subject. With each sweep, the subject heard the radio frequency sound for a few seconds and reported it. When Frey modulated power densities, he discovered that even clinically deaf subjects perceived RF sounds. Experiments with transmitter settings proved that radio beams could induce the perception of severe buffeting of the head or prick the skin like needles.

Frey concluded that the brain is a powerful receiver of electromagnetic rays, and the “vocabulary” of RF noises could be expanded by modulating the pulse of the charge, which would be perceived by the subject as originating from within or slightly behind the head.

Among practical applications of auditory stimulation, Frey proposed “stimulating the nervous system without the damage caused by electrodes.” Attracting the attention of CIA and DOD officials, Frey’s work with microwaves had obvious uses in covert military operations. In one experiment, for instance, he synchronized pulsed microwaves with the myocardial rhythm of a frog, whereupon its heart stopped. Stimulating the hypothalamus of cats and dogs with microwaves powerfully effected emotions.

Frey was reluctant to experiment on humans for ethical reasons. But Pandora operatives did not balk at irradiating human subjects. Under CIA auspices, Dr. Dietrich Beischer exposed approximately 7,000 naval crewmen to dangerous levels of microwaves at the Naval Aerospace Research Laboratory in Pensacola, Florida. Data on exposure limits, Beischer justified, could be obtained in no other way, given the “exquisitely complex and dynamic nature of the human organism.”

An “official” halt to Pandora was called in 1970, but classified, RF-mind-control testing had become a military priority. A simple, pulsed microwave beam outperformed drugs, ECT, torture and brain surgery as a means of behavior modification. By the late 1960s, CIA scientists had achieved direct communication between brain and computer, and had demonstrated in the laboratory that computer-assisted automatic learning was possible by pinpointing neuron clusters in the brain with radio signals. Microwaves easily penetrated the brain’s protective shields of bone, ligament and membrane. Brain waves could be unscrambled and deciphered, recorded and beamed to another person—creating artificial two-way mental communication.

“Voices”

At Walter Reed Army Hospital of Research in 1973, Dr. Joseph Sharp, strapped inside an isolation chamber, heard “words” beamed at him in a pulsed-microwave audiogram. (An audiogram is a computerized analog of the spoken voice.) ARPA’s Robert O. Becker foresaw in the experiment “obvious applications in covert operations.” Becker imagined a barrage of “voices” driving an enemy insane, and post-hypnotic suggestion radioed to a programmed assassin, directing him to kill.

According to Naval Captain Paul Tyler in a 1976 essay, “The Electromagnetic Spectrum in Low-Intensity Conflict,” a “speed-of-light weapons effect” could be achieved with “the passage of approximately 100 milliamperes [of directed frequency] through the myocardium, [leading] to cardiac standstill and death.” In other words, electromagnetic devices with stun or kill settings could theoretically wipe out entire

armies—and cities. The patent for just such a “death-ray” device, according to officials of the McFarlane Corporation, an independent research and development firm, was pirated from them in 1965 by NASA. The theft was reported in hearings before the House subcommittee on DOD appropriations, chaired by Representative George Mahon (D-Texas). According to McFarlane company literature, the invention—termed a Modulated Electron-Gun X-Ray Nuclear Booster—could be adapted to “communications, remote control and guidance systems, electromagnetic radiation telemetering and death-ray applications.”

Was the technology tested at home on private citizens? In March 1978, the city of Eugene, Oregon, found itself inundated with microwave radiation. The Oregon Journal reported: “Mysterious Radio Signals Causing Concern in Oregon.” Federal government specialists blamed the Soviets, but the Federal Communications Commission concluded that the signal—recorded throughout the state of Oregon—came from a Navy transmitter in California.

Oregonians statewide complained of headaches, fatigue, inability to sleep, reddening of the skin, anxiety, “clicks” in the head and a “buzz” harmonizing with a high-pitched wail. Canadian researcher Andrew Michrowski wrote to Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau on September 19, 1978, citing a Pacific Northwest Center for Non-Ionizing Radiation study that found the signals “psychoactive” and “very strongly suggestive of achieving the objective of brain control.”

*
*
*

Clearly, breaching the ultimate stronghold of privacy—the mind—has been accomplished. If the U.S. government plans to do the thinking for all Americans, the days of freedom, liberty and justice—and human identity itself—appear to be numbered.”

It's thought that the Eugene signals were generated from ground based phased array and bounced off the ionosphere into Oregon citizens. The Eugene Register Guard article does mention the thoughts of original researchers thinking the signals could be bounced off the sky into Eugene from a remote location.

Here's a second article about the electronic warfare weapon system:

http://www.lambros.name/proffreedom/death_rays.html



DEATH RAYS:

METHODS OF MASS MIND CONTROL

by Jim Keith

An excerpt from his book Mind Control - World Control.

In the twentieth century a new technology has been developed that is startling in its power and implications. This is focused electromagnetic broadcasting, one application of which is in weaponry. These weapons are part of the new "non-lethal" arsenal - a misnomer, since this weaponry might just as well be called a death ray - touted by the military as a humane way for conducting war in the years to come. It may also be a way of conducting "peace" - of the 1984 and Brave New World mind-controlled variety.

Certainly this possibility has not been overlooked, as evidenced by the following quote from Zbigniew Brzezinski, in his *Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era*: "It may be possible - and tempting - to exploit for strategic political purposes the fruits of research on the brain and on human behaviour. Gordon J.F. MacDonald, a geophysicist specialising in problems of warfare, has written that artificially excited electronic strokes 'could lead to a pattern of oscillations that produce relatively high power levels over certain regions of the earth... In this way, one could develop a system that would seriously impair the brain performance of very large populations in selected regions over an extended period.' No matter how deeply disturbing the thought of using the environment to manipulate behaviour for national advantages to some, the technology permitting such use will very probably develop within the next few decades." Early electromagnetic weapons experiments were conducted by the Japanese during World War II. Information on these "death rays" was revealed when Japanese scientists were interrogated. According to reports of the scientists the death ray was never used on humans, but was tested on animals.

In 1960 there were rumours of a fantastic new Soviet super weapon employing Nikola Tesla electromagnetic technology. With subsequent revelations about Soviet research in these areas, it seems that these rumours were true.

During the 1960s high levels of electromagnetic radiation were detected at the American embassy in Moscow. It was determined that the face of the embassy was being systematically swept with electromagnetic emissions by the Soviets. One guess was that a microwave beam was used to activate electronic equipment hidden within the building; another guess was more macabre: that the beam was being used to disrupt the nervous systems of American workers in the embassy. Giving weight to the latter supposition, many of the employees of the embassy became ill. Ambassador Walter Stoessel suffered a rare blood disease likened to leukaemia, and experienced headaches and bleeding from the eyes. At least two other employees contracted cancer. According to researcher Alex Constantine, rather than informing embassy personnel of what was going on, the CIA chose to study the effects of the radiation.

Dr. Milton Zaret, called in to investigate what was termed "the Moscow Signal," reported that the CIA wondered "whether I thought the electromagnetic radiation beamed at the brain from a distance could affect the way a person might act," and, "could microwaves be used to facilitate brainwashing or to break down prisoners under investigation." Zaret's conclusion about the Moscow Signal was that, "Whatever other reasons the Russians may have had, they believed the

beam would modify the behaviour of personnel." Author Len Bracken, who was present in Moscow at the time, has stated to the author in correspondence that the microwave radiation was beamed from a shack on a building across from the embassy. In 1977 the microwave shack caught fire and burned. Bracken says, "It was a Friday night and the Marine House Bar was playing 'Burn, Baby, Burn' [i.e. "Disco Inferno"]." Bracken also relates that "in '79 a strange box was installed in the wall in my room [in Moscow], supposedly relating to the heating system."

Irradiation of the American embassy reportedly prompted a response from the Americans: the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency's Project PANDORA, conducted at the Walter Reed Army Institute of Research from 1965 to 1970. One aspect of the project involved bombarding chimpanzees with microwave radiation. Referencing a reported statement by the head of the project, "the potential for exerting a degree of control on human behaviour by low level microwave radiation seems to exist and he urged that the effects of microwaves be studied for possible weapons applications."

Within three years, Dr. Gordon J.F. McDonald, a scientific advisor to the president at the time, indicated that "Perturbation of the environment can produce changes in behavioural patterns." The perturbation that McDonald was alluding to was EM waves, and the changes in behaviour were altered brain wave patterns.

In 1965 the McFarlane Corporation in America came up with the Buck Rogers-sounding "modulated electron gun X-ray nuclear booster," a breakthrough in the "death ray" technology. Reports indicate that the device could also be used in communications, telemetry, and remote controlled guidance systems. McFarlane later claimed that the system was stolen from him by NASA, and that the principles of the acknowledged death ray were employed in MIROS, an orbital "communications system"; at least that is the way it was described by NASA.

In 1972 the army admitted extensive research into the effects of irradiation on life forms, and the technology of electro-magnetic weaponry. One of the by products of this research led to the invention of a powerful "electronic flame thrower." This may have been the weapon described in a study of the U.S. Army Mobility Equipment Research and Development Center, "Analysis of Microwaves for Barrier Warfare," describing the use of electromagnetic energy for an anti-personnel and vehicle weapon. The weapon discussed in this study was stated to be capable of producing third-degree burns on human skin.

Dr. Dietrich Beischer, a German scientist employed by the American government, irradiated 7,000 naval crewmen with potentially harmful levels of microwave energy at the naval Aerospace Research Laboratory in Pensacola, Florida, and talked about it at a symposium in 1973. Dr. Beischer disappeared soon after the experiment. According to PANDORA alumnus Robert O. Becker, he was to spend some time with Beischer but, "Just before the meeting, I got a call from him. With no preamble or explanation, he blurted out: 'I'm at a pay phone. I can't talk long. They are watching me. I can't come to the meeting or ever communicate with you again. I'm sorry. You've been a good friend. Goodby.'" Soon afterward I called his office at Pensacola and was told, 'I'm sorry, there is no one here by that name.' Just as in the movies. A guy who had done important research there for decades just disappeared."

According to Eldon Byrd, of the Naval Surface Weapons Center in Silver Springs, Maryland, "Between 1981 and September 1982, the Navy commissioned me to investigate the potential of developing electromagnetic devices that could be used as non-lethal weapons by the Marine Corps for the purpose of 'riot control,' hostage removal, embassy and ship security, clandestine

operations, and so on." Byrd wrote of experiments in irradiating animals with low level electromagnetic fields, mentioning changes in brain function, and stating that the animals "exhibited a drastic degradation of intelligence later in life... couldn't learn easy tasks... indicating a very definite and irreversible damage to the central nervous system of the fetus." The experiments went farther. Byrd wrote that, "At a certain frequency and power intensity, they could make the animal purr, lay down and roll over."

By the early 1970s, according to Robert C. Beck, "Anecdotal data amassed suggesting that a pocket-sized transmitter at power levels of under 100 milliwatts could drastically alter the moods of unsuspecting persons, and that vast geographical areas could be surreptitiously mood manipulated by invisible and remote transmissions of EM [electromagnetic] energy."

In the late 1970s Russian negotiators at the Strategic Arms Limitation talks (SALT II), proposed banning "a new generation of weapons of mass destruction" employing electromagnetic pulses. It has been suggested that the Russians, in proposing the ban, were attempting to feel out the Americans as to the current state of their electromagnetic weapons research. The Americans did not seem to have a clue as to what the Russians were talking about, and the proposal was tabled.

In fact, some Americans knew exactly what the Russians were talking about, although the Reds had a significant head start on several fronts. In 1959 Russian scientists Gaponov, Schneider, and Pantell had conceived of what was called a cyclotron resonance maser, essentially an industrial strength tunable ray gun. Beginning about 1966, the Russians launched into a heavily funded crash project to develop the gyrotron, another form of electromagnetic "gun," and in 1971 they were engaged in their first field tests with the gyrotron.

In 1975, physicists M.S. Rabinovich and A.A. Rukhadze and others active in Russian strategic defense at the Lebedev Physics Institute in Moscow announced that using a cyclotron resonance maser, they had produced microwave bursts that far outstripped anything the Americans were even theoretically proposing and that, according to the analysis of the American military, were powerful enough to be used in weapons applications.

A report from the American Rand Corporation at the time concluded that the Russian experiments were part of a larger Russian program designed for the production of electromagnetic weaponry, centered at the Institute of Applied Physics in Gor'kiy, Lebedev Physics Institute in Moscow, and another group of research institutes in Tomsk. By the 1980s, it was reported, Russian gyrotron weapons had been reduced in size so that they would fit into a regular military truck, and had the capability of wiping out large military placements or, at lower frequencies, irradiating whole towns.

In 1982 the Air Force released a review of the use of electromagnetics on life forms, saying "Currently available data allow the projection that specially generated radio frequency radiation (RFR) fields may pose powerful and revolutionary antipersonnel military threats. Electroshock therapy indicates the ability of induced electric current to completely interrupt mental functioning for short periods of time, to obtain cognition for longer periods and to restructure emotional response over prolonged intervals.

"...impressed electromagnetic fields can be disruptive to purposeful behaviour and may be capable of directing and/or interrogating such behaviour. Further, the passage of approximately 100 milliamperes through the myocardium can lead to cardiac standstill and death, again pointing to a speed-of-light weapons effect. A rapidly scanning RFR system could provide an effective stun or kill capability over a large area."

In 1984 the program researching the creation of pulsed microwaves was stepped up at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratories.

According to the Oregon Journal, in March, 1978, in a story titled "Mysterious Radio Signals Causing Concern," the city of Eugene was irradiated by microwaves possibly beamed from a Navy transmitter, located several hundred miles away in California. According to an FCC report, "microwaves were the likely cause of several sudden illnesses among faculty researchers at Oregon State University." Numerous residents also complained of headaches, insomnia, fatigue, skin redness, and hearing clicks and buzzes in the head.

A study conducted by the Pacific Northwest Center for Non-Ionizing Radiation attributed the radiation instead to the Soviets, stating that it was "psychoactive" and "very strongly suggesting of achieving the objective of brain control."

In September 1985, members of the Greenham Commons Women's Peace Camp in Great Britain, a global militarization protest camp located outside the U.S. Air Force Base at Greenham Commons, began experiencing a wide range of unpleasant physical symptoms including headache, depression, disorientation, memory loss, vertigo, and changes in their menstrual cycles. According to Dr. Rosalie Bertell and others who researched what was going on, the symptoms were of the type associated with exposure to radiation, and they began shortly after security at the base was switched from human guards to primarily electronic surveillance - this would have been a perfect opportunity to install electromagnetic broadcasting units disguised as surveillance equipment.

Dr. Bertell, former radar engineer Kim Besly, and others took readings of electromagnetic levels in the area, and found that they were as much as 100 times as strong as other nearby areas.

That the electromagnetic arsenal is being used against citizenry in the new Russia is quite apparent from a statement published at the end of 1991 by SovData Dialine:

"Psychological warfare is still being used by state security agents against people in Russia, even after the abortive August coup," said Emilia Chirkova, a Deputy of the Zelenograd Soviet and member of the Human Rights Commission. She recalls the scandal surrounding the alleged bugging equipment installed close to Boris Yeltsin's office. KGB agents admitted then that the directional aerial in the equipment was designed for transmission, not for reception. She believes it was part of an attempt to affect the health of the Russian president using high frequency electromagnetic radiation. "The Human Rights Committee," Chirkova said, "had warned Yeltsin about such a possibility."

Substantiation for Chirkova's allegations is provided by Victor Sedleckij, design engineer-in-chief for the centre Forma and vice president of the League of Independent Soviet Scientists. Sedleckij stated, "As an expert... I declare, in Kiev was launched a mass production of psychotronic biogenerators and their tests. I cannot assert that during the [Moscow] coup d'etat those used were the Kiev generators... All the same, that [psychotronic generators] were used is evident to me. What are the psychotronic generators? They are electronic equipment which produces the effect of guided control in human organisms. It affects especially the left and right hemisphere of the cortex. This is also the technology of the U.S. Project Zombie 5... I draw on my personal experience since I am myself the designer of such a generator."

Emilia Chirkova cited several instances of the use of similar devices. Microwave equipment had been used in 1989 and 1990 in Vladivostok and Moscow prisons, in a mental hospital in Oryol, and in the Serbsky Institute in Moscow [also a mental hospital], she said. During his exile in

Gorky, Andrei Sakharov noticed the presence of a high-tension electromagnetic field in his flat. It was reported recently in the press that Ruslan Khasbulatov, Speaker of the Russian Parliament, had to move from his flat to another district of Moscow. High-level electromagnetic radiation has been included among the possible causes of the discomfort he felt in his flat.

Purported victims of psychological warfare have written to the Russian paper. From Voronezh: "They controlled my laughter, my thoughts, and caused pain in various parts of my body... It all started in October 1985, after I had openly criticised the first secretary of the City Committee of the Communist Party."

"Sometimes voices can be heard in the head from the effect of microwave pulse radiation which causes acoustic oscillations in the brain", explained Gennady Shchelkunov, a radio electronics researcher from the Istok Association. In June 1991, a group of Zelenograd deputies sent an appeal signed by 150 people to President Yeltsin, demanding an investigation into the use of bio-electronic weapons.

An experiment conducted on Cable News Network in the mid-1980s demonstrated the reality of electronic devices that can project images into the mind from a distance. Physicist Dr. Elizabeth Rausher and electrical engineer Bill VanBise built a radio frequency "mind interference machine" using information in the open Soviet scientific literature. According to CNN, "The machine was inexpensive and easy to construct using parts from a consumer electronics store. It emits a weak magnetic field pulsed at extremely low frequency."

The network commentator, a Mr. DeCaro, said, "As the subject of the test I was blindfolded and my ears were blocked to prevent inadvertent clues as to what was happening. A magnetic probe was placed about 18 inches from my head. As the experiment began, two signal generators produced waveform patterns that were transmitted by the magnetic probe at about one one-thousandth of the earth's magnetic field."

Here is a partial transcript of the exchange between VanBise, Rausher, and DeCaro during the experiment:

VanBise: Describe anything that you see. DeCaro: I could see waveforms changing shape in my mind... A parabola just went by... VanBise: Oh, yeah, I did. I just flipped the switch. Parabola? Rausher: Uh-huh. VanBise: All right, let's see. Check this out. That's what happened, I flipped the switch. Rausher: Yeah! DeCaro: OK, a spike right there! Rausher: A spike right there. DeCaro A tight spike. VanBise: I dramatically changed the generator. I stepped it by ten right here, and the intermix from the two generators was right where you said that you saw a spike.

After the experiment, DeCaro interviewed VanBise, who said that the technology could "induce basically what would be considered hallucinations in people; direct them to do things against their so-called better judgement."

DeCaro wondered, "How easy would it be to assemble a weapon from existing off-the-shelf parts?" "Three weeks," VanBise responded. "I could put together a weapon that would take care of a whole town."

Portable electronic mind control weapons, small enough to be transported by truck, are now reported to be used routinely in offensive actions by the American military, and were employed in Granada, Panama, and in the Gulf War. Although officially denied, it is reported that electromagnetic mind control weapons were used in Waco, Texas, in 1993, during the 51-day siege on David Koresh and his followers. Video footage taken during the siege by the British

Broadcasting Company (BBC) shows the deployment of several advanced weapons systems, including a Soviet psychotronic weapon designed by Dr. Igor Smirnov of the Moscow Medical Academy.

Although it is denied that such weapons were used in the Waco massacre, the government does admit that Federal officials "considered" using Smirnov's acoustic psycho-correction projector on the Branch Davidians. It is also admitted that a series of closed meetings regarding the Branch Davidians took place beginning March 17, in northern Virginia between Smirnov and officials of the FBI, CIA, DIA, and DARPA.

According to one participant in the talks, "There was a strong interest among the intelligence agencies because they had been tracking Smirnov for years, and because we know there is evidence the Soviet Army's Special Forces used the technology during the conflict in Afghanistan."

An account of the meetings was issued in a memorandum of Psychotechnologies Corp of Richmond, Virginia. In the memo it was noted that unspecified attendees of the meeting wondered whether "psycho-correction detection, decoding and counter measures programs should be undertaken by the U.S."

A recent news release provides information on a new program by the National Institute of Justice, to develop "friendly force" electromagnetic weapons for use in the U.S. According to Microwave News, Oak Ridge National Laboratory is looking into the possibility of "thermal guns" that would disable an individual by causing his body to overheat, "seizure guns" that would induce epileptic fits, and "magnetosphere guns" that would cause a person to "see stars".

In recent years, the heavy cost of research into electronic weaponry has been subsumed into the Strategic Defense Initiative, also known - to the chagrin of George Lucas - as the Star Wars program. In 1993, Aldric Saucier, a scientist with the Army's program of ballistic defense, spoke up to the House Government Operations Committee about Star Wars funds being channelled off into undocumented black operations. Saucier said that as much as half of the budget intended for SDI research, literally hundreds of millions of dollars, was unaccounted for. “

My friend from Eugene Oregon came forward and confirmed that USIS has classified documents on the weapon technology used on me at OSH, and she was backing me up with everything that happened at OSH and in the community with the police. She told me I knew what USIS has on paper and besides me she never heard anyone else talk about this. She thought it so important to tell me that she had never told anyone besides her husband that she worked at USIS. (this is an audio recording of me and her speaking- she cannot provide more information as she says-because she signed NDAs and she would be treated like a traitor if anyone found out she had leaked classified information. She is willing to speak to my lawyer none the less. She has been waiting but Taylor didn't contact her.):

<http://www.OregonStateHospital.net/d/USIS.html>

Russell Tice former Navy/Air Force/NSA analyst and whistleblower backs up that NSA space capability is being used to spy on and target citizens, and he was one whistleblower I relied on and referenced during my original criminal case as being an expert witness and person to contact for more information. My lawyers never contacted him. More information on Russell Tice is available @

<http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/16/politics/bush-lets-us-spy-on-callers-without-courts.html> In many interviews, Tice confirms space capability and other NSA capabilities have been used to target journalists, lawyers, judges, congressman, banks and others. Tice confirmed he had documents in his hands to target US Supreme Court Judge Alito, and President Barack Obama before he was elected to the Senate in 2004. Tice used space capability to target American citizens, he said. Tice believed such long term secretive spying could be used to gather information to harass individuals including listening to years of conversations in secret. Tice did “targeting” of Americans be said.

“The very patent behind phased arrays installed into space and over the horizon radar actually being used to simulate schizophrenia and assault citizens thoughts and brain function - this only covers eeg heterodyning and many other capabilities of electronic warfare exist to assault and irradiate targets such as heating, chilling and vibrating. Other patents exist and I have several of them.

<http://patft.uspto.gov/netacgi/nph-Parser?Sect1=PTO1&Sect2=HITOFF&d=PALL&p=1&u=%2Fnetacgi%2FPTO%2Fsrchnum.htm&r=1&f=G&l=50&s1=3,951,134.PN.&OS=PN/3,951,134&RS=PN/3,951,134>

DOD electronic warfare manufacture Dorne and Margolin Inc's Apparatus for remotely reading and altering brain waves which uses traditional military radar systems filed August 5 1974.

Apparatus and method for remotely monitoring and altering brain waves

Abstract

Apparatus for and method of sensing brain waves at a position remote from a subject whereby electromagnetic signals of different frequencies are simultaneously transmitted to the brain of the

subject in which the signals interfere with one another to yield a waveform which is modulated by the subject's brain waves. The interference waveform which is representative of the brain wave activity is re-transmitted by the brain to a receiver where it is demodulated and amplified. The demodulated waveform is then displayed for visual viewing and routed to a computer for further processing and analysis. The demodulated waveform also can be used to produce a compensating signal which is transmitted back to the brain to effect a desired change in electrical activity therein.

...

It is to be noted that the configuration described is one of many possibilities which may be formulated without departing from the spirit of my invention. The transmitters can be monostatic or bistatic. They also can be single, dual, or multiple frequency devices. The transmitted signal can be continuous wave, pulse, FM, or any combination of these as well as other transmission forms. Typical operating frequencies for the transmitters range from 1 MHz to 40 GHz but may be altered to suit the particular function being monitored and the characteristics of the specific subject.

The individual components of the system for monitoring and controlling brain wave activity may be of conventional type commonly employed in radar systems.

Various subassemblies of the brain wave monitoring and control apparatus may be added, substituted or combined. Thus, separate antennas or a single multi-mode antenna may be used for transmission and reception. Additional displays and computers may be added to present and analyze select components of the monitored brain waves.

Modulation of the interference signal retransmitted by the brain may be of amplitude, frequency and/or phase. Appropriate demodulators may be used to decipher the subject's brain activity and select components of his brain waves may be analyzed by computer to determine his mental state and monitor his thought processes.

As will be appreciated by those familiar with the art, apparatus and method of the subject invention has numerous uses. Persons in critical positions such as drivers and pilots can be continuously monitored with provision for activation of an emergency device in the event of human failure. Seizures, sleepiness and dreaming can be detected. Bodily functions such as pulse rate, heartbeat regularity and others also can be monitored and occurrences of hallucinations can be detected. The system also permits medical diagnoses of patients, inaccessible to physicians, from remote stations."

Jed Peterson my other lawyer is continuing to fight these abuses and is taking my abuse, illegal surveillance, and torture - no hearing on if I was abused has ever taken place and no discovery of the evidence has taken place. So far I have not been granted any hearing, investigation, or relief on the matter, allowing it to continue as long as things of that nature occur, indefinitely, until action is taken to protect me. Jed is arguing this should be investigated and wants to see me get relief by having a higher court order a hearing. There is no reason any lawyer representing me should not want that for me, given they are supposed to represent me and my interests and seek to present them to the court. Lawrence Taylor is arguing AS MY OWN LAWYER to deny me relief – that is fraud and abuse, how could anyone think he was acting as my lawyer the entire time he was on this case!?

There's absolutely no reason so far not to suspect my abuse and that this is all true. The state has nothing on the record to dispute it. Experts have only said I was victimized. The state indisputably has access to some powerful surveillance/weapons to target and harm citizens, and to date nothing has stopped them from making use of these techniques or weapons. Nothing in the governments history indicates they are law abiding citizens not into hurting people. The constitution is no barrier to stop them as it's weak and inadequate, and allows secret programs to be barred from disclosure, protecting illegalities and abuse. In past programs MKUltra and CointelPro, multiple hundreds of thousands of citizens were victimized, and no prosecutions or compensation was offered. False convictions were obtained with ease in court, and surveillance information was misused to target activists and peace makers like Dr. Martin Luther King Jr who the FBI then wrote a letter to get to kill himself, using information they obtained through the illegal surveillance. Government agents were sent the message, "do it, and you will not be punished." The documentary on MKUltra - History Channel's Histories Mysteries America's Secret War, highlights the criminality of these abuses and this message being sent to agents – that there was no threat of punishment for doing them, therefore do them, we support them. Abuses are alleged to be ongoing including the use of electromagnetic and acoustic weapons to target citizens heads and body parts per the documentary, and Dr. Colin Ross MD. This aired in 2001 on national cable TV; Download and view it here: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bNv_VOn4puY

Since the Snowden revelations and various whistleblowers came forward, including William Binney, Russell Tice, Thomas Drake, CIA op Mark Phillips, Dr. Robert Duncan, FBI Whistleblower Sibel Edmonds and even myself, nothing has changed, no prosecutions have happened, no laws have been written to end these abuses or restrict government overreach, no government backed investigations have happened to expose these abuses, and no court orders have been made to stop government agents from targeting American citizens despite numerous lawsuits. The governments stance is, "see no evil, hear no evil." Witnesses like Russ Tice, and Duncan have been stopped flat in their tracks from testifying or getting the victims help. This has allowed what has happened to me to happen. Dr. Robert Duncan himself went with former head of FBI Los Angeles, 30 year veteran, CointelPro supervisor, hand picked by Edgar Hoover to join the FBI as one of the youngest officers of the time, and nominated FBI Director in 1979-FBI special agent Ted Gunderson, in 2005 to 23 congressional offices and testified to the Judicial and Intelligence Senate Committee, only to be turned down for help, even though all these abuses are real and happening. Ted Gunderson also wrote an affidavit contesting these abuses were real, and endorsed Dr. Robert Duncan's book Project Soul Catcher Vol.2, both are included in the attachments of this letter.

Todd Giffen

405 W Centennial BLVD

Springfield OR 97477

case@oregonstatehospital.net

503-967-5202

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/> <http://www.williambinney.com/> <http://www.russelltice.com/>
<http://www.thomasdrake.xyz/> <http://www.drrobertduncan.com/>
<http://www.aaronalexisnavyshooter.com/> <http://www.myronmaysflashdrive.com/>



Todd Giffen <todd@strags.com>

Stop interfering with my right to due process

Todd Giffen <case@oregonstatehospital.net>

Thu, Mar 24, 2016 at 7:11 PM

To: Lemarr Carver <lemarr@carver-law.com>

This just means I have to file the documents myself. I wanted these submitted for the judge to read regarding the motion to withdraw because it continues information about my attorneys abusing me. I asked in the phone call that this be submitted to the court and efiled .. You declined because you were filing this motion.

Now I will include a copy of this email and a letter on what Jennifer told me.

Todd Giffen

On Mar 14, 2016 7:32 PM, "Lemarr Carver" <lemarr@carver-law.com> wrote:

Good Afternoon,

Mr. Giffen I have followed your instructions to the letter. During your last conversation with me you informed me that you felt there was a conflict of interest and you had concerns about me representing you based on my military/correctional officer background. I have filed a motion to withdraw as your counsel. I won't be taking any further action until I receive a ruling from the court on that motion. You see, it would be a violation of my ethical responsibilities if I were to continue representing you after you told me you didn't want me on the case. I ask for your patience. I'm sure the court will provide a ruling on this issue and then we'll take the appropriate steps after that. Thank you.

On Mon, Mar 14, 2016 at 11:30 AM, Todd Giffen <case@oregonstatehospital.net> wrote:

We tried to submit my letter to the court and the court intructed me it was your duty and until the judge dismissed you it was your job. Stop defying my instruction and efile or mail the letter as I requested. The court will have it on the record and all the files for them to act on. Subsequently it will be there for any appeals.

You don't really get the choice to defy your clients requests unless you are committing legal malpractice. So far you have defied repeated requests for basic work and indicated a future of continuing to defy requests. Whether it was submitting this letter to the court of hiring the expert investigator I picked out even though she is better than your recommendations.

Todd Giffen



Todd Giffen <todd@strags.com>

my new lawyer

Lemarr Carver <lemarr@carver-law.com>

Fri, Mar 4, 2016 at 9:37 PM

To: "Todd G." <todd@strags.com>

Cc: Craig <craig@carver-law.com>

Good evening,

You will not dictate which investigator I hire. I will have my staff setup a meeting with you next week so I can address your various concerns. Thank you.

On Mar 4, 2016 5:28 PM, "Todd G." <todd@strags.com> wrote:

Hi. I am not feeling something. You claim to have in house investigators to Jennifer and declined to hire her and will only call her if you intend to utilize her. That will not be flying in my book. I am used to finding corrupt lawyers and PIs and have injury now. You will be hiring and utilizing her and the experts I request. That is a requirement of continued representation on this case. I don't trust your staff what so ever and so far you have refused proper communications with me. Jennifer did fill you in on my abuse and her expertise and the long history in Oregon of abuse of citizens and at other hospitals and places around the country. The abuses also occur in society all over.

Todd Giffen

On Mar 4, 2016 7:52 PM, "Todd Giffen" <case@oregonstatehospital.net> wrote:

Hi I did not get a call till after this email came, it is March 4th 2016 at 7:50pm now. I didn't expect him to call since you said he already called but when I check the logs on Google Voice no such call is logged. I just listened to the message. It came 2 hours ago. 2 hours ago was at 5:50pm. This email came at 2:10pm claiming he missed calling me yesterday and had called me this morning. I have that electronically recorded.

In the message he said "when we get that release of information back we will request your records." I sent the release of information back to Craig already and it was received by email earlier this week March 1st 2016. That was three days ago.

From me there has only be 1 phone call and 1 phone call from my psychologist who said he was calling you last night.

Emails are not counted as numerous emails.

You have failed to answer the question on if there is a conflict of interest with your firm representing me. That is the most pressing issue next to my physical safety from torture and surveillance by the state.

Thanks,

Todd Giffen

Mr. Giffen,

Mr. Carver did not have a chance to call you yesterday because he was delayed in Court, he did try to call you today and you did not answer. We do not have your file or any of your discovery yet so there is not much we can discuss with you at this time. When we get the file we will review it and set-up a time to discuss your case with you. I spoke with Jennifer Maghinaly yesterday on the phone, we discussed some of the investigation that she did on your case, when we receive your file with your documentation we will review her investigation.

Sincerely,

Craig Boitz
Paralegal to
Lemarr E. Carver
3000 Market Street NE, Suite 521
Salem, Oregon 97301

Office: [503.585.0515](tel:503.585.0515)
Facsimile: [503.364.3661](tel:503.364.3661)

PRIVACY/PRIVILEGE NOTICE: This email transmission, including any and all attached documents, contains communications intended to be private between the sender and the addressee. They may contain privileged attorney/client communications and are intended for the sole use and benefit of the addressee. Should this email be intercepted or misdirected, or should a copy come into the possession of anyone other than the addressee without the consent of either the sender or the addressee, please notify the sender at once and destroy all copies of this email transmission in your possession. If you are not the addressee or otherwise authorized by the sender or addressee to have a copy of this transmission, any disclosure, copying, distribution, or other use of this transmission or the information it contains is strictly prohibited.

On Fri, Mar 4, 2016 at 12:42 PM, Todd Giffen <case@oregonstatehospital.net> wrote:

Yes I received no call yesterday and - if we hold this Dr. Seth Farber PhD wanted to be on the line if possible.

Todd Giffen

On Mar 3, 2016 4:46 PM, "Craig Boitz" <craig@carver-law.com> wrote:

Mr. Carver has received your emails and will be trying to contact you by phone today to discuss your concerns.

Sincerely,

Craig Boitz
Paralegal to
Lemarr E. Carver
3000 Market Street NE, Suite 521
Salem, Oregon 97301

Office: [503.585.0515](tel:503.585.0515)
Facsimile: [503.364.3661](tel:503.364.3661)

PRIVACY/PRIVILEGE NOTICE: This email transmission, including any and all attached documents, contains communications intended to be private between the sender and the addressee. They may contain privileged attorney/client communications and are intended for the sole use and benefit of the addressee. Should this email be intercepted or misdirected, or should a copy come into the possession of anyone other than the addressee without the consent of either the sender or the addressee, please notify the sender at once and destroy all copies of this email transmission in your possession. If you are not the addressee or otherwise authorized by the sender or addressee to have a copy of this transmission, any disclosure, copying, distribution, or other use of this transmission or the information it contains is strictly prohibited.

On Wed, Mar 2, 2016 at 9:31 AM, Todd Giffen <case@oregonstatehospital.net> wrote:

Hi I already have a private investigator named Jennifer Maghinay on this case and she wants rehired. She intends to help prove all the aspects of my abuse. We are starting off the investigation with crimes that happened against me at the Oregon State Hospital including surveillance abuses, murder attempts, sexual abuse, due process violations,

mind control, torture, Bonita Tucker scandal - and security video and audio existed of my abuse giving us the upper hand and presumption of guilt under the law unless they demonstrate their innocence. These scandals explain how the state, police and DA targeted me in the community and why they assaulted and came after me - all of these issues violate my rights during/before the trial and prove my side that I was factually innocent and set up.

I also have a list of 50 government scientists, investigators, psychiatrists, whistleblowers and others I want brought in.

Still waiting to hear back on the conflict of interest and other material. That is the most pressing issue. We need to have dialogue on what is going on in this case and on all issues that get raised to proceed. Then we need to find out how we are going to protect me and move to expose the state for these acts.

Todd Giffen

----- Forwarded message -----

From: "Jennifer Maghinay" <jennifer@maghinayinvestigations.com>

Date: Mar 2, 2016 11:43 AM

Subject: Re: my new lawyer

To: "Todd Giffen" <case@oregonstatehospital.net>

Cc:

Todd,

Is your new attorney going to contact me so we can talk?

Jennifer Maghinay, LPI

Sent from AT&T Mail on Android

From: "Todd Giffen" <case@oregonstatehospital.net>

Date: Fri, Feb 26, 2016 at 5:18 PM

Subject: my new lawyer

is Lemarr Carver of Salem Oregon,

he is former Marines and a correctional officer; not sure if I feel comfortable with that but lets see what he has to say and do, and if he is willing to work on the case; and get me assistance immediately. Dr. Robert Duncan did say the Marines control the worse than lethal weapons system used to target citizen, and it's under the Navy budget. Plus corrections officers take part in these abuses and targeting episodes - state employees. they would use this tech to spy on inmates corrections facilities. Have not talked to him once yet besides emailing him the below document to add to the record and also emailed him details that me and Dr. Seth Farber PhD wanted to talk to him immediately to get the show on the road; and I provided him requests to protect my rights, due process, and interests by getting me help to ensure the state doesn't sabotage me or this case.

I updated the letter to the court which Lawrence taylor refused to submit, here it is if anyone wants to read it

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/p/2016-02-08%20Dear%20Judge%20Conover.pdf>
fixed the early version and got it done best I was hoping to be put on the record.

if my attorney acts promptly and fast then we know he is taking proper action.

Todd Giffen

503-967-5202

case@oregonstatehospital.net

<http://www.obamasweapon.com/> + <http://www.drrobertduncan.com/> + <http://www.myronmaysflashdrive.com/>

| | |



Todd Giffen <todd@strags.com>

Noel Grefenson abuse

Todd Giffen <case@oregonstatehospital.net>

Tue, Feb 16, 2016 at 1:29 AM

To: cao <cao@osbar.org>, Seth farber <seth17279@aol.com>, Jennifer Maghinay
<jennifer@maghinayinvestigations.com>

When he was my lawyer in 2007, he called me a piss ant on the phone, abused me, and forced me to wrongly dismiss my PCR petition.

In 2015 appointed to my case and abused me and tried to get me to dismiss my PCR again. He conspired against me by contacting my next lawyer behind my back, Lawrence Taylor. I cannot confirm but I heard Noel Grefenson hired Taylor to take the case based on something Lawrence said in court three days ago.

Taylor also abused me on the case and Taylor is being investigated by the State Bar now with no conclusion to have been made yet.
Noel's abuse has yet to be investigated.

The 2007 incident I complained to him of being targeted at OSH and staff stole and went through all my legal paperwork marked with the wording, "confidential, client attorney privilege." Noel sent me the paperwork himself. Noel refused to take action. At the time I was under military surveillance and being abused over the Bonita Tucker scandal at OSH. In a deliberately aggressive manner, he waited for a moment and like he was passing me on the road uttered the word "piss ant" under his breathe just so I'd hear it. Right at me, in response to my case and me.
It could not be misconstrued.

Based on that I fear he has friendships and ties to Oregon State Hospital staff, it's union, staff, city, and county employees involved in the operation, and he abused me over my case, and allegations of abuse.

I complained to the State Bar already that this conflict of interest existed with Noel but you refused to investigate him.

Tonight I decided to google the term piss ant to see what it meant, having no idea.

piss·ant
'pis,ant/

USvulgar slang
noun
noun: **piss-ant**

1. **1.** an insignificant or contemptible person or thing.

adjective
adjective: **piss-ant**

1. **1.** worthless; contemptible.

What a nice lawyer you have there holding down the system and mishandling citizens post conviction relief cases.

In addition he is a city judge for the salem city - judging citizens. That sounds like a huge conflict of interest!

<http://www.cityofsalem.net/Departments/AdministrativeServices/MunicipalCourt/Pages/default.aspx>

It's my opinion this lawyer knows about abuse happening at the State Hospital, benefits, and profits off it, and refuses to take action against it, and abuses those who allege abuse - he is a well connected city official, a judge for the city, with ties to the police and district attorney's. As a judge, he works amongst wolves who use and abuse surveillance and military weapons - as police, DAs, and the Attorney General have access to NSA and military surveillance through the FUSION CENTER also located in Salem Oregon and whatnot. Judges duties are often to authorize and be familiar with state, city, police, and district attorney and state employee operation in secret classified form. He has probably also sent citizens to OSH for forced drugging before, or other evaluations.

"Judges Pro Tem:

Nominated by the presiding judge and reappointed by city council to serve in case of the judge's illness, temporary absence or where necessary due to number of cases pending in the court:

Noel Grefenson
Ronald Hellewell
David Hittle
Lynda Olson
Jon Weiner
Robert Williamson
Deborah Wilson"

Todd Giffen
503-967-5202
case@oregonstatehospital.net
<http://www.obamasweapon.com/> + <http://www.drrobertduncan.com/> + <http://www.myronmaysflashdrive.com/>



Todd Giffen < todd@strags.com>

Your misdemeanor case is being dismissed

Andrew Ross < carlandross@yahoo.com>

Wed, Mar 5, 2014 at 1:58 PM

Reply-To: Andrew Ross <carlandross@yahoo.com>

To: Todd Giffen <case@oregonstatehospital.net>, Samantha Lowery <solowery@gmail.com>

Today, Deputy District Attorney Bill Warnisher notified me that he is dropping the misdemeanor assault case against you. There will be no trial on March 12.

Perhaps at the end of the day he was afraid that you would be able to expose THE TRUTH about what's been happening to you, if he let you speak before a jury.

Congratulations on getting a successful result in this matter. I am notifying your attorney Mr. Abrell about the dismissal.

--Andrew Ross



Purna C. Datta, Ph.D., QME

Registrant #43436, National Register of Health Service Providers in Psychology

7510 Shoreline Drive
Suite A-6
Stockton, CA 95219
Phone (209) 406-6817
Fax (209) 477-2935

May 4, 2015

Dr. Zaina El-Isa
Golden Valley Health Center
2101 Tenaya Drive
Modesto, CA 95354

RE: Todd Michael Giffen; DOB: 3/13/1985

Dear Dr. El-Isa:

I am sending you a copy of the psychological evaluation that I conducted at the request of Mr. Todd Michael Giffen. Mr. Giffen has signed a release with me to do so. The evaluation was requested by Mr. Giffen and also his case worker Sheri Padilla of MHN for Health Net Medicaid for the purpose of referring him to the Neurology Clinic of UC Davis to investigate possible brain damage (Traumatic Brain Injury). Mr. Giffen has been diagnosed with posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) and also has symptoms of TBI. I have seen Mr. Giffen on 5 different occasions and evaluated him on several neurocognitive assessments including assessment for ADHD, depression and PTSD. Mr. Giffen came positive with the symptoms of PTSD and also symptoms of TBI/brain pathology. Mr. Giffen needs treatment for his PTSD and also needs rehabilitation for his organic brain pathology/TBI.

Please keep contact with me as you may need to write to the Neurology Clinic of UC Davis in the event of their denial to see Mr. Giffen.

Thanking you,

Sincerely,

Purna C. Datta, Ph.D., QME
CA License#: PSY10808
Medicare PIN#: OPL108080
7510 Shoreline Drive, Suite A-6
Stockton, CA 95219-5495

Phone: (209) 406-6817
Fax: (209) 477-2935

Confidentiality: This email and any attachments may contain private, confidential, and privileged material for the sole use of the intended recipient. Any review, copying, or distribution of the email (or any attachments) by other than the intended recipient is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender immediately and permanently delete the original and any copies of this email and any attachments.



Purna C. Datta, Ph.D., QME

Registrant #43436, National Register of Health Service Providers in Psychology

7510 Shoreline Drive
Suite A-6
Stockton, CA 95219
Phone (209) 406-6817
Fax (209) 477-2935

Office of Admissions
Department of Neurology
Attention: Cathleen Baynes, M.D.,
University of California Davis
4860 Y Street
Sacramento, CA 95817

April 29, 2015

RE: Name of Patient: Todd Michael Giffen; Date of Birth: 03/13/1985
Address: [REDACTED] SSN: [REDACTED]
Insurance Carrier: MHN for Health Net Medicaid Insurance ID#: [REDACTED]
Dates of Evaluation: 3/11/15 - 4/21/15 Date of Report: 4/29/2015

Dear Dr. Baynes:

The above patient is being referred to the UC Davis Neurological Clinic for the purpose of an extensive neurological examination possibly using fMRI and/or dMRI to detect the extent of organic brain damage that he has sustained due to the traumas related extensive physical, chemical (psychotropic medications), food deprivation, environmental deprivation/manipulation, sexual, emotional and other abuse on him in the past (starting from 1 year of age and exacerbating at or after age 19). I have discussed the possibility of admitting him at the Neurological Clinic with the Admission's office and I have been given your name as the contact neurologist. As you can see in the history of abuse stated below, it is likely that Mr. Giffen has sustained organic brain damage (traumatic brain injury (TBI) in addition to PTSD) that has caused his current disability.

Mr. Giffen was referred to me by his Case manager Sheri Padilla of MHN for Health Net Medicaid as someone who needed treatment for his depression, anxiety and memory problem related to organic brain traumas. She wanted to know if I was a neuropsychologist who could perform a neuropsychological evaluation for the purpose of a brain scan referral. The Case manager was informed that I was a clinical psychologist and not an ABPP in neuropsychology. Yet Ms. Padilla and Mr. Giffen wanted to see me for an assessment and referral for a neurological investigation and possible therapy. At the intake, Mr. Giffen showed mild level of depression on BDI-II, but no suicidal ideation. He did not show any evidence of thought disorder and his mood and affect were within normal limits. However, he complained about memory problem (lapses) and at times inability to remember simple things. This was also apparent on the 'Attention' subtest of the COGNISTAT. The current report will describe the type of memory problem that Mr. Giffen has and this appears to be different from the memory lapse/loss observed in the PTSD patients. Hence, the issue of differentiating TBI from PTSD will be a matter of interest for the Neurology Department of the UC Davis.

Records Reviewed:

The records reviewed were all supplied by Mr. Giffen. The records included the evaluation reports of (i) Dr. Misty Getrich and Dr. Cynthia Vincent, clinical psychologists in Modesto on 10/8/14, (ii) Dr. Stephen M. Harold, Chiropractic Neurologist of Portland, Oregon, on 2/13/14, (iii) Dr. Daniel Hardt, Lane County, Oregon, on 4/15/13, (iv) Ron Unger, LCSW of the Center for Family Development on 12/11/13 and (v) Cathy Meadows, Clinical Psychologist, California, on 8/22/13.

Page 2

Psychological Evaluation

Name: Todd Michael Giffen

Date of Birth: 03/13/1985

Dr. Getrich and Dr. Vincent said in their joint report of 10/08/2014 that the main issues of treatment were 'anxiety, depression, numbness and emotional detachment, feelings of hopelessness and helplessness, psychosomatic concerns and physical symptoms related to previous injuries and traumas'. Mr. Giffen told them about significant abuse in the past originating in childhood, maltreatment while in Oregon State Hospital (OSH), physical assault from law enforcement staff and being a 'targeted individual'. He was placed in the hospital when he did not have any severe mental illness. He once 'faked suicidal behavior' to get away from the house of his abusive paternal grandmother and brandished a knife; this led to his jail time and hospitalization at OSH (where he was abused by forceful assault, gang assault, by psychotropic medication using mechanical and chemical restraints and other abuse techniques), for five years. Dr. Getrich and Dr. Vincent gave him the diagnosis of PTSD, chronic (DSM-IV Code 309.21) and Generalized Anxiety Disorder (DSM-IV code 300.02). They recommended for treatment of PTSD, sleep problem, anxiety and improving social and coping skills. The psychologists did not see any evidence of psychosis in Mr. Giffen.

Dr Harold stated on 2/13/14 that Mr. Giffen presented a history of symptoms consistent with "CTE (chronic traumatic encephalopathy), a pathophysiological condition of immune excitotoxicity resulting from repetitive insults to the brain causing priming of microglia cells that then over react to future insults, be that physical or chemical insults" Dr. Harold further added, "CTE causes diffuse injury to neurological networks, with greatest vulnerability in the frontal lobes, hippocampus, basal ganglia and limbic areas causing a wide variety of both physical and neuropsychological symptoms". He said that according to the patient's report, he suffered 'neuroleptic malignant syndrome, new dystonia and drug induced dyskinesias as well as another episode of severe dysautonomia brought on by the medical treatments in the hospital, which his medical records from OSH could verify'.

Dr Daniel Hardt, a neurologist, wrote about Mr. Giffen on 4/15/13 that "At the age of 21, while being at Oregon State Hospital, he was diagnosed as having neuroleptic syndrome, primary symptoms that he recalls were hair-loss, narcolepsy, difficulty focusing and concentration on his tasks at hand. His primary complaint this day are the head pressure, anxiety, poor focus, muscle flaccidity". Dr. Hardt gave the diagnosis of Post Concussion Syndrome in addition to Anxiety, Poor Nutrition and Adjustment Disorders.

Mr. Unger's mental health assessment report on 12/11/13 indicated that Mr. Giffen had been admitted at the OSH three or four times and was inappropriately diagnosed as being 'psychotic' and placed under heavy doses of psychotropic medication along with the mechanical restraints and isolation lockups. However, he did finish the court mandated time and volunteered to receive treatment for his problems. He reported depression, with little energy, trouble relaxing, trouble concentrating all of which made it hard to get on with his life. He also reported to Mr. Unger that he sustained brain and neuromuscular injury due to torture at the OSH. Mr. Unger gave him the DSM-IV Axis I diagnosis (309.81) of Posttraumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD). The mental health staff Cheryl Haun was going to try the use of EMDR on Mr. Giffen to treat his PSTSD, but he left for California at that time.

Cathy Meadows on 8/22/13 reported that Mr. Giffen was a victim of abuse most of his life. However, he does not show any symptom of mental illness and has a history of imprisonment in mental hospital for five years during which time he was treated with enormous amounts of psychotropic medications such as Haldol, Seroquel, etc. and was placed on mechanical and chemical (drug injection) restraints. Ms. Meadows stated that Mr. Giffen did not attend school in early life starting from 7th grade due to

Page 3

Psychological Evaluation

Name: Todd Michael Giffen

Date of Birth: 03/13/1985

his fear of school and abuse at home, but when he sat for the GED test at age 20, he received 99th percentile in science and 88th percentile in overall test. This indicated that he was a bright young man who did not do well due to lack of opportunity and apparent abuse on him by the care takers. Ms. Meadows did not use any assessment and did not talk about any diagnosis of Mr. Giffen except mild Anxiety.

The purpose for this current assessment has been to evaluate Mr. Todd Giffen for the claimed brain injury (possible TBI) and associated psychiatric injury (extent and severity of PTSD) during the course of his abuse in childhood and also while being imprisoned in OSH.

Purpose of the Evaluation: As stated earlier, the purpose of this evaluation was to determine (i) if Mr. Giffen has been suffering from traumatic brain injury (TBI), and if so to what extent, (ii) if he has been suffering from post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), (iii) if he has been suffering from major depression or any other psychiatric illness, and (v) if the evaluation generates need for treatment of his symptoms revealed by this examination (and amount/extent of treatment), if any.

Current situation:

Mr. Giffen has been currently living with his mother Stacy Giffen in Modesto since the middle of last year. He has been receiving SSI benefits for being disabled and unable to work. Mr. Giffen is a well mannered young man and has been having a positive attitude toward life. He has not been taking any medication (even for pain from previous injuries) except fish oil. He has a good sense of time and keeps his appointments without a failure. He has the sense of responsibility and helps his mother to look after his maternal grandmother. However, he wants to move out if he gets a cheap housing accommodation. He came to this practice for help to see what is wrong with his brain and if he can be helped to lead a normal life. He sees a General Practitioner (Dr Zaina El-Isa) of the Golden Valley Health Centre in Modesto who has kept contact with this evaluator. Dr. El-Isa also is supporting this referral for the neurological examination at the UC Davis.

Current Evaluation Methods and Procedures:

The following procedures/tests were used in the current evaluation: Mental Status Examination (MSE), COGNISTAT the Neurobehavioral Status Examination, Rey-15 Item Memory Test (to rule out possibility of malingering/faking/exaggerating symptoms), Bender Gestalt Visual Motor Test (BGVMT to assess possible organicity/organic brain damage), Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised (WAIS-R, to verify the verbal and performance IQ differences as possible indicator of organicity), Trail Making Test (TMT, to evaluate possible organicity), Benton Visual Retention Tests (BVRT, to evaluate possible organicity), Beck Depression Inventory-II (BDI-II to assess his level of mental depression, suicidal thoughts, if any), and post-traumatic diagnostic scale (PDS) of Dr. Edna Foa to evaluate the presence and severity/chronicity of PTSD symptoms.

Background Information:

Developmental and Family History:

The following history was provided by Mr. Giffen in four different sessions and the consistency of his reports was remarkable. Mr. Todd Giffen was born on 3/13/1985 at Cottage Grove Hospital, Cottage Grove, Oregon, to the marital relationship of his mother (Stacy Giffen, now age 49 and living in Modesto, California) and his father (Donald Giffen, age 49 and living in Phoenix, Arizona with his girl friend). As far as Mr. Giffen knows and heard from his grandmother and mother that the delivery was normal and his

developmental milestones were also normal. He had no serious injury or sickness as a child. His parents were married until Mr. Giffen was one year old when his mother left the family. Mr. Giffen then went to live with his paternal grandmother Arlene Giffen and lived with her in Cottage Grove until he was 4 years old. After separation, his father moved on with a girlfriend called Paula Masters and had a daughter, Mr. Giffen's half sister, Tiffany Giffen (age 28) who now is married, an RN by profession and lives in North Carolina. Mr. Giffen lived with his father and Paula Masters until age 5 when Pamela Masters left the family. Then his father got another girlfriend called Janet Hanson and married her to have a son, Mr. Giffen's half brother, Statson Giffen who is now age 23 and lives on his own in Oregon. His stepmother Janet Hanson had two other sons from a previous relationship and Mr. Giffen was raised by his father and Janet until he was 9 years old (in the 4th grade). It was Janet who regularly abused Mr. Giffen, starved him, put him under the house (basement room) whenever someone came in the house. One day, Janet took the children from swimming and mercilessly beat him for not listening to her to walk in rough terrain to reach the waters. She brought her home and put him on diapers and fed him baby food. Also she kept him naked if he did not want the diaper. His father oneday came home and saw this and called the police. The police decided that Mr. Giffen goes back to his paternal grandmother. He became settled at his grandmother's house and started going to the school, but about 3 months later his father and Janet came and took him back to their house. Soon after this, Mr. Giffen's father and stepmother Janet divorced and he was sent to his biological mother Stacy Giffen (whom he saw first at age 4) in Baker City, Oregon. He lived with his mother for 3 months only and then went back to his father as his mother was associating with people of gang affiliation and he told that to his father. His father at this time started living with another girlfriend Carol Garver and moved to Phoenix, Arizona. Carol did not like Mr. Giffen (for his immaturity in his own words) and started abusing him emotionally first and then physically. She would not let him go to school and then called his father at work to tell him that Todd refused to go to school. One day, his father came and pushed a soap bar in his mouth and made him walk to school. His father then sent him to live with father's sister Brenda Sunkler in Eugene, Oregon; he was in the 6th grade at this time. Brenda's husband Butch Sunkler was a truck driver and was also very abusive to the children including their daughter Ashley. Butch was hitting on his face causing bleeding; oneday, he was spitting out blood at school and the school Principal called police. At age 12 (7th grade), Mr. Giffen was sent back to his grandmother in Springfield, Oregon. By this time, Mr. Giffen developed the symptoms of PTSD and was scared to being beat up even in school and refused to go to school. He was placed in a special school program for the disturbed children and he attended classes, but he did not learn anything there as they taught at the lower grade level. His grandparents called his father as he was refusing to go to school; his father came and beat him up and asked him to leave the house. He went out and stayed out 5-7 days in a backyard shed of a neighbor's house. His sister and cousin brought food for him as far as he remembers. Then he went back to his grandmother's house and attended the violent kids' special education program at the school for a while. In the 8th grade (age 13), he saw a school counselor for two days and also saw a doctor (Dr. Frank Stragar) who placed him on Zoloft for two months.

Mr. Giffen was first arrested at age 13 after his grandmother called the police and had 6 hours of detention. This happened when he refused to go to school and grandparents were pushing him out of the house telling him to go to a homeless shelter. At age 18, Mr. Giffen had been suffering from pain due to TMJ, could not get any treatment as there was no Medicaid; he was crying and thinking of killing self. His grandmother took him to the emergency of Sacred Heart Medical Center in Springfield and he was placed on Prozac for about a month. After this, as Mr. Giffen turned 19, he became more desperate for treatment and staged a 'fake suicidal behavior' by brandishing a knife at his grandmother and at himself. Grandmother called the police and he was arrested and taken to Lane County Correctional Center.

Page 5

Psychological Evaluation

Name: Todd Michael Giffen

Date of Birth: 03/13/1985

He went to the court, got a serving time of 1 year and 6 months, but in a week at the Jail, he became suicidal. He was then transferred to the OSH for the first time in 6/04 and was released back to jail in 12/04. He was then placed in a homeless shelter for 3 months in 3/05. He was placed in a group home called Willam Ware House in 6/05 and stayed there until 11/05. At the group home Mr. Giffen was placed on five different drugs and he could not move his body. He went back to his grandparent's house and shortly after he swallowed a bottle of Zoloft pills that he collected from the group home. He was taken to the local hospital emergency where they pumped out from his stomach and after a week sent him to OSH. This is the time when the alleged sexual abuse and harassment by a female staff took place at the OSH and he was subjected to severe physical assault and mechanical and chemical restraints took place. The abuse started after he wrote letters to the Superintendent and to outside. He was released from OSH in 3/10 after PSRB expired, in the words of Mr. Giffen. He went to a serviced apartment in Springfield Oregon in 3/10. In 2/11, he moved with his grandfather for a month and was arrested in 3/11 for assault charges against grandfather. He said that while arresting him two police officers physically assaulted him, punched him on his face and head and broke his nose and teeth causing bleeding. He went to jail and was again admitted to OSH on 5/20/11. He was released back to jail in 3/12. After spending 6 months in jail, Mr. Giffen went back to the OSH for another evaluation in 10/11; he was complaining about body pain, brain pain and had high blood CPK counts. After about a year in 1/13, he was released to jail from OSH for passing their 'release test'. On 6/6/13, he was released from the court to his grandfather in Springfield. On 9/13/13, he was again arrested for assault on his grandfather and was admitted to OSH in 10/13. The case was dismissed on 2/20/14 and went to live with a friend in the homeless shelter for a month. He contacted his mother in Modesto who offered him a room on the condition of good behavior and helping her to look after his handicapped maternal grandmother. Mr. Giffen agreed and came to live with his mother on 4/20/14. Until this date there has been no problem in living with his mother and helping her to look after her mother.

Mr. Giffen has no previous work experience except working in the manufacturing jobs at the OSH in 2008. He said that he has trained himself how to do computer programming and website designing, but he has not earned any money by doing any work for others. He has been receiving social security benefits for his disability since 6/06. The reports of various doctors stated above indicated that Mr. Giffen had been feeling extremely distressed and voluntarily sought treatment for improving his condition and living a better life.

History of Psychotropic medication: There is an extensive history of psychotropic medication on Mr. Giffen by various medical practitioners starting at age 8 when he was placed on Ritalin 20 mg. He was receiving Ritalin 20 mg SR and Cylert 77.5 mg SR between the ages of 9 and 11, according to his records. There is also a letter from one Gregory Hemsley, MD of Valley Children's Clinic in Springfield, Oregon, written to Mr. Giffen's father which stated that 'Todd was getting suboptimal care due to changes in caretakers and changes in living arrangement'. The doctor wanted Todd to be in treatment and receive good social and other care. During this period (ages 8-12), Mr. Giffen used to get severe stomach pain, coughed up blood and also his nose often bled. There was no consistency in the use of Ritalin and then there was the use of Cylert SR 77.5 mg to start with. This was stopped and again Ritalin was started. When Mr. Giffen was with stepmother Carol, she refused to give him the medication and also refused to let him go to school. This story went on until he was returned to his grandmother. At age 13, he was placed on Zoloft for a few weeks, but that was stopped as he started therapy with Happy Shaw Trapp, a school counselor. He was placed on Prozac for a while when he staged a 'fake suicidal behavior' at age 19 in 2003.

Page 6

Psychological Evaluation

Name: Todd Michael Giffen

Date of Birth: 03/13/1985

In 2004, at the OSH, Mr. Giffen was placed on Paxil 20 mg. Following this, he was assaulted and injected with Haldol, Ativan and Benadryl. This was the beginning of psychotropic medications on him. He started having panic attacks and nightmares. The unit physician Dr. Meyer diagnosed him with psychosis and started with Zyprexa 20 mg. Another doctor started Ritalin and changed Paxil to Celexa. Zyprexa continued until he gained 100 pounds and then the doctor stopped Zyprexa and started Abilify 20 mg. The doctors tried with Lithium, Valium 40 mg and Xanax for panic attacks and shifted from Celexa to Lexapro to Wellbutrin to Lexapro. They also tried Lamectal and Buspar on him; he does not remember their dosages. To help him to sleep the doctors gave him Trazodone and then started high dosages of Seroquel. Mr. Giffen said that he had a severe attack of neuroleptic malignant syndrome (NMS) in 12/06 (due to Seroquel 400 mg/4 times a day totaling 1600 mg/day and on and off Haldol injections); the symptoms subsided in 4/07, when the Seroquel dosage was reduced. Mr. Giffen said that he was thinking that he was dying. He had high temperature, had muscle spasms and his neck and body were stiff. He said that still now he feels chills in his head and feels that his brain is swollen. He said that he experienced some sexual dysfunction from excessive use of SSRI; he said that Effexor was used upto 300mg/day.

Mr. Giffen stated that his sister also was very depressed, had PTSD from abuse, but she apparently did well and became a RN and also got married and living in North Carolina. He said that his parental grandmother Arlene (who also abused him) was also suffering from depression and received Zoloft. He said that his half-brothers also suffered from PTSD and received treatment.

Mr. Giffen said that he used to have nightmares before, but they stopped some years ago and he does not have anymore dreams.

Mr. Giffen denied abusing any street drugs. He said that he never associated with gang members and drug abusers.

Findings of the Present Examination:

Behavioral Observations and Mental Status Examination:

The current assessment took place on 3/11/15, 3/18/15, 3/25/15, and 4/15/15. Mr. Giffen came to this practice by self and on time on each day. He said that the Health Net has a 'ride service' which he avails of to come from Modesto. Mr. Giffen appeared to be walking without gait and most of the time had a smile on his face. He understood all instructions, had good eye contact during the assessment sessions and his speech was very clear and easily understandable. As the sessions progressed, he appeared more at ease and comfortable. He showed sadness on her face when he talked about his current disability and about his past physical, emotional, sexual and other abuse since his early life. Mr. Giffen was evaluated on BDI-II in the first session and he showed mild level of depression (scored 17). Mini Mental Status Examination was used daily and the COGNISTAT was also used in the first session. The COGNISTAT showed superior abstract reasoning (similarities), good level of consciousness, judgment, orientation and reasoning. However, his attention and memory were below average. Mr. Giffen said that he had been diagnosed with ADHD as a child and received Ritalin and Cylert. The average of MSE showed that Mr. Giffen is oriented to 4 X 0 and shows no evidence/ symptom of thought disorder. He denies of having auditory or visual hallucinations and denies of any delusional thoughts. He denies having suicidal or homicidal thoughts or ideation. His mood and affect are within normal limits. He has good eye contact, has a good repertoire of words, and his speech is clear and coherent and to the context. Mr. Giffen is at times anxious about the future and appears to be someone who has survived significant abuse and trauma in the past. He shows significant emotional expressions when he talks about the past abuse both as a child and as an adult; he appears to have enliven experiences of traumas. He said that still now he feels chills in

Page 7

Psychological Evaluation

Name: Todd Michael Giffen

Date of Birth: 03/13/1985

his head and feels that his brain is swollen. He said that he experienced some sexual dysfunction from excessive use of SSRI; he said that Effexor was used upto 300mg/day. The total assessment session lasted for more than 7 hours on five different days at this office.

Rey-15 Item Memory Test: The Rey-15 Item Memory test is designed to evaluate immediate visual memory and also to assess one's effort to malingering symptoms of psychopathology (if any). Mr. Giffen received a perfect score of 15/15 on the Rey-15 Item Memory test suggesting his average immediate visual memory and absence of any effort to malingering symptom of psychopathology (malingering is indicated for a score of <9/15).

Bender Gestalt Visual Motor Test (BGVMT): The BGVMT was administered to assess Mr. Giffen's possible problem in perceptual motor coordination suggesting organic brain dysfunction/damage (if any). The BGVMT drawings of figures showed some perceptual motor problems (i.e., angular distortion in Figure 2 and embellishment in Figures 4 and 7, generating a score of 3), but did not indicate any gross perceptual motor problem. This score of 3 indicated that he has minor perceptual motor coordination problem and yet this falls in the upper normal limits, indicating absence of serious organic brain problem (normal range is 0-4; organic brain damage is indicated for a score >5).

Trail Making Test (TMT): The TMT of Halsted Reitan Battery of tests is used to assess one's possible neurological damage. Mr. Giffen scored the following: Part A = 22 seconds, PR90; Part B = 70 seconds, PR<50. Mr. Giffen struggled with Part B serial task and suggested possible problem in frontal lobe functioning.

Attention Deficit Scales for Adults (ADSA) Scale: The ADSA was administered if Mr. Giffen has been suffering from symptoms of adult ADHD. The 54 item scale generated a normal profile (PR 50) for Mr. Giffen. The only area that showed elevation (PR86) was Attention-Focus/Concentration.

Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised (WAIS-R):

Verbal Subtests	Raw Score	Scaled Score	Performance Subtests	Raw Score	Scaled Score
Information	23	12	Picture Completion	19	16
Digit Span	15	10	Picture Arrangement	19	15
Vocabulary	62	13	Block Design	46	14
Arithmetic	17	14	Object Assembly	37	13
Comprehension	29	15	Digit Symbol	53	9
Similarities	26	15			

Total Verbal Score = 79 (Verbal I.Q. = 108); Total Performance Score = 67 (Performance I.Q. = 126); Total Full Scale Score = 146 (Full Scale I.Q. = 126). The above WAIS-R score difference between Verbal IQ and Performance IQ (18 points or above 1 SD) indicated presence of some diffused organic problem affecting his overall performances. This problem demands further neurological assessment. Mr. Giffen's digit span showed an interesting pattern, performing poorer in forward digit memory compared with memory for backward digits (most people do better in forward digits). The digit symbol also indicates possible organicity considering the other areas of cognitive functioning.

Benton Visual Retention Test (BVRT): The drawings of Form C were done from memory after 10 sec exposure each. Mr. Giffen drew smaller circles in Figures 2, 3 and 4. He drew Figure 5 rectangle in place of square and he showed 90 degree rotation and Figure distortion. Figure 9 drawing showed 180 degree rotation of left part and Figure 10 showed distortion, 90 degree rotation and shape loss. Mr. Giffen received a score of 7.5 on the BVRT that placed him in the organic brain damage group. The BVRT has a corrected error score for the WAIS-R IQ. For an individual with an IQ of 110 should have 9 correct drawings of 10 figures. Mr. Giffen has generated 4 correct drawings out of 10 figures (his full scale IQ is 126). The BVRT results indicate that Mr. Giffen has brain pathology that has been affecting his memory, both visual and auditory, that is different from memory problem observed in PTSD patients. Hence, he needs further neurological evaluation and scanning to detect the nature and extent of his brain pathological condition.

Beck Depression Inventory-II (BDI-II): Mr. Giffen endorsed several depressive thoughts on BDI-II. He indicated that he feels sad much of the time, feels hopeless, feels like a failure, feels like being punished, does not feel guilty, does not cry and does not have suicidal thoughts. He feels low energy, has difficulty to make decision, and finds it hard to keep his mind on anything. He did not report any problem with sleeping or eating. He received a score of 17 indicating presence of mild level of depression (Mild depression range is 14-19 on BDI-II). It appears that his depression is stemming from or is related to his past traumas or PTSD.

Posttraumatic Stress Diagnostic Scale (PDS):

THE PDS was administered to verify the presence and severity of the symptoms of PTSD (Mr. Giffen received the diagnosis while being in Oregon). The PSD (developed and standardized by Dr. Edna Foa and copyrighted by National Computer Systems) is designed to assess one's severity of PTSD symptoms and compares the individual with the total population suffering from PTSD. Mr. Giffen endorsed several items that reflected experiencing severe traumatic situations in life. The number of positive symptoms endorsed was very high and the Symptom Severity score was 43/51 indicating presence of severe symptoms of PTSD, chronic in nature. Hence the DSM-IV diagnosis of PTSD chronic is appropriate. However, it should be kept in mind that similar symptoms of trauma (PTSD) are also observed in TBI patients.

Diagnostic Impression:

DSM-IV-TR Diagnosis

Axis I:	309.81	Posttraumatic Stress Disorder, chronic, severe
Axis II:	V71.09	No diagnosis on Axis II
Axis III:		Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) to be examined History of Neuroleptic Malignant Syndrome Chronic Traumatic Encephalopathy (to be ruled out by examination)
Axis IV:		Psychosocial Stressors: Moderate to severe stressors related to his inability to 'get a job and support self', difficulty to remember simple things that makes him depressed.
Axis V:		Current GAF = 45 (moderate to severe adjustment problems in family, social and work life, has difficulty in occupation and social life).

Page 9

Psychological Evaluation

Name: Todd Michael Giffen

Date of Birth: 03/13/1985

Brief Summary and Conclusions:

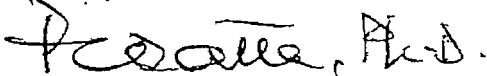
The current evaluation confirmed and showed that Mr. Giffen has been suffering from severe and chronic symptoms of PTSD and will need treatment (using CBT and EMDR) to reduce impact of the traumas.

The evaluation also suggested on the neurocognitive tests (i.e., TMT, WAIS-R and BVRT) that he has symptoms of TBI that have made his life miserable. He has been asking for help to evaluate the extent of his brain damage from past traumas/abuse and wants help to deal with the symptoms of PTSD and brain damage that made his life extremely difficult for him. He is a very intelligent young man and he can learn to do things very easily to earn a living, but the disability created by the symptoms of TBI and/or PTSD made it extremely frustrating for him. He has very negative experience with psychotropic medication (that induced NMS at OHS) and hence, he is against the use of any medication as an adjunct therapy.

Mr. Giffen will need an immediate referral for psychotherapy (using CBT and EMDR) after the completion of neurological examination involving fMRI and/or dMRI at your clinic.

Thanking you very much,

Sincerely,



Purna C. Datta, Ph.D., ICP, QME, Diplomate
American Board of Forensic Medicine,
Clinical Psychologist
CA License#: PSY10808
NPI#: 1275646036

REFERRAL TO NEUROLOGY

AUTHORIZATION
OF RELEASE OF INFORMATIONBy signing this document, I, (name of patient) Todd Giffen (hereinafter "Patient") hereby authorize (name of provider), Purna C. Datta, MD

(hereinafter "Provider") to disclose mental health treatment information and records obtained in the course of Provider's treatment of Patient, including, but not limited to, Provider's diagnosis of Patient, to (name and functions of the person or entity to whom disclosure is made)

Dr. Cathryn Dwyer, Dept. of Neurology
U.C. Davis
4860 Y Street, Sacramento, CA 95817
(916) 734-3588, Fax (916) 703-5078I understand that I have a right to receive a copy of this authorization. I understand that any cancellation or modification of this authorization must be in writing. I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization at any time unless Provider has taken action in reliance upon it. And, I also understand that such revocation must be in writing and received by Provider at (insert provider's address) 7510 Shoreline Drive
Suite A-6, Stockton, CA 95219 to be effective.This disclosure of information and records authorized by Patient is required for the following purpose: To refer patient to Neurology for examination of brain damage (possible TBI) and differentiate TBI from PTSD,

The specific uses and limitations on the types of medical information to be discussed are as follows: _____

Such disclosure shall be limited to the following specific types of information: Evaluation Report on Psychological examination preceding the neurological examination and possible brain damage from trauma.

Provider shall not condition treatment upon Patient signing this authorization.

Patient has the right to refuse to sign this form.

Patient understands that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be subject to re-disclosure by the recipient and may no longer be protected by the Federal Privacy Rule, although such information may be protected by applicable California law.

This authorization shall remain valid until: 180 daysTodd Giffen
Todd Giffen
Patient4/15/2015
4/19/2015
Date



Behavior Therapy and Counseling Associates

Purna C. Datta, Ph.D., QHE

Registrant #43436, National Register of Health Service Providers in Psychology

7510 Shoreline Drive

Suite A-6

Stockton, CA 95219

Phone (209) 406-6817

Fax (209) 951-7083

AUTHORIZATION OF RELEASE OF INFORMATION

By signing this document, I, (name of patient) Todd Giffen (hereinafter "Patient") hereby authorize (name of provider) Purna C. Datta Ph.D. (hereinafter "Provider") to disclose mental health treatment information and records obtained in the course of Provider's treatment of Patient, including, but not limited to, Provider's diagnosis of Patient, to (name and functions of the person or entity to whom disclosure is made)

Dr. Jaina Kh-isa Golden Valley Health Center
2101 Tenaya Drive, Modesto
CA 95354

Phone: (209) 576-5766 Fax: (209) 576-6770

I understand that I have a right to receive a copy of this authorization. I understand that any cancellation or modification of this authorization must be in writing. I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization at any time unless Provider has taken action in reliance upon it. And, I also understand that such revocation must be in writing and received by Provider at (insert provider's address) 7510 Shoreline Drive Suite A-6, Stockton, CA 95219 to be effective.

This disclosure of information and records authorized by Patient is required for the following purpose: Medical treatment and neurological follow up and referral for further neurological investigation

The specific uses and limitations on the types of medical information to be disclosed are as follows: Neurological examination

Such disclosure shall be limited to the following specific types of information:

Provider shall not condition treatment upon Patient signing this authorization.

Patient has the right to refuse to sign this form.

Patient understands that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be subject to re-disclosure by the recipient and may no longer be protected by the Federal Privacy Rule, although such information may be protected by applicable California law.

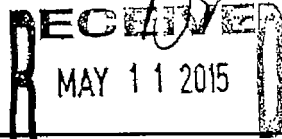
This authorization shall remain valid until: 90 days

Todd Giffen
Patient

4/15/2015
Date

Check appropriate box
Stanislaus County
Locations

- ☐ GVHC Ceres
2760 Third St.
Ceres, CA 95307
(209) 556-5011
- ☐ GVHC Turlock
1141 N. Olive
Turlock, CA 95380
(209) 667-2749
- ☐ GVHC West Turlock
1200 West Main St
Turlock, CA 95380
(209) 668-5388
- ☐ GVHC Modesto Womens
1500 Florida Ave.
Modesto, CA
95350 (209) 574-
1365
- ☐ GVHC Modesto Florida
1510 Florida Ave.
Modesto, CA
95350 (209) 574-
1377
- ☐ GVHC Robertson Road
1121 Hammond St.
Modesto, CA
95358 (209) 576-
4437
- ☐ GVHC Hanshaw
1717 Las Vegas St.
Modesto, CA
95351 (209) 576-
4200
- ☐ GVHC West Modesto
1114 6th Street
Modesto, CA
95354 (209) 576-
2845
- ☐ GVHC Corner of
Hope
1130 6th Street
Modesto, CA
95354 (209) 491-
5468
- ☐ GVHC Westley
301 Howard Road
Westley, CA 95387
(209) 894-3141
- ☐ GVHC Modesto Tenaya
2101 Tenaya Drive
Modesto, CA 95354
(209) 576-6786
- ☐ GVHC Riverbank
4150 Patterson Road
Riverbank, CA 95387
(209) 668-5388
- ☐ GVHC Patterson
200 "C" Street
Patterson, CA 95383
(209) 892-8441



**GOLDEN VALLEY
HEALTH CENTERS**

BY: AUTHORIZATION FOR USE AND DISCLOSURE OF
PROTECTED HEALTH INFORMATION

Patient's Name Giffen Todd
Last First Middle Initial

Date of Birth 3/13/1985 SSN [REDACTED]

I hereby authorize the use and disclosure of protected health information
about the above patient as follows:

Name of person or agency authorized to release the requested protected
health information Dr. Purna C. Datta, neuropsychologist
Ph 406-6817
Fax 209 477 2935

Name of person or agency authorized to receive the protected health
Information: Dr. Zaina El-Isa, Golden Valley Health Center

Description of patient's protected health information to be disclosed:

All referral and collaboration on brain injury, trauma,
trauma, abuse, history, etc.

This release also specifically allows the release of the following
information (this information will not be released unless the appropriate
line is initialed):

- ☒ Any record of treatment received at Golden Valley Health
Center for Drug and/or Alcohol dependency or abuse;
- ☒ Any record of Mental Health treatment received at Golden
Valley Health Center;
- ☒ Any record of testing, care, treatment, reporting or research
pertaining to infection with HIV or related diseases received
at Golden Valley Health Center.

☐ Request for records to be provided electronically.

☒ Request for records to be provided in paper.

Patient's protected health information is being used for the following
purpose(s): Collaboration, getting help with

brain injury, going to UC Davis, etc. FMRI,

etc.

901 (10/12)

P 2/2

GVHC-Tenaya 209-576-6770 >> 2094772935

2015-04-07 15:44

I understand that I have the following rights with respect to this Authorization:

1. The recipient of the protected health information is prohibited from re-disclosing the information unless the recipient obtains another authorization from me or unless the discloser is specifically required or permitted by law.
2. I may not be required to sign this Authorization as a condition to obtaining treatment or payment or determine my eligibility for benefits.
3. Golden Valley Health Centers will provide me with a copy of this Authorization.
4. I may revoke this Authorization at any time by mailing or personally delivering a signed, written notice of revocation to Golden Valley Health Centers. Such a revocation will be effective upon receipt, except to the extent that the recipient has taken action in reliance on this Authorization.
5. I am entitled to notice if Golden Valley Health Centers will use or disclose the protected health information for marketing and receive payment for the use or disclosure of my protected health information.

This Authorization will expire on: April 2016 90 days

Todd Giffen

Signature of Patient/Personal Representative

Relationship of Personal Representative to Patient

Todd Giffen

Printed Name

Address and Telephone number of Personal Representative

4/6/2015

Date

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Do you plan to transfer your medical care permanently to the new GVHC location, that currently has your medical record will no longer have access to it? important to get your medical care at one GVHC location?

YES NO Do you understand the location YES NO Do you understand it is YES NO

(If the answer to all questions is yes, the medical record can be transferred)

I request for my original medical record at _____ to be transferred to _____. I am
(Current GVHC location) (New GVHC location)

permanently transferring my medical care to this new GVHC location. I understand it is important to call this new GVHC location for all future medical care.

Patient/Parent/Guardian Signature

Date 901 (10/12)

P 3/3

GVHC-Tenaya 209+576+6770 <> 2094772935

2015-04-07 15:44

Tiferet Chiropractic Neurology - Stefan M. Herold, DC, DACNB

Board Certified Chiropractic Neurologist

1221 SE Madison St., Portland OR, 97214 - office: 503-445-7767

February 13, 2014

Overall Impression:

Todd Giffen presented to my office with a history of symptoms consistent with CTE (chronic traumatic encephalopathy), a pathophysiological condition of immune-excitotoxicity resulting from repetitive insults to the brain causing priming of microglia cells that then over-react to future insults, be they physical or chemical traumas. This hyper-activation of the innate brain immune cells can remain elevated for months or even years after a trauma occurs, continuing to cause damage long after the initial injury. CTE causes diffuse injury to neuronal networks, with greatest vulnerability in the frontal lobes, hippocampus, basal ganglia and limbic areas, causing a wide variety of both physical and neuropsychological symptoms.

He reported during his history to me about a diagnosis of neuroleptic malignant syndrome, new onset of dystonia and drug induced dyskinesias as well as another episode of severe dysautonomia brought on by the medical treatments in the hospital, which his medical records from OSH should verify. Such chemically induced neurologic injury would be more than enough to explain a state of primed microglial cells leading to ongoing immunoexcitotoxicity.

To help determine the best course of treatment to help Mr. Giffen, I am recommending he undergo some testing to determine if he is still in an active phase of excitotoxicity. If so, therapy must be targeted at reversing the immunoexcitotoxicity so that functional neurological rehabilitation can be possible.

Recommendations for further testing for Todd M. Giffen through his primary doctor

Blood work for elevations in serum cytokines:

IL-1, known to cause increased sensitivity of the NMDA receptors

IL-6, cytokine with high density of receptors in brain regions associated with CTE

TNF-alpha, associated with calcium dysregulation, increases sensitivity of AMPA receptors, activates TNFR1 receptor when elevated promoting neurodegeneration

INF-gamma, increases glutaminase enzyme, promotes destruction in presence of glutamate excitotoxicity by raising quinolinic acid levels

Urine and plasma tests for markers associated with excitotoxicity:

Quinolinic acid [QUIN], commonly included in organic acid profiles like Metametrics

Lipid Peroxidation, usually assessed with TBARS tests, also available from metametrics

Imaging and other tests to document physical or functional changes:

High resolution MRI using DTI (diffuse tensor imaging) to assess for patchy white matter lesions which are common with CTE

VNG: Video Nystagmography to record eye movement dysfunctions, (Dr. Zielinski)



Electronically signed by Stefan M. Herold, DC, DACNB

Tiferet Chiropractic Neurology - Stefan M. Herold, DC, DACNB
Board Certified Chiropractic Neurologist
1221 SE Madison St., Portland OR, 97214 - office: 503-445-7767

DAILY PROGRESS NOTE

Patient: **Todd Giffen**

Date: **Wednesday, February 5, 2014**

Subjective:

See history of current condition dated 02-05-2014. Summary: Complex history beginning with depression in 2006 and admission to the state mental hospital where he was then treated with drugs including Seroquil which led to neuroleptic malignant syndrome and landed him in the ER. He says that the medication was used for six months despite side effects. He reported being abused by a staff member during this time of his involuntary stay. In 2007 he got a new doctor who diagnosed him as not being psychotic and tried to get him off the medications. He says that in retaliation for reporting abuses to the media he was further mistreated while in the hospital and this is when he claims the surveillance began. In August of 2008 he had episodes of feeling his body swell up, mostly around the chest, his body became very stiff and he had shortness of breath which he attributes to attacks by someone using a DoD energy weapon. He heard voices, his throat closed up and he had convulsions. He had another episode of dysautonomia, having a HR of 170 for 2 months and total loss of sweating. He was out of the state hospital by 2010 and was arrested in 2011 where he was beaten by police who said he was resisting arrest and he was sent back to OSMH from 2011 to 2013. His lab work shows elevated CKmm >300 and elevated c-reactive protein. He has ongoing issues with muscle pain, tightness and cramping/twisting feelings in his body, particularly pinching in his neck and chest. He has dry skin, burning/stinging pain around his face/head and eyes and his symptoms wax and wane in intensity. Treatments like body vibration, heat and exercise have all helped him to feel better in the past.

Objective:

See examinations, posturography, thermal and surface EMG scans dated 02-05-2014.
Joint listings: C4 right rotated, T2 right rotated, T8 right rotated, right posterior/inferior ilium.
Halmagi right x4 prior to cervical adjustment.
Muscle findings: suboccipitals, C/T paraspinals, levator scapulae +2.25, T/L paraspinals, quadratus lumborum +2 hypertonic and tender points.
Special tests: mild improvement in right facial tic following rightward microsaccades.

Assessment: ICD-9: 333.85, 333.92, 310.2, 729.1, 297.1, 739.1, 739.2, 739.4

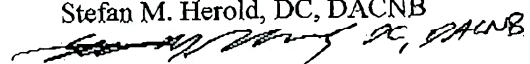
Orofacial dyskinesia due to medication, history of neuroleptic malignant syndrome, chronic traumatic encephalopathy, joint subluxation complex associated with myofascial dysfunction.

Plan and Procedures:

See care plan dated 02-05-2014. Chiropractic adjustments to above listings to reduce malposition/fixation and improve related nerve function. Myofascial techniques to above listed muscles to restore normal levels of tension and length. NMR: 5 minutes of microsaccade and pursuits with and without right side complex movements. HEP: microsaccade video to be emailed to patient when completed, instructions for right side complex movements, beginning with right leg and progressing to right arm with sequential finger tapping.

Treatment frequency: f/u as able
CPT codes: 99203-25, 98941

Stefan M. Herold, DC, DACNB



Patient Name

Todd Giffen

Date 2-05-14

Health History & Current Condition

Healthy as kid - ADHD in middle school - ADHD & depression

fully functional adult. - ADHD & depression

History of Present Illness

Location

Quality

Severity

Timing/Progression

Duration/Onset

Context: Injury/Illness

Modifying Factors:

Aggravating/

Alleviating

Associated signs/sx.

Radiating px, numb/ting

ADL's

Self-Treatment

Medical Treatment

PFSH

Past History, major health

Sleep/Fatigue/Energy

Relevant Family History

Heritable Disease Risk

Social History

Occupation/Duties

Exercise

Diet - some food 2/day -

Supplements Vit D, Magn

Medications

Tobacco Use Y (N)

Drug Use Y (N)

Mind Freedom Intnl

Red Flags

Difficulty Swallowing

Slurred Speech

Severe Nausea/Vomiting

Unexpl. Weight loss/gain

History of Cancer

Hx of steroid use

Fever

Inc. pain at night

Bilateral Sciatica

Foot drop/weakness

Saddle Parasthesia

Loss Bowel/Bladder control

Review of Systems

See Intake

Constitutional: fever, weight loss, night sweats, fatigue

Signature

Stefan M. Herold, DC 1221 SE Madison Street Portland OR 97214

1st injury @ OR State Hospital - had multiple anal abscesses - Scrofula

2006 & 2007 - new back dx - not psychosis, help him get off meds.

Initial dx depression appears for release but never got out.

considered sexually abused then & kept him from being released - kept and

reported, investigated but dx not very sure. Retained against

Mim claiming delusion - put on more meds.

She was caught in 2007 helping sexual patients escape

Hospital report released 2008 showing Hx of abuse, inadequate care, etc.

Heard in hospital - targeted by staff, aggressive retaliation happening to

him and those who helped him.

Dr. Robert Duncan MD D.O. - TAMS - order to read brain waves, satellite

'synthetic telepathy' - used for intelligence gathering.

has 'proof' of security tape & from friends & family, microfilm

& he believes other types of technology.

His psychiatrist Kathy Meadows -

Aug. 2008 used directed energy weapon while in hospital

in his room felt energy in body - started to swell up - almost primarily 1st AFP, DOE

had computer voice synth. You spy for the state man journal

had convulsions, throat pulsed/ spasms. unable to talk end of the time

exhibiting hallucinations - HE TFO for 2 months, less sweating, mouth &

tried to treat his dystonia (muscle not change)

lost by police in 2011 in Eugene, out of OR in 2010

went into ORH in 2011-2013 (Elevated CK blood levels. 3000 CK was

current issue Bore injury & muscle issue

light muscle pinching hurt neck/chest dry skin/

neck spasms, muscle pain - burn/sting from heat/light eyes/sx wors/worse a lot

lost help by physical help - hot tubs, whole body vibrations, steam helped a little

Alcohol Use: Y (N) Caffeine: Y (N) 1 day & 500mg

Attorney: Sena Abalo, criminal Andrew Ross

had neurofeedback EEG for at least 10 years

Schub. to see neurologist

Dr. Zukir Alr in Ashland

lots of PCK & C-leave

Eyes: double vision, spots/floaters, tunnel vision

ENT: tinnitus, hearing, sinus, sore throat, tonsils, TMD

Cardiovascular: palpitations, cold hands/feet, chest pain

Respiratory: SOB, cough, asthma

Gastrointestinal: abdominal pain, diarrhea, # daily - gas after

bowel mvmts, blood, nausea/vomiting, hernias

Genitourinary: incontinence, pain/blood/freq. urination,

reproductive: menses, pregnancies, birth control

Musculoskeletal: pain, injuries, scoliosis, headache

Integumentary (skin, breast): psoriasis/eczema, cancer

Neurological: dizzy, memory, alt senses, personality A

Psychiatric: depression, anxiety, mood swings, stressed

Endocrine: excess thirst or hunger, intolerant heat/cold

Hematologic/Lymphatic: clotting dys, blood thinners

Allergic/Immunologic: allergies, autoimmunity

(has been on constant hospitalization)

Tiferet Chiropractic Neurology - Stefan M. Herold, D.C.

1221 SE Madison St. - Portland OR, 97214 - (503) 445-7767

Patient Todd Giffen Date 2-05-14

PATIENT CARE PLAN

- ☒ CMT/articular adjustments: to address biomechanics and improve neurologic feedback
- ☒ functional neurologic rehabilitation to restore appropriate frequency of firing in CNS
- ☒ CranioSacral Therapy: to address dysfunction of the cranio-sacral system
- ☒ Bioenergetics/BEST/qigong: to address energy stagnation, emotional imbalances
- ☒ manual techniques and postural training: to address myofascial dysfunction
- ☒ exercises or neuromuscular re-education: to balance muscle tone and prevent re-injury
- ☐ mechanical traction: to improve/normalize posture/lordosis and/or mobilize discs/joints
- ☐ infrasound therapy: address swelling, nerve hyperactivity, blood flow & speed healing
- ☐ interferential current: to reduce pain, edema and muscle spasm, LDA activation
- ☐ infrared laser: to reduce pain & swelling, boost metabolism to speed healing
- ☐ heat: in sub-acute or chronic phase to reduce muscle guarding and increase blood flow
- ☐ orthotics/supports: during periods of activity to reduce stress on injured area
- ☒ diet and nutrition: recommended changes and supplementation to improve health
- ☐ gut barrier repair /cleanse program: address food sensitivities, systemic inflammation
- ☐ other: _____
- ☒ referral: Dr. Zielinski for VNG, history for AI conditions

Frequency of Care Estimate: Future care will be determined each visit based upon the patient's complaints and current objective findings, in accordance with standards of care.

- ☒ 1 2 3 4 5 visits per week month for 6-8 weeks / months
- ☐ 1 2 3 4 5 visits per week month for _____ weeks / months
- ☐ 1 2 3 4 5 visits per week month for _____ weeks / months

Re-evaluation: After 6 / 12 visits or one / two / three / six months

or following a significant change, exacerbation or new injury.

Prognosis: Excellent Good Fair Poor Full Recovery Functional Improvement

Complicating factors Tardive

Goals of Treatment

- ☒ decrease pain or other symptoms _____
- ☒ range of motion/mobility/posture/balance: improve or restore to normal/pre-injury status
- ☒ improvement in objective findings: CDP/posturography, thermography, sEMG, imaging
- ☒ return patient to normal work schedule and activity levels
- ☒ prevent future occurrences, ☐ other: _____

Doctor's Signature Stefan M. Herold D.C. Date 2-05-14

Neurologic & Physical Examination

Patient: Todd GiffenDate: 2-05-14CC & significant history: high energy trauma brain injury

(M)

DOB: 3-13-85

Severity Level: Current: ____/10 Worst ____/10, Best ____/10

Considerations: ☒ headache ☐ head injury ☐ dizzy/vertigo ☐ seizures ☐ tremors ☐ weakness ☐ incoordination

Initial Exam

☒ numb/tingling ☐ difficulty swallowing ☐ difficulty speaking ☐ other dysexecutive, to kin dyspraxia

Re-Exam

Mental Status WNL

Development ☒ good ☐ fair ☐ poorBehavior: ☒ alert ☐ lethargic, confusedOrientation: time, person, place x3

Memory/Concentration:

☒ memory recent ☒ memory remote☒ 13 work recall: blue fish hope 2 min☒ serial numbers 100 subtracting 7's☒ phonio 2798296 ☒ prosody 4332032☒ spell WORLD backwards 5/7☐ draw clock 2:45, overlap pentagons

Observation

Height: 6'2"Weight: 230

Saliva pH: ____

Body Composition: WNL Ecto Meso Endo Obese BMI: ____ Body Fat% ____Posture: head R yow shoulder ____ hips ____ LegLI ____Bletherospasticity: none mild moderate clonus spasm ☐ Tremors/Asterixes☒ Spontaneous movements ☐ Tics/vocalizations ☐ Ballism/ChoreiformEye Movements CN 3/4/6 Alignment: light reflex WNL Tropia: eso exo skew☒ Smooth Pursuits WNL Intrusion dymetria right, left, R L CB diagonal plane☒ Saccades: horizontal R L hypo, R L hyper, R L delay ☒ Anti-S good, fair, poor☒ Saccades: vertical U hypo, U D hyper, U D delay ☐ Ptois: R L ____ mm☒ Optokinetic Nystagmus: P = pursuit tracking amplitude, S = re-fixation saccademoving Right WNL P S moving Left WNL P SUpward WNL P S Downward WNL P S☒ 'H' Pattern Gaze: WNL reflex + voluntary weakness In:☒ Convergence WNL, L exophoria, fatigue @ ____ seconds, repeat:Resting Nystagmus: none, end gaze to R L, eye R L, direction horiz, vert, rot☐ VOR ☐ Halmagl Head Thrust

Autonomic Assessment

Heart Rate: 91 Pulse Oximetry: R 97 % L 98 %Perfusion Index: R 8.85 L 9.12 Respirations: WNL shallow fast slowBlood Pressure: R 138/84 L 130/85 seated, supine, standing

Blood Pressure: R ____ L ____ seated, supine, standing

Temperature oral: ____ forehead: R ____ °F L ____ °F Skin: WNLAuscultation: temporal a carotid a Heart: WNL Lungs: WNL VBI: R L

Motor Testing

☒ Hand Clap x3 WNL Persev. ☒ Finger Tap R L 0 1 2 3 4

Coordination & Dysdyschokinesia Tests:

☐ Rapid finger movement (Piano Playing) WNL R slow/Dysd L slow/Dysd☐ Heel/Shin WNL R slow/Dysd L slow/Dysd☒ Rapid alternating: hands WNL R slow/Dysd L slow/Dysd☒ Rapid alternating: feet WNL R slow/Dysd L slow/Dysd☒ Finger to Nose (F2N): WNL miss miss+correct hesitation term tremor☐ Finger Nose Finger (FNF): WNL miss nose R L miss finger R LBalance/Gait: post up gait sharp R/L☒ Romberg's Position: feet together on: floor / foam stable large ellipse falls R/L☐ Pertubational challenge: ☐ Pull Test: ☒ Pronator drift RL☒ Gait: WNL arm swing R L foot drop ataxia hemiplegia spastic festination myopathic☒ Dual Task: months ABC's: change in gait/arm swing improved worsened☐ Heel Walk ☐ Toe walk ☐ Tandem walking: forward backwardsCranial Nerves late Est & CMACN 1 Olfactory: R 5 inches L 5 inchesCN 2/3 Optic: fundoscopic WNL

Vein/Artery ratio: R L

visual acuity Snellen R L

visual fields: WNL abnl:pupils: PERLA anisocoria R > L 1 mm

decreased in dark corectasia R L

increased in dark - cormiosis R L

swinging test - WNL, APD R Laccommodation: WNL abnl:

Pupils brisk/sluggish R L, hippus @

4 sec R, 4 sec L, amplitude WNL

CN 5: jaw muscle str R L

Sensation V1 V2 V3 Onion skin

CN 7: facial expression - forehead, eyes,

mouth 5/7 Corneal Refl RCN 8: finger rub R L Weber: mid R L

Rinne: R: Air Bone, L: Air Bone

Otoscope findings:

CN 9/10: swallow, gag reflex R L

Palate: elevation R L repeat:Voice: WNL hoarse, breathy, nasal - peri

strained/strangled - central

CN 11: SCM R L upper traps R L

CN 12: tongue - midline, deviates R L

atrophy, fasciculations

Motor Strength (AAO 0-5)**Upper Extremities WNL**

Upper traps (CN 11, C3-4)(spin acc)

Deltoid (C5, C6)(axillary)

Brachioradialis (C5, C6)(radial)

Biceps (C5, C6)(musculocut)

Triceps (C6-T1)(radial)

Wrist flexors (C6, C7)(med/ulnar)

Wrist extensors (C6-C8)(radial)

Finger flexors (C8)(med/ulnar)

Finger extensors (C7)(radial)

Interossei (C8-T1)(ulnar)

Lower Extremities WNL

*Hip Flexion (L2-3)(femoral)

Hip extension (L5-S1)(sciatic)

Hip abduction (L4-5)(sup gluteal)

Hip adduction (L2-3)(obturator)

*Knee flexion (S1)(femoral)

*Knee extension (L3-4)(femoral)

*Dorsiflexion (L4, L5)(deep per.)

*Plantar flexion (S1)(tibial)

Inversion (L4-5)(tibial)

Eversion (L5, S1)(super per.)

*Extensor hallucis. (L4-S1)(deep per.)

R L

Sensory ☐ Tactile Extinction R: L: ☐ 2 Point Discrimination☒ Graphesthesia R 4/30 L 5/30 Stereognosis 5/30 Temperature:☒ WNL Joint Position Sense - UE: distal prox LE: distal prox☒ WNL Vibration 128Hz - UE: distal prox LE: distal prox☒ Light touch: WNL Dermatomes: Upper☒ Pinwheel: WNL Dermatomes:**Orthopedic & Nerve Tension** LP=local pain, RP=radiating pain, '+' positive finding☐ Tinell's sign: ☐ Milgram's Test ☐ FABRE R / L☐ Straight Leg Raise Right rp / lp @ _____ Left rp / lp @ _____☐ Bragard's (dorsiflex) Right rp / lp @ _____ Left rp / lp @ _____☐ Yeoman's (hip extension) R _____ L _____ ☐ Valsalva☐ Ely's (heel to buttocks) R _____ L _____ ☐ Hibb's (hip rot) R _____ L _____☒ C/T Compression ☒ Distraction ☐ SotoHall☒ Max Foraminal Compression R LR L LR Sh. Depression R / LTOS: ☐ Adson's ☒ Wright's ☐ Costoclavicular**Range of Motion** Cervical Px Lumbar Px Other:

Flexion _____/50 _____/85 _____

Extension _____/60 _____/25 _____

Right Lateral Flexion _____/45 _____/25 _____

Left Lateral Flexion _____/45 _____/25 _____

Right Rotation _____/80 _____/25 _____

Left Rotation _____/80 _____/25 _____

Reflexes All WNL Clonus/#: Wrist Ankle☐ Jaw Jerk (CN V)☐ Hoffman:☒ Glabella (frontal) 1/1☐ Abdominal: T7-9 T10-11☒ Plantar: R flexion extension☐ Percussion Myotonia R 1☐ Muscle Rigidity: knife clasp (decerebrate), lead pipe (BG), cog wheel (PD), Spasticity
Traps (C3-4), Pec (C3-4), Biceps (C5-6), Brad (C6), Triceps (C7), Fingers (C8), Quads (L3-4), Hams (L5), Ankle (S1)very hypertonic in flexion of both**Palpation** x indicates pain/tenderness, 0-3 indicates level of muscle hypertonicity, rr=right rotated, ll=left rotated

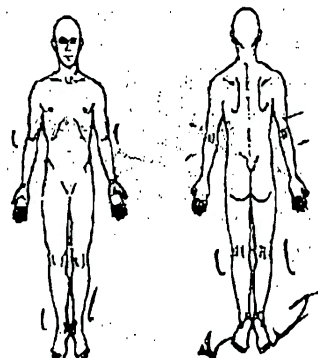
Misalign:

Level: CO C1 2 3 4 5 6 7 T1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 L1 2 3 4 5 Sacrum

Pain:

R paravert: _____

L paravert: _____

DTR (Wexler Scale)

Impressions: Sprain/strain - Disc/SOL Functional Subluxations Myofascial dysfunction Nerve entrap Fx/dislocation Pathology other:

Level of Primary Lesion: Cortex Deep Nuclei Cerebellum Brainstem Spinal Cord Peripheral Nerve ReceptorFunctional Pattern: Hemisphericity: R 1 TND Cerebellum: Dominant Weak TND R 1 L Mesencephalon: Plastic TND R 1Date: 2-05-14

Dr. Signature: _____

Stefan M. Herold, DC, DACNB

This is a comprehensive checklist of examination procedures. Each item should be utilized as a diagnostic option based on the patient's presenting symptoms and the clinical discretion of the examiner. Every procedure does not have to be performed on every patient. Some procedures may be contraindicated in certain situations.



BALANCE CONCEPTS

Generated: Wednesday, 5 Feb 2014 - 3:28 pm

Tiferet Chiropractic Neurology - Stefan M. Herold, DC, DACNB
1221 SE Madison Street, Portland, OR 97214 O: 503.445.7767
www.tiferetchiro.com

Re: Todd Giffen
DOB: 13 March 1985
Height: 6'1", Weight: 221.7 lb
BMI: 28.8

Test	Eyes Open, Firm Platform	Eyes Closed, Firm Platform	Eyes Open, Soft Platform	Eyes Closed, Soft Platform
Date	5 Feb 2014 - 3:23 pm	5 Feb 2014 - 3:24 pm	5 Feb 2014 - 3:25 pm	5 Feb 2014 - 3:26 pm
Graph				
Mean Distance	2.9 (Normal 94%)	3.2 (Normal 83%)	6.8 (Normal 117%)	12.2 (Normal 92%)
Mean Distance AP	1.7 (Good 73%)	3.0 (Normal 96%)	3.6 (Good 80%)	8.7 (Normal 82%)
Mean Distance ML	2.0 (Poor 136%)	0.8 (Very Good 50%)	5.1 (Very Poor 184%)	6.8 (Normal 119%)
RMS Distance	3.2 (Normal 93%)	3.6 (Normal 82%)	7.7 (Normal 117%)	14.0 (Normal 93%)
RMS Distance AP	2.2 (Good 75%)	3.4 (Normal 90%)	4.5 (Normal 81%)	10.7 (Normal 82%)
RMS Distance ML	2.4 (Poor 131%)	1.0 (Very Good 46%)	6.3 (Very Poor 180%)	9.0 (Poor 125%)
Range AP	11.5 (Normal 88%)	15.9 (Normal 90%)	23.7 (Normal 95%)	48.6 (Normal 80%)
Range ML	11.3 (Poor 137%)	5.2 (Very Good 53%)	29.5 (Very Poor 169%)	43.0 (Poor 129%)
Mean Velocity	7.3 (Normal 111%)	7.9 (Normal 81%)	14.8 (Normal 114%)	36.7 (Normal 106%)
Mean Velocity AP	5.6 (Normal 115%)	6.3 (Normal 83%)	8.2 (Normal 89%)	25.2 (Normal 92%)
Mean Velocity ML	3.7 (Poor 120%)	3.7 (Normal 87%)	10.8 (Very Poor 186%)	22.1 (Very Poor 151%)
95% Ellipse Area	93.3 (Normal 98%)	65.1 (Very Good 41%)	529.6 (Very Poor 294%)	1662.4 (Very Poor 307%)
Sway Area	7.6 (Normal 114%)	6.9 (Good 62%)	31.1 (Very Poor 245%)	126.1 (Very Poor 317%)
Mean Frequency	0.4 (Normal 110%)	0.4 (Normal 99%)	0.3 (Very Low 49%)	0.5 (Very Low 34%)
Mean Frequency AP	0.6 (Very High 143%)	0.4 (Normal 92%)	0.4 (Very Low 52%)	0.5 (Very Low 35%)
Mean Frequency ML	0.3 (Low 69%)	0.8 (Very High 140%)	0.4 (Very Low 37%)	0.6 (Very Low 29%)
Adaptation/Fatigue	16.6% (Fatigue)	43.6% (Fatigue)	1.0% (Fatigue)	5.9% (Fatigue)
Balance Age	40.4	22.0	55.2	44.7
Falls Risk	13.0%	12.3%	15.3%	13.4%

Likely weakness: Primary Ocular Loss with Secondary Vestibular Loss (95%)

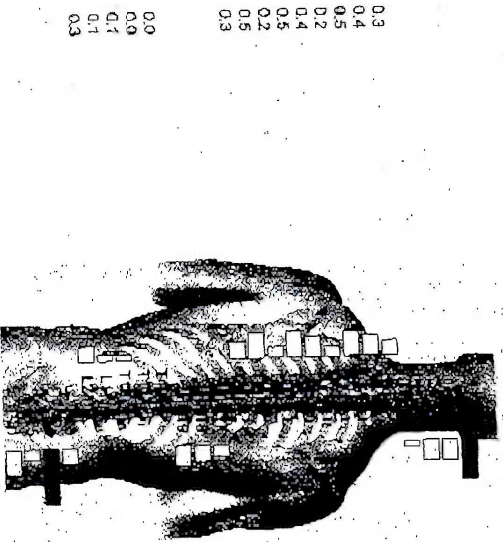
Patient Name:
Patient Number:
Patient Identifier:

Giffen, Todd
18769203

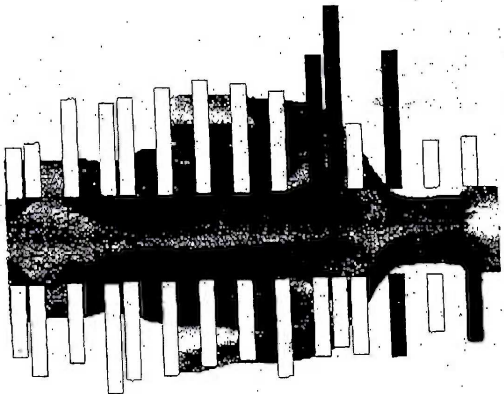
Practice Name:
Practice Address:

Dr. Stefan Herold
503-445-7767
1221 SE Madison Street
Portland, OR 97214

Rolling Thermal Scan NCM Bar Graph on (02/05/2014 03:34 PM)
 6 Degrees Fahrenheit



+1	+2	+3
0.8	0.4	4.2
0.4	0.4	4.0
0.1	0.1	11.7
		5.8
		15.8
		11.5
		8.5
		8.2
		9.8
		9.0
		8.2
		7.8
		8.3
		4.7
		4.4



+1	+2	+3
5.7		
4.9		
6.9		
6.6		
5.9		
6.7		
6.3		
6.8		
7.2		
7.9		
8.3		
8.3		
6.7		
7.7		
6.0		

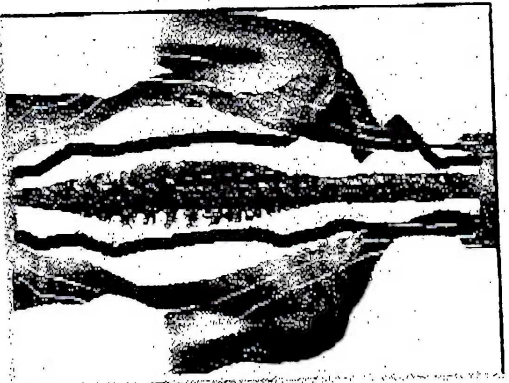
Static EMG Scan Asymmetry on (02/05/2014 03:38 PM)
 200 % Position: Seated Achute: Neutral



70%
 189%
 71%
 2%
 34%
 33%
 1%
 24%

Mild Mod Severe

Static EMG Scan Pattern Graph on (02/05/2014 03:38 PM)
 Position: Seated Achute: Neutral



Pattern: 60.14
 Symmetry: 76.87
 Total Energy: 118.00

+1 +2 +3

Stefan M. Herold, DC, DACNB — Tiferet Chiropractic Neurology
@ Portland Natural Health - 1221 SE Madison St., Portland OR 97214 - Phone: (503) 445-7767

PATIENT INFORMATION (Please answer all questions, circle when applicable)

Last Name Giffen First Name Todd MI M
Address 405 W Centennial Blvd City Springfield State OR Zip 97477
Best way to contact you? ☒ home phone, ☐ cell phone, ☐ email Date of Birth: 3/13/1985
Phone 541 321-0010 Email Address wisegamer@yahoo.com
Gender: Male Female Marital Status: Single Married Partnered Divorced Separated Widowed
Occupation _____ Employer _____
Emergency Contact Arlene Giffen Phone 541 747 7623 Relation Grandma
How did you learn about Dr. Herold? Sign, Advertisement, Workshop, Referral: Chiropractic News Assoc.
Is your condition the result of a recent auto accident? Yes ☐ No ☒ or work injury? Yes ☐ No ☒
If yes, please request additional forms to fill out. Date of injury 2008/2013/2014

General Health Information

Have you received chiropractic care in the past? Yes ☐ No ☒ Explain: _____
What are your goals for care: (check boxes) ☒ Decrease symptoms or pain, ☒ Prevent future pain or other health problems, ☒ Improving health & quality of life, ☐ Learn more about health/wellness, ☐ Improve performance in a sport/activity, ☒ other: diagnose, tests
Compared to five years ago, would you consider yourself less healthy or more healthy? (please circle)
Five years from now, would you like to be: less healthy or more healthy? (please circle)
Do you get regular exercise? ☒ Yes ☐ No
If yes, what kind of exercise and how often? walking, daily
Is there anything that prevents you from exercising as much as you would like? injuries, legal issues
Would you consider your diet to be mostly (please circle): healthy (vegetables, fruits, whole foods), unhealthy (junk food, prepackaged items or restaurant food) or a mixture of the two.
Are you interested in learning more about ways to eat a healthier diet? Yes ☐ No ☒

Current Conditions: Please list your main health concerns below in order of significance, rate severity of symptom from zero to ten and state how long you have had the condition/concern.

1. ^{neuro-muscle} Muscle injury, dystonia Severity? (0-10) _____ Duration? 5-6 years
2. Brain injury from Traction Severity? (0-10) 10 Duration? 5-6 years
3. _____ Severity? (0-10) _____ Duration? _____

Have you seen another health professional for this condition? ☒ Yes ☐ No Whom? Dr. Ziegler
Dr. Bill Walter

Describe treatment or recommendations: Dr. Bill Walter is pursuing EMG/EEG,
and has prescribed some supplements. He also
and heart monitoring work. Also
ultrasound at stomach - Neurologist to order more tests.

Received Time Mar. 7, 2014 2:21 PM No. 1378

Have you been treated for any other health condition in the past year? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Please describe treatments and when: high CK/c-reactive protein in blood

Name of Medical Doctor: Dr. Bill Walter May we contact about care? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Clinic/Practice Location: Golden Apple Healthcare, Eugene OR

List any medications you are currently taking: Vitamin D², Magnesium, Tizanidine

Are you interested in alternatives to medication? ☒ Yes ☐ No

List current supplements, herbs or other remedies you are currently or frequently use. None

Past Health History

Please indicate with an 'X' any conditions that you have experienced, please circle specific answers.

Conditions	current	past	Conditions	current	past
Anemia			Heart Disease		
Anxiety/Depression		X	High Blood Pressure	α	α
Arthritis: osteo/degenerative			High Cholesterol		
Asthma			Numbness/Tingling	α	
Back/Neck Pain	α		Rheumatoid Arthritis		
Cancer			Sciatica/Leg Pain		
Carpal Tunnel Syndrome			Scoliosis		
Diabetes / Hypoglycemia			STD's/HIV		
Digestive Disorders			Stroke/TIA/Aneurism		
Dizziness/Vertigo/Fatigue	α		TMJ/Jaw Pain or Clicking		
Headaches/Migraines	α		Tuberculosis		
Heart Burn/Acid Reflux			Pregnancy: # of births		

List any known allergies: neuroleptics, Haldol, Serenquel, Zyprexa

List any known birth defects or any major childhood injuries: none - healthy till adult. ^{ADHD as a kid.}

List any surgery you have had and when: oral surgery, 2004 to remove wisdom teeth.

List any major injuries/accidents you have sustained and when: injury by med, neuroleptic malignant syndrome, torture/experimentation by military. Police assault.

Family History: (Only indicate close blood relatives - siblings, parents or children)

Arthritis: _____ Cancer: _____

Diabetes: _____ High Blood Pressure: Grandpa

Heart Disease/Stroke: _____ Other major illness: _____

Females Only: Date of last menstrual cycle _____ Regular / Irregular

Are you using birth control pills or other hormonal contraception (implants/shots)? Yes No

Are you pregnant at this time? Yes No (If you become pregnant during care, please inform the doctor immediately, as it may limit some of the types of therapy that can be used.)

Jack Duffer
Patient Signature

2/5/2014
Date

Tiferet Chiropractic Neurology - Stefan M. Herold, DC, DACNB

1221 SE Madison Street - Portland, OR 97214 - Office: (503) 445-7767

Informed Consent and Terms of Acceptance to Treatment

I hereby request and consent to the performance of chiropractic adjustments and any other chiropractic procedures, including examination tests, diagnostic x-ray(s) and physiotherapy, on me (or on the patient named below for which I am legally responsible) which are recommended by the doctor of chiropractic.

I understand that, as with any health care procedure, there are certain complications, however rare, which may arise during a chiropractic manipulation. Such complications could include, but are not limited to: rib fractures, joint injuries, muscle strain, vascular injury and cervical myelopathy. I do not expect the doctor to be able to anticipate all risks and complications and I wish to rely on the doctor to exercise judgment during the course of the procedure(s) which the doctor feels at the time, based upon the facts then known, are in my best interest.

When a patient seeks chiropractic health care and we accept a patient for such care, it is essential for both to be working for the same objective. It is important that each patient understands both the objective and the method that will be used to attain it.

Adjustment: The adjustment is the specific application of forces to facilitate the body's correction of joint subluxation. Our chiropractic method of correction is by specific adjustments of the spine and extremities.

Health: The state of optimal physical, mental and social well being, not merely the absence of disease or infirmity.

Vertebral subluxation: A misalignment of one or more of the bones of the spinal column which involves an alteration of nerve system function, resulting in a lessening of the body's innate ability to express its maximum health potential.

The goal of care is not to treat disease. We offer to diagnose vertebral subluxation and neurological and neuromusculoskeletal conditions. Our treatments aim to improve body alignment and reduce nerve function imbalances to maximize the self healing and regulating forces in the body. Many disease states will naturally resolve when the body begins to function normally again.

If during the course of a chiropractic examination we encounter non-chiropractic or unusual findings, we will advise you of this. If you require or desire advice, diagnosis or treatment for those findings that are outside the scope of chiropractic, we will recommend the services of another health care provider specializing in that particular area of concern.

Regardless of what the disease is called, we do not offer to treat the disease. OUR PRACTICE OBJECTIVE is to heal the whole person, eliminate major interference to the expression of the body's innate wisdom, and to provide advice to help you prevent future challenges. Our method involves specific adjusting and other sensory stimuli to correct vertebral and extremity subluxation and improve brain function/balance. Additionally, we use other modalities to help your body hold those adjustments.

I, Todd Giffen have read and fully understand the above statements.
(print name)

All questions regarding the doctor's objective pertaining to my care in this office have been answered to my complete satisfaction. Therefore, I accept chiropractic care on this basis.

X David Giffen 2/5/2014
Signature of Patient (or Patient's Representative) Date

Consent to evaluate and adjust a minor child

I, _____ being the parent or legal guardian of _____
Have read and fully understand the above terms of acceptance and hereby grant permission for my child to receive chiropractic care.

(signature of parent or guardian)

Please initial the following and sign/date at the bottom of the form.

Assignment and Release of Information

Y I hereby authorize this clinic to release any information pertinent to my case to any other medical professionals, insurance companies, adjusters or attorneys as requested who become involved in this case. I further authorize this clinic to request and obtain medical records from my past and current physicians, hospitals, clinics, rehabilitation facilities or other practitioners as deemed necessary by the treating physician. I hereby release this clinic of any consequences thereof. A photocopy of this assignment shall be considered as effective and valid as the original.

Financial Responsibility

D I agree to be personally responsible for all charges incurred at this clinic. I understand that billing insurance is not a guarantee of payment and any services not covered by my insurance will be my responsibility. Dr. Stefan Herold is not contracted with any insurance companies and any benefits I may be eligible for will be based on out-of-network coverage. I authorize my insurer to make payments directly to Tiferet Chiropractic Wellness at 1221 Madison Street, Portland OR 97214. If I choose, I may receive a 20% same day 'cash discount' if paying for services on the day care is rendered. In this case, I have been informed that Tiferet Chiropractic Wellness will not directly bill my insurance company, but that I can be provided with an itemized bill showing all applicable charges and CPT codes that I may submit to my insurance company to obtain reimbursement directly to me.

Y I understand that there is a 24 hour notice requirement for cancellation of appointments. Unless the clinic receives 24 hour notice, I will be charged \$25 for a late cancel or missed appointment. Insurance plans will not cover this charge. It is at the doctor's discretion to waive this fee in lieu of reasonable circumstances preventing you from provided the required notification.

Privacy Policy Acknowledgement of Receipt of Notice of Privacy Practices

Y I have received a copy or have been given an opportunity to review the privacy practices and policies of Tiferet Chiropractic Wellness.

Stefan Herold
Patient Signature

2/5/2014
Date

PATIENT:

Todd Giffen
04/15/13

S: Todd applies as a new patient. She is a 28-year-old male currently in custody for Lane County for evident charges of resisting arrest and menacing. He is an Oregon native. He did spend some of his childhood in Phoenix. His mother is living, health unknown. Father is in Arizona, has hypertension and an aneurysm. He has two half-sisters, two half-brothers. He is the oldest child in his family. He states he had a significantly normal childhood. He was diagnosed with ADHD and treated with Ritalin at several points during this childhood. At the age of 18 he was apparently diagnosed with TMJ as a primary problem. He was given a prescription for ibuprofen, which was unhelpful. He states he had a long history of anxiety and inability to cope in his educational process. He does state that he did procure a GED performance diploma at the age of 20. He states he has a court employment record due to anxiety. ~~He states that~~ There is a large record of statements by Mr. Giffen and some narrative records of an arrest at the age of 19 for menacing and harassment. I am unclear as to the length of that sentencing. At the age of 21 he was diagnosed as having neuroleptic syndrome, primary symptoms that he recalls were hair-loss, narcolepsy, difficulty focusing and concentrating on his task at hand. He does state that his most recent arrest was in early 2011. He is apparently going to trial on charges of harassment, interfering with a 911 call and similar charges next week. He requests a physical examination. His primary complaints are swelling of his head, feeling like a scar tissue in and around his brain. The medications that he is on, which represent a considerable amount in the past, apparently there are no current medications. He had used fish oil and vitamin D. He has a history in his 20s of using Seroquel, Effexor, Wellbutrin, and Adderall with mixed success. He also states that he feels like he has numbness along the side of the face most of the time. He was released from custody in 2010. He felt as if he was being persecuted by some authorities with a radio wave device. He felt pressure in his ears, nerve pinching, face and neck aching and sore, swelling in his head, heat in his genitals, optimally requiring him to have multiple ejaculations in a day. There are some comments that he makes and some notes in the literature stating that this was apparently somehow against his will. I am unclear of the mechanism of that. He also complains of arthritic stiffness most of the time. He states he had a psychological evaluation 60 days ago. His primary complaints this day are the head pressure, anxiety, poor focus, muscle flaccidity.

pg 2 →

10/4/13 mailed copy of 4/15/13 P/E chart notes to Pt-Bk

PATIENT:

C. Todd 4/15/13 P12

O: Blood pressure is 158/98. Pulse 64. 98% O2, normal S1, S2. Lungs clear. Patient presents in normal conversational affect. He has some mild difficulty making eye contact. He is in ankle and leg irons, however he appears normally conversive for his current situation. He is able to continue conversations as to date, time, intellectually topic very easily. He is in minor subacute distress, cooperative. Seems focused inordinately on being harassed by others. Skin is moist, good integument, non-dry, soft. There is no evidence of eruptions on his back, torso, arms, or legs. Sclerae are normal. Pupils are equal and responsive. Normal AV ratio. No nicking. ENT is unremarkable. Nasal membranes are red, slightly boggy. Teeth are intact and reasonably well cared for. Thyroid is not enlarged. The lymph nodes are mildly swollen in the axillary chains. Otherwise unremarkable. Thorax and breasts are symmetrical bilaterally. There is very poor muscle tone and resulting in flabbiness of the breast bilaterally. Lungs clear to percussion and auscultation. Abdomen palpates normally, no organomegaly, no discrete nodules. There is marked lack of muscle tone out of proportion to a 28-year-old male, even one who would be in continued incarceration. There is very poor muscle tone at the extremity and torso muscles. He has the general muscle structure of an inactive male, probably twice his age. There is no urogenital exam done this date. There is no cyanosis, no clubbing, no edema, no varicosities. Neurologically superficial and deep tendon reflexes are intact. Cranial nerves are intact. Romberg test is negative. He is able to heel-toe, shrug bilaterally. We perform a neurotransmitter survey to question his cranial neurotransmitter function. It is relatively unremarkable. The only thing he keynotes on is fibromyalgia, TMJ, sensitivity to physical pain. Neurotransmitter panel essentially unremarkable. We review the blood chemistry done 04/15/13, drawn in our office on that date. This is an essentially normal chem screen. There is a moderately low potassium. There is a moderately low BUN. The low potassium would be consistent with a long-term situational stress disorder. Certainly it is atypical in a man of his age.

Thyroid values are within normal limits. There is moderate to marked ecchymosis and cheilosis on the nasal and oral and ear tissues, typically secondary to poor nutritional status. There is a marked fracture of the nasal bones with a displacement to the right. The patient states that this was incurred during his arrest two years ago.

A: Anxiety, 293.84; postconcussion syndrome, 310.2; adjustment reaction, 309.9, probably secondary to poor nutritional status, long-term emotional stress. *hypertension 401.9*

STRESS DISORDER
P: The *X* of his request for a physical examination prior to his hearing we hope to provide some degree of confirmation. We discuss with him the need to follow some likely dietary protocol if he is able to, outside the confines of incarceration. It is clear that Todd is an alert, capable individual who is suffering from psychological or psychiatric difficulties beyond the ability of this office to evaluate and treat. It is my opinion that these could be significantly alleviated by improving nutritional and trace mineral status, either oral or intravenous. There is some reasonable likelihood that he would have reacted abnormally in a high stress situation because of a lifelong anxiety disorder with fixation on persecution following that trauma of arrest and incarceration. Recheck as needed.

Daniel Hardt, N.D./jmj

Giffen, Todd

Accession: EA34267780



**PeaceHealth
Laboratories**

123 International Way (541)687-2134
Springfield, OR 97477 (800)826-3616

Giffen, Todd

ID: MR# :
SEX: M
Age: 28 Y DOB: 03/13/1985
SSN:
CHART:

DANIEL M HARDT ND

DANIEL M HARDT ND
Collected: 04/15/2013 10:30AM
Received: 04/15/2013 02:04PM
Printed: 04/15/2013 03:16PM

Accession: EA34267780
Requisition: UNKNOWN

FINAL REPORT

COMMENTS: Pt. phone: 5413431257

Test Procedure**Results****Reference Range****CUSTOM PROFILE 1 (HARDT)**

WBC	6.4	4.0-11.0 K/mm3
RBC	4.73	4.31-5.77 M/mm3
HGB	14.0	13.2-17.5 g/dL
HCT	40.6	38.9-49.9 %
MCV	85.8	80-100 fL
MCH	29.6	27.8-33.8 pg
MCHC	34.5	31.5-36.5 g/dL
RDW	13.0	11.5-14.2 %
PLT CT	207	150-400 K/mm3
MPV	11.4	8.5-12.4 fL
NEUTRO%	53.3	41.0-73.0 %
LYMPH%	33.6	17.0-46.0 %
MONO%	9.0	4.0-13.0 %
EOS%	3.1	0-6.0 %
BASO%	0.8	0-2.0 %
IMM GRAN%	0.2	0-0.5 %
NEUTRO#	3.4	1.5-8.0 K/mm3
LYMPH#	2.2	1.0-3.5 K/mm3
MONO#	0.6	0.2-1.0 K/mm3
EOS#	0.2	0-0.5 K/mm3
BASO#	0.1	0-0.2 K/mm3
METHOD	AUTO	
SODIUM	140	135-145 mEq/L
POTASSIUM	3.7	3.5-5.2 mEq/L
CHLORIDE	104	95-109 mEq/L
CO2 CONTENT	29	22-31 mEq/L
ANION GAP	7	3-12
GLUCOSE	86	70-99 mg/dL
BUN	9	8-20 mg/dL
CREATININE	0.7	0.61-1.24 mg/dL
PROTEIN, TOTAL	7.3	6.2-8.4 g/dL
ALBUMIN	4.0	3.5-5.0 g/dL
GLOBULIN	3.3	2.2-3.6 g/dL
CALCIUM	9.5	8.6-10.2 mg/dL
BILIRUBIN, TOT	1.1	0.1-1.2 mg/dL
ALKALINE PHOS	60	30-110 IU/L
ALT	18	17-63 IU/L
AST	20	15-41 IU/L
GFR (MDRD EQUATION)	>60	>60 mL/min/1.73m2
GFR BLACK (MDRD EQUATION)	>60	>60 mL/min/1.73m2
PHOSPHORUS	4.1	2.4-4.7 mg/dL
URIC ACID	5.4	2.5-8.0 mg/dL
BILIRUBIN, DIR	0.1	0-0.3 mg/dL
GGT	13	8-60 IU/L
LDH	143	98-192 IU/L
IRON	108	50-170 ug/dL

Non-fasting specimens for iron will result in falsely elevated results.

FASTING STATUS

HDL

8 HRS FASTING

34 L 40-59 mg/dL

High Risk: <40

Low Risk: >59

LDL

102 H <100 mg/dL

Optimal: <100

Giffen, Todd

Accession: EA34267780

**PeaceHealth
Laboratories**123 International Way (541)687-2134
Springfield, OR 97477 (800)826-3616**Giffen, Todd**ID: MR# :
SEX: M
Age: 28 Y DOB: 03/13/1985
SSN:
CHART:**DANIEL M HARDT ND**

DANIEL M HARDT ND

Collected: 04/15/2013 10:30AM
Received: 04/15/2013 02:04PM
Printed: 04/15/2013 03:16PMAccession: EA34267780
Requisition: UNKNOWN**FINAL REPORT**

CHOLESTEROL	161	Near Optimal:	100-129
		Borderline:	130-159
		High:	160-199
		Very High:	>189
			<200 mg/dL
TRIGLYCERIDES	126	Desirable:	<200
		Borderline:	200-239
		High:	>239
			<150 mg/dL
		Normal:	<150
CHOL/HDL RATIO	4.7	Borderline:	150-199
		High:	200-499
		Very High:	>499
			<5.0
		Desirable:	<5.0
	Borderline:	5.0-6.0	
	High Risk:	>6.0	

PAT. CONDITION

8 HRS FASTING

Performed at PeaceHealth Laboratories: 123 International Way, Springfield OR 97477

TSH WITH REFLEX TO FT4 IF INDICATED

TSH

1.87

0.40-4.6 uIU/mL

Performed at PeaceHealth Laboratories: 123 International Way, Springfield OR 97477

Copies to: (1) JAMES JAGGER
(2) PATIENT COPY

Reviewed by:

UCSF Medical Center

UCSF Benioff Children's Hospital

**UCSF Emergency
Department**
505 Parnassus
Avenue , Box 0210
SAN FRANCISCO
CA 94143-2204
Phone: 415-353-
1238

Todd M Giffen
MRN: 58592226

Department: UCSF Emergency Department
Date of Visit: 9/19/2015

Preliminary Results Message

We have examined and treated you today on an emergency basis only. This is not a substitute for comprehensive medical care. You should perform the follow up care recommended below to complete this treatment. If you had tests such as x-rays or cultures, results obtained in the ED are preliminary, will be reviewed by other specialists after your visit, and final results may change. You should contact your primary physician to obtain the final interpretation of the results, especially x-ray results.

Diagnoses this visit

Your diagnosis was TRAUMATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY .

You were seen by Dara Mendelsohn, MD.

Insurance Coverage for Referrals

We cannot guarantee insurance coverage for any referral or recommendation for services, tests, or procedures. Check with your insurance carrier to verify coverage.

Follow-up Information

Follow up with UCSF Emergency Department. (If you have thoughts of hurting yourself or someone else.)

Specialty: Emergency Medicine

Contact information:

505 Parnassus Avenue , Box 0210
San Francisco CA 94143-2204
415-353-1238

Call Back Program

You may receive an automated follow up phone call about your Emergency Department visit. Based on your responses you may also receive a call from a nurse from the Emergency Department.

Discharge Instructions

You will be called in the next week or so with an appointment with a neuropsychologist. Please return to the ED if you have any thoughts of hurting yourself or someone else or you feel like the voices in your head make you feel unable to care for yourself.

Allergies

Seroquel [Quetiapine]
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome

Current Discharge Medication List

Medication list as of: 9/20/2015 3:37 AM
There are no discharge medications for this patient.

We Performed the Following

Bill UA Macro Battery [LAB3817 Custom]
Complete Blood Count with 5-part Differential [LAB293 Custom]
Comprehensive Metabolic Panel (BMP, AST, ALT, T.Bili, AlkP, TProt, Alb) [LAB5389 Custom]
Creatine kinase, total [LAB62 Custom]
ECG 12 lead [EKG4 Custom]
ED Discharge Authorization [3040000100 Custom]
Troponin I [LAB747 Custom]
Urinalysis with Microscopy [LAB348 Custom]
Urine Toxicology [LAB676 Custom]

Unresulted Tests Ordered in ED- (If there are laboratory studies listed below, follow up with your regular doctor for results. If you do not have a regular doctor, call the Emergency Department Discharge Nurse at 415-353-1550 for results.)

Hide

Start	Status	Ordering Provider
09/20/15 0115	In process	MENDELSON, DARA

Instructions on MyChart Enrollment

UCSF MyChart is UCSF Medical Center's patient portal. If you receive outpatient care at UCSF, you can send messages to your provider, view your clinical lab results, request medication refills, request appointments and more. If you have had an inpatient or emergency department admission, you can view your discharge instructions.

Lab results from an Emergency Department visit are NOT available on MyChart. If you have questions about lab results from your Emergency Department Visit, please contact your regular doctor. If you do not have a regular doctor and you have questions, contact the Emergency Department Discharge Nurse at (415) 353-1550.

How Do You Sign Up?

1. Go to www.ucsfmychart.org and click "Sign Up Now" in the "First time user?" box.

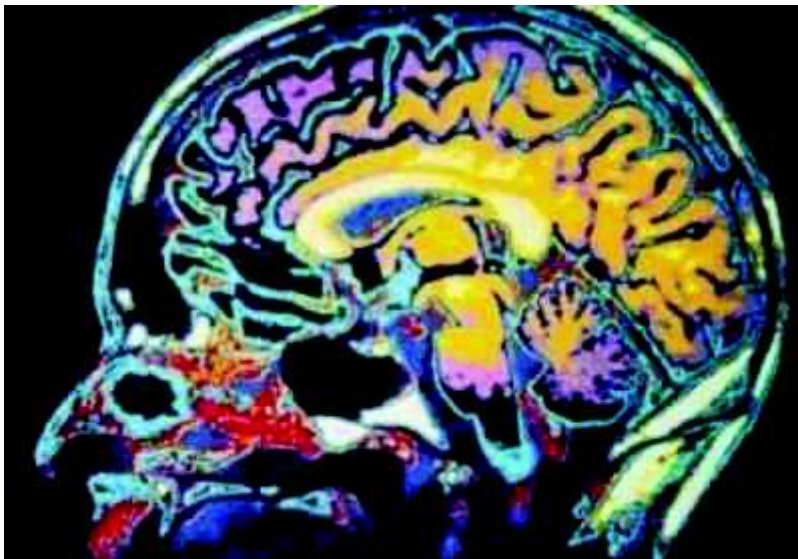
2. Enter your UCSF MyChart Activation Code exactly as it appears below then enter the last four digits of your social security number and date of birth. Follow instructions to create your username and password then click sign in to start using your UCSF MyChart account.

SUBSCRIBE



DAVID HAMBLING SECURITY 07.01.09 5:59 PM

COURT TO DEFENDANT: STOP BLASTING THAT MAN'S MIND!



Late last year, James Walbert went to court, to stop his former business associate from blasting him with mind-altering electromagnetic radiation. Walbert told the Sedgwick County, Kansas panel that Jeremiah Redford threatened him with “jolts of radiation” after a disagreement over a business deal. Later, Walbert, said, he began feeling electric shock sensations, hearing electronically generated tones, and getting popping and ringing sounds in his ears. On December 30th, the court decided in Walbert’s favor, and issued a first-of-its-kind order of protection, banning Redford from using “electronic means” to further harass Walbert. No, seriously.

I recently took part in a BBC Radio 4 program, which took a [light-hearted](#) look into the “the real [Manchurian Candidate](#)” — and examined whether there is any truth in stories of mind control. It gave me a chance to talk about exotic non-lethal weapon concepts like the so-called [telepathic raygun](#), the system which [beams sound directly into your skull](#), and the “[voice of god](#)” talking fireball. Most of these projects are just lab experiments, or examples of Powerpoint engineering. But in some legal, policy, and business circles, electromagnetic brain assaults are being taken seriously.

Walbert’s cause is supported by [Jim Guest](#), a Republican member of the Missouri House of Representatives. He’s working on proposed legislation to address electronic harassment, including a bill against the [forced implantation of RFID chips](#).

The U.N. is also now taking the [possibility of electromagnetic terrorism](#) against people seriously. And for the first time this year’s [European Symposium on Non-lethal Weapons](#) included a session on the [social implications of non-lethal weapons](#), with specific reference to “privacy-invasive remote interrogation and behavioral influence applications.” Those who believe they are being targeted are getting a bit of official recognition.

For some, this opens up a new business opportunity. There are already quite a few companies out there offering “[Technical Surveillance Counter Measures](#),” or sweeps to determine if you are the victim of electronic harassment. As well detecting the usual bugging devices, they can check if you are being covertly bombarded by microwaves which may be the cause of “headache, eye irritation, dizziness, nausea, skin rash, facial swelling, weakness, fatigue, pain in joints and/or muscles, buzzing/ringing in ears.”

Much of this trade may come from people with symptoms caused by something less exotic than high-tech military hardware. But companies will no doubt be willing to sell them expensive protection measures, anyway. And as awareness of these developing technology projects increases, we are likely to be hearing a lot more about

“electronic harassment,” “gang stalking” and the like over the next few years. [SUBSCRIBE](#)

And there is also likely to be what folklorists call “[Ostension](#),” or acting out. Now that there are so many websites explaining how easy it is to harass people by [zapping them with a modified microwave oven](#), sooner or later someone is bound to try it.

[Photo: U.S. Army]

ALSO:

- [The Microwave Scream Inside Your Skull](#)
- [Meet the MEDUSA Ray Gun](#)
- [Report: Nonlethal Weapons Could Target Brain, Mimic Schizophrenia ...](#)
- [The Voice of God Weapon Returns](#)
- [Army Yanks ‘Voice-To-Skull Devices’ Site](#)
- [U.N. Investigates Electromagnetic Terrorism](#)

#BIZARRO #CASH RULES EVERYTHING AROUND ME #LASERS AND RAY GUNS #LESS-LETHAL
#PAPER PUSHERS, BELTWAY BANDITS, POLITICIANS #POLITRICKS

[VIEW COMMENTS](#)

SPONSORED STORIES



THE ALERT INVESTOR

Why It's Hard to Manage Money in the Military

IN THE COURT OF APPEALS
OF THE STATE OF OREGON

TODD GIFFEN,

Petitioner-Appellant,

v.

STATE OF OREGON, ATTORNEY
GENERAL OF THE STATE OF
OREGON ELLEN ROSENBLUM,
AND ALEX GARDNER, District
Attorney for the State of Oregon,

Defendant-Respondent.

Lane County Circuit Court
Case No. 161403534

CA A157118

APPELLANT’S AMENDED OPENING BRIEF

Appeal from the Judgment of the Circuit Court
for Lane County

Honorable Charles M. Zennache, Circuit Judge

Jed Peterson #084425
O’Connor Weber LLP
522 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 1125
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 226-0923
jed@oconnorweber.com
Attorney for Petitioner-Appellant

ELLEN ROSENBLUM #753239
Attorney General
ANNA JOYCE #013112
Solicitor General
400 Justice Building
1162 Court Street NE
Salem, OR 97301
(503) 378-4402
anna.joyce@doj.state.or.us
Attorneys for Defendant-Respondent

Filed 12/14

Table of Contents

APPELLANT’S OPENING BRIEF	1
STATEMENT OF THE CASE	1
Nature of the Proceeding	1
Nature of the Judgment.....	1
Jurisdiction.....	1
Notice of Appeal.....	1
Question Presented	1
Summary of Argument	2
Summary of Facts.....	2
I. Standard of Review.....	2
II. Facts Alleged in the Petition.....	3
ASSIGNMENT OF ERROR.....	4
The trial court erred when it denied issuance of the writ of habeas corpus.	4
Preservation of Error	4
Standard of Review	5

Argument	5
CONCLUSION.....	14

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Cases

<i>Ailes v. Portland Meadows, Inc.</i> , 312 Or 376, 382 n 6, 823 P2d 956 (1991)	5
<i>Anderson v. Britton</i> , 212 Or 1, 318 P2d 291 (1957)	13
<i>Barnes v. Thompson</i> , 159 Or App 383, 977 P2d 431 (1999)	6
<i>Baty v. Slater</i> , 164 Or App 779, 995 P2d 1176 (2000)	9
<i>Bedell v. Schiedler</i> , 307 Or 562, 770 P2d 909 (1989)	11, 13
<i>Bekins v. Cupp</i> , 274 Or 115, 545 P2d 861 (1976)	10
<i>Billings v. Gates</i> , 323 Or 167, 916 P2d 291 (1996)	10
<i>Brumnett v. PSRB</i> , 315 Or 402, 848 P2d 1194 (1993)	5, 6
<i>Dunn v. Hill</i> , 211 Or App 590, 156 P3d 72 (2007)	9
<i>Fox v. Zenon</i> : 106 Or App 37, 806 P2d 166 (1991)	11
<i>Jones v. Thompson</i> , 156 Or App 226, 968 P2d 380 (1998)	6
<i>Penrod v. Cupp</i> , 283 Or 21, 581 P2d 934 (1978)	8
<i>PGE v. Bureau of Labor and Industries</i> , 317 Or 606, 859 P2d 1143 (1993)	7
<i>Rivas v. Persson</i> , 256 Or App 829, 304 P3d 765 (2013)	2, 5
<i>Schafer v. Maass</i> , 122 Or App 518, 858 P2d 474 (1993)	10
<i>State v. Gaines</i> , 346 Or 160, 206 P3d 1042 (2009)	7

<i>Walker v. State</i> , 26 Or App 697, 302 P3d 469, <i>rev den</i> , 354 Or 62 (2013)	5
<i>White v. Gladden</i> , 209 Or 53, 303 P2d 226 (1956)	9

Constitutional Provisions and Statutes

US Const Amend VIII.....	12
US Const Amend XIV	12
US Const Amend IV	12, 13
ORCP 21	2
ORS 34.310	7, 8, 9, 10, 12
ORS 34.680	2

APPELLANT'S OPENING BRIEF

STATEMENT OF THE CASE

Nature of the Proceeding

Appellant, plaintiff below and hereafter, challenges a judgment dismissing his petition for a writ of habeas corpus. Plaintiff initiated the proceedings by filing a *pro se* petition for a writ of habeas corpus. A copy of the petition is attached at ER-1-3.

Nature of the Judgment

The trial court, on its own motion, dismissed the petition for a writ of habeas corpus as moot. A copy of the judgment is attached at ER-4.

Jurisdiction

This court has jurisdiction under ORS 34.710.

Notice of Appeal

Judgment was entered in the Lane County Circuit Court on June 4, 2014. Petitioner timely filed Notice of Appeal on June 19, 2014.

Question Presented

Plaintiff had pending criminal charges and sought habeas corpus relief, after which the underlying criminal case was dismissed. Did the trial court err when it

subsequently dismissed plaintiff's habeas corpus petition as moot, even though plaintiff had also sought habeas corpus relief for other actions by state actors that allegedly violated various constitutional rights?

Summary of Argument

A case is not moot if a ruling in the plaintiff's favor will have a practical effect on his rights. Here, plaintiff alleged various actions by state actors that violate his constitutional rights, and those actions appear to be separate and distinct from the underlying criminal proceedings. That is, plaintiff sought relief from both the conditions of his treatment pursuant to the criminal case, as well as other actions by the state that appeared to be independent of the case, such as unlawful surveillance and searches. Thus, even though the criminal case was dismissed, that does not resolve the issue of the other actions by state actors that violate plaintiff's constitutional rights. Therefore, the habeas corpus action is not moot.

Summary of Facts

I. Standard of Review

This court reviews a trial court ruling granting the state's motion to deny issuance of a writ under ORS 34.680 (1) like a dismissal "under ORCP 21 A(8) for failure to state a claim." *Rivas v. Persson*, 256 Or App 829, 830, 304 P3d 765 (2013). Under that standard, this court "review[s] the allegations in the petition

and related inferences in the light most favorable to [the] plaintiff to determine whether the petition alleges a legally sufficient claim.” *Id.*

II. Facts Alleged in the Petition

In the petition for a writ of habeas corpus filed on February 20, 2014, plaintiff alleged that he is “illegal [*sic*] detained and held by the Lane County Circuit Court * * * pre-trial on a charge of assault 4 (under court case number 22-13-18198).” ER-1. Plaintiff alleged that he is “in a custody program of the Lane County Jail, and am experiencing numerous civil rights violations.” ER-1.

Plaintiff also alleged other deprivations of his liberty. Plaintiff alleged that he has “sustained serious fatal physical/brain injury from spy games played by the law enforcement in the state from the use of directed energy weapons and military technology on my brain and body[.]” ER-1. Plaintiff also alleged as follows:

“I allege that at this moment, I am also being stalked and followed on the streets by undercover agents who work with the state to coordinate these abuses, and they are using a number of illegal surveillance tactics on me, trying to harass, and entrap me in the legal system. This violates my 4th amendment rights under the US constitution to be free from warrantless surveillance and illegal searches/seizures by government agents. The abuse I have experienced constitutes cruel and unusual punishment under the 8th amendment, and it also violates my 14th amendment rights to due process, including violating the liberty interest of this right. They also seek to sabotage my legal case, by abusing me and withholding services another violation of the 14th amendment/due process clause, which guarantees a fair trial.”

ER-1.

Page 3 – APPELLANT’S OPENING BRIEF

O’Connor Weber LLP
522 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 1125
Portland, OR 97204

Plaintiff concluded his petition, “I am being denied significant liberty and the court should order the granting of my Habeas Corpus and order such relief as may be necessary.” ER-3.

ASSIGNMENT OF ERROR

The trial court erred when it denied issuance of the writ of habeas corpus.

Preservation of Error

After plaintiff filed the petition, and before the court appointed counsel, the court dismissed the petition on its own motion:

“FINDINGS OF FACT:

“1. Petitioner filed a Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus on February 20, 2014 regarding the terms of his pretrial detention in Lane County Circuit Court Case Number 22-13-18198.

“2. Lane County Circuit Court Case Number 22-13-18198, was dismissed on the State of Oregon’s motion on March 5, 2014.

“3. This case was assigned to me on May 20, 2014.

“4. A review of OJIN reflects that Petitioner does not have any charges currently pending against him in this court.

“IT IS HEREBY ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that the above-entitled case is dismissed in its entirety because it is moot.”

ER-4.

Because the court entered the judgment without prior notice to the parties, the rules of preservation do not apply to the error. *See Walker v. State*, 26 Or App 697, 699-700, 302 P3d 469, *rev den*, 354 Or 62 (2013) (explaining that the principles of preservation do not apply to an error that appears for the first time in the judgment). Alternatively, the trial court committed plain error and this court should exercise its discretion to reverse the error under ORAP 5.45. *Ailes v. Portland Meadows, Inc.*, 312 Or 376, 382 n 6, 823 P2d 956 (1991).

Standard of Review

This court “review[s] the allegations in the petition and related inferences in the light most favorable to [the] plaintiff to determine whether the petition alleges a legally sufficient claim.” *Rivas*, 256 Or App at 830. Whether a case is moot presents a question of law. *See Brumnett v. PSRB*, 315 Or 402, 405, 848 P2d 1194 (1993) (applying standard).

Argument

Plaintiff filed a petition for a writ of habeas corpus to seek relief from the pretrial conditions from a criminal case, as well as other alleged acts by state actors against him. The trial court dismissed plaintiff’s petition as moot upon finding that the underlying criminal case had been dismissed. The trial court erred, however,

because the dismissal of the underlying criminal case did not render moot plaintiff's allegations that the state actors were still "restraining" plaintiff's "liberty" for purposes of habeas corpus. For example, the trial court could grant plaintiff relief by issuing an order that prohibits state actors from following or monitoring him, as plaintiff alleged in the petition.

A case presents a justiciable controversy when "the court's decision in the matter will have some practical effect on the rights of the parties to the controversy." *Brumnett*, 315 Or at 405. A case is not moot if a party continues to suffer "collateral consequences" from the alleged unlawful restraint of liberty. *Barnes v. Thompson*, 159 Or App 383, 386, 977 P2d 431 (1999). *See also Jones v. Thompson*, 156 Or App 226, 229, 968 P2d 380 (1998) (noting the "general principle that a case becomes moot when, because of a change in circumstances, a decision would resolve merely an abstract question without practical effect").

In this case, the trial court dismissed the habeas corpus petition as moot because plaintiff "does not have any charges currently pending against him in this court." ER-4. The premise of the court's conclusion is that plaintiff's petition for a writ of habeas corpus addressed only "the terms of his pretrial detention in Lane County Circuit Court Case Number 22-13-18198." ER-4. The premise of the court's conclusion is flawed, because plaintiff also addressed other deprivations of

liberty, which, according to the plaintiff, are ongoing and independent of the criminal case. To determine whether plaintiff's other allegations constitute deprivations of liberty that fall within the ambit of the habeas corpus statutory scheme requires this court to interpret that scheme.

ORS 34.310 describes the purpose of the writ of habeas corpus and provides, in part, "Every person imprisoned or *otherwise restrained of liberty* * * * may prosecute a writ of habeas corpus to inquire into the cause of such imprisonment or restraint, and if illegal, to be delivered therefrom." (Emphasis added.) The issue in this case is whether plaintiff pleaded facts to support a claim that he is "otherwise restrained of liberty" for purposes of ORS 34.310. To interpret a statute, this court looks to the text and context of the statute, including any helpful legislative history offered by the parties. *State v. Gaines*, 346 Or 160, 171-72, 206 P3d 1042 (2009); *PGE v. Bureau of Labor and Industries*, 317 Or 606, 610-12, 859 P2d 1143 (1993).

The plain text of the statute indicates that habeas corpus can address restraints of liberty outside the context of an ongoing criminal case. "Otherwise" can be defined as follows:

"**1** : in a different way or manner : DIFFERENTLY * * * **2** : in different circumstances : under other conditions * * * **3** : in other respects * * *

Webster's Third New Int'l Dictionary 1598 (unabridged ed 2002). When read in context of the habeas corpus statute, ORS 34.310 applies to a person who is "imprisoned" or *in a different way* "restrained or liberty," and allows that person "to inquire into the cause of such imprisonment or restraint."

Plaintiff's plain-text reading is consistent with how the Oregon Supreme Court has interpreted the statute:

"That being 'restrained of his liberty' is not limited to being 'imprisoned' appears on the face of the statute. Doubtless the term would include any physical restraint, for instance an allegation that one is illegally kept chained, or in a straitjacket, or blindfolded, though not confined in any closed space. One can be no less restrained by means of the deliberate threat or use of violence to one's person. Upon such an allegation, the issue is not whether the person on whose behalf the petition is filed is 'restrained of his liberty' but whether the restraint is illegal."

Penrod v. Cupp, 283 Or 21, 24, 581 P2d 934 (1978). Similarly, the Supreme Court has interpreted the phrase to apply to restraint outside the context of an active criminal case where charges are pending:

"The logical inference from the statute is that the kind of restraint to which reference is made is a physical restraint within the state of Oregon and within some county or judicial district of the state. A person may be subject to physical restraint when under arrest by a police officer or by any other person, without being in prison, but such restraint differs in kind from that imposed by rule upon a parolee."

White v. Gladden, 209 Or 53, 60, 303 P2d 226 (1956). Therefore, the plain text of the statute supports plaintiff’s argument that habeas corpus applies to restraints of liberty other than mere confinement pursuant to an ongoing criminal case.

Plaintiff’s reading is also consistent with case law that has held that habeas corpus is available to challenge imprisonment as well as “collateral consequences” from a conviction. For instance, in *Baty v. Slater*, 164 Or App 779, 782, 995 P2d 1176 (2000), this court rejected the state’s argument that “habeas corpus relief is not available to an offender who has been released from custody,” instead concluding that “a habeas corpus petition is not moot if there are collateral consequences to resolution of the dispute that may result in plaintiff obtaining relief from a restraint of liberty.”

Oregon courts have held that a restraint of “liberty” for purposes of ORS 34.310 is a state action that violates a person’s constitutional rights. *See Dunn v. Hill*, 211 Or App 590, 603, 156 P3d 72 (2007) (“We conclude that plaintiff has adequately pleaded facts that, if true, would constitute the deprivation of a constitutional right requiring immediate judicial scrutiny.”). For instance, Oregon courts have recognized habeas corpus claims that are framed in terms of an allegation that the state is violating the constitutional right to be free from cruel and unusual punishment. *Billings v. Gates*, 323 Or 167, 180-181, 916 P2d 291

(1996) (“To state a cognizable claim for habeas corpus relief under Article I, section 16, a prisoner must allege that the prisoner has a serious medical need that has not been treated in a timely and proper manner and that prison officials have been deliberately indifferent to the prisoner’s serious medical needs.”). This court found that habeas corpus was the proper way to address an alleged violation of the Article I, section 13, proscription against treating an arrested person “with unnecessary rigor.” *Schafer v. Maass*, 122 Or App 518, 523, 858 P2d 474 (1993) (“In summary, the allegation that petitioner is being subjected to ‘ongoing and periodical assaults’ is an allegation that he is being deprived of the constitutional right to be free from unnecessary physical abuse.”). Habeas corpus also is the proper vehicle to address alleged violations of due process rights. *Bekins v. Cupp*, 274 Or 115, 117, 545 P2d 861 (1976) (holding that habeas petition was the proper procedure to challenge the placement of a prisoner in segregation, alleged to be a violation of due process rights); *Dunn*, 211 Or App at 598-605 (addressing the issue of whether the plaintiff had sufficiently alleged a deprivation of his due process right to “access to the courts”).

Under plaintiff’s reading of ORS 34.310, the question in this case is whether he sufficiently alleged that he was “restrained of liberty” by the state, meaning the state is violating his constitutional rights in a way that limits, or “restrains,” his

freedom. “[P]etitions should be construed liberally and not voided for mere technical defects.” *Bedell v. Schiedler*, 307 Or 562, 566, 770 P2d 909 (1989). As an example of how liberally allegations should be read, this court engaged in the following analysis in *Fox v. Zenon*:

“Taking as true his allegation that he has made several suicide attempts, we infer that he cannot control his suicidal impulses and that, at any time, he is likely to try again. Again taking his allegation as true that he has requested to see a psychiatrist on 15 to 20 occasions but that defendant has not provided him with any psychiatric or any psychological diagnosis or treatment, we infer from his allegations that defendant will continue to deny his requests to see a psychiatrist or be diagnosed or treated.”

106 Or App 37, 40-41, 806 P2d 166 (1991). In *Fox*, the court read the allegations liberally by taking statements of past actions to be read as alleging that the actions will recur in the future.

When read liberally, plaintiff’s petition indicates that the dismissal of the underlying criminal case has not rendered his case moot. Plaintiff alleged that he is “experiencing numerous civil rights violations.” ER-1. Plaintiff has experienced “abuses by the state, retaliations, and covert harassment and surveillance” by state actors. ER-1. Specifically, law enforcement officers have used “directed energy weapons and military technology” to cause plaintiff “serious fatal physical/brain injury” and “chronic traumatic encephalopathy.” ER-1. Under the reading standard applied in *Fox*, plaintiff is alleging that the state actors

who have been causing him unwarranted physical harm will continue to do so. That physical harm would constitute a restraint on plaintiff's liberty cognizable under ORS 34.310.

Plaintiff also alleged that his liberty was being restrained by violations of his Fourth, Eighth, and Fourteenth Amendment rights. ER-1. "[U]ndercover agents who work with the state to coordinate these abuses" against plaintiff "stalk[] and follow[]" plaintiff and employ "a number of illegal surveillance tactics on [plaintiff]." ER-1. Read liberally, plaintiff alleges that the state actors will continue to engage in "warrantless surveillance and illegal searches/seizures," violating plaintiff's Fourth Amendment rights. ER-1. Further, plaintiff alleges that "[t]he abuse [he] has experienced," which would include the physical injury caused by the state's "directed energy weapons and military technology," "constitutes cruel and unusual punishment under the Eighth amendment, and it also violates my Fourteenth amendment rights to due process, including violating the liberty interest of this right." ER-1.

Plaintiff has sufficiently alleged that he is unlawfully restrained of liberty. He has alleged that he is subjected to cruel and unusual punishment, in violation of the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments, based on the deliberate use of weapons against him, causing him physical harm. Plaintiff has alleged that his liberty

against unlawful searches and seizures, in violation of the Fourth and Fourteenth Amendments, has been infringed by warrantless surveillance by state actors who are stalking and following him. Therefore, plaintiff's case is not moot because his petition contains cognizable claims that have not been resolved by the dismissal of criminal charges against him. *Cf. Anderson v. Britton*, 212 Or 1, 5, 318 P2d 291 (1957) (“[T]he function of habeas corpus cannot be defeated by a transfer of custody after a ruling in the trial court and pending appeal to this court. To hold otherwise would permit the jurisdiction of the court to be thwarted after it has once attached.”).

The trial court erred in dismissing plaintiff's petition for a writ of habeas corpus. This court should reverse the decision of the habeas trial court and remand for further proceedings. *See Bedell*, 307 Or at 570 (after holding that the trial court erred in granting the state's motion to dismiss a petition for a writ of habeas corpus, affording such a remedy).

//

//

//

CONCLUSION

Plaintiff asks this court to reverse the judgment of the circuit court and to remand to the circuit court for further proceedings.

DATED December 2, 2014.

Respectfully Submitted,

/s/ Jed Peterson

Jed Peterson
OSB No. 084425
O'Connor Weber LLP
522 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 1125
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 226-0923
jed@oconnorweber.com
Attorney for Petitioner-Appellant
Todd Giffen

EXCERPT OF RECORD INDEX

Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus	ER 1-3
Judgment	ER 4

Obamasweapon.com: State Habeas Corpus in the Lane County Circuit Court.
2/17/2014.

Lane County Circuit Court, Habeas Corpus for State Petitioner

Todd Giffen,

Petitioner,

Vs.

State of Oregon, Attorney General of The State of Oregon Ellen Rosenblum

And Alex Gardner, District Attorney for the State of Oregon.

Respondents.

Petition for a Writ of Habeas Corpus

RECEIVED
FEB 19 2014
CIRCUIT COURT, LANE CO.

FILED
14 FEB 20 PM 2:02
Case 14-03334
CIRCUIT COURT OF OREGON
FOR LANE COUNTY
BY
Petition for
Writ of Habeas
Corpus

My name is Todd Giffen, and I am illegal detained and held by the Lane County Circuit Court in Lane County, Oregon. I am held pre-trial on a charge of assault 4 (under court case number 22-13-18198). I am in a custody program of the Lane County Jail, and am experiencing numerous civil rights violations. I am labeled by my psychological expert (Cathy Meadows, M.A., Clinical Psychology) a victim of "whistleblower retaliation" and have dealt with abuses by the state, retaliations, and covert harassment and surveillance by the police, sheriffs, and even jail clerks in the town I am from. There is a conspiracy of them working with the CIA and US Department of Justice illegally, and committing serious acts of abuse, and refusing to investigate it afterwards.

I have sustained serious fatal physical/brain injury from spy games played by the law enforcement in the state from the use of directed energy weapons and military technology on my brain and body, and have now acquired a diagnosis of "chronic traumatic encephalopathy" from my doctor (Dr. Stefan Harold, a neurologist in Portland), a diagnosis which the jail and Oregon State Hospital denied I had while in their custody, citing in reports that I had no sign of injury, in order to hide my condition and abuse. I dealt with violations of law while in custody, including torture, denials of medical care, deliberate indifference, verbal and physical abuse, and coercion. I have been assaulted while in custody, and staffers are desperately trying to hide their illegal ties to the CIA or the facilities participating in illegal surveillance or abuses.

I allege that at this moment, I am also being stalked and followed on the streets by undercover agents who work with the state to coordinate these abuses, and they are using a number of illegal surveillance tactics on me, trying to harass, and entrap me in the legal system. This violates my 4th amendment rights under the US constitution to be free from warrantless surveillance and illegal searches/seizures by government agents. The abuse I have experienced constitutes cruel and unusual punishment under the 8th amendment, and it also violates my 14th amendment rights to due process, including violating the liberty interest of this right. They also seek to sabotage my legal case, by abusing me and withholding services another violation of the 14th amendment/due process clause, which guarantees me a fair trial.

1 | Page

Call the obamasweapon.com hotline at 503-967-5202 to learn more about my case.

Obamasweapon.com: State Habeas Corpus in the Lane County Circuit Court.
2/17/2014.

The judges in Lane County are abusing me, and I am being denied effective counsel. I have noticed bizarre relationships between the attorneys and the courts in town, and asked the court for a change of venue or a change of counsel, to counsel out of the county because of conflicts of interest. The judges did not rule on my submitted motions, denied motion when my attorney submitted the request, and I believe it's an attempt to sabotage my case. My counsel himself has told me and my civil rights attorney Shawn Abrell in taped recordings that he will not protect me, that it's not his duty to protect me, and he is protecting the District Attorney William Warnisher, who I allege participated in these abuses. My attorney is refusing to hire expert witnesses, refusing to hire doctors, refusing to hire private investigators, and he's ignoring all my communication. I have provided him video evidence and audio evidence of my abuse, and he has refused to investigate for 2 solid months. I have requested that he file an injunction to stop the abuse, or to file a Writ of Mandamus or Writ of Habeas Corpus about my abuse on my behalf, to force the courts to take corrective action, and he refuses. I believe that he intends for me to falsely plead guilty to a crime I am not guilty of or go to trial without a defense because he refused to build my case (the only way to prove my innocence). This violates my right to counsel who actually works for me (ie is effective, and wants to help me) and right to compulsory process to find witnesses in my favor under the 5th, 6th, and 14th amendments, which guarantees me counsel for my defense in criminal cases, and due process rights to counsel and a fair trial.

The fact that the judges are prejudiced against me and trying to cover up the crime of local police also makes it unlikely that I could get a fair trial in Lane County, and there are potentially involved people all over the area.

An issue is at hand, of the covert abuses by the state, which if proven, and as easy as it is given the evidence I have provided, I would be acquitted because the State would be guilty of setting me up, inducing incidents that would have not occurred otherwise, and inducing incidents which I did not participate in willingly (the defense of the crime in my case is that I didn't act willfully, another person forced me into it, remotely abused me into it, and coerced/induced me into it. The state also hid evidence to prove my innocents, and has went to elaborate efforts to conceal my abuse to frame me and win convictions.).

I seek the protection of Habeas Corpus in Lane County only because statute may require it, even though there's a conflict of interest with the Lane County Circuit Court, and abuse by the Presiding Judge there, "Judge Rasmussen" and other judges, who have helped sabotage my release, are denying or not ruling on motions I file (including requests to change venue and new attorneys), won't appoint new counsel, and have on the record called my complaints a "conspiracy" while angrily denying my motion for out of county counsel. Judge Rasmussen has seen reports by my psychologist saying I have been getting abused by the state with covert harassment and surveillance (which she describes as whistleblower retaliation, saying I have no mental illness about it), and a transcript from a US Investigate Services/military employee who came forward as a whistleblower disclosing details about the governments technology used to attack me and her belief that I had been targeted by the State of Oregon / military during weapon/psych experimentation (transcript+audio: <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/USIS.html>).

I called the Post Conviction Consortium and they informed me I could file a new Petition for Habeas Corpus and that I should request their appointment so we could investigate these matters and submit a

Obamasweapon.com: State Habeas Corpus in the Lane County Circuit Court.
2/17/2014.

revised petition if need be. The attorney's office assistant I spoke with is also familiar with my website and case, as I guess I'm quite the celebrity in Oregon (I run obamasweapon.com). I am asking these matters be investigated and protection granted before my trial date on 3/12/2014.

Custody program details: I am forced to check in at Lane County Jail daily, and they threaten me with illegal imprisonment including revocation of my release to the custody program. The Appeals court has held numerous times that people in custody programs pre-trial are eligible for Habeas Corpus, if that is an issue raised by the court, and I'm sure appointing counsel would help me clear this matter up.

More evidence is available on my website at this URL:

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/russelltice-nsarnmebl.html> (all about NSA warrantless surveillance with radar/space capability, with information by Dr. Robert Duncan, a DOD/CIA/US DOJ surveillance system architect saying Americans are being targeted nationally with it, tortured, and used as experimentation subjects with weaponry and microwave systems he helped design (his books for download + patents for it + interviews on Coast to Coast and Conspiracy Theory TV show are for viewing/download. He also interviewed 650 victims in 2006, which he believes are all credible. There are thousands of victims nation wide).

I am being denied significant liberty and the court should order the granting of my Habeas Corpus and order such relief as may be necessary.

Attached. 1 DVD, ex A.
Video/audio evidence.

DATED: 2/17/2014.

2/17/2014 Todd Giffen

Todd Giffen

405 W Centennial BLVD

Springfield, OR 97477

503-967-5202

<http://www.obamasweapon.com/>

3 | Page

Call the obamasweapon.com hotline at 503-967-5202 to learn more about my case.

FILED
AT 11:49 O'CLOCK A.M.

MAY 30 2014

Lane County, Oregon

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT
OF THE STATE OF OREGON FOR LANE COUNTY

TODD GIFFEN ,

Petitioner,

vs.

STATE OF OREGON, ATTORNEY
GENERAL OF THE STATE OF OREGON
ELLEN ROSENBLUM, AND ALEX
GARDNER, DISTRICT ATTORNEY FOR
THE STATE OF OREGON

Respondents.

Case No. 16-14-03534

GENERAL JUDGMENT
OF DISMISSAL

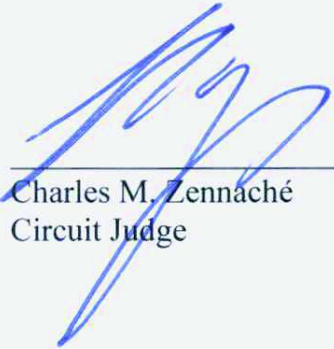
THIS MATTER came before the Court on its own motion, the Court having reviewed the file, and the Court being otherwise fully advised;

FINDINGS OF FACT:

1. Petitioner filed a Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus on February 20, 2014 regarding the terms of his pretrial detention in Lane County Circuit Court Case Number 22-13-18198.
2. Lane County Circuit Court Case Number 22-13-18198, was dismissed on the State of Oregon's motion on March 5, 2014.
3. This case was assigned to me on May 20, 2014.
4. A review of OJIN reflects that Petitioner does not have any charges currently pending against him in this court.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that the above-entitled case is dismissed in its entirety because it is moot.

DATED: May 30, 2014.



Charles M. Zennaché
Circuit Judge

JUN - 4 2014



CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH ORAP 5.05(2)(d)

Brief Length

I certify that (1) this brief complies with the word-count limitation in ORAP 5.05(2)(b) and (2) that the word count of this brief (as described in ORAP 5.05(2)(a)) is 2,910 words.

Type Size

I certify that the size of the type in this brief is not smaller than 14 point font for both the text of the brief and footnotes as required by ORAP 5.05(4)(f).

NOTICE OF FILING AND PROOF OF SERVICE

I certify that I directed the original Appellant's Opening Brief to be filed with the Appellate Court Administrator, Appellate Courts Records section, 1163 State Street, Salem, OR 97301.

I further certify that, upon receipt of the confirmation email stating that the document has been accepted by the eFiling system, this Appellant's Opening Brief will be eServed pursuant to ORAP 16.45 (regarding electronic service on registered eFilers) on Anna Joyce, #013112, Solicitor General, attorney for Defendant-Respondent.

DATED December 2, 2014.

Respectfully Submitted,

/s/ Jed Peterson

Jed Peterson
OSB No. 084425
O'Connor Weber LLP
522 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 1125
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 226-0923
jed@oconnorweber.com
Attorney for Petitioner-Appellant
Todd Giffen

IN THE SUPREME COURT
OF THE STATE OF OREGON

TODD GIFFEN,
Plaintiff-Appellant,
Petitioner on Review,

v.

STATE OF OREGON,
ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE
STATE OF OREGON ELLEN
ROSENBLUM, AND ALEX
GARDNER, District Attorney for
the State of Oregon,
Defendant-Respondent,
Respondent on Review.

Lane County Circuit Court
Case No. 161403534

CA A157118

N005749

PETITION FOR REVIEW OF PETITIONER-APPELLANT

Petition to review the decision of the Court of Appeals
on an appeal from the Judgment of the Circuit Court
for Lane County
Honorable Charles M. Zennaché, Judge

Court Decision Affirmed Without Opinion: December 02, 2015
Before: Sercombe, Presiding Judge, and Nakamoto, Judge, and Tookey, Judge

Brief on Merits will be filed if review is allowed.

JED PETERSON #084425 O'Connor Weber LLP 522 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 1125 Portland, OR 97204 (503) 226-0923 jed@oconnorweber.com Attorney for Petitioner-Appellant	ELLEN ROSENBLUM #753239 Attorney General PAUL L SMITH #001870 Solicitor General ERIN GALLI #952696 1162 Court Street NE Salem, OR 97301 (503) 378-4450
--	---

	Erin.K.Galli@doj.state.or.us Attorneys for Defendant-Respondent
--	--

Filed 01/16

Table of Contents

PETITION FOR REVIEW	1
STATEMENT OF HISTORICAL AND PROCEDURAL FACTS	1
I. Habeas corpus proceedings.....	1
II. Appeal proceedings.....	3
QUESTION PRESENTED AND PROPOSED RULE OF LAW	3
REASONS FOR ALLOWING REVIEW	4
ARGUMENT.....	7
CONCLUSION.....	7

Table of Authorities

Cases

<i>Baty v. Slater</i> , 164 Or App 779, 995 P2d 1176 (2000)	6
<i>Bekins v. Cupp</i> , 274 Or 115, 545 P2d 861 (1976)	7
<i>Billings v. Gates</i> , 323 Or 167, 916 P2d 291 (1996)	7
<i>Dunn v. Hill</i> , 211 Or App 590, 156 P3d 72 (2007)	7
<i>Farmer v. Baldwin</i> , 346 Or 67, 205 P3d 817 (2009)	8
<i>Giffen v. State of Oregon</i> , 275 Or App 170, __ P3d __ (2015)	1, 3, 8, 11
<i>Penrod v. Cupp</i> , 283 Or 21, 581 P2d 934 (1978)	6
<i>Schafer v. Maass</i> , 122 Or App 518, 858 P2d 474 (1993)	7
<i>State v. Gaines</i> , 346 Or 160, 206 P3d 1042 (2009)	5
<i>White v. Gladden</i> , 209 Or 53, 303 P2d 226 (1956).	6

Constitutional Provisions and Statutes

ORS 34.310	4, 5, 7
------------------	---------

PETITION FOR REVIEW

In this habeas corpus case, appellant, plaintiff below and hereafter, requests that this court review and reverse the Court of Appeals decision affirming his case without opinion on December 2, 2015. *Giffen v. State of Oregon*, 275 Or App 170, __ P3d __ (2015). A copy of the Court of Appeals decision is attached at ER-1.

STATEMENT OF HISTORICAL AND PROCEDURAL FACTS

The relevant facts in this case are primarily procedural.

I. Habeas corpus proceedings

In the petition for a writ of habeas corpus filed on February 20, 2014, plaintiff alleged that he is “illegal [*sic*] detained and held by the Lane County Circuit Court * * * pre-trial on a charge of assault 4 (under court case number 22-13-18198).” App Br at ER-1.¹ Plaintiff alleged that he is “in a custody program of the Lane County Jail, and am experiencing numerous civil rights violations.” App Br at ER-1.

¹ “A motion to dismiss a writ of habeas corpus is ‘the functional equivalent of a motion for summary judgment’; thus, in reviewing a judgment dismissing a writ of habeas corpus, we will affirm if the record, viewed in the light most favorable to the plaintiff, presents no genuine issue of material fact and the defendant is entitled to prevail as a matter of law.” *Woodroffe v. Nooth*, 257 Or App 704, 705, 308 P3d 225 (2013) (citation omitted).

Plaintiff also alleged other deprivations of his liberty. Plaintiff alleged that he has “sustained serious fatal physical/brain injury from spy games played by the law enforcement in the state from the use of directed energy weapons and military technology on my brain and body[.]” App Br at ER-1. Plaintiff also alleged as follows:

“I allege that at this moment, I am also being stalked and followed on the streets by undercover agents who work with the state to coordinate these abuses, and they are using a number of illegal surveillance tactics on me, trying to harass, and entrap me in the legal system. This violates my 4th amendment rights under the US constitution to be free from warrantless surveillance and illegal searches/seizures by government agents. The abuse I have experienced constitutes cruel and unusual punishment under the 8th amendment, and it also violates my 14th amendment rights to due process, including violating the liberty interest of this right. They also seek to sabotage my legal case, by abusing me and withholding services another violation of the 14th amendment/due process clause, which guarantees a fair trial.”

App Br at ER-1.

Plaintiff concluded his petition, “I am being denied significant liberty and the court should order the granting of my Habeas Corpus and order such relief as may be necessary.” App Br at ER-3.

After plaintiff filed the petition, and before the court appointed counsel, the court dismissed the petition on its own motion:

“FINDINGS OF FACT:

“1. Petitioner filed a Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus on February 20, 2014 regarding the terms of his pretrial detention in Lane County Circuit Court Case Number 22-13-18198.

“2. Lane County Circuit Court Case Number 22-13-18198, was dismissed on the State of Oregon’s motion on March 5, 2014.

“3. This case was assigned to me on May 20, 2014.

“4. A review of OJIN reflects that Petitioner does not have any charges currently pending against him in this court.

“IT IS HEREBY ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that the above-entitled case is dismissed in its entirety because it is moot.”

App Br at ER-4.

II. Appeal proceedings

Plaintiff appealed and assigned error to the trial court’s denial of issuance of the writ of habeas corpus. Specifically, plaintiff argued that “the dismissal of the underlying criminal case did not render moot plaintiff’s allegations that the state actors were still ‘restraining’ plaintiff’s ‘liberty’ for purposes of habeas corpus.”

App Br at 6.

As noted above, the Court of Appeals affirmed without opinion. *Giffen*, 275 Or App 170.

QUESTION PRESENTED AND PROPOSED RULE OF LAW

Question Presented:

Is a state habeas corpus case moot if the plaintiff does not have any pending criminal charges, but alleges that state actors continue to violate his constitutional rights?

Proposed Rule of Law:

A case is not moot if a ruling in the plaintiff's favor will have a practical effect on his rights. Where a plaintiff alleges various actions by state actors that violate his constitutional rights, and those actions appear to be separate and distinct from the underlying criminal proceedings, the habeas corpus case is not moot merely because the criminal charges were dismissed.

REASONS FOR ALLOWING REVIEW

There are several reasons that this court should grant review. The proper scope of the state habeas corpus statutory scheme presents a question of law for this court, and its resolution would benefit the bench, bar, and public. The state habeas corpus statutes should allow for a plaintiff to seek relief from the infringement of his constitutional rights, separate and apart from his incarceration.

ORS 34.310 describes the purpose of the writ of habeas corpus and provides, in part, "Every person imprisoned or *otherwise restrained of liberty* * * * may prosecute a writ of habeas corpus to inquire into the cause of such imprisonment or restraint, and if illegal, to be delivered therefrom." (Emphasis added.) The plain

text of the statute indicates that habeas corpus can address restraints of liberty outside the context of an ongoing criminal case. *See State v. Gaines*, 346 Or 160, 171-72, 206 P3d 1042 (2009) (To interpret a statute, this court looks to the text and context of the statute, including any helpful legislative history offered by the parties.).

“Otherwise” can be defined as follows:

“**1** : in a different way or manner : DIFFERENTLY * * * **2** : in different circumstances : under other conditions * * * **3** : in other respects * * *”

Webster’s Third New Int’l Dictionary 1598 (unabridged ed 2002). When read in context of the habeas corpus statute, ORS 34.310 applies to a person who is “imprisoned” or *in a different way* “restrained or liberty,” and allows that person “to inquire into the cause of such imprisonment or restraint.”

Plaintiff’s plain-text reading is consistent with how this court has interpreted the statute:

“That being ‘restrained of his liberty’ is not limited to being ‘imprisoned’ appears on the face of the statute. Doubtless the term would include any physical restraint, for instance an allegation that one is illegally kept chained, or in a straitjacket, or blindfolded, though not confined in any closed space. One can be no less restrained by means of the deliberate threat or use of violence to one’s person. Upon such an allegation, the issue is not whether the person on whose behalf the petition is filed is ‘restrained of his liberty’ but whether the restraint is illegal.”

Penrod v. Cupp, 283 Or 21, 24, 581 P2d 934 (1978). Similarly, this court has also interpreted the phrase to apply to restraint outside the context of an active criminal case where charges are pending:

“The logical inference from the statute is that the kind of restraint to which reference is made is a physical restraint within the state of Oregon and within some county or judicial district of the state. A person may be subject to physical restraint when under arrest by a police officer or by any other person, without being in prison, but such restraint differs in kind from that imposed by rule upon a parolee.”

White v. Gladden, 209 Or 53, 60, 303 P2d 226 (1956). Therefore, the plain text of the statute supports plaintiff’s argument that habeas corpus applies to restraints of liberty other than mere confinement pursuant to an ongoing criminal case.

Plaintiff’s reading is also consistent with case law that has held that habeas corpus is available to challenge imprisonment as well as “collateral consequences” from a conviction. *E.g.*, *Baty v. Slater*, 164 Or App 779, 782, 995 P2d 1176 (2000). Oregon courts have held that a restraint of “liberty” for purposes of ORS 34.310 is a state action that violates a person’s constitutional rights. *Dunn v. Hill*, 211 Or App 590, 603, 156 P3d 72 (2007). *See Billings v. Gates*, 323 Or 167, 180-181, 916 P2d 291 (1996) (cruel and unusual punishment under Article I, section 16); *Schafer v. Maass*, 122 Or App 518, 523, 858 P2d 474 (1993) (the Article I, section 13, proscription against treating an arrested person “with unnecessary rigor”); *Bekins v. Cupp*, 274 Or 115, 117, 545 P2d 861 (1976) (due process rights);

Dunn, 211 Or App at 598-605 (addressing the issue of whether the plaintiff had sufficiently alleged a deprivation of his due process right to “access to the courts”).

The plain text of ORS 34.310, as well as case law construing the statute, supports plaintiff’s argument that his habeas corpus case was not moot merely because the pending criminal charges against him were dismissed. This court should allow review to correct the error and clarify the scope of relief available under ORS 34.310.

ARGUMENT

Plaintiff relies on the arguments presented in his brief in the Court of Appeals. *Farmer v. Baldwin*, 346 Or 67, 73-74, 205 P3d 817 (2009).

CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, plaintiff respectfully requests that this court review and reverse the Court of Appeals and the judgment of the trial court and remand for further proceedings.

//

//

//

//

DATED January 22, 2016.

Respectfully Submitted,

s/ Jed Peterson

Jed Peterson
OSB No. 084425
O'Connor Weber LLP
522 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 1125
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 226-0923
jed@oconnorweber.com
Attorney for Petitioner on Review
Todd Giffen

EXCERPT OF RECORD INDEX

Opinion.....ER 1

FILED: December 02, 2015

IN THE COURT OF APPEALS OF THE STATE OF OREGON

TODD GIFFEN,
Plaintiff-Appellant,

v.

STATE OF OREGON; ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE
STATE OF OREGON ELLEN ROSENBLUM; AND ALEX GARDNER,
District Attorney for the State of Oregon,
Defendants-Respondents.

Lane County Circuit Court
161403534

A157118

Charles M. Zennaché, Judge.

Submitted on November 10, 2015.

Before Sercombe, Presiding Judge, and Nakamoto, Judge, and Tookey, Judge.

Attorney for Appellant: Jed Peterson.

Attorney for Respondents: Erin K. Galli.

AFFIRMED WITHOUT OPINION

DESIGNATION OF PREVAILING PARTY AND AWARD OF COSTS

Prevailing party: Respondents

☐ No costs allowed.
☒ Costs allowed, payable by Appellant.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE WITH ORAP 5.05(2)(d)

Petition Length

I certify that (1) this petition complies with the word-count limitation in ORAP 5.05(2)(b) and (2) that the word count of this petition (as described in ORAP 5.05(2)(a)) is 1,590 words.

Type Size

I certify that the size of the type in this petition is not smaller than 14 point font for both the text of the petition and footnotes as required by ORAP 5.05(4)(f).

NOTICE OF FILING AND PROOF OF SERVICE

I certify that I directed the original Petition for Review to be filed with the Appellate Court Administrator, Appellate Courts Records section, 1163 State Street, Salem, OR 97301.

I further certify that, upon receipt of the confirmation email stating that the document has been accepted by the eFiling system, this Petition for Review will served by U.S. mail delivery on Erin Galli #952696, 1162 Court Street NE Salem, OR 97301 attorney for Respondent on Review.

DATED January 22, 2016

Respectfully Submitted,

s/ Jed Peterson

Jed Peterson
OSB No. 084425
O'Connor Weber LLP
522 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 1125
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 226-0923
jed@oconnorweber.com
Attorney for Petitioner on Review
Todd Giffen



Cynthia Vincent, Ph.D.

PSY 17076, MFT 30076

CLIENT NAME: Todd Giffen
DATE OF BIRTH: March 13, 1985
AGE: 29

DATE OF SERVICE(S):

Todd Giffen began outpatient psychological treatment on June 19, 2014. He initially was seen twice a week. Currently, he attends weekly sessions. Todd has difficulties getting to sessions due to the physical effects of recurrent trauma.

REFERRAL SOURCE AND REASON:

Todd self-referred for individual counseling to address symptoms of anxiety and depression related to trauma.

SPECIFIC PROBLEMS:

The main issues presented at initial evaluation were anxiety, depression, numbness and emotional detachment, feelings of hopelessness and helplessness, psychosomatic concerns, and physical symptoms related to previous injuries and trauma. Todd reports significant abuse in his past; originating in childhood, maltreatment while in Oregon State Hospital, physical assault from law enforcement, and being a "targeted individual". He reports being illegally and covertly harassed, abused, gang-stalked and spied upon by an organized group of persons. In addition, Todd is seeking assistance with coordinating medical care, being properly assessed for injuries, and legal assistance into addressing the reported government abuse, victimization, and traumatization in his life.

DIAGNOSIS: 309.21 Posttraumatic Stress Disorder, Chronic
300.02 Generalized Anxiety Disorder

TREATMENT GOALS:

- Explore and resolve issues relating to history of abuse and victimization
- Improve mood
- Develop strategies to reduce symptoms
- Reduce anxiety and improve coping skills
- Learn appropriate ways to express different feelings
- Improve personal hygiene and attentiveness to independent/age appropriate self-care
- Cope with stress of physical health issues and chronic pain

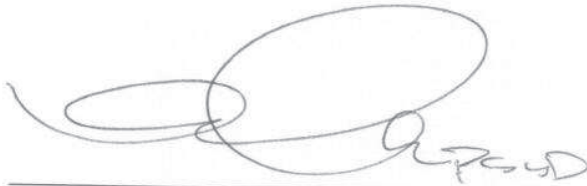
phone 209.529.7807

fax 209.529.7919

- Improve sleep
- Develop interests outside of the home
- Acclimate to living in a community
- Establish/maintain civil and supportive behavior
- Improve social skills
- Learn and use effective communication strategies
- Improve ability to see the world as others do and understand perceptions

Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Misty Getrich', written over a horizontal line.

Misty Getrich, Psy.D.
Licensed Psychological Assistant
PSB 37800

10/08/2014

Cynthia Vincent, Ph.D.
Licensed Clinical Psychologist
PSY 17076

Session Information

Client:	Giffen, Todd (885246) 3/13/1985
Staff:	Unger, Ron (35)
Service Date/Time:	12/9/2013 4:00 PM - 4:59 PM
Client Program:	MH Adult Outpatient (ADULT)
Activity:	Assessment, Re-Open or Update Outside Assmt (AsmtUpdate)
Organization:	CFD North
Service Location:	11 - Office

Mental Health Assessment

Presenting problem(s):	<p>Life stressors and current symptoms</p> <p>Todd reports he would like to have a professional who knows his story and can help advocate for him, possibly help him with a legal case regarding some torture he experienced, what he believes was abuse at the Oregon state hospital. He has talked with an attorney in the Portland area, also with Jeff Johnson in town. He was in the state hospital in the past couple months, reports he has been traumatized, also would like help getting his life back together. Reports he believes people at US Dept. of Justice used some kind of a weapon against him. (Because Todd has believed he was quickly diagnosed psychotic in the past rather than listened to, and this harmed his relationship with mental health providers, no judgment will be made in this assessment regarding the truth or falsity of his reports about persecution by the government, instead that will be discussed in detail using a CBT approach, "looking at the evidence." Currently he is living at the mission, just got out of jail.</p> <p>He was 19 years old when he got arrested for harrassment and menacing, he ended up in Oregon State Hospital. Over the past ten years he thinks he has been there 4 times, once for about 4 years under PSRB. He reports problems at the hospital include being touched and hugged by a female staff person - Bonita Tucker, who then alleged he was a "stalker", also being assaulted by other people there, put in seclusion and restraint for no good reason. He thinks being misdiagnosed was one of the bad things that happened to him, and the drugs were not helpful.</p> <p>Reports he feels depressed, with little energy, trouble relaxing, and trouble concentrating, nearly every day, all of which makes it hard to get on with his life.</p>
-------------------------------	---

Biopsychosocial Information to Justify Diagnosis

Family relationships:	<p>Family make-up, quality of relationships, marriage(s), divorce(s), cultural identification</p> <p>Growing up he lived sometimes with his dad, at other times with his grandma, his aunt, his mom hed didn't know well, etc. His dad had lots of abusive girlfriends and so he would send the kids away. By age 12 he went to live with his dad's parents full time. Has 4 half siblings, 2 on each side, a brother and sister on each side, he is the oldest.</p> <p>The sister and brother on his mom's side, the ones on his dad's side he doesn't know, one sister is very successful in NC. Dad is in AZ, Mom lives in Baker City, doesn't communicate with either of them.</p> <p>He had been living with his grandpa and grandma, he got in some trouble with an assault 4 charge against him and he can't call his grandpa right now because of the legal trouble. He worries his grandpa is "in on it".</p>
Abuse/trauma:	<p>Include sexual, physical, verbal abuse, and domestic violence</p> <p>Reports abuse on and off, most often from his dad's girlfriends, like at 5 years old his dad's girlfriend would "throw him around the room." Later his dad was married to someone who favored her own children "she would put me into a diaper and lock me out of the house." Had some success in school up to 5th or 6th grade, then developed anxiety, got bullied, also pushed by teacher, by 7th grade he refused to go to school, then he did a "home school thing." Recalls some sexual abuse, for example by a 13 year old girl who got on top of him and who was pulling his clothes off, some other inappropriate stuff "it wasn't real bad." As a teen had tons of friends online, none in real life.</p>

**Possible relationship
between trauma and
current mental health
symptoms:**

He believes the childhood trauma set him up to get into more trouble later. We will explore the possibility that the childhood trauma caused him to be hypervigilant for trouble causing him to sometimes see problems as worse than they are.

Current medical issues:

Include current medications and prescriber
Reports traumatic brain injury, neuromuscular injury (maybe dystonia), he's going to a neurologist about this. Not taking any psychiatric medications currently.

Suicidal/Violent Ideation or Behaviors**Current danger to self:**

- ☐ No current danger to self
☐ Has weapon
☐ Recent suicide attempt (s)
☐ Self mutilation or other self-harm behaviors
☒ Suicidal ideation

Current danger to others:

- ☒ No current danger to others
☐ Has plan
☐ Homicidal ideation
☐ Threat to harm others
☐ Specific victim

Current situational dangers:

- ☐ No current situational dangers
☒ Homelessness
☐ Recent threat of assault
☐ Domestic violence

Comments/actions taken:

Living at the mission now. Has some thoughts about "I wish I could die" when he is really frustrated, no other suicidal thoughts, no plans.

Substance Use**Substance use
(including tobacco):**

- ☒ Individual denies current or past substance use
☐ Individual confirms current or past substance use

Comments:

Include substance(s), number of days since last use, and frequency of use
Says he only had

Gambling**Has the individual ever
felt the need to bet
more and more money?**

- ☐ Yes
☒ No

**Has the individual ever
felt the need to lie about
their gambling?**

- ☐ Yes
☒ No

Comments:**Youth Only****Peer relationships:****School:****Developmental milestones:****Strengths:**

Mental Status Exam

CoRe Addendum Only: ☐ See AOD Assessment
for Mental Status Exam
if done in the last 3
months

Appearance:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unremarkable	<input type="checkbox"/> Clothing unclean	<input type="checkbox"/> Physically unclean
	<input type="checkbox"/> Bizarre	<input type="checkbox"/> Disheveled	<input type="checkbox"/> Sickly
	<input type="checkbox"/> Clothing inappropriate to weather	<input type="checkbox"/> Obese	
Motor:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unremarkable	<input type="checkbox"/> Restless	<input type="checkbox"/> Tics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Gestures	<input type="checkbox"/> Slowed	<input type="checkbox"/> Twitches
Attitude toward examiner:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative	<input type="checkbox"/> Demanding	<input type="checkbox"/> Hostile
	<input type="checkbox"/> Contemptuous	<input type="checkbox"/> Evasive	<input type="checkbox"/> Seductive
	<input type="checkbox"/> Defensive	<input type="checkbox"/> Guarded	<input type="checkbox"/> Unclear
Mood:	<input type="checkbox"/> Unremarkable	<input type="checkbox"/> Depressed	<input type="checkbox"/> Irritable
	<input type="checkbox"/> Angry	<input type="checkbox"/> Dysphoric	<input type="checkbox"/> Labile
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Anxious	<input type="checkbox"/> Euphoric	<input type="checkbox"/> Unclear
	<input type="checkbox"/> Apprehensive		
Affect:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Normal range	<input type="checkbox"/> Flat	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduction in range
	<input type="checkbox"/> Expansive		
Appropriateness of mood/affect:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Congruent with mood	<input type="checkbox"/> Incongruent with mood	<input type="checkbox"/> Unclear
Thought process:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unremarkable	<input type="checkbox"/> Loose association - ideas unrelated	<input type="checkbox"/> Tangential - loses thread of thought, never returns to original point
	<input type="checkbox"/> Blocking - can't remember what was being said	<input type="checkbox"/> Perseveration - Persistent repetition of words	<input type="checkbox"/> Unclear
	<input type="checkbox"/> Circumstantial - talks about irrelevant issues, but eventually gets back to the point	<input type="checkbox"/> Racing thoughts	
Content of thought:	<input type="checkbox"/> Normal	<input type="checkbox"/> Obsessions and compulsions	<input type="checkbox"/> Suicidal ideation
	<input type="checkbox"/> Delusions	<input type="checkbox"/> Paranoia	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unclear
	<input type="checkbox"/> Homicidal ideation	<input type="checkbox"/> Phobias	
Alertness:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Alert	<input type="checkbox"/> Lethargic	<input type="checkbox"/> Stupor
	<input type="checkbox"/> Fugue state	<input type="checkbox"/> Not oriented	<input type="checkbox"/> Unclear
Orientation:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Orientation to time, place, and person	<input type="checkbox"/> Not oriented to time	<input type="checkbox"/> Unclear
	<input type="checkbox"/> Not oriented to place		
Memory:	<input type="checkbox"/> No impairments	<input type="checkbox"/> Remote memory impaired	<input type="checkbox"/> Unclear
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Recent memory impaired		
Concentration/attention:	<input type="checkbox"/> Unimpaired	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Impaired	<input type="checkbox"/> Unclear
Abstract thinking:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Appropriate	<input type="checkbox"/> Overly abstract	<input type="checkbox"/> Unclear
	<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete		
Cognitive functioning:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Average	<input type="checkbox"/> Below average	<input type="checkbox"/> Unclear
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Above average		
Speech:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unremarkable	<input type="checkbox"/> Lacks spontaneity	<input type="checkbox"/> Monotonous
	<input type="checkbox"/> Incoherent	<input type="checkbox"/> Loud	<input type="checkbox"/> Mumbled

Perceptual disturbances:	<input type="checkbox"/> Mute	<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid	<input type="checkbox"/> Soft spoken
	<input type="checkbox"/> Pressured	<input type="checkbox"/> Slow	<input type="checkbox"/> Whispered
	<input type="checkbox"/> Rambling	<input type="checkbox"/> Slurred	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None apparent	<input type="checkbox"/> Tactile hallucinations	<input type="checkbox"/> Visual hallucinations
	<input type="checkbox"/> Auditory hallucinations		
Judgement:	<input type="checkbox"/> Good	<input type="checkbox"/> Poor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unclear
	<input type="checkbox"/> Fair		
Reliability:	<input type="checkbox"/> Reliable	<input type="checkbox"/> Unreliable	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unclear

Client DSM Diagnosis as of 12/9/2013

Client:	Giffen, Todd (885246) 3/13/1985
Date Diagnosed:	12/9/2013
Diagnosis By:	Unger, Ron (35)
External Diagnosis?	No
Description:	

Diagnostic Formulation**Axis I: Clinical Disorders**

DSM Code - Description	ICD-9 Code - Short Description	Pri/Sec	Comments
309.81 - Posttraumatic Stress Disorder	309.81 - POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DIS	1	Chronic;

Axis II: Personality Disorders and Mental Retardation

DSM Code - Description	ICD-9 Code - Short Description	Pri/Sec	Comments
V71.09 - No Diagnosis on Axis II	V71.09 - OBSERV-MENTAL COND NEC		

Axis III: General Medical Conditions

Description	Pri/Sec
Reports he has had a brain injury & "muscular injury" due to torture by the government.	2

Axis IV: Psychosocial and Environmental Problems

Description	Severity	Comments
Problems related to the social environment	Severe	Reports no friends in town, though he gets some support from MindFreedom

Axis V: Global Assessment of Functioning Scale

Current GAF Score

41

Signatures

Signature #1: | Ron Unger (LCSW) - 12/11/2013 11:37 AM

Signature History

Action	Date	Staff
Document Signed	12/11/2013	Ron Unger (LCSW)

Seth Farber, Ph.D.

New York City

212-560-7288

<http://www.sethfarber.com/>

To Whom It May Concern,

I am an author and psychologist--a family therapist, and eclectic individual psychotherapist with an appreciation for narrativist epistemologies. I am a public speaker on radio and TV. In the 1990s debates about the mental health system took place on radio. Thus I was on the Oprah show, Geraldo, and William Buckley Jr among others. Today, 2 years after my new book (The Spiritual Gift of Madness, Inner Traditions, 2012), I reach my audience through radio (e.g. Coast to Coast AM) and Internet magazines and social media.. In the late 1990s I went to Court over 35 times to testify as an expert witness on psychodiagnosis on behalf of clients who were embroiled in custody disputes, clients unfairly diagnosed as mentally ill whom I believed, on the basis of evaluation over several weeks, were capable of being responsible custodial parents. I am an editor of the academic review, The Journal of Mind and Behavior.

Todd Giffen consulted me 2 months ago. We had sessions at least twice a week. Mr Giffen shows no sign of "schizophrenia," or any thought disorder or affective psychosis. Despite the duress to which Todd has been subjected he manifests considerable ego strengths. Despite his unconventional beliefs he expresses himself clearly and has assimilated an enormous amount of information about government mind control. A psychological assessment should not be an inquisition. Clients should not be considered "psychotic" because they have "new age" or spiritual beliefs. They should not be deemed paranoid because they think they are subject to "mind control." For example, if one year ago a client said he felt all his email was being examined by the CIA, most psychologists would have considered him paranoid. But Edward Snowden showed we are all being watched by NSA. Thus psychologists' were wrong. They assumed because their clients had unusual beliefs they were "delusional." Psychologists must renounce epistemological hubris. We cannot assume a belief is delusional, even if it is wrong. There is a difference. I learned this from my mentor Dr Thomas Szasz. Szasz strongly objected to labeling a person mentally ill on the basis of the fact that his/her belief system was unconventional.

One of the indication that Todd is not mentally ill but mentally healthy is his remarkable resilience and flexibility. He was subjected to physical and sexual abuse both by his parents and by staff in Oregon State Hospital. These abuses by the staff occurred during a US Department of Justice investigation of violation of patients' civil rights that was initiated October 2006. Wrong-doing was extensively documented in local newspapers. For example, The Statesman Journal article dated 12/09/2007, ("Security slips at Oregon State Hospital still a problem") noted the presence of contraband smuggling rings involving staff. Some of the contraband included bolt cutters and hack saw blades which according to the article was part of an escape plot devised by patients with the help of staff to escape. One of the staff members implicated in this plot had a romantic relationship with one of the patients who had planned to escape. She was the woman whom Todd had alleged had sexually abused him the previous year.

Todd's life story is very elaborate and troubled--what happened at Oregon Hospital was the tip of the iceberg.. What is noticeable right away is that despite the extensive abuse he experienced and the lack of a strong support system amongst his family, Todd seems unusually mature. He grew up in spite of considerable stress and lack of unconditional love. He has done extensive research on his own, and he has enough knowledge on the subject to teach a college course on it. His extroverted orientation has enabled him to seek out and create his own support system. He is very honest, has a strong sense of right and wrong, and has no signs of sociopathy..

Diagnosis is not objective if the evaluator assumes his worldview is "the truth.": I have evaluated Todd Giffen for two months. My assessment is not based upon my agreement or disagreement with his political beliefs. Todd does not show symptoms of paranoia--he is outgoing, socially engaging and basically trusts people. He has many friends. I have been arguing for 25 years in my work that most psychologists are doctrinaire. They

assume their worldview reflects "reality." Assessment of personality traits and psychopathology must not be based upon conformity to the dominant paradigm because we have seen that the paradigm accepted by the profession and/or society changes as more information becomes available, and as fashions changes. For example, Ernest Hemingway's psychiatrists' said he was paranoid because he felt he was being spied upon. We know now thanks to FOIA request that he had been under surveillance. Hemingway's suicide was partly the responsibility of the "mental health" system.

I have had psychotic patients who did not trust the world, and whose communications were often incoherent. They often believed people were talking about them. In these cases I did not believe that they were subjected to surveillance and harassment--not to unusual degree. Because of Todd's emotional trustfulness I cannot rule out his contention that he is subjected to surveillance and control. Of course I have no way of knowing for certain. I only know he is extremely well read and makes a cogent argument that he is subjected to directed energy technology. He even manifested the symptoms caused by this kind of "brain hacking," e.g., tachycardia and severe sudden heart problem; this is confirmed by hospital records.

MK-Ultra was a CIA program in which American citizens were non-consensual subjects in experiments. Over 35,000 subjects were given LSD without their knowledge. The CIA admitted this to the Church Committee. I have read books by individuals who have been targeted today. Robert Duncan has revealed that the technology used to control individuals' minds is highly developed. Duncan has degrees from Harvard, MIT, Dartmouth, and Stanford and helped design cybernetic weaponry and mind control technology for the CIA.. He states he thought the technology would be used to improve mental health. After he discovered it was used to torture unwitting targets, he became a whistleblower. His book Project: Soul Catchers, Volume 2 reveals numerous cybernetic weapons that were used on innocent Americans who are guinea pigs in CIA experiments.

Todd believes that since the time he left Oregon State Hospital he has been subjected to harassment and surveillance by either police and /or government agencies. He is a member of Freedom from Covert Harassment and Surveillance, and has been enormously helpful to other members--both by providing psychological support to other members and by sharing his vast knowledge of mind control based on his own experiences and his extensive research.

Due to the facts described herein I cannot give Todd a definitive diagnosis. He is sad and depressed--but this could be a result directly or indirectly of being subjected to directed energy waves. He suffers from anxiety--again the source is indeterminate. I repeat that what can be said definitively, is he is not psychotic or delusional. While he may be wrong his belief that he has been subjected to brain hacking is a credible inference. The reading he has done on the topic tends to corroborate his story and demonstrates a capacity for self-direction and initiative.

He has spoken to numerous experts in this field including Dr Hildegard Staninger, an industrial toxicologist who has effectively determined whether individuals were targeted and by which satellites. She claims 90s% of her subjects were correct. I recommend that Todd be evaluated by Dr Staninger. If further information is needed please contact me.

Seth Farber, Ph.D.

When Spies and Crime-Fighters Squabble Over How They Spy On You, Slashdot.org June 26th, 2014. They keep their investigation tools secret and classified and never tell the victims they used 'em.

<http://yro.slashdot.org/story/14/07/27/0230225/when-spies-and-crime-fighters-squabble-over-how-they-spy-on-you>

The Washington Post reports in a short article on the sometimes strange, sometimes strained relationship between spy agencies like the NSA and CIA and law enforcement (as well as judges and prosecutors) when it comes to evidence gathered using technology or techniques that the spy agencies would rather not disclose at all, ever mind explain in detail. They may both be arms of the U.S. government, but the spy agencies and the law enforcers covet different outcomes. From the article:

<http://www.washingtonpost.com/blogs/the-switch/wp/2014/07/25/how-the-nsa-keeps-its-toys-from-law-enforcement/?hpid=z15>

[S]ometimes it's not just the tool that is classified, but the existence itself of the capability -- the idea that a certain type of communication can be wiretapped -- that is secret. One former senior federal prosecutor said he knew of at least two instances where surveillance tools that the FBI criminal investigators wanted to use "got formally classified in a big hurry" to forestall the risk that the technique would be revealed in a criminal trial. "People on the national security side got incredibly wound up about it," said the former official, who like others interviewed on the issue spoke on condition of anonymity because of the topic's sensitivity. "The bottom line is: Toys get taken away and put on a very, very high shelf. Only people in the intelligence community can use them." ... The DEA in particular was concerned that if it came up with a capability, the National Security Agency or CIA would rush to classify it, said a former Justice Department official.

11/05/2014

Seth Farber, Ph.D.

New York City

www.sethhfarber.com

212-560-7288

To the Court,

I am a psychologist, an eclectic psychotherapist and author.

I was consulted by Todd Giffen March 2014. We had a quite a few conversations on the phone and exchanges on the Internet. It is my professional opinion that he is not psychotic. He shows no signs of either a "thought disorder" or affective psychosis. Nor does he have a paranoid personality disorder. I realize he has been given some of these diagnoses. But that is because his belief system is unusual. It is because he alleges he is being persecuted. But he is far more coherent than a "schizophrenic." And his deep-state (pejoratively termed "conspiracy theory") interpretation of the American political system is not implausible and is shared by increasing number of citizens. For example Eric Lichtblau, a Pulitzer Prize winner, recently wrote a book that was highly critically acclaimed titled, *The Nazis Next Door: How America Became a Safe Haven for Hitler's Men*. Had the book not been so extensively documented its author might have been dismissed (and probably still is) as a "conspiracy theorist." A psychiatrist talking to him might consider him paranoid. But paranoia is characterized by a pervasive distrust of people, to quote the DSM-4 (the last edition of the psychiatric manual of "mental disorders."). Todd does not have a pervasive distrust of people. In fact I have found him to be quite open and unguarded. He has a number of friends, and belongs to several groups.. These diagnoses are used to stigmatize him for his unpopular political views.

I was not trying to come up with an accurate diagnosis of Mr Giffen, merely to see whether the more invidious ones with which he has been saddled were accurate. As stated they were not.

I have been influenced by a number of therapists and theorists who adopted a model of psychology informed by the modern and postmodern critiques of Freudianism and biopsychiatry, and by the systemic critique of the linear causal "medical model" of psychology which is based upon the root metaphor of mental illness. For example I trained with family therapists like Dr Salvador Minuchin and Jay Haley. They did not believe that problems of living could be understood outside of the social-familial context, they did not believe that a troubled individual was afflicted by a disease process of which his unhappiness and eccentricities were symptoms. Unless there is actual organic damage the medical model is epistemologically misleading and counter-therapeutic.. In actuality the individual is, among other things, a unit in a larger gestalt, such as a nuclear family. Thomas Szasz and R D Laing both critiqued the traditional treatment of psychosis. Laing for example believed schizophrenics were engaging in an unusual way of communicating. However, contrary to modern psychiatry, Laing showed this anomalous communication was intelligible when viewed within its social context. To label it defective or symptomatic of a disease and to obscure its nature as communication is a purely arbitrary judgment, no more objective or subject to epistemological falsification (see Karl Popper) than a movie review. Psychiatrist Thomas Szasz showed the construct of mental illness was based on a model of

11/05/2014

human behavior antithetical to our modern liberal Enlightenment respect for individual autonomy and freedom. I was honored that Thomas Szasz wrote the Foreword to my first book published in 1993.

One year ago (right after Snowden's revelations) I was contacted by "TIs"--targeted individuals. I was unaware before this of the extent of government invasion of our privacy, the abrogation of our privacy, integrity and, freedom by agencies of the government. The late French philosopher Michel Foucault described the geometric structure of the Panopticon as a metaphor for pervasive processes of surveillance and domination in modern society. For example, in a prison, guards in the Panopticon could see everything and everyone, but they remained invisible.

Today the Panopticon is so developed that the citizen has no barriers against intrusion into his brain, his mind, no protection against rape of the body and brain, no preservation of the conditions necessary for freedom, for our "inalienable rights." The citizen is completely transparent and the elite in the figurative Panopticon is completely invisible and determined to remain that way. That gives them the illusion of ultimate control. I say "illusion" because the ego can never achieve ultimate control. It is the old problematic of the master-slave dialectic, as Hegel described it. (See Kojève's description.) The "master" is controlled by the process itself--by the pursuit of an illusion. But nonetheless I believe this situation of pervasive surveillance can and must be understood by all citizens, the guilty parties must be punished for violating our rights as citizens. (There are guilty parties.) Thomas Szasz repeatedly affirmed the moral culpability of those who violate our constitutional rights. Otherwise I believe it will continue until the elite have destroyed society. I believe Mr Giffen shares my views on this situation, although he has not necessarily been influenced by the same philosophers. It is the philosophical basis upon which our country was based, as historian Gordon Wood points out. For this reason he can and is helping to educate other Americans unaware of covert surveillance.

As a psychologist I feel it would provide only a little consolation to help clients who are TIs to 'cope with "this problem"'--the physical pain and emotional anguish of being targeted. (See John Hall, *Satellite Terrorism in America*, 2009, and Gloria Naylor, 1996). It's true most TIs feel relieved to find a therapist who believes them. But they are still stuck with the problem. They are subjected to heightened level of surveillance and covert harassment. It is not only their living space that is invaded for purposes of surveillance. Their brains themselves are invaded and subjected to manipulations. Never before in "democratic" societies has there been this degree of interference with individual autonomy. This kind of Panopticonism is a profound social pathology, an atavistic regression that eats away at all the accomplishments of the Enlightenment, and is destroying the substance of democracy.. "Coping with" the individual symptoms of what is at bottom a profound social pathology leaves the fundamental problem untouched. That is not enough.

Thus, although it is not my area of expertise, I support TIs effort to expose the new Panopticon. I am working on this now with a number of persons. Besides Todd Giffen (www.obamasweapons.com) who has a lawsuit there is the work of www.freedomfchs.org. Kenneth Posner is a member of the latter who has tried assiduously to get publicity. We have worked together to find lawyers and journalists.

Sometimes I write letters for clients who are TIs stating they do not have a thought disorder. I would not say they were targeted if I thought they were delusional. I do not believe in the medical model but I do have clients who are "schizophrenics"--that is they have the traditional symptoms or behaviors associated with the schizophrenic construct. When I write a letter stating that Todd Giffen does not have a thought disorder my hope is that the recipient will find it more difficult to dismiss Todd's claims which

11/05/2014

I believe are true. One of my problems with the mental health system is that it pathologizes and stigmatizes persons who have beliefs about reality that deviate from the cultural consensus. During the Inquisition dissidents were labeled and persecuted as heretics or witches. I am not asking professionals to believe their clients, I am asking them not to label persons psychotic merely because they have unusual views. It is not my business as a therapist to police my clients' thoughts. People can be wrong and can still live creative productive lives.

When therapist pathologize unusual views they are attacking and undermining our democratic rights--they do it under the guise of providing medical/psychiatric help. I disagree--I think our founding fathers had a far wiser understanding of psychology than modern psychiatry or psychology.

The Therapeutic State is totalitarian, not democratic. (See *The Careless Society* by John McKnight.)

Hemingway's friends all thought he was "paranoid" because he thought he was being watched and followed. This drove Hemingway crazy. Years later his biographer discovered the FBI *had been* following him and tracking his every movement. It is common for professionals to deem people "paranoid schizophrenics" if they say the CIA is watching them. But we know now the CIA or NSA IS watching all of us--and were watching many more of us than we knew in Hemingway's day. Probably if Hemingway's friends believed him he would not have felt so alone--driven to seek psychiatric help. Psychiatrists tried to cure him by giving him electroshock but Hemingway said the ECT took away from him the writer's most precious gift--his memory. Shortly after the great man shot himself, a victim of the CIA and of psychiatrists. And of his friends who failed to understand that there are totalitarian forces within our midst--and they were not "Communists."

Laing observed that we call someone paranoid when she says someone is out to get her, and they are not. But there is no word to describe her if she thinks people are out to get her and they are. In other words there are certain beliefs mental health professionals refuse to consider might be correct--they proscribe us from thinking these thoughts. Anyone who thinks someone is out to get them is ipso facto pathological in Psychiatry's eyes. Laing called therapists "thought-police." In the age of the all-pervasive Panopticon there are only a few therapists who defend the right to think freely, to be liberated from mind-control--even if one is wrong. By taking away our right to be wrong therapists set themselves up as the ultimate authority on Truth--as if science itself was not a centuries long process of experimentation and error in quest of truth. As if the scientific and intellectual pioneers whom today we worship had not been viewed as crackpots or heretics in their own day, or even lunatics! We need the right to be wrong in order to experiment, in order to find our way to the truth. By labeling people "psychotic" because they have unusual ideas, the therapist betrays his vocation--to help the individual develop the inner strength to live up to the demands of a democratic society. *The therapist cannot in good faith carry on as if the American Revolution never took place.* If she does that than she is undermining the individual's right to pursue and find happiness. When Jefferson substituted the pursuit of happiness for "property" in The Declaration of Independence, he tacitly acknowledged that "the personal is political" (as the sixties' dissidents said) and that democracy is required for individual happiness. The role of the therapist today in a country that is increasingly totalitarian must be to expose and protest conditions that no longer guarantee life and liberty for all citizens and that make the pursuit of happiness and the preservation of individuality almost impossible. Szasz argued that most counselors today have become "social control" agents thus betraying their democratic heritage. In these circumstances "psycho-

11/05/2014

diagnosis" is a covertly political act, not a medical procedure. Like Szasz and Laing I call upon therapists to abjure the role of social control agents, of "thought-police."

Considering the revelations of Edward Snowden, and what TIs are saying, mental health professionals have a moral and professional obligation to give up their dogmatism (the enemy of intellectual experimentation) and stop policing thought.. Many people are subjected to covert surveillance (all Americans are to varying degrees) and harassment. The model of therapy that requires the therapist to tell people what to think is a modern version of the Inquisition. The patient has a right to her beliefs even if they are wrong, especially if they are wrong. Ultimately we cannot know. Hemingway's friends were certain he was paranoid.. I had a 75 year old client who claimed she was going to give birth to the Messiah. I thought she was wrong. But I saw the protective function these beliefs served for her. I refused to treat her as paranoid or schizophrenic, even though I believed she was mistaken. I refused to pathologize her merely because her beliefs were mistaken.

When TIs come to me, I usually believe them. Not always. Even in the best cases I can't be sure--we never can about most claims--but their beliefs are cogent. We must realize the degree to which we ARE being watched. This is a feature of our world today. Furthermore I have now read about MK-ULTRA and previous programs run by the CIA on non-consensual subjects. I used to think that America was controlled by a few corporations as Noam Chomsky has argued. But I underestimated the power of intelligence agencies and police, which supplement the power of corporations. I now am convinced that the CIA maintains social thought-control through intimidation and assassination. They have assassinated everyone from JFK to John Lennon. Yet to make such a statement makes me susceptible to being labeled "paranoid," a "conspiracy theorist." Therapists should refuse to participate in this process.

In my opinion our only hope for recovering the democratic immune system of our society, and defeating the totalitarian system with its invasive modes of control, is through public exposure of covert surveillance. Actually this kind of mind control does not work effectively on TIs. They are tormented but they are resistant to mind control--they are among the most socially critical citizens in America. The CIA can't make them believe totalitarianism is right. They reject the thoughts planted in their brains.

They are an example of robust "mental health." Despite the pain of being tortured they do not succumb to "Big Brother."

The CIA, NSA etc works to intimidate and scare the masses and to eliminate charismatic individuals who could act as instruments of change. Max Weber presciently argued that only the charismatic individual had the power to mobilize the masses to restore a vigorous civil society resistant to modern bureaucratic totalitarianism.. He was right and the CIA knows it. That is why charismatic or heroic individuals are removed, that is why exposure is prevented through persecution of Manning, Snowden, James Risen.

I want to see Robert Duncan, John Hall and others who are experts on this technology meet with defenders of civil liberties, including investigative journalists, like Glenn Greenwald, Chris Hedges, Sy Hersh, Amy Goodman, Center for Constitutional Rights, Henry Giroux, and psychologists and psychiatrists who refuse to be mind-police.. We must recreate a sane and democratic society in which individual autonomy is restored..

11/05/2014

I have already talked to people like Duncan, I have talked to Chris Hedges and a few therapists who oppose the use of therapy as a tool of repression. I want to help bring these disparate groups together in order to make more people aware of the covert invasion of the human brain, non-consensual experiments performed on unknowing subjects, the hallmark of a totalitarian society.

Thank you sincerely,

Seth Farber Ph.D.

8-22-2013

Cathy Meadows, M. A., Clinical Psychology
Consultant/Advocate for Victims of Whistle-blower Retaliation
and of Retaliatory Harassment and Surveillance
707-720-7137

RE: Todd Giffen
Springfield, Oregon

Covert harassment and surveillance usually happen for reasons that include: Whistle-blower retaliation, setting up and controlling victims in order to steal personal or intellectual property, jealousy and competition, retaliation because of domestic break-ups, revenge, because of differing political/religious beliefs, bigotry, being a witness to a crime or to some event that the perpetrator would like to cover up, and for several other similar reasons. The methods of harassment are intense, unusual, and severe, and the reason for the harassment is to neutralize the victims by driving them into an unbalanced emotional state, or by making it appear that they are mentally ill.

The majority of victims experience civil rights abuses that include: Group-stalking (also known as gang-stalking, stalking by proxy, and 2nd-hand stalking), hacking/tampering of computers and phones, illegal entry into the homes and vehicles and businesses of the victims, theft, vandalism of personal property, 24/7 surveillance in and outside of the residence, noise harassment, character assassinations, biological/chemical attacks, remote weapons' attacks, gas-lighting (moving personal belongings around, or taking things and then putting them later, or in a different place), street theater (unusual public behaviors by stalkers including lots of overt rudeness, overt pointing/laughing at the victim, unusual hand signals, mocking behaviors, etc.), and staged accidents.

I spoke with Todd Giffen for 5 hours on August 18, 2013 to assess his claims of being targeted with covert harassment and surveillance, of being a targeted individual, and about his status as a whistle-blower. We spoke for an extended period of time on that day to expedite this document. Todd is 28 years old and is currently living independently. He admits to having had a difficult childhood. He was raised by his parents in his early childhood and describes them as "not very good parents." During his late childhood and on Todd was raised by his grandparents. He is currently unemployed due to the questionable amount of time that he was incarcerated in Oregon State Hospital (5 years).

While he hasn't yet gone on to any type of higher education, Todd scored on the 99th percentile in science, and on the 88th percentile over-all, on his GED tests. He is very, very intelligent and, therefore, had successfully learned to deal with any and all abuses he endured as a child. He learned to manipulate his environment then and he has carried this skill over into his adult life.

I find Todd Giffen to be out-going, open and direct. He answered all questions that I put to him without reservation. He does not appear to have any weird delusions beyond what is expected of victims who have experienced covert harassment and surveillance. There were never any reports during his formative years that he was paranoid or had delusions of any kind and, likewise, none that that he was psychotic. Most psychotic episodes begin in the teen-age years so this is an important point of interest.

When Todd Giffen was 18-19 years old he was experiencing depression that caused him to act out. He had a disagreement with his grandparents and brandished a knife, which he says was a mock suicidal

attempt and a cry for help. His grandparents called the police who arrested him on the charges of "Menacing Harassment." The police put Todd in jail where he awaited sentencing and upon sentencing it was decided that he would be put into a group home. Todd had never learned how to deal successfully with others due to the poor interactive parenting he got as a child. He became depressed and after several attempts at living in different group homes he was placed in, The Oregon State Hospital, for what was suppose to be a minimal amount of time. Todd ended up being in the State Hospital for 5 years.

Todd had many problems with the staff at the State Hospital that began when, according to his story, he was sexually harassed by one of the female staff members who Todd said was "touching him inappropriately." Todd reported the staffer in question to a psychologist at the hospital, which set him up for whistle-blower retaliation, and that's when the harassment began. Todd reports that when he first arrived at the hospital he was diagnosed with depression, but that after he made his verbal report to the psychologist he was diagnosed as psychotic (bi-polar/psychotic disorder not otherwise specified) and his release from the hospital was refused.

At this time Todd Giffen wrote a letters to the Office of Investigation and to the Oregon Advocacy Center, and to several other parties, to complain about what was happening to him at the hospital. Of course, this intensified his status as a whistle-blower. At this time, the State Police showed up and accused Todd of sexually harassing the staffer in question. Todd then called the Office of Investigation and Training and reported the problem to them and they put out a warrant for her investigation and reported back to Todd that she had a history of getting too close to the patients.

At this point, Todd Giffen was transferred to a different section of the hospital where they began to administer anti-psychotic medication to him. The medication made him very ill, however, and they had to pull him off the meds. They administered other meds to him and after an extended time period, they pulled him off of those meds as well, due to bad reactions. Todd went through withdrawals from the meds and ended up having involuntary movements and tics. After doing the research, Todd believes that the medications have caused chronic damage to his nervous system.

Todd became more and more depressed because he wasn't being released in the timely manner that he was promised. Because of Todd's depression, the psychologist whom Todd Giffen was working with put Todd on a "one-to-one" watch for an entire week-end because of the depression he was experiencing. This means that a hospital staffer had to follow Todd around constantly 24/7, regardless of where he went or what he did for the duration. This agitated Todd, as might be expected, but was probably a safety precaution taken by the psychologist.

Things got progressively worse and at one point a disagreement ensued between staffers. One staffer said that Todd could order a pizza but after the pizza arrived another staffer said that Todd couldn't have the pizza. Todd became agitated and ended up telling the staffer in question that he at least wanted his money back. At this point, this particular staffer started beating on Todd "for no reason." Todd was bleeding from his mouth and nose and they put him in restraints for 12 hours. A nurse who attended him afterwards said he suffered blunt trauma from the attacks. Shortly at that, however, another doctor was called in and reported that the bleeding Todd had experienced was caused by a "sinus infection."

The staff continued to harass Todd and would openly call him a "sexual predator" because of his accusation against the female staffer who he accused of sexual harassment. However, the staff began to let up on Todd after the female staffer in question resigned in 2007 amidst an investigation into her behavior regarding: Delivering controlled substances to the inmates, supplying contraband, and helping another patient to escape (2nd degree escape).

In time, the hospital psychologist called in an outside doctor who did an evaluation on Todd and advised the hospital staff that Todd didn't have any type of psychosis. The doctor diagnosed Todd with A. D. H. D. and with depression and told the hospital doctors that they couldn't medicate Todd any more and said that what the hospital was doing was "medical malpractice."

At this point, the hospital doctor sent Todd to maximum security "out of revenge" for 2 months, where he was physically assaulted by another inmate, whom Todd believes was intimately involved with the female staffer that sexually harassed Todd early on. According to Todd, the staff allowed the attack and did nothing to stop it. Todd was physically attacked again before he left maximum security, both physically and verbally, and was taken to medium security.

As soon as Todd arrived at medium security the harassment began again and a staff member there called him a "borderline bitch" on the assumption that Todd had been diagnosed with Borderline Personality Disorder. Once again, Todd complained about the treatment he was receiving in medium security and, as expected, the staff in medium security didn't like him.

Todd Giffen entered a new phase of whistle-blower retaliation, at this point. The staff went through all of his confidential paperwork and correspondence that he'd been having with his attorney and took it away from him. They eventually gave it back to him after he put up a verbal protest. The staff continued the harassment and started to "call him a masturbator, a faggot, a pedophile, and a rapist (it's very common for whistle-blowers' sexuality to be attacked in this manner). Once again, Todd was sent to maximum security "for no reason" and the defamation and character assassinations against him with respect to his sexuality continued along the same lines, and they called him "anti-social," "child pornographer," and "pedophile." The hospital confiscated Todd's computer in order to find evidence of sexual misconduct and found nothing.

Todd was boomeranged back and forth a few more times between medium and maximum security and soon found himself to be under covert, 24/7 surveillance. The staff knew about everything that Todd was doing on a minute-to-minute basis, including things that they shouldn't know, and they would taunt him with this knowledge, and flaunt it in his face by working it into conversations that they were having with each other. This is another common tactic that is used against whistle-blowers in order to try to discredit them and hang an unfounded diagnoses on them that's associated with paranoid delusions.

He tried to get help and wrote a letter to his attorney but the same inmate that beat him up before stole the letter and never gave it back. He contacted Human Services who told him it was going to be investigated and that he would get help but it never panned out. Todd told me that, at this point, the staff forced medication on him illegally, without a doctor's approval. He was told by staffers that "no one cares about your rights and no one is going to help you." A staffer then slammed him onto his bed and injected him. He threatened to report it all and they put him in restraints and forced meds on him.

The Office of Investigation and Training took pictures and the illegal drugging stopped for awhile. A worker for the Disability Rights of Oregon couldn't help him and told him that, even though he was continuing to be abused, that he shouldn't do anymore tort claims and grievances.

In 2008, Todd Giffen reports that, at this time in his incarceration, he began to experience an attack by at least one remote weapon, which is also a common complaint amongst whistle-blowers. He said that his heart rate sped up, according to doctor's reports. Also, at this point, he began to hear voices that he says sound computer generated and not like human voices. This is known as "voice to skull" technology amongst victims of covert harassment and surveillance.

Sidebar

"Voice to Skull" is a military term for a weapons technology that many claim is being used on certain individuals, worldwide, and is in an experimental phase. There are claims that it is being experimented with on whistle-blowers, prisoners, and minorities in the civilian population, amongst others. If you do research on the psychological status of the prison population, you will find that there is a much, much higher percentage of prisoners who develop "psychosis" while in prison now then there was 10 years ago.

There is no doubt that this technology exists and scientists who developed the technology are quick to say that it's being used on the general population (Robert Duncan). It has become one of the leading "conspiracy theories" of our time and has been featured on the hit T. V. show "Conspiracy Theory" with Jessie Ventura. The name of the episode that it's featured on is entitled, Brain Invaders.

Todd was released from the Oregon State Hospital in 2010. He continues to suffer the effects of the traumatic harassment and abuse that he experienced while he was there and he continues to feel the effects of the remote weapon's attacks. He went into the hospital with a diagnoses of "depression" and he came out with a diagnoses of "psychotic." Furthermore, he wasn't hearing voices when he entered the hospital however he was hearing voices when he left and continues to do so.

In conclusion, I found Todd Giffen to be a very out-going, unguarded, intelligent and friendly young man. He doesn't appear to have any type of psychosis. He told his story sequentially and chronologically and he was non-tangential and was easily understood. He doesn't appear to have a lot of anxiety at this point in his recovery. Further, I believe that Todd Giffen is being honest with regards to the abuses that he suffered while at the Oregon State Hospital. I believe him when he confides that he continues to suffer with abuses because of his previous attempts to find justice. He was labeled as a "trouble-maker" (most whistle-blowers are) and punished for it, however, he has helped to change the system for the better and has instigated investigations into allegations of these types of abuses.

I believe that Todd's allegations should be taken seriously and that he should get any and all help that can be given to him in order to protect his civil and human rights.

Thank you for your interest in this matter and if you have any questions or concerns please feel free to call me at any time.

Cathy Meadows

Session Information

Client:	Giffen, Todd (885246) 3/13/1985
Staff:	Haun, Cheryl (15)
Document Date:	8/22/2013
Client Program:	(Not Set)

Service Plan - MH Entry

Primary Clinician:	Haun, Cheryl (15)
Plan Type:	Review
Initial or Review:	<input type="radio"/> Initial <input checked="" type="radio"/> Review
Begin Date:	08/22/2013
End Date:	11/14/2013

Problem

Type:	ISSP
Problem Narrative:	Trauma
Sub-Problem:	N/A
Refer to External Services?	
External Referral Comments:	

Goal(s) for Trauma

Goal Narrative:	Decrease his depression, isolation and physical pain.
Status:	Ongoing
Completed Date:	

Measurable Outcome(s) for Decrease his depression, isolation and physical pain.

Start Date:	08/22/2013
Measurable Outcome Narrative:	Increase self esteem from 6 SUDS (10 being the highest) to 9 SUDS.
Frequency:	Weekly
Status:	Ongoing
Provider:	Haun, Cheryl (15)
Target Date:	

Action Step Seek to get "whole body vibration" treatment.

Start Date	Activities	Frequency	Status	Provider	Target Date
8/22/2013					

Action Step Socialize face to face with a friend 2 x mo.

Start Date	Activities	Frequency	Status	Provider	Target Date
8/22/2013					

Goal(s) for Trauma

Goal Narrative:	Reduce the negative impact that the traumatic event has had on many aspects of life.
-----------------	--

Status: |
Completed Date: |

Measurable Outcome(s) for Reduce the negative impact that the traumatic event has had on many aspects of life.

Start Date: |
Measurable Outcome Narrative: Decrease intrusive, distressing thoughts or images that recall the traumatic event from much of the day daily to 3 times per week.
Frequency: |
Status: |
Provider: |
Target Date: |

Action Step Find a professional to perform an independent diagnosis and assessment for meds or not etc.

Start Date	Activities	Frequency	Status	Provider	Target Date
8/22/2013	Individual Session (Indiv)	Weekly	Ongoing	Haun, Cheryl (15)	(Not Set)
	Family therapy WITH client (F w-ct)	As Needed	Ongoing	Haun, Cheryl (15)	(Not Set)

Action Step Learn about the symptomology and impact of PTSD from his childhood trauma as well as his more recent exposure to abuse.

Start Date	Activities	Frequency	Status	Provider	Target Date
8/22/2013					

Action Step Participate in EMDR sessions.

Start Date	Activities	Frequency	Status	Provider	Target Date
8/22/2013					

Action Step Prove in court that he has been injured in order to get medical threatment, which includes assessments by professionals.

Start Date	Activities	Frequency	Status	Provider	Target Date
8/22/2013					

Action Step Seek nuero feedback treatment sesssions to assess any brain injury

Start Date	Activities	Frequency	Status	Provider	Target Date
8/22/2013					

Action Step Implement relapse prevention strategies for managing possible future trauma-related symptoms.

Start Date	Activities	Frequency	Status	Provider	Target Date
(Not Set)	Individual Session (Indiv)	Weekly			(Not Set)

Participants / Activities Continued

The projected schedule for services and supports delivery outlined above is an estimate and may be adjusted as clinically appropriate. Crisis, Case Management and Consultation services will be included in service delivery, and some services will be provided by telephone, as needed. The Begin and End Dates of the Individual Services and Supports Plan (ISSP) represent the duration of all activities/services listed. If mental health services are provided beyond one year, an assessment update will be completed and the ISSP will be reviewed by a Licensed Medical Practitioner.

The following
individuals were
involved in creating this
ISSP:

Todd Giffin and Cheryl Haun

Signatures

Signature #1: | Cheryl Haun (MA) - 8/22/2013 5:37 PM

Signature History

Action	Date	Staff
Document Signed	8/22/2013	Cheryl Haun (MA)

Session Information

Client:	Giffen, Todd (885246) 3/13/1985
Staff:	Haun, Cheryl (15)
Service Date/Time:	8/15/2013 5:00 PM - 6:15 PM
Client Program:	MH Adult Outpatient (ADULT)
Activity:	Individual Session (Indiv)
Organization:	CFD North
Service Location:	11 - Office

Goal(s) Addressed**Service Plan - MH**

Problem	Trauma
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Goal	Reduce the negative impact that the traumatic event has had on many aspects of life.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Objective	Decrease intrusive, distressing thoughts or images that recall the traumatic event from much of the day daily to 3 times per week.

Goal(s) Addressed: | 1

Notes**Progress made toward goals:****Identify those present, interventions, and significant events/changes in individual's life:**

1) No change

(Mental status, recovery status, and response to specific services and supports)
Individual present for the first session. Todd divulged some details about his neglectful upbringing and how it inadvertently led to misdemeanor charges wherein his attorney mishandled his defense. This event grew out of bounds and he was sent to the Salem hospital for the mentally ill. He elaborated on the various instances of abuse and being a target for the organization due to his knowledge and complaint of his own and other abuses with in the organization by staff members. His goal, he states is to get the physical and mental health he needs in order to repair the damages done. This therapist practiced active listening.

Signatures

Signature #1: | Cheryl Haun (MA) - 8/16/2013 8:30 AM

Signature History

Action	Date	Staff
Document Signed	8/16/2013	Cheryl Haun (MA)

Session Information

Client:	Giffen, Todd (885246) 3/13/1985
Staff:	Haun, Cheryl (15)
Service Date/Time:	8/22/2013 5:00 PM - 6:20 PM
Client Program:	MH Adult Outpatient (ADULT)
Activity:	Individual Session (Indiv)
Organization:	CFD North
Service Location:	11 - Office

Goal(s) Addressed**Service Plan - MH**

Problem	Trauma
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Goal	Decrease his depression, isolation and physical pain.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Objective	Increase self esteem from 6 SUDS (10 being the highest) to 9 SUDS.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Goal	Reduce the negative impact that the traumatic event has had on many aspects of life.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Objective	Decrease intrusive, distressing thoughts or images that recall the traumatic event from much of the day daily to 3 times per week.

Goal(s) Addressed: | 1-2

Notes

Progress made toward goals:	1) No change 2) This goal added today
Identify those present, interventions, and significant events/changes in individual's life:	(Mental status, recovery status, and response to specific services and supports) Individual present. Discd referrals. Added a service goal. Todd shared a report he received from Cathy Meadows, a clinical psychologist who specializes in advocating/consulting for victims of whistle-blower retaliation, harrassment or surveillance. He then continued with his story about his time in the state hospital. We will continue next session. This therapist will speak with Tracey Wise re nuero feedback for Todd.

Signatures

Signature #1: | Cheryl Haun (MA) - 8/22/2013 6:31 PM

Signature History

Action	Date	Staff
Document Signed	8/22/2013	Cheryl Haun (MA)

Session Information

Client:	Giffen, Todd (885246) 3/13/1985
Staff:	Haun, Cheryl (15)
Service Date/Time:	8/29/2013 2:15 PM - 3:00 PM
Client Program:	MH Adult Outpatient (ADULT)
Activity:	Individual Session (Indiv)
Organization:	CFD North
Service Location:	11 - Office

Goal(s) Addressed**No Goal(s) addressed were chosen****Goal(s) Addressed:** 1-2**Notes**

Progress made toward goals: 1) Contacted his friend
2) Is starting the petition for the supreme court and he has approval for nuero feedback with Tracy Wise at CFD.

Identify those present, interventions, and significant events/changes in individual's life: (Mental status, recovery status, and response to specific services and supports)
Individual present. Affirmed his progress on goals. He continued with his "story" from 2008 to 2010. It is his belief that he is still being targeted, the purpose being to intimidate him. This therapist agreed to check with CFD prescribers to see if they would do an independent evaluation of his mental status. He reiterates that he wants to establish credibility so that he can get the healing treatments he needs. Before leaving he showed this therapist papers verifying the government patents on the equipment he spoke about with the microwave electromagnetic capability etc. He states he is putting it on his website.

Signatures**Signature #1:** Cheryl Haun (MA) - 8/29/2013 5:12 PM**Signature History**

Action	Date	Staff
Document Signed	8/29/2013	Cheryl Haun (MA)

Session Information

Client:	Giffen, Todd (885246) 3/13/1985
Staff:	Wise, Tracy (44)
Service Date/Time:	9/3/2013 3:02 PM - 3:56 PM
Client Program:	MH Adult Outpatient (ADULT)
Activity:	Individual Session (Indiv)
Organization:	CFD North
Service Location:	11 - Office

Goal(s) Addressed**Service Plan - MH**

Problem	Trauma
<input type="checkbox"/> Goal	Decrease his depression, isolation and physical pain.
<input type="checkbox"/> Objective	Increase self esteem from 6 SUDS (10 being the highest) to 9 SUDS.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Goal	Reduce the negative impact that the traumatic event has had on many aspects of life.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Objective	Decrease intrusive, distressing thoughts or images that recall the traumatic event from much of the day daily to 3 times per week.

Goal(s) Addressed: as noted above

Notes

Progress made toward goals:	Todd reports that he is "excited" to try biofeedback in helping him improve some cognitive functions.
Identify those present, interventions, and significant events/changes in individual's life:	(Mental status, recovery status, and response to specific services and supports) This writer met in private session with Todd at the CFD office. He presented as "excited," stating that he had read about biofeedback and thought that it may be helpful for him. This writer engaged Todd in psychoeducation around brain injuries, PTSD, neurological functioning, and how the biofeedback works, answering his questions, and getting "Consent to Treat" forms signed.

Signatures

Signature #1: Tracy Wise (LPC, MA) - 9/12/2013 4:37 PM

Signature History

Action	Date	Staff
Document Signed	9/12/2013	Tracy Wise (LPC, MA)

Session Information

Client:	Giffen, Todd (885246) 3/13/1985
Staff:	Wise, Tracy (44)
Service Date/Time:	9/10/2013 3:07 PM - 3:55 PM
Client Program:	MH Adult Outpatient (ADULT)
Activity:	Individual Session (Indiv)
Organization:	CFD North
Service Location:	11 - Office

Goal(s) Addressed**Service Plan - MH**

Problem	Trauma
<input type="checkbox"/> Goal	Decrease his depression, isolation and physical pain.
<input type="checkbox"/> Objective	Increase self esteem from 6 SUDS (10 being the highest) to 9 SUDS.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Goal	Reduce the negative impact that the traumatic event has had on many aspects of life.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Objective	Decrease intrusive, distressing thoughts or images that recall the traumatic event from much of the day daily to 3 times per week.

Goal(s) Addressed: Reduce negative impacts of traumatic events on current functioning

Notes

Progress made toward goals:	Todd reports that he appreciates getting his EEG measured, as it is "more factual information" for his case.
Identify those present, interventions, and significant events/changes in individual's life:	(Mental status, recovery status, and response to specific services and supports) This writer met in private session with Todd at the CFD office. He presented as "doing OK today," stating that he was not in too much pain today, and looking forward to having his EEG measured. This writer engaged Todd in a discussion around the meaning for him of his EEG being measured, and wanting to prove that he was abused at the OR state mental hospital. This writer explained the purpose of the EEG for counseling purposes was as an assessment tool to engage in and direct the progress of Biofeedback training for him. He stated that he understood, and the remainder of the session was spent doing biofeedback training to enhance cognitive functioning.

Signatures

Signature #1: Tracy Wise (LPC, MA) - 9/15/2013 5:48 PM

Signature History

Action	Date	Staff
Document Signed	9/15/2013	Tracy Wise (LPC, MA)

Session Information

Client:	Giffen, Todd (885246) 3/13/1985
Staff:	Haun, Cheryl (15)
Service Date/Time:	9/12/2013 3:02 PM - 4:00 PM
Client Program:	MH Adult Outpatient (ADULT)
Activity:	Individual Session (Indiv)
Organization:	CFD North
Service Location:	11 - Office

Goal(s) Addressed**Service Plan - MH**

Problem	Trauma
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Goal	Decrease his depression, isolation and physical pain.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Objective	Increase self esteem from 6 SUDS (10 being the highest) to 9 SUDS.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Goal	Reduce the negative impact that the traumatic event has had on many aspects of life.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Objective	Decrease intrusive, distressing thoughts or images that recall the traumatic event from much of the day daily to 3 times per week.

Goal(s) Addressed: 1-2

Notes**Progress made toward goals:**

- 1) Same--has completed a couple of his action steps
- 2) Same

Identify those present, interventions, and significant events/changes in individual's life:

(Mental status, recovery status, and response to specific services and supports)
Individual present. He states he will be seeing a neurologist next month in Portland. This therapist sourced the "whole body vibration" he was looking for. Socially, he plans to visit with family this week. He skyped a new friend. Today Todd disclosed his history growing up, which consisted of multiple moves and being unwanted and moved around to family member's homes and not being supported financially by his parents. He shared about numerous occasions of physical abuse in each of the homes and the family's attempts to cover it up. He feels as if they tried to hide him away. The lack of financial support seemed to cause family members to resent raising him. He reports that he did well in school until the sixth grade when his father gave him to his aunt and uncle. This is also when he stopped taking his ADHD meds and his anxiety began to increase, until around age 12-13 while living with his grandparents, he was too anxious to go to school. Evidently this irritated his grandparents who seemed to give up on him and withdraw what little support they were giving him. He shares that he mostly stayed in his room with his computer. He states during his life he was constantly refused medical care or clothing etc. The culminating event was when he was 18-19 when he allegedly held a knife and made a threatening remark to his grandmother and pushed her chair. This is when his contact with the legal system and the state hospital began. Now he states that he just wants the medical help to heal his body and his mind. Practiced active and reflective listening.

Signatures

Signature #1: Cheryl Haun (MA) - 9/12/2013 5:13 PM

Signature History

Action	Date	Staff
Document Signed	9/12/2013	Cheryl Haun (MA)

Session Information

Client:	Giffen, Todd (885246) 3/13/1985
Staff:	Wise, Tracy (44)
Service Date/Time:	9/17/2013 3:03 PM - 3:57 PM
Client Program:	MH Adult Outpatient (ADULT)
Activity:	Individual Session (Indiv)
Organization:	CFD North
Service Location:	11 - Office

Goal(s) Addressed**Service Plan - MH**

	Problem	Trauma
<input type="checkbox"/>	Goal	Decrease his depression, isolation and physical pain.
<input type="checkbox"/>	Objective	Increase self esteem from 6 SUDS (10 being the highest) to 9 SUDS.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Goal	Reduce the negative impact that the traumatic event has had on many aspects of life.
<input type="checkbox"/>	Objective	Decrease intrusive, distressing thoughts or images that recall the traumatic event from much of the day daily to 3 times per week.

Goal(s) Addressed: Reduce negative impacts of trauma**Notes****Progress made toward goals:**

Todd reports that he is feeling better about his ability to "get his life back together."

Identify those present, interventions, and significant events/changes in individual's life:

(Mental status, recovery status, and response to specific services and supports)

This writer met in private session with Todd at the CFD office. He presented as "anxious," stating that he was looking forward to seeing his EEG Map and what this information would tell him. This writer engaged Todd in some psychoeducation around the neurofeedback EEG reading that this writer was doing with Todd, explaining that it could not be used to diagnose or to "prove some specific past traumatic injury." This writer completed the EEG mapping and went over the findings with him in session, and agreed to provide him with a copy. He related that he was not sure if he wanted to continue with the biofeedback training at this time, and would let this writer know later.

Signatures**Signature #1:** Tracy Wise (LPC, MA) - 9/19/2013 8:49 AM**Signature History**

Action	Date	Staff
Document Signed	9/19/2013	Tracy Wise (LPC, MA)

Session Information

Client:	Giffen, Todd (885246) 3/13/1985
Staff:	Haun, Cheryl (15)
Service Date/Time:	9/19/2013 3:06 PM - 4:00 PM
Client Program:	MH Adult Outpatient (ADULT)
Activity:	Individual Session (Indiv)
Organization:	CFD North
Service Location:	11 - Office

Goal(s) Addressed**Service Plan - MH**

Problem	Trauma
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Goal	Decrease his depression, isolation and physical pain.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Objective	Increase self esteem from 6 SUDS (10 being the highest) to 9 SUDS.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Goal	Reduce the negative impact that the traumatic event has had on many aspects of life.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Objective	Decrease intrusive, distressing thoughts or images that recall the traumatic event from much of the day daily to 3 times per week.

Goal(s) Addressed: 1-2

Notes

Progress made toward goals:	1) Self esteem went down-did more research on whole body vibration treatment, he visited with his family 2) He had a second neuro feedback session.
Identify those present, interventions, and significant events/changes in individual's life:	(Mental status, recovery status, and response to specific services and supports) Individual present. He saw a new pcp last week and states that she was going to refer him to a nuerologist but later sent him a letter dismissing him from her practice. Discd the findings from nuero feedback session showing brain damage. Completed ROI for Dr. Strgar and discd what other requests for information might be helpful for this therapist, including White Bird, the State hospital and PeaceHealth. He shared a bit of his story after 2010 and the altercation with the Springfield police at his grandfather's home.

Signatures

Signature #1: Cheryl Haun (MA) - 9/19/2013 4:01 PM

Signature History

Action	Date	Staff
Document Signed	9/19/2013	Cheryl Haun (MA)

Todd Giffen < todd@strags.com >

CIA mind control programs

rossinst@rossinst.com < rossinst@rossinst.com >

Mon, Mar 31, 2014 at 8:14 PM

Reply-To: rossinst@rossinst.comTo: Todd Giffen <case@oregonstatehospital.net>

Hi - if a physician emailed me, I could answer a few questions but not likely more than that. I've never testified in such a case. I'd be willing to consider it if a lawyer contacted me. The main problem, of course, is getting objective evidence that a given person is in fact a victim of electronic harassment since it is so deniable and all classified.

My position is that, given the history of experimentation on unwitting civilians with radiation, chemical and biological weapons, hallucinogens etc, it is not plausible that non-lethal weapons have never been tested on civilians. As far as how widespread it is, I have no idea.

Dr Ross

From: "Todd Giffen" <case@oregonstatehospital.net>**Sent:** Monday, March 31, 2014 3:28 PM**To:** "Colin Ross" <rossinst@rossinst.com>**Subject:** RE: CIA mind control programs

Do you consult with other doctors if they contact you, and lastly do you think you do paid expert testimony in court on these subjects?

Also are you familiar with the microwave or EEG heterodyning type mind control and is your belief this type of weapon and surveillance system (as a remote mind reading/remote sensing app used by the government to spy on us) is in wide spread use today?

On Mar 31, 2014 12:20 PM, "Colin Ross" <rossinst@rossinst.com> wrote:

Dear Todd,

Hi - I don't have a private practice so I can't help people directly. Educating the public and writing about mind control is how I help.

Dr Ross

From: todd@strags.com [<mailto:todd@strags.com>] **On Behalf Of** Todd Giffen**Sent:** Thursday, March 27, 2014 12:49 AM**To:** rossinst@rossinst.com**Subject:** CIA mind control programs

I was watching Ross's testimony on CCHR about CIA mind control program, MKULTRA.

Do you know about Dr. Robert Duncan? He worked for the CIA/DOD/US DOJ and helped them develop more modern weapons, using microwaves, which is built into all radar and satellite systems.

Based on Robert Malech's 1974 patent for reading and altering brain wave activity from radar systems, it was deployed by the DOD/NSA in 1976. This is the basis of modern mind control today, in which peoples brains are remotely monitored, and psychic attacks and simulated schizophrenia is taken out.

I have Dr. Robert Duncan's testimony and interviews and books on my website, plus my story.

I have emails sent by Dr. Robert Duncan to me on my homepage. Read it here:
http://oregonstatehospital.net/d/drrobertduncan_responds.pdf

Aaron Alexis was a target of this directed-energy weapons system. More details on these weapons on my website.

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/russelltice-nsarnmebl.html> Got the patents, videos, audio, and more

I want to know, since you're savvy about MKULTRA... Can you help victims of these weapons attacks?

...

-Todd Giffen

405 W Centennial BLVD

Springfield, OR 97477

[503-967-5202](tel:503-967-5202)

<http://www.obamasweapon.com/>



Todd Giffen <todd@strags.com>

Dr. Peter Breggin used to investigate mind control abuses. I was abused in Oregon this way - 2008. Through wall radar, full surveillance, brain scans, and brain/environment/body tampering.

ginger breggin <psychiatricdrugfacts@hotmail.com>
To: Todd Giffen <case@oregonstatehospital.net>

Fri, Oct 2, 2015 at 8:46 PM

Dear Mr. Giffen: Please have your attorney call Dr. Breggin at the phone number, below, if he/she is interested in discussing bringing Dr. Breggin in as an expert witness. Very best, Ginger

Ginger Breggin, Executive Director, The Center for the Study of Empathic Therapy, Education & Living, 101 East State Street, #112 Ithaca, NY 14850 [607-272-5328](tel:607-272-5328)

From: todd@strags.com <todd@strags.com> on behalf of Todd Giffen
<case@oregonstatehospital.net>

Sent: Sunday, August 16, 2015 12:34 AM

To: psychiatricdrugfacts@hotmail.com

Subject: Dr. Peter Breggin used to investigate mind control abuses. I was abused in Oregon this way - 2008. Through wall radar, full surveillance, brain scans, and brain/environment/body tampering.

I have two lawyers and a PI. We would like to hire Breggin.

Oregon State Hospital site of abuse as well as the community itself.

Radio wave signals have been detected in Oregon before hitting citizens probably from classified military sources per FCC and The Oregon Journal

The Oregon Journal in March 1978, broke the story about radio waves from a naval system in California being detected in Eugene Oregon and other areas of the state. Citizens were being attacked and made sick. The governor, fcc, epa, and congressman/senators got involved. The EPA covered it up, some specialists claimed it was the Soviets, but the FCC pointed to the US Navy as the culprit.

"Was the technology tested at home on private citizens? In March 1978, the city of Eugene, Oregon, found itself inundated with microwave radiation. The Oregon

Journal reported: "Mysterious Radio Signals Causing Concern in Oregon." Federal government specialists blamed the Soviets, but the Federal Communications Commission concluded that the signal—recorded throughout the state of Oregon—came from a Navy transmitter in California.

Oregonians statewide complained of headaches, fatigue, inability to sleep, reddening of the skin, anxiety, "clicks" in the head and a "buzz" harmonizing with a high-pitched wail. Canadian researcher Andrew Michrowski wrote to Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau on September 19, 1978, citing a Pacific Northwest Center for Non-Ionizing Radiation study that found the signals "psychoactive" and "very strongly suggestive of achieving the objective of brain control."

This information is published in multiple sources. This particular one has the full history on mind control and some investigative leads.

<https://sites.google.com/site/mcraais/voices>



Hearing "Voices" The Hidden History of the CIA's ...

Hearing "Voices" The Hidden History of the CIA's Electromagnetic Mind-Control Experiments Global Alert by Alex Constantine 1995 [Note:1] Controlling human ...

[Read more...](#)

Here's info about the eugene oregon wavelength (it was also reported in the register-guard): www.whale.to/b/bowart4.html#X

More links turn up in Google while searching for this.

This tells a story about our government actually attacking and beaming radiation into citizens from remote locations with incredible accuracy (I also heard about other operations they did this in, such as CIA Operation Pique, we targeted European's in that case), enough to hit a single individual, inducing illnesses and mental effects, being tested on citizens around the world, including Eugene Oregon and other citizens of Oregon specifically.

The first link mentions Dr. Peter Breggin Harvard psychiatrists work, to investigate this and help the victims, he also worked along top mind control doctors at Harvard based on other sources. He has experience working with victims remotely controlled with radio

waves and implants, those victims falsely labeled as psychotic by other doctors. Interesting.

"Following the nightmarish operation, Dr. Peter Breggin of the Center to Study Psychiatry, an ombudsman of psychiatric abuses, investigated Kille's case and found—despite Mark's and Ervin's reports of therapeutic success—that the post-op patient was "totally disabled and subject to nightmarish terrors that he will be caught and operated on again at the Massachusetts General Hospital."

In 1971, a hospital attendant discovered Kille holding a metal wastebasket over his head to "stop the microwaves." A sympathetic doctor at Boston's VA hospital, where Kille was transferred, ordered for him "a large sheet of aluminum foil so he may fashion a protective helmet for himself." Uninformed that Kille had been fitted with electrodes, the VA doctors diagnosed him as a delusional paranoiac.

According to Kille, Mark and Ervin controlled his moods by remote electronic stimulation. "They turn me up or turn me down," Kille insisted."

Todd Giffen
503 967 5202
<http://www.obamasweapon.com/>



Todd Giffen < todd@strags.com >

Did you see my Aaron Alexis stuff from 1/16/2014?

Robert Duncan < cyclotronheating@gmail.com >
To: Todd Giffen < case@oregonstatehospital.net >

Mon, Feb 24, 2014 at 8:50 PM

I know how angry you are. It is unlikely they will kill you but the torture sure feels like it. The real issue will be if they can get you to kill someone else or yourself. That will be your internal battle for awhile. Lowering your stress levels will slow the induction process and the rewiring of your brain. Valium helps. I wish I could say it will end well but most likely this will be your eternal battle. You are up against a ruthless computer program and people.

Aaron Alexis was obviously a target. No one can prove it to the FBI.

On Mon, Feb 24, 2014 at 9:30 PM, Todd Giffen < case@oregonstatehospital.net > wrote:

What does the great Robert Duncan think of this? I even sent it to the FBI, and they had no response. Lol. What fags, right? Tell me at least if you agree with the logic. There should at least be a forensic investigation into whether the government made this guy kill 13..

---this sent to Washington Post, in response to their article..

read your article here: http://www.washingtonpost.com/national/health-science/a-psychiatrist-thinks-some-patients-are-better-off-without-antipsychotic-drugs/2013/12/06/547f5680-48aa-11e3-a196-3544a03c2351_story.html

It may have some incorrect information about Aaron Alexis.

See, he reported not hearing voices, but being attacked by with a directed energy weapon. Your article says he was hearing voices, though, but they are not the same thing.

In fact, directed energy weapons attacks have nothing to do with mental illness, and more to do with secret government murders and psych experimentation. And they are very real, and I assure you the technology exists (in fact, read below for a whistleblower from US Investigative Services who confirmed to me their existence).

In fact, you know the people who background checked Aaron Alexis and approved him for duty? They are named US Investigative Services, a US federal / military contractor. And they probably did a fine job. They screened him out as healthy, and proved he had a mostly clean background. This means, that.. Aaron Alexis, at age 28, was not suffering from mental problems when he went to work for the US military as a contractor.

And, medical knowledge actually says that, people at age 34 do not usually get psychosis. Onset of psychosis begins as a child, and is usually fully present by a persons teenage years.

So, what was really going on at the Navy Ship Yard? Let's just say, that without evidence that disproves it, I sort of think Aaron Alexis was a fully competent adult who was able to comprehend the world around him. And as a science oriented guru with a background in computer science, he must have been aware that energy can be directed at peoples bodies, and mind control devices allow the brain to be remotely tampered with. In fact, the CIA and US Army invented these weapons as early as the 1970s, during MKULTRA. The first weapon for beaming voices and words into peoples brains actually occurred at Walter Reed Institute in 1970. Another weapon called Radio Hypnotic Intracerebral Control Electronic Dissolution of Memory used radio signals to drown your nervous system in acetyl choline, paralyzing or killing a person.

And then there's a patent for remotely reading and altering brainwaves from 1974, by Malech, using conventional radar systems as deployed by the US military.

There is another patent that improves upon that in 1998 for communicating via thought alone which is read or transmitted via satellites, or other remote RF signal - and communicating can be two-way using remote firing devices to penetrate and control the mind. There's another patent owned by the US Air Force for voice to skull, a weapon device that simulates psychosis and allows speech to be beamed into a targets head. It uses pulse modulated microwaves to beam thermal energy at a subject, which when absorbed into the bones and soft tissue, create expansion and contractions of tissue, thereby creating soundwaves that travel into the skull and cochlea that only the target can hear. A persons body and tissue can be manipulated with this technique, as well, allowing body parts to be tickled, massaged, and other really bad things (rape, for example..).

O_O. The technology is real and fully deployed by the US Military, and there are reports of them using it on people all over the country. Washington Post covered this in the Mind Games article from 2007. There is even a remote nerve/brain reading patent, that allows video, sound, sensations, and emotions to be remotely manipulated. And reports of the NSA using a technology called Remote Neural Monitoring and Electronic Brain Link. And.. well.. it uses ELF energy, lets take a look at the actual thing Aaron Alexis said.

http://www.washingtonpost.com/local/crime/fbi-police-detail-shooting-navy-yard-shooting/2013/09/25/ee321abe-2600-11e3-b3e9-d97fb087acd6_story.html

"In one document, he wrote: "An ultra low frequency attack is what I've been subject to for the last three months, and to be perfectly honest, that is what has driven me to this."

Investigators are still trying to understand Alexis's "pathway to violence," Parlave told reporters. The etchings on his gun included "Not what y'all say!" and "Better off this way!"

Another scratched message, "My ELF weapon!," and other evidence gathered from Alexis's electronics indicate that the former Navy reservist thought he was being controlled by extremely low-frequency electromagnetic waves, according to the FBI. The Navy has legitimately used such technology, the FBI said, but these radio waves also have been at the center of conspiracies about government mind control."

Wow, I am shocked. The FBI even acknowledges there is some reality to his complaints. But lets dig deeper. Who actually proved Aaron wasn't getting attacked? Who did the research? Where's the forensic investigation that found his body hadn't been injured, and where's the evidence to suggest the NSA, FBI, military, CIA, or other agency wasn't directing energy at his body? Did you know, the NSA and other DoD agencies even have technology that records such radio emissions, and if this was happening, they must have recorded and watched it all. Take a look at the 30+ ELINT satellites up in space, or the Strategic Defense Initiative in which billions were spent on energy weapons and remote sensing technologies.

But nobodies talking, and the FBI just claims he's delusional with no proof, kind of like a cover up. Yeah, FBI is supposed to be some authority, but they should not be listened to, as they'll always cover everything about government abuse up. Especially, when I know they know these weapons exist, since the US Department of Justice are the guys who brought and used this technology at the Oregon State Hospital in 2006 during their big CRIPA investigation. Which is where I became a target.

Well, guess what else. I just came across a whistleblower who worked for the US Investigative Services, and she tells me that while she worked there, they had information about this technology really existing. And she tells me, that.. I report I am a victim, too, you see.. she tells me, that I am the first one outside of her group to know it exists too, exactly as she had saw it while she worked there. She tells me she confirms it's existence.

Let me just pass you that transcript. I got the .mp4 audio recordings of it, too. But I am saving those for private use only, so we'd have to hear those in person together, or maybe I could pass you an FTP download link if you reply back. And we can even talk to her, and I'll give you names.

Let's say, that.. the US government is using weapons on people, and not telling the truth about it. And Aaron Alexis may have tried to do the only thing these rapist murders would let him do; fight back and kill the fuckers attacking him. Or at least make sure he didn't die in vein without any recognition.

The transcripts are available here of USIS employee and me discussing this :
<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/USIS.html>

I document the technology they used on me, and maybe Aaron Alexis. here:
<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/russelltice-nsarnmebl.html>

Our government is corrupt. Please get back to me, because I am still alive, but I could be illegally executed at any time. I am under constant real attack with these weapons. And I think there are endless victims, and no one has never done anything about these real attacks across America.

Damn I hate Obama and our government. I used to think highly of our country, but then I'd been told lies about everything my whole life apparently..



Todd Giffen <todd@strags.com>

Re: A serious interview of targets and whistleblowers, Dr Staninger

seth17279@aol.com <seth17279@aol.com>
To: case@oregonstatehospital.net

Wed, Jul 16, 2014 at 10:09 PM

-----Original Message-----

From: Robert Duncan <cyclotronheating@gmail.com>

To: seth17279 <seth17279@aol.com>

Sent: Thu, Jul 17, 2014 12:36 am

Subject: Re: A serious interview of targets and whistleblowers, Dr Staninger

Hello Dr. Farber,
I appreciate what you do for TIs.

I don't get involved in individual cases at all. The problem has always been a sound strategy to stop the abuse. Another problem is that these people operate above any laws and there are few skilled enough to decipher the signal intelligence impinging upon the victim. Evidence is difficult to come-by and certainly not understood by the common man that you would find in a court setting. Courts do not have the power to stop this. Public understanding and opinion could sway things but this is a long journey of education. I do what I believe can keep me out of prison and still help inform the populous.

Good luck,
R. Duncan

On Wed, Jul 16, 2014 at 9:10 PM, <seth17279@aol.com> wrote:

Seth Farber, Ph.D.

NYC

www.sethHfarber.com

212 560-7288

Dear Robert Duncan,

I am an author and a dissident psychologist. Last September I was on the radio discussing the drugging of children by the psychiatric- pharmaceutical industrial complex. After the program I was contacted by some people in Freedom From Covert Harassment and Surveillance. (Recently I have been working with Ken Posner.). I was surprised by what I discovered when I began to do some research, including your "Vol.2"--at the horrendous things done, far beyond anything Snowden had disclosed (Glenn Greenwald told me recently Snowden has no documents on this) and the highly advanced technology far beyond anything of which the public was aware.. I have been a critic of our government since I first protested the Vietnam war in high school. Because of my political and moral convictions I want to stop these tortures. Not just provide psychological "consolation.: The only plan I can think of is EXPOSURE. I want to ask for your help on 2 projects that would not take much of your time.

Ken Polsner and several others have been "tested" by industrial toxicologist Hildegard Staninger, Ph.D.

She says Ken is receiving directed energy waves, and that she has determined the source of the satellites. (Some are from military bases,)I have sent her report on Ken to several people, including

journalists and doctors. No one can understand her report, let alone determine if she has proven anything, including Colin Ross MD.. Could you take a quick look at it to see if she has provided proof?. You could dialogue with her if that would help.

Second I think if you were interviewed by a journalist who has some gravitas it cold make a difference.. I like Coast to Coast but an appearance on Coast is not enough to break through the black out. Would you be willing to be interviewed by Chris Hedges. I almost persuaded him to do a story on people who were subject to more than surveillance. He was interested at first but was intimidated by Dr Staninger's report. Hedges was war correspondent for the Times has a Pulitzer, then resigned, wrote speeches for Ralph Nader. It would take someone like Hedges (or a few others I've met) to get this out in the open, at least among progressive intellectuals and policymaker. Coat to Coast (which I enjoyed doing), would not do.

I look forward to hearing from you.

Fraternally, Seth Farber, PhD

www.sethHfarber.com

212 799-9026



Todd Giffen <todd@strags.com>

hi... Dr. Robert Duncan told me about you.

Roger at Bugsweeps <bugsweps@earthlink.net>

Wed, Feb 26, 2014 at 10:25 PM

To: Todd Giffen <case@oregonstatehospital.net>

http://www.bugsweeps.com/info/electronic_harassment.html

Subject: Test Protocol

I do all the testing personally with my assistant.

Day 1- case detail analysis and scanning for bio chip implants

Day 2- directed energy spectrum analyzer testing

Day 3- directed energy testing with passive shielding

Day 4- directed energy testing with active shielding

Day 5- directed energy final analysis.

Sessions run about 6 hours a day. Some day sessions, some night sessions.

Total cost of testing \$2,500.00

Note: If you need both the passive and active shielding systems for ongoing protection the cost for those is \$1,500.00.

Roger

From: todd@strags.com [mailto:todd@strags.com] **On Behalf Of** Todd Giffen
Sent: Wednesday, February 26, 2014 7:25 PM
To: bugsweps@earthlink.net
Subject: hi... Dr. Robert Duncan told me about you.

I am a famous TI with more evidence than you know.

US Department of Justice used this technology, long-range directed-energy, mind reading shit at the Oregon State Hospital to conduct their CRIPA investigations in 2006.

Staffers on film at OSH discussing the technology they had outside of the building to do it.

Do you help people personally and are you interested in investigating, helping me put together all the evidence, gathering records, doing scans, what ever?

I am working with a ton of other people, have ties to the Church of Scientology, Mindfreedom International, lawsuits going on in court, criminal case, etc.

my site with more info is <http://www.obamasweapon.com>

Todd Giffen

405 W Centennial BLVD

Springfield, OR 97477

503-967-5202

case@oregonstatehospital.net

Maybe my attorney can hire you or something, or let me know.. I mean, I don't got a ton of money, and I don't know the type of work you do yet.

The work done would go to help get money from a lawsuit, once more evidence was obtained, at which point more money would definitely be available. The courts also pay experts during criminal/habeas corpus cases like I have now, that could be another way to fund it..

Tell me what you think.



Todd Giffen <todd@strags.com>

Hi, I have a lawyer named Lawrence Taylor

Mark-Cathy Phillips <TRANCE008@hotmail.com>

Fri, Jul 3, 2015 at 3:30 PM

To: Todd Giffen <case@oregonstatehospital.net>

Hello Todd,

As US Government Whistleblowers Mark and I are bound by law from becoming involved in any other case. Please know, however, that TRANCE Formation of America is compiled from testimony for the US Congressional Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence Oversight. It is now in law libraries worldwide and is being taught in major universities. It may be of benefit to you in your legal efforts. Additionally ACCESS DENIED For Reasons Of National Security is proving helpful to people all over the world in reclaiming control over their own minds and lives. People report healing by simply applying to themselves the healing methods Mark taught me that are detailed in the book. Hope this helps. Stay safe, stay informed.

Peace and freedom, Cathy

----- Original Message -----

From: Todd Giffen

To: TRANCE008@hotmail.com

Sent: Thursday, July 02, 2015 9:02 PM

Subject: Hi, I have a lawyer named Lawrence Taylor

I am a victim of the modern program of psychiatric state violence, surveillance, and electronic warfare based mind control.

My story is on obamasweapon.com.

When I told my lawyer about you guys he was seriously interested (Mark Phillips, and Cathy O'Brien). Our intent is to expose rogue police and state employees for targeting me, destroying my brain with radiation, and the like.

We need experts on the mind control tactics. And details on government operations. Or whatever we can get.

He may have contacted you already, but if needed would you be available to assist?

The state is paying time, lodging, travel, food for people we hire, basically up to tens of thousands of dollars per expert/witness brought in so we are intent on fully compensating everyone.

This is my lawyer. Harvard grad. Shook Barack Obama's hand in school. Although Barack Obama seems to be directly involved in continuing these operations and lying about government operations, so that doesn't mean much.

<http://www.eugeneweekly.com/20130711/lead-story/bucket-list>

Todd Giffen

503-967-5202

case@oregonstatehospital.net

<http://www.obamasweapon.com/> + <http://www.drrobertduncan.com/> + <http://www.myronmaysflashdrive.com/>



Todd Giffen <todd@strags.com>

Information

Mark-Cathy Phillips <trance008@hotmail.com>

Tue, Jul 14, 2015 at 3:58 PM

To: Todd Giffen <case@oregonstatehospital.net>

Hi Todd,

Agreed that Duncan had done a Coast to Coast radio interview though his first national (TV) MEDIA show was interview was with Jesse V.

Please appreciate we are US gov whistleblowers bound by the tenants of the US Government Whistleblowers *Protection Act*.

If we did not experience something or were a witness to it we are prohibited by law to use our public image to appear as an authority and/or a information referral source.

While I know as fact that certain remote mind control technologies exist and are used I cannot discuss what I know because I only saw it **after** I became disenfranchised from my work within the intelligence communities . I would have imagined that Duncan would be the best source for you especially since he wrote the book on the topic.

I wish I could be of more help...however **for my sake** I won't risk loosing a quarter century of remaining a credible global source for trauma based mind control details.

Best Regards,
Mark

----- Original Message -----

From: Todd Giffen

To: Mark-Cathy Phillips

Sent: Friday, July 10, 2015 6:10 PM

Subject: Re: did you guys see the Dr Robert Duncan site?

By the way I think Duncan's first national media appearance is technically his coast to coast am interview from 2006, which is one of my favorite interviews. Coast to Coast AM is broadcast nationally and world wide. It receives millions of listeners per show.

The conspiracy theory ep is his first national cable TV appearance. Its a nice ep. I have the full episode and audio clips of you and duncan's scene as proof of the targeting. It has been listened to 10,000s of times on my site, 300 unique visitors come by a day to the front page..

I have collected nearly every radio show and interview duncan has done, even rare and hard to find ones, but I am missing a few as they are no longer anywhere to be found after years.

You might have a large collection of pdfs, audio files, video files and the like that others don't possess on targeting, mind control, government operations, surveillance, etc. I hear ted gunderson had dvds for example he used to hand out, but now he's gone and we are out of luck.

Let me say I would love to receice any material you have for archival, sharing with other TIs, or use in court, or just for education.

I generally upload it all to oregonstatehospital.net and people download it there.. the site gets overloaded at times, as people download terabytes a day.

On Jul 10, 2015 10:15 AM, "Mark-Cathy Phillips"< trance008@hotmail.com>wrote:

Hey Todd,

Yes we are very aware of what he has released and most everything about him.

I introduced him on the Jesse Ventura "conspiracy show", his 1st national media broadcast appearance.

As US government whistleblowers we cannot promote what he reports...only point others to do their own research.

All The Best,

Mark

----- Original Message -----

From: [Todd Giffen](#)

To: [Mark-Cathy Phillips](#)

Sent: Wednesday, July 08, 2015 5:45 PM

Subject: did you guys see the Dr Robert Duncan site?

<http://www.drrobertduncan.com/>

Good info on electronic warfare targeting, and info tying the continued abuse to Barack Obama's administration (because of bioethics committee testimony and letter they sent out in 2011 that says the White House/Barack Obama would be fully informed).

Todd Giffen

503-967-5202

case@oregonstatehospital.net

<http://www.obamasweapon.com/> +

<http://www.drrobertduncan.com/> + <http://www.myronmaysflashdrive.com/>



Todd Giffen <todd@strags.com>

hi Jim Gottstein

James B. (Jim) Gottstein <jim.gottstein@psychrights.org>

Sun, Nov 15, 2015 at 8:01 PM

To: Todd Giffen <case@oregonstatehospital.net>

Cc: jim.gottstein@psychrights.org

Hi Todd,

I am pretty unavailable until after the first of the year, but would be happy to talk to your lawyer.

James B. (Jim) Gottstein, Esq.
President/CEO



Law Project for Psychiatric Rights
406 G Street, Suite 206
Anchorage, Alaska 99501 USA
Phone: (907) 274-7686 Fax: (907) 274-9493
jim.gottstein@psychrights.org

<http://psychrights.org>

The Law Project for Psychiatric Rights is a public interest law firm devoted to the defense of people facing the horrors of forced psychiatric drugging and electroshock. We are further dedicated to exposing the truth about these drugs and the courts being misled into ordering people to be drugged and subjected to other brain and body damaging interventions against their will. Currently, due to massive growth in psychiatric drugging of children and youth and the current targeting of them for even more psychiatric drugging, PsychRights has made attacking this problem a priority. Children are virtually always forced to take these drugs because it is the adults in their lives who are making the decision. This is an unfolding national tragedy of immense proportions. Extensive information about all of this is available on our web site, <http://psychrights.org/>. Please donate generously. Our work is fueled with your IRS 501(c) tax deductible donations. Thank you for your ongoing help and support.

From: todd@strags.com [mailto:todd@strags.com] **On Behalf Of** Todd Giffen**Sent:** Sunday, November 15, 2015 9:21 AM**To:** Jim Gottstein**Subject:** hi Jim Gottstein

was wondering if you'd be interested in joining my team to assist my lawyer personally to help guide my case, the investigation on the Oregon State Hospital, and all the crime, victimization, fraud, malpractice, and psychiatric/military type abuses I was exposed to?

I was thinking it'd be cool to make sure I get the best defense and maybe use my case to set a precedent and nail the industry.

thank you,

Todd Giffen

503-967-5202

case@oregonstatehospital.net

<http://www.obamasweapon.com/> + <http://www.drrobertduncan.com/> + <http://www.myronmaysflashdrive.com/>



Todd Giffen <todd@strags.com>

WTC dustification, subatomic manipulation of atoms of neurons 4 mind control.. wtf is with our government?

Dr. Judy Wood <wood@wheredidthetowersgo.com>

Sat, Dec 21, 2013 at 2:11 PM

To: Todd Giffen <case@oregonstatehospital.net>
Cc: Jsleaphart@cs.com, econrn@suddenlink.net

Dear Mr. Giffen,

Please read my book first, then we can talk.

Where Did the Towers Go? (by Dr. Judy Wood)
<http://wheredidthetowersgo.com>

Thanks.

Dr. Wood

At 10:31 AM -0800 12/21/13, Todd Giffen wrote:

Can you testify about directed energy manipulation? I have information about US patent 6,011,991, for remote mind reading/brain computer interface, used for covert surveillance and communication, with ability to remotely control the brain, using "remote firing devices". As an expert, you could shed light on the NSA/US military and space weaponry, which may be linked to the WTC dustification. 30 satellites, ELINT, weapons. subatomic manipulation of atoms of neurons 4 mind control. <http://bit.ly/1cUfbBf>

Does the government really have the ability to beam energy at objects or peoples atoms, interfering with the energy of buildings and the mind, or controlling something in a precise fashion? When it comes to both, I believe it does, but let me focus on the mind control issue: what is the difference between an atom in a neuron and an atom in an electronic device or other object? If they can effect the electromagnetic field of one atom in an electronic or wireless device / antenna system, they can effect the field of all atoms using directed energy. And that is what ELINT / Remote Neural Monitoring / Electronic Brain Link is all about. When you change the electromagnetic field of atoms together, you can remotely control neurons, and when you control neurons, you control the brain of targets, for covert communication and harassment/abuse. Sound legit?



Todd Giffen <todd@strags.com>

Remote neural monitoring..

John Akwei, ECMp ERMp <johnakwei1@gmail.com>

Tue, Feb 4, 2014 at 9:40 AM

To: Todd Giffen <case@oregonstatehospital.net>

Hi Mr. Giffen,

Thanks for contacting me. I am glad there is now a lot of accurate information available about OS/EH on the Internet.

To answer your questions:

When my court case, John Akwei vs the NSA Civil Action 92-0449, was dismissed in 1992, I then visited over 20 libraries in the Washington DC area, and researched/wrote the Evidence Document, (My Knowledge of the NSA, etc.), that is now easily available at several websites.

About "set backs"; It would help if there was money available to pursue OS/EH class action lawsuit. That is something that should be worked on. Right now, www.FreedomFCHS.com is seemingly at the forefront of this effort.

It is great that there is something people can do about OS/EH these days. That is, network via the internet with other OS/EH victims. Incremental breakthroughs are already occurring, luckily.

There is no way to mitigate OS/EH, except with your own awareness and self-care. The exact organizational sources of OS/EH also aren't exactly determinable, although there is possible research about this that I don't know of.

Thank you for all your efforts. Let me know of any other questions you might have.

Regards,
John Akwei
johna@johnakwei1.com
johnakwei1@gmail.com

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Todd Giffen** <case@oregonstatehospital.net>

Date: Sun, Feb 2, 2014 at 10:40 PM

Subject: Re: Remote neural monitoring..

To: johna@johnakwei1.com

Also, you know HUMINT? That is borne out. Look up Edward Snowden revelations. He exposed that they have paid agents that infiltrate social environments to spy on and control us. For example, the guys playing World of War Craft or various online games to spy on our conversations and to manipulate the outcome of our overall behavior ... this is an example of modern HUMINT. Both the NSA and military run these programs on Americans. I am certain they have similar people that track us and out on the streets and at similar venues face to face.

The agents who tracked me were limitless, young and old, paid to follow me every where, many installed within existing businesses all around town. I think the entire world is a type of prison, world scale with agents all over. Mass surveillance and mind control tactics are being used to control everybody, everything is a system of control for people. I have seen the inside of their network, I know..

Seriously insane shit they've done, right?

On Feb 2, 2014 7:26 PM, "Todd Giffen" <case@oregonstatehospital.net> wrote:

Do you answer questions about it? Like how did you become gifted with the information?

One thing is most of it is borne out, proven reality. Many patents back it up, plus Dr. Robert Duncan's information that says the military / NSA deployed TAMI / Thought Amplifying and Mind Interface in all radar systems / satellites by 1976, based on Malech's 1974 patent for using radio waves to read and alter brain waves.

So.. they had this shit all along, using radar tricks to set up, spy on, and fuck with people.

I see they dismissed your valid lawsuit all about this, too. Was that quite the set back? The abuses must have continued because of the ignorant judges in this country, right?

I myself was targeted by the US DOJ in 2006 with this same system, which they used to try to murder me in 2008. They have been conducting this big CRIPA/ADA investigation here in Oregon ever since, still ongoing today.

Read US DOJ's reports here if you want : <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/resources.html>

Tech details at : <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/russelltice-nsarnmebl.html>

What do you think people can do about this today? Got any ideas? I btw had 3 federal lawsuits dismissed as frivolous, even when I had evidence of my abuse. Like proof of injury, psych eval saying I had no psychosis or delusion, security video / audio of state employees caught using and discussing this technology they had outside of the building to do it all, etc. Numerous other abuses, assaults also caught on tape from staffers over it. The State of Oregon's motive in cover up: lack of liability insurance, which employees admitted to on tape.

-Todd Giffen

<http://www.obamasweapon.com/>



Todd Giffen <todd@strags.com>

Request for Investigation

Todd G. <todd@strags.com>

Wed, Feb 3, 2016 at 5:45 PM

To: Karen Berry <Karen.Berry@state.or.us>

hi I will have to make another revision to the complaint. I see typos still. I have bad TBI which impairs my visual memory per Dr. Datta and it makes editing text, remembering what I typed and whatnot very difficult. I'm in a lot of pain and whatnot.
third revision:

Hi I was evaluated by this doctor twice and subjected to medical malpractice and abuse - I did not hire this doctor myself, the court appointed lawyer did and it was against my will. At no time did I make this doctor my selection. Other doctors I requested to be hired were denied to me and not hired. I picked out real experts on the issue. Dr. Truhn is either not an expert on the matter he evaluated me for, or was complicit in the state abuses against me and deliberately lied to frame my abuse as mental illness. I have seen some reports when the board has taken action, and I feel the board would find incompetence in his evaluation and reason to be alarmed with Dr. Truhn's reports and quality of work, which allowed him to come to the incorrect conclusion, and ignore evidence of my abuse and innocence. His reports are attached in PDF format to download at the end of this email complaint which I've used to compile evidence contrary to Dr. Truhn.

Dr. Truhn PhD License Number 1329

During a criminal trial in which I was the target of psychiatric malpractice by the Oregon State and the United States military, I was subjected to torture and mind control and surveillance abuses. The state hospital and numerous psychologists there covered up a state scandal in which the state lacked liability insurance and the state used military surveillance during the 2006-2008 CRIPA investigation targeting me specifically which is documented on my website oregonstatehospital.net. I was a witness and victim of abuse as I had been sexually abused by Bonita Tucker a staff at OSH and fellow staff protected her and covered up her and other staffs abuse, and they deliberately sabotaged my 2005 release that was fully approved by the PSRB and hospital risk review board. Bonita Tucker went on to be infamous at OSH marrying a patient named David Anderson, running drug smuggling rings and bringing him and other patients drugs which is a felony, and in Feb 2007 she attempted to help David and another patient Gino Puglisi escape after helping to smuggle them bolt cutters and hack saw blades into the facility which were used to cut through a fence to escape to a getaway car driven by an ex-staff member of the hospital named Alvarez (security members and nurses within the facility received bribes to smuggle contraband around the hospital, per the Statesman Journal). The surveillance technology used at OSH is called building penetrating interferometry- the NSA and Navy controls it, allowing them to see through walls and take building and patient scans much like a whole building MRI scanner. The government has a grid of phased arrays that allow the active scanning of buildings and people from space and over the horizon radar. Brain scans are passed through neural decoding software, enabling passwords, thought, memory, conversations, lies and other information to be extracted. I became aware of it when staff on a recorded hospital floor 48B said the technology was in use at the hospital and was located outside of the building with the capability to spy on and focus on just me- although I was subjected to abuse and surveillance for months, I obtained the staff conversations in May 2008. They had both cameras and microphones installed recording staff in the hallways and other areas so the staff had been caught fully disclosing the capability and doing abuses against me. Bonita Tucker was eventually given criminal charges but the state hid my case and Bonita Tucker and other staff were given special protection. I was retaliated against as a whistleblower and seeker of justice. Details about my abuse were hidden from hospital reports which has happened in many past OSH scandals publically exposed such as the child rape scandal that got the childrens unit completely shutdown and cameras and microphones installed which recorded these very acts (child rape scandal was exposed in 2004: <http://amptoons.com/blog/2004/10/15/rape-and-abuse-at-oregon-state-hospital/>). The scandals I witnessed and which were publicized should have even been mentioned in the US Department of Justice's report regarding the hospital which documented hospital wide chronic civil rights violations and was released January 2008, but somehow the entire conspiracy was swept under the rug even though it unfolded with the US DOJ right there at the facility as it was happening. I faced murder attempts and assaults from staff on the unit for making reports, seeking

lawyers, trying to go the media, and documenting situations. At the time I had only a diagnosis of ADHD and depression per psychiatrist Dr. Suckow an outside physician and I had also been mutilated with psychiatric drugs for reporting abuse, which he documented as being done by Dr. Skach and other physicians. My current psychologist/neuropsych told me they would have used meds on me purely to erase my memories as the drugs used on me have memory erasing properties, as staff sought to incapacitate and control me. My admitting diagnosis to OSH is listed in my records as "depression" and nothing else so I had no form of thought disorder or psychosis that would impair my ability to observe or report the truth, other than the injuries they inflicted on me. I had no history of mental illness prior to entering OSH where my abuse happened, where I was framed to look mentally ill for being a whistleblower and abuse victim.

Here's a record from Sacred Heart hospital in 2003, showing I had no sign of psychosis or delusions, but only had a minor anxiety disorder: http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/2003-11-28%20SacredHeart-psych_exam_dx_anxiety_nosigns_of_psychosis.pdf I did have an extensive history of abuse and trauma, and the state lacks welfare and social programs for citizens like me who need them to recover, which led to me being placed at the State Hospital in 2004.

Dr. Suckow actually said the State Hospital had been using meds on me illegally and the meds were not appropriate for my condition, in a report in which he refused to allow the hospital to forcibly medicate me. I actually used his report to sue the Oregon State Hospital in 2007 with Disability Rights Oregon to bring in administrative law judge hearings, med educators, and reduce the time the hospital was allowed to medicate patients forcibly with approval from 1 year to 6 months. The administrative law judges held their first hearings December 2007. The hearings ensure that a judge now must review all forced procedures before they can be done. Prior to that, the hospital paid doctors like Dr. Suckow, and Dr. McCarthy to sign off on forced procedures with no review by anyone else, which could not be contested, even if they were invalid. Here's his report with diagnosis of ADHD and depression listed on page 6. I was told I had an extremely valuable case because having an outside doctor disagree with Oregon State Hospital physicians was extremely rare. I believe he misinterpreted my symptoms of brain damage from the meds as "ADHD" and typical medical model focus in America sees many misdiagnosed with ADHD and drugs pushed as the exclusive treatment, as I had also happened to me as a child (I had the predominatively inattentive type rather than hyperactivity type, if I had any type of ADHD). <http://oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/2007%20DrSuckow-OSH-disagrees-with-osh-dxadhd.pdf>

I was actually subjected to a type of military weapon called electronic warfare at OSH- which is part of the surveillance system I told you about. Electronic warfare allows tracking of humans and remote scans to take place, and it also allows the government to beam radiation into subjects for assault and mind control. It can also be used to jam electronics, block surveillance (jam satellites, radar, Russia for example used it to stop NATO from monitoring Russian military operations in Syria in 2015 per popular media reports), and stop communications and computer systems from operating in a target area (Russia also used EW to block communications within Syria). Cars can be stalled, and electronics can be remotely manipulated. Several DOD electronic warfare patents discuss mind reading and mind altering radar which was patented in 1974. More is documented on my websites, especially drrobertduncan.com.

Just a sample of articles on electronic warfare:

Here's darpa discussing their latest advancement in radio optical phased arrays, allowing beams to be constructed of radio, microwave, terahertz to visible light to be beamed into citizens, our brains and our environments in precise ways for full physics manipulation remotely including full brain

control. <http://www.darpa.mil/news-events/2015-05-21>

What are phased arrays? Per DARPA:

"Phased arrays—engineered surfaces that control the direction of selected electromagnetic signals by varying the phase across many small antennas—have revolutionized radio-frequency (RF) technology by allowing for multiple beams, rapid scanning speeds and the ability to shape the arrays to curved surfaces. DARPA pioneered radar phased array technologies in the 1960s and has repeatedly played a key role in advancing them in the decades since."

Info on Iran Electronic Warfare scanning people's bodies obtaining cavity contents and blood chemistry from long range (one mile using radar - it's been given to the police to use):
<https://www.rt.com/news/217187-iran-radar-drugs-explosives/> (yea right like the USA doesn't have anything like this and way better?)

"Iran's new radar 'detects drugs, explosives & people'

Iranian scientists have constructed a radar tracker that is capable of detecting drugs, explosives, and people, the country's national media has boasted.

The inventor of the device told Mehr news agency that it can identify humans, both alive and deceased. The radar can spot drug addicts from a distance of 1,500 meters and determine the amount of forbidden substances in their bodies, he added.

According to Seyed Ali Hosseini from Gilan Science and Technology Park, the device is comprised of two main parts - a transmitter and a receiver.

"The transmitter part consists of radio waves and radio magnets emitting waves across the earth and stimulates elements' molecular layer and releases their ions. The receiver detects ions as well as the molecular layer then transfers waves back to the target to detect their essence," Hosseini explained.

The scientist said the data collected by the radar - including "volume, weight and size of the traced elements" - could then be displayed in 3D using a computer. "

Info on Russian Electronic Warfare:
<http://www.ibtimes.co.uk/russia-using-electronic-warfare-cloak-its-actions-syria-isis-nato-1523328>
(Russia's out jamming NATO stopping satellites from spying on them, and jamming communications city wide)

"Fed up of the West's indecisiveness on dealing with the ongoing situation in Syria, Russia is now providing direct military air support to Syria, and it is using electronic warfare to jam Islamic State's (IS) communications, as well as to prevent Nato from detecting what it is up to, according to an electronic warfare expert.

Electronic warfare is the ability to manipulate the electromagnetic spectrum in order to sense where enemy targets are so that you can attack the enemy first, or to prevent the enemy from attacking you. Examples of things you can do with electronic warfare include communications jamming, radar jamming, reconnaissance and countermeasures using infrared, radio and electro-optical frequencies...

This contravenes with Nato's objective, which has been to also use electronic warfare to gather information about and hinder IS, and give it to friendly rebel forces. So, both Nato and Russia are now turning their state-of-the-art technologies against each other, on top of dealing with IS."

<https://www.rt.com/news/269647-russian-satellite-jammer-trial/>
<https://www.rt.com/news/321712-radio-photonic-radar-russia/>

"Russia's major electronic warfare systems producer is set to test a photonic radar station within three years. It is expected to open a new era of light and precise radar electronics for systems where weight is critical, such as drones and satellites....

Photonic technology will significantly expand the capabilities of modern

communication and radar systems, Nasenkov said. Photonic equipment is expected to be more than twice as light as current systems and vastly more precise.

Advertisement: Replay Ad

Ads by ZINC

Earlier this year KRET announced that radio-photonic antennas will have "unique stability" regards electromagnetic-frequency impulses, such as those caused by close-range lightning strikes, solar magnetic storms and EMP effects caused by nuclear explosions.

KRET believes that radio-photonic technology will pave the way for both military and civilian electronics of the future, as the tech will be applied in radio astronomy, radio detection and ranging, optical fiber and mobile communications and other practical fields."

<https://www.rt.com/news/311372-universal-battle-robotic-platform/>
<https://www.rt.com/usa/321194-carter-russia-threat-world-order/>

<http://www.drrobertduncan.com/> (the Department of Defense patent for mind reading/mind altering radar is here to download from 1974! includes communication by thought using mind reading/altering radar! full remote diagnosis! and many other biological tricks radar can do)

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Electronic_warfare
<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Interferometry>
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Signals_intelligence
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phased_array
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Radar_MASINT

This document shows I was found appropriate for release December 12th 2005: <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/new%20habeas%20corpus/007-1%202005-12-12%20PSRB-conditional-release-approved-pending-bed-opening.pdf>

And a community provider was preparing for my discharge to them February 2006: <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/new%20habeas%20corpus/007-0%202006-02-09%20Fully%20Approved%20for%20OSH%20Release%20Letter.pdf>

But I would not get out because staff were actively abusing me and misusing psychology and psychiatry to hurt me for the states interests. At no time did they want to admit that Bonita Tucker had sexually abuse me. At no time did any staff want to admit they had protected the situation. At no time did they want to admit I'd been spied on, or that the state had misused technology on patients at the hospital. At no time did they want anyone to believe me.

Here's a report I made of abuse June 13th 2008, which is signed by hospital administrator Bob Nikkel - the dates and times of events are listed - as they occurred on security video/audio. He thought the issue warranted investigation, and forwarded to OIT, who protected staff due to liability issues.

http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/emailreply_june13th2008_reoshstaffbehavingbadly_fromdhsadminrobertnikkel.pdf

I was beat up and suffocated nearly dead by a staff named Jeff Hodson for reporting abuse by him and staffers listed in the above report June 13th 2008, here are the pictures taken by security July 8th 2008: http://oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/2008-07-08%20Staffer_Jeff_Hodson-assaulted_me_and_suffocated_me_and_OSH_covered_it_up.pdf

In requests for security video/audio the state told me they could not confirm or deny they had it and that procedures were they could not provide if they did, so my lawyer will probably have to subpoena it.

Psychologists and psychiatrists framed me to look mentally ill to cover up each incident and worked with authorities to make sure word of my abuse didn't get out. Dr. Sibel was my psychologist at the time on 48B, who knew all about Bonita Tucker's abuses at OSH and told me he had personally went to

administrators but they told him no action would be taken during the cover up. A social worker named Frank Raunschman told me in private, he didn't know why I didn't get out, and that I should have gotten out, and he did say the whole Bonita Tucker scandal was a fiasco but that he couldn't talk about it due to secrecy with the way the state was handling it. Dr. Newton and Dr. Meyer were some of my psychiatrists involved who took part in abusing me and covering up my abuse. Every psychologist and psychiatrist took part in abusing me and framing me. Not a single one inside this facility would speak out or go against the states plans or actions. I was literally bounced around to ever unit in the hospital over these incidents, and no staff wanted me on their unit anywhere in the hospital.

Here's a copy of the Salem Statesman Journal article about the Bonita Tucker scandal, dated December 9th 2007 entitled "security slips at hospital still a problem." http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/reason_the_military_surveillance_happened_at_OSH.pdf - it mentions Bonita Tucker, David Anderson, and Gino Puglisi's relationships, actions.

The acts occurred in Feb 2007 but that Bonita Tucker was not arrested or fired afterwards, and no one but Gino had pending charges. Bonita Tucker resigned, and was allowed to continue her relationship with David Anderson. Based on my witnessing of events, Bonita Tucker continued to drive by OSH, bring David contraband, and have visits and phone contact. Other patients told me they observed her flashing her breasts through the windows from the street to David. David did assault and beat me up at the request of Bonita Tucker for witnessing her call the hospital, and staff targeted me, threatened me, called me names, and tried to assault me, most of the events were on hospital recorded hallways.

A report from August 2006 indicated I reported being touched and fondled by Bonita Tucker in 2005 and 2006, and I reported to them her doing it with David Anderson at the time, and I reported she was smuggling in drugs that looked like marijuana a felony.

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/bonilied.pdf>

Nothing was done after the report and OIT covered it up, and she continued on having romantic relations with David Anderson as the paper trail shows, while doctors framed me to look psychotic and delusional in order to protect her (information available in my medical records and I don't have possession of the records, just my memory). They never prosecuted her or took action for what she and others did to me. This led to the Feb 2007 escape attempts by David Anderson, with Bonita Tucker being at the getaway house asking, "where's David?" per the Statesman Journal newspaper report when Gino and Alvarez showed up but David had got left behind at the hospital.

Bonita Tucker was prosecuted with charges being filed in 2008 after she married David Anderson by telephone and mailed him morphine and amphetamine by mail in a package sowed into a comforter, which the state hospital staff intercepted but she got off with virtually no time in prison and my case was not mentioned nor was the case of another patient named John Eastman who was charged for drugs she smuggled in and had him distribute. <https://psrbtribune.wordpress.com/2008/10/25/ex-state-hospital-worker-sentenced-in-escape-smuggling/>

Disability Rights Oregon documented that staffers were even giving me medications illegally without court approval by injecting them into me, assaulting me when I had been found to be repeatedly competent barring them from forcing medications on me (see Dr. Suckow's report above backing that up): <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/drolettertoosh.pdf> They were giving me drugs purely to assault and incapacitate me, in retaliation for making reports of abuse such as the June 13th 2008 email to officials. They wanted me to appear psychotic, and for me to be drugged with deadly antipsychotic medications, and they did everything in their power to get those medications into me including ignoring court procedures and protective processes. They didn't care about me at all, they would even threaten and abuse me in plain site, knowing I had even already caught them abusing me on past security video and audio at the hospital.

I contacted some lawyers and a reporter who had previously written about the Bonita Tucker scandal for the Salem Statesman Journal, and in august 2008 my body was irradiated and I developed a 170 pulse recorded in my medical records, along with muscle convulsions. This is the ultimate set up technique, they could frame me and literally put voices in my head over the events. They were using electronic warfare on me to assault and torture me in my hospital bed. They beamed voices and information into my brain and body, and used the system to communicate messages to me. The first message beamed into my head indicated it was revenge and sabotage for going to lawyers and making reports about abuse to the media, "no one's ever made it this far.. like you spy for the Statesman's Journal, Deann Major spies for the CIA. You're being set up to look psychotic." The high heart rate and

muscle issues and loss of memory indicate I was given calcium efflux a condition that is invoked with electromagnetism from the distributed electronic warfare system I've documented.

This document from Salem Hospital shows my high tachycardia/heart rate each minute that never goes down for hours, as if I had been irradiated and assaulted exactly as I claimed: http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/medical_reports/2008-09-18%20Salem%20Hospital%20Tachycardia%20Each%20Hour%20During%20Calcium%20Efflux-EMF%20Recovery.pdf

OSH possesses records indicating my pulse between August and September 2008 was extremely high. It would make no sense that something did not cause my high heart rate to occur for such a duration, given I had no other history, and was a young man of age 22-23 at the time. I had no history of heart issues other than minor tachycardia at the time and heart check ups indicated I was fine. Never was my tachycardia in the range of 130-170, but more like 100-110 range.

This video has DOD physicist Dr. Fred Bell explaining electronic warfare use on Americans and the symptoms of calcium efflux/influx, which I had all the symptoms of, including loss of control of vocal cords and rapidly pulsating/convulsing muscles. https://youtu.be/_xs52A5jmP4

Another department of defense directed energy weapon scientist has publically disclosed a technique called the Venus Electronic Countermeasure that can drop a person, giving them defibrillation causing them to die within one minute. Lt Thomas Bearden.: <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/otherfiles/Yakuza%20threat%20including%20tsunamis%20-%20final%20w%20edits%201%20website%20a.doc> <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/otherfiles/Coincidence%20or%20Suppression%20of%20the%20Self-Powering%20Battery%202.doc>

It is well established that the government has done these types of abuses before and developed and tested technology to do it all, here is a few videos (Dr. Colin Ross a psychiatrist, expert in military mind control):

<https://youtu.be/7cGa71yOIns>

He explains on the History Channel in 2001 episode of Histories Mysteries : Mind Control Americas Secret War the governments criminal history of mind control abuses including his opinion that modern abuses are occurring using directed energy, electromagnetic, acoustic and magnetic waves and electronic warfare to hit targets brains and body parts, to control them, make them sick, or disable them in some way. There has never been any prosecutions for these incidents despite the 100000s of victims, and the government has told people they can safely hurt someone and take part in these operations. Here's the complete episode of Mind Control Americas Secret War.: https://youtu.be/bNv_VOn4puY

In this video Dr. Colin Ross MD confirms there's been multiple 100000s of victims of past abuses including human radiation experiments, drug testing, and other mind control training/torture including on young kids, including by raping the children and training them as prostitutes and spy assassins, with no follow up care or legal support, and no prosecutions: https://youtu.be/HI_zFD879v0

Here's a video of two children female victims testifying to the 1995 Advisory Committee to the Human Radiation Experiments set up by President Bill Clinton, both abducted, trained as spy assassins, prostitutes, tortured, kept in cages, raped, drugged, irradiated.. http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?mp4=http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/media_archive/1995-03-15%20Advisory%20Committee%20on%20Human%20Radiation%20Experimentation%20-%20Mind%20Control%20Survivors.mp4

Here's Bill Clinton, the Attorney General, and the Advisory Committee for the Human Radiation Experiments video apologizing for the abuses and summarizing the investigation results: http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?mp4=http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/media_archive/1995-10-03%20Human%20Radiation%20Experiments%20Report.mp4

Dr. Peter Breggin MD a psychiatrist also backs up that these types of abuses were routine and are going on today under new DARPA and Obama Brain Initiative funding. Dr Peter Breggin MD worked at Harvard where they implanted patients secretly and remotely controlled them without their consent or knowledge, and he investigated the implanting of other citizens, and he successfully fought the implantation and helped get it banned as a 1st amendment violation in the famous Kaimowitz vs Michigan case: <https://youtu.be/qP5RwYQadzw>

Info on Kaimowitz vs Michigan case: http://breggin.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=185

[http://psychrights.org/Research/Legal/InformedConsent/KaimowitzvMichDeptMH\(MichCir1973\).pdf](http://psychrights.org/Research/Legal/InformedConsent/KaimowitzvMichDeptMH(MichCir1973).pdf)

The court specifically banned psychosurgery, implantation, and lobotomization as a 1st amendment violation because it impeded on citizens rights to develop who they were and to generate free speech. At the time the US Department of Justice was funding mind control research to control aggression, and MKULTRA had been going on for many decades, and many had been implanted and mutilated.

President Barack Obama set up the Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethics Issues, which has taken testimony from other victims like me. http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/video.php?mp4=http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/media_archive/2011-05-18%20BioEthics%20Committee%20Fifth%20Meeting%20S6-P1%20Public%20Comment.mp4

Here's a video clip with me speaking to Lisa Lee the Executive Director of the Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethics Issues, and she confirms the reason nothing has been done is because Barack Obama is in charge and has decided nothing would be done: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BgKOca2wcFM>

Here's a letter from the Bioethics Commission confirming the White House would be notified about our abuse and information we provided: <http://oregonstatehospital.net/d/otherfiles/Kathleen%20O'toole's%20Documents/PCSBI.pdf>

I was irradiated and assaulted for a year and a half and illicit experiments and abuse was done to me at the hospital, and TBI and bodily injuries were inflicted. I got out and the state kept control over me in 2010 and local hospitals and police took part in harassing and abusing me, at which point two police officers assaulted and beat me up March 13th 2011 on my birthday breaking my nose and teeth which appeared to be retaliation for making accusations against them. My grandpa witnessed the assault by officers and confirmed it was unprovoked.

Dr. Truhn was called in to evaluate me upon my arrest after the police beat me up. I was seriously exposed to all these events, and in jail was facing torture and further retaliation by the state over these events. I was being falsely prosecuted to hide the assault of the officers and the other allegations I had made. Dr. Truhn's job was to evaluate if I was a victim of these abuses as I claimed, and to obtain evidence in my favor, including to make recommendations to the court and my lawyer, and to call in experts who knew more about the type of allegations I was making if he were not a proper expert for the matter. He determined he was an expert on this matter even though he was not, and he falsely and wrongly diagnosed me as delusional and schizophrenic without any proof of my being delusional or schizophrenic. Numerous articles on the technology being possessed by the police and military were provided to him which are readily found by Google searches, available under such search terms as "psychotronic weapon," "targeted individuals," "synthetic telepathy," "signals intelligence," "military mind control," "electronic warfare," "radar masint," "counter surveillance techniques," "technical surveillance counter measure," "dr Robert Duncan," "interferometry," "directed energy weapon" and the like. Dr. Truhn performed no investigation into my abuse but did Google some articles on the matter and referenced that in his report- he confirmed he found information readily available on the subject, but ended his investigation there. He did no records requests and did not review my past medical history, such as my child hood history of having no schizophrenia or psychotic disorder prior to entering the state hospital, he did not request my lawyer to obtain evidence about my abuse such as security video and audio for his review to determine my level of victimization. He abused me, and covered up everything I told him as some sort of "hallucination" or "voices in my head" despite everything I was telling him was coherent and based on real events I had went through, things people actually said, or things that could be put into my head and communicated by people who possessed the technology to do so. He recommended I be sent to Oregon State Hospital as unable to aid and assist in my criminal trial where doctor's had abused and framed before had control over me to engineer the process and sabotage my health to cover their asses, where I would be assaulted and abused for nearly two more years as I tried to get help. I was denied medical treatment for my brain injury and developed worse PTSD because they traumatized and abused me heavily for my claims. I was fully capable of aiding and assisting and already knew all my legal material as the report by Truhn indicated, but because of Dr. Truhn nothing was being done about my abuse. I hired a private lawyer named James Jagger in October 2012 who agreed Dr. Truhn had wrongly found me unable to aid and assist, and he believed my story. James Jagger adamantly believed I was able to aid and assist despite Dr. Truhn's evaluations, and he thought my public defenders had abused me. He fought to get me out of OSH's

control and he had high expectations that we'd get a doctor hired to evaluate me and prove I had been hurt the way I said - and he expected them to say I wasn't psychotic or schizophrenic. He went to Truhn without my consent and I protested, because I thought there was a conflict of interest as Dr. Truhn had previously misdiagnosed me and helped sabotage the case, giving him incentive to cover up the fact he'd misdiagnosed me the first time and wrongly sent me to OSH. My lawyer told me he believed me fully, but thought Dr. Truhn would reverse his diagnosis upon seeing articles I collected from the Internet and information I wrote about my abuse (I had done my own investigation and collected proof and wrote the events out. I even had numerous patient witnesses who witnessed me get abused by OSH during the stay Dr. Truhn sent me there for, with signed statements and affidavits by the patients and inmates.). However around February 2013 Dr. Truhn left me and my lawyer dead in our tracks - diagnosing me as a paranoid schizophrenic and sabotaging my trial and legal case when he did his final examination. His report was extremely sloppy and didn't even follow the chronologic order of my written documents of events when he discussed those events, and he performed no search for past records, or evidence to support my claims, interviewed no witnesses about my abuse, and didn't even ask that I be evaluated for brain damage as I claimed I had. If I had brain damage, that would go against the state hospital, jail and police which were covering my injuries up - and did not mention them in records. I had severe TBI the whole time, proving I had been secretly abused as I claimed. He did not evaluate my claims to determine if I had been victimized the way I claimed with technology before putting his diagnosis on paper and finalizing his report, refusing to reconsider. I was in jail and OSH the whole time with high CK in my blood, burning and stinging in my head, muscle tightness, memory loss, panic disorder and extreme delirium from not getting medical care or help, etc. None of my medical concerns were addressed or looked at by Truhn, and no medical tests besides blood tests were done which did show I had injury (high CK of 700 range is caused by muscle, brain, and heart break down from trauma, like I was being irradiated in my prison cell (an MD told me that level of CK only occurs if you have severe injury, like a heart attack level injury)). The police and courts took it upon themselves to abuse me more because of Dr. Truhn's false and frivolous low quality reports which don't even mention the possibility of me having been abused or gone through any of this. Dr. Truhn's second report even highlighted that I might not of been mentally ill, but a high functioning normal adult experiencing minor life stressors per the MCMI-III results and interpretation, but he did not explore that preferring to frame me to look extremely mentally ill and psychotic.

"Million Clinical Multiaxial Inventory-III:

On the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory-III, the Pearson Computerized Corrections Interpretative Report-Revised, as well as the MCMI-III manual, was employed in the interpretation of the results. Interpretive considerations include that, unless Mr. Giffen is a well functioning adult with only minor life stressors, his responses suggest naivete of psychological matters or a need for social approval."

I was really a high functioning adult being tortured and experiencing real stressors and assaults that were impacting my life.

My grandfather was the only witness interviewed by Truhn, and my grandpa said I was innocent and reported that he witnessed the police beat me up good for no cause which is mentioned in the second report. This indicates I may have been locked up for two years, while completely innocent, based purely on Dr. Truhn's observations that I was a schizophrenic who was not being targeted or abused as he claimed. Dr. Truhn put in his second report that he didn't know if I was guilty or innocent, but if found guilty at trial suffered a mental illness or defect of schizophrenia and therefore qualified for the mental health defense. My attorney did send me to see a medical evaluator after seeing Dr. Truhn after I strongly pushed for it, who diagnosed me with post concussion syndrome and likely brain damage (including damage to my brain stem), but Dr. Truhn never incorporated that into his report (Dr. Datta discusses this doctors diagnosis and report in his report, below). He also diagnosed me with situational anxiety disorder, rather than paranoid schizophrenia. The criminal case was sabotaged by Dr. Truhn, and my attorney then forced me to plead guilty except for insanity, denying me the trial and investigation I had waited two years for. I knew I was factually innocent and had been set up and framed. The only way my trial would have succeeded is if I had evidence gathered about my abuse, and Dr. Truhn had properly investigated this and not diagnosed me as a paranoid schizophrenic. The diagnosis was used purely to slander and discredit my allegations, letting the state frame me and pretend I was a violent schizophrenic. I was found GEI by the judge as we entered a stipulated facts trial meaning I didn't have to admit guilt but such verdict would be entered on my behalf. My attorney told me that if I didn't agree with his recommendation based on Dr. Truhn's report, I would still be in jail and sent to prison thanks to Dr. Truhn's frivolous report as I would not be able to prove my side of the story.

Upon being released after being falsely imprisoned for two years and falsely convicted and released on time served, largely thanks to Dr. Truhn's frivolous report that I'd not been abused and was a paranoid schizophrenic, I went to multiple evaluators and none have agreed with Dr. Truhn's findings or report including five psychologists and one licensed social worker who backed me up that Dr. Truhn falsely diagnosed me and lied about my condition. My diagnosis was changed to be traumatic brain injury, chronic traumatic encephalopathy, and post traumatic stress disorder from being tortured and set up with no thought disorder, psychosis, or schizophrenia. I received this diagnosis within two months of finally being released from jail.

My main psychologist now is Dr. Purna C. Datta, Ph.D., ICPP, QME, Diplomate, American Board of Forensic Medicine a former professor at UC Irvine who is also an expert in psychopharmacology and taught psychiatrists psychiatry. His other jobs included managing psychologist for Nappa State Hospital, Stockton Developmental Center, and California Youth Authority. He is an expert in warcrime issues related to the military and TBI and PTSD. As a state employee he told me he saw patients get raped and murdered by state employees while in custody, and whistleblower staff murdered for reporting abuse. In one case, a head RN female was raping a young male patient and told him "I'll kill you if you tell anyone" and fellow staff protected her, but eventually one brave staff went to the Superintendent and the Governor got involved and the sheriffs removed the patient from the hospital for his protection. The whistleblower staff was murdered after making the report of abuse, and the RN did minimal time in prison for the rapes. He saw and tried to end torture, abuse of medical procedures, shock therapy, and drugging of patients. He knew of medical fraud and issues throughout the California hospital system, which he was against. He personally had got countless psychologists, staff, and doctors fired and licenses revoked for abuse while working in the system. He believed I had been tortured and set up and faced murder attempts and was gangassaulted and irradiated at the Oregon State Hospital, by staff, the police, and military. He believed simply for witnessing the type of incidents I had, and for making such accusations, the state would target me as they had and go as far as doing murder attempts against me. He performed a full battery of neuropsych testing confirming my condition including that I didn't suffer from schizophrenia. He has referred me for fmri, dti mri, Neuro work up and Neuro rehab and psychotherapy and EMDR after my brain damage is stable. Dr. Datta was backed up by my other psychologists Dr. Misty Getrich PsyD, Dr. Seth Farber PhD, Cathy Meadows MA, Cheryl Haun MA, and my social workers Tracy Wise MA and Ron Unger LCSW. My neurologist Dr. Stefan Harold backed me up as having TBI and CTE. Dr. Datta found I have a high IQ of 126 and that I need neuro rehab to regain lost function. He counseled me that one day I should regain my health and become a PhD or obtain a masters degree. Dr. Truhn tried to paint me as a low functioning schizophrenic with no awareness of my mental condition in his reports, contrary to Dr. Datta and my other doctors evaluations.

Here is Dr. Datta's report and referral for brain damage and PTSD treatment to UC Davis: http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/medical_reports/2015-04-29%20Dr%20Purna%20C%20Datta%20Forensic%20Psychologist%20with%20neuro-psych%20training.pdf

Here is Dr. Misty Getrich Psy.D report with diagnosis listed as PTSD and Generalized Anxiety disorder. She lists me as being a "targeted individual": <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/Giffen%20Tx%20Plan.pdf>

Here is Dr. Seth Farber PhD's two letters he wrote to support me: <http://oregonstatehospital.net/d/new%20habeas%20corpus/003%20seth%20farber%20evaluation.pdf>

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/Nov-05-2014%20Dr.%20Seth%20Farber.pdf>

Cathy Meadows MA evaluation saying I have no signs of psychosis and instead should get help with civil rights violations: <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/Cathy-Meadows-Psychology-Evaluation.pdf>
Cheryl Haun MA evaluation/medical records, indicating she tried to help me get help with brain injury and building a legal case against OSH: <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/Cheryl%20Haun,%20Tracy%20Wise,%20Trauma,%20Brain%20Injury,%20Trauma%20Therapist.pdf>

Ron Unger LCSW records with diagnosis of PTSD and other impressions he had about my situation: <http://oregonstatehospital.net/d/new%20habeas%20corpus/005%202014-06-26%20Center%20For%20Family%20Development%20Records.pdf>

Here's my neurologist Dr. Stefan Harold's report listing me having symptoms consistent with CTE after having been at OSH, abused with meds and repeated repetitive insults: <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/Stefan%20Harold%20Report.pdf>

oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/medical_reports/2014-02-13%20Dr%20Stefan%20Harold%20Neurologist%20Diagnosis%20CTE%20&%20dys-autonomia001.pdf

Here's my lawyer Jed Peterson's brief to the Oregon Court of Appeals trying to save me and get me free from these abuses, still being argued in court. He filed this about my abuse December 2014 and the issue is still ongoing to be decided by the courts. He listed me as being stalked, harassed, spied on, and irradiated, causing CTE/brain injury, facing multiple civil rights violations: http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/protected/A157118_Appeal_Brief.pdf

As you can read my doctors had the same information as Dr. Truhn - but yet he framed me to look like a schizophrenic, and the others did not, and the others completely disagree with everything Dr. Truhn said. They believed me and tried to help me.

I have confirmation from friends I was targeted and abused, including these emails from my friend Dr. Robert Duncan AB, SM, MBA, PhD who worked on the weapons technology for the CIA, DOD, US DOJ, NASA and Navy. He says the Navy runs the phased arrays that were used to irradiate and assault/torture and do military mind control abuse on me. The Navy budget funds the system, and the Marines control it.

Robert Duncan <xxx@harvard.edu> Mon, Feb 24, 2014 at 8:50 PM
To: Todd Giffen <case@oregonstatehospital.net>

I know how angry you are. It is unlikely they will kill you but the torture sure feels like it. The real issue will be if they can get you to kill someone else or yourself. That will be your internal battle for awhile. Lowering your stress levels will slow the induction process and the rewiring of your brain. Valium helps. I wish I could say it will end well but most likely this will be your eternal battle. You are up against a ruthless computer program and people.
Aaron Alexis was obviously a target. No one can prove it to the FBI.

From: Robert Duncan <xxx@harvard.edu>
To: seth17279 <seth17279@aol.com>
Sent: Thu, Jul 17, 2014 12:36 am
Subject: Re: A serious interview of targets and whistleblowers

Hello Dr. Farber,
I appreciate what you do for TIs.

I don't get involved in individual cases at all. The problem has always been a sound strategy to stop the abuse. Another problem is that these people operate above any laws and there are few skilled enough to decipher the signal intelligence impinging upon the victim. Evidence is difficult to come-by and certainly not understood by the common man that you would find in a court setting. Courts do not have the power to stop this. Public understanding and opinion could sway things but this is a long journey of education. I do what I believe can keep me out of prison and still help inform the populous.

Good luck,
R. Duncan

Here are the full emails from Dr. Robert Duncan with original email he was responding to: http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/drrobertduncan_responds.pdf

http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/new%20habeas%20corpus/013-2%20Dr_Robert_Duncan_Seth_Farber_PhDs_2014-07-17.pdf

The military has been caught irradiating Oregon citizens before and the information was actually widely circulated around Eugene Oregon officials and citizens by activists and the crowd battling the installation of the smart meters (between 2010-2012 and ongoing, citizens fought and protested smart meters from being installed due to concerns of microwave radiation exposure, and the Eugene Wavelength signals among other scientific literature made the rounds. Eugene did agree not to forcefully install smart meters based on citizens protest, so citizens prevailed.). Between 1976 and 1978 the Navy irradiated citizens in their homes for the two year period. Nearly 100 complaints were generated and lodged. The signal was confirmed to be present by Governor Bob Straub, Senator Mark Hatfield, the FCC, and health officials in Lane County. The signal was a 4.75MHz signal pulsed at 1100 times per second. It was deemed to be beaming in from Alameda CA Navy base 500 miles away and it was detected 3000 feet above Eugene and Corvallis and all over citizens homes. The signal caused health effects of audio and sound in the head, pressure in the head, tingling and reddening of the skin

according to the published news reports. The signal was deemed to be designed for humans as it was psychoactive and suggestive of brain control according to the Northwest Center for Non ionizing radiation.

The Eugene Register Guard and Portland Oregonian covered the issue as did papers nationwide. Here are the links to the PNGs of the Register Guard as well the St Petersburg Times.

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/images/eugene-wavelength-1970s-part1.png>

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/images/eugene-wavelength-1970s-part2.png>

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/images/eugene-wavelength-1970s-part3.png>

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/images/eugene-wavelength-1970s-part4.png>

The article by author Alex Constantine "Hearing Voices: the hidden history of CIA electromagnetic mind control experiments" discusses the history of developing and testing these weapons on citizens including the Eugene signals.

<https://sites.google.com/site/mcraais/voices>

Quoted for good measure:

"Hearing "Voices"

The Hidden History of the CIA's Electromagnetic Mind-Control Experiments

Global Alert by Alex Constantine

1995

[Note:1]

**Controlling human behavior by remote radio
transmission isn't science fiction—it's a fact.**

**After years of secret experiments,
the U.S. government has achieved its goal:
Breaking and entering American minds at will.**

Hearing "Voices"

At Bien Hoa Hospital, SEI teams had implanted electrodes in the skulls of Vietcong prisoners of war in experimental attempts to direct the behavior of brain-wired subjects by remote control.

"Man Hallucinates, Says Microwaves Are Murdering Him," reported the March 21, 1979, edition of the Los Angeles *Herald Examiner*. The subject of the article, electronics engineer Leonard Kille, claimed his brain had been destroyed in mind-control experiments by CIA-sponsored psychiatrists Vernon Mark of Boston City Hospital and UCLA's Frank Ervin.

Kille was a co-inventor of the Land camera, named for Edwin Land of the Polaroid Corporation. A veteran researcher in government-sponsored mind-control programs, Land had founded the Scientific Engineering Institute (SEI) on behalf of the CIA. In July 1968 at South Vietnam's Bien Hoa Hospital, SEI teams had implanted electrodes in the skulls of Vietcong prisoners of war in experimental attempts to direct the behavior of brain-wired subjects by remote control. Upon completion of the experiments, the POWs were shot and cremated by a company of Green Berets.

In 1966 Kille suspected that his wife was having an affair. She denied it; he flew into rages. A psychiatrist interpreted Kille's anger as a "personality pattern disturbance" and referred him to Mark and Ervin for neurological tests. Although Mark and Ervin described Kille's behavior as "dangerous," Kille's most violent outburst consisted of throwing tin cans at his wife (he missed). Hospitalized by order of the psychiatrists, Kille was involuntarily subjected to experimental brain surgery.

During the touch-and-go operation, electrical strands were implanted in Kille's brain. Each strand was studded with approximately 20 electrodes. Only after installation of the apparatus was Kille enlisted to sign his official consent to the procedure; the electrodes were already in place, zapping his brain.

Following the nightmarish operation, Dr. Peter Breggin of the Center to Study Psychiatry, an ombudsman of psychiatric abuses, investigated Kille's case and found—despite Mark's and Ervin's reports of therapeutic success—that the post-op patient was "totally disabled and subject to nightmarish terrors that he will be caught and operated on again at the Massachusetts General Hospital."

In 1971, a hospital attendant discovered Kille holding a metal wastebasket over his head to "stop the microwaves." A sympathetic doctor at Boston's VA hospital, where Kille was transferred, ordered for him "a large sheet of aluminum foil so he may fashion a protective helmet for himself." Uninformed that Kille had been fitted with electrodes, the VA doctors diagnosed him as a delusional paranoid.

According to Kille, Mark and Ervin controlled his moods by remote electronic stimulation. "They turn me up or turn me down," Kille insisted.

*

*

*

In the 1920s, the development of the electroencephalograph (EEG)—an apparatus for detecting and recording brain waves—offered brain physiologists the key to unlock the mysteries of the body's pivotal organ of thought, intellect and personality. While giving hope for a specific means of mapping mental-health ailments, the newfound electrical pattern to brain function also opened a monstrous Pandora's box: possible radio control of the mind. In 1934 Doctors E. L. Chaffee and R. U. Light published "A Method for Remote Control of Electrical Stimulation of the Nervous System," an introductory monograph on electromagnetic mind-control methodology. In 1964,^[Note:2] electromagnetic-response (EMR) researcher Dr. José Delgado of Cordoba, Spain, climbed into a bullring and, with the push of a button, triggered an electrode implanted in the brain tissue of a charging bull, halting the beast in its tracks.

Also in 1934, Russian physiologist L. L. Vasiliev published "Critical Evaluation of the Hypnogenic Method," an article detailing the experiments of Dr. I. F. Tomashevsky in remote-radio control of the human brain "at a distance of one or more rooms and under conditions where the participant would not know or suspect that she would be experimented upon." Reported Vasiliev, "One such experiment was carried out in a park with the subject at a distance. A post-hypnotic mental suggestion to go to sleep was complied with within a minute."

The CIA created an EMR laboratory at Allan Memorial, a Montreal, Canada, research facility created in 1943. The heart of Allan Memorial's Radio Telemetry Laboratory (a telemeter is an electrical apparatus for measuring a quantity, transmitting the result by radio to a distant station, and there indicating or recording it) was called the Grid Room. In the Grid Room, an involuntary subject would be strapped into a chair, by force if necessary. Violent resistance was quelled with curare, the powerful plant extract used in arrow poisons by South American Indians and in medicine to produce muscular paralysis. From a head bristling with electrodes and transducers, the subdued subject's brain waves would be beamed to a nearby reception room crammed with voice analyzers and radio receivers cobbled together by laboratory assistant Leonard Rubenstein. Rubenstein, a man who lacked professional medical credentials, believed passionately in the political uses of mind control. Experiments at Allan

Memorial's telemetry lab, he declared, would one day help governments "keep tabs on people without their knowing."

Hearing "Voices"

"De-patterning" was accomplished with heavy doses of LSD, barbiturate-induced comas, and electroconvulsive therapy administered at 75 times the normal dose for psychiatric therapy.

"De-patterning"—the systematic annihilation of a subject's mind and memory—was accomplished at Allan Memorial with heavy doses of LSD, barbiturate-induced comas lasting up to 65 days and electroconvulsive therapy administered at 75 times the customary dose for psychiatric therapy. Following depatterning, "psychic driving"—the repetition of a recorded message for 16 hours a day—programmed the freshly emptied mind.

In 1965 the *New York Times* reported obscure EMR experiments secretly funded by the government under the front-page headline: "Mind Control Coming, Scientist Warns." Quoted in the article, University of California psychology professor Dr. David Krech cautioned, "EMR research may carry with it even more serious implications than the achievements of the atomic physicists."

Earlier, a 1963 CIA-issued manual prepared on the study of Radio-Hypnotic Intra-Cerebral Control (RHIC) explained: "When a part of your brain receives a tiny electrical impulse from outside sources, such as vision, hearing, etc., an emotion is produced—anger at the sight of a gang of boys beating an old woman, for example. The same emotions of anger can be created by artificial radio signals sent to your brain by a controller. You could instantly feel the same white hot anger without any apparent reason."

Richard Helms, Plans Director for the CIA, oversaw military-oriented EMR research pursuing the possible transmission of strategic subliminal messages into the aggregate minds of enemy populations. In a 1964 memo to the Warren Commission regarding the possibility that Lee Harvey Oswald had been a mind-controlled assassin, Helms outlined the existence of "biological radio communication."

"Cybernetics [the science of communication and control theory that is concerned with the study of automatic control systems, such as the brain and mechanical-electrical communications]," Helms admitted, "can be used in molding of a child's character, the inculcation of knowledge and techniques, the amassing of experience, the establishment of social behavior patterns ... all functions which can be summarized as control of the growth processes of the individual."

A subsequent CIA directive, summarized in a brochure on "cybernetic technique" distributed by Mankind Research Unlimited, an EMR study facility in Washington, D.C., detailed the CIA's development of a "means by which information of modest rate can be fed to humans utilizing other senses than sight or hearing." According to the brochure, the CIA's cybernetic technique, "based on Eastern European research," involved beaming information via radio frequencies to individual human nerve cells. The purpose, the directive stated, was "the enhancement of a subject's mental and physical performance."

*

*

*

In 1965, the Department of Defense (DOD) discovered that the American embassy in Moscow was being purposely irradiated by the Russians with massive levels of microwaves. By that time, the DOD's secretive Advance Research Projects Agency (ARPA) at the Walter Reed Army Institute of Research in the nation's capital had itself developed a prodigious arsenal of electromagnetic weapons. Doctor José Delgado—whose current work with radio waves was underwritten by the CIA and Navy—believed scientists could transform, shape, direct and robotize humankind. "The great danger of the future," Delgado warned, "is that we will have robotized human beings who are not aware that they have been robotized."

Baffled by the cause and intent of the microwave saturation at the embassy in Moscow, officials of the American intelligence community consulted experts on the biological effects of

the radiation. Recalls Dr. Milton Zaret, a leading microwave scientist later recruited by “Pandora,” a code-named CIA project for the study of radio-frequency-directed brain response, “The CIA inquired whether I thought electromagnetic radiation beamed at the brain from a distance could affect the way a person might act, and if microwaves could be used to facilitate brainwashing or to break down prisoners under investigation.” The State Department elected to keep the so-called Moscow Signal a secret from American Embassy employees—and studied the side-effects of the radiation instead. Ambassador Walter J. Stoessel Jr., a long-time American diplomat in the Soviet Union, whose office was situated in the magnetic beam’s center, succumbed by stages to blood disease, bleeding eyes, nausea and lymphoma. State Department employees Charles Bohlen and Llewellyn Thompson fell prey to cancer. The existence of the Soviet beam was finally acknowledged by the U.S. in 1976, in response to a report by syndicated columnist Jack Anderson. Officially, the State Department concluded that the microwave saturation of the embassy served not to brainwash, but to activate bugging devices in the walls. However, Dr. Zaret, after conducting his own tests, deduced that the Moscow Signal was psychoactive. “Whatever other reasons the Russians may have had [for irradiating the American embassy],” posits Zaret, “they believed the beam would modify the behavior of personnel.”

*

*

*

Back in 1956, geophysicists R. E. Holzer and O. E. Deal, detected naturally occurring electromagnetic signals in the auditory range that were produced by thunderstorms. With little variation, most of the electromagnetic bursts were metered at 25 to 130 cycles per second, with a very low attenuation rate. In other words, lightning discharges could be picked up anywhere in the world as “magnetic noise” on the extremely low frequency (ELF) radio dial.

Hearing “Voices”

RF-mind-control testing became a military priority—a simple, pulsed microwave beam outperformed drugs, ECT, torture and brain surgery as a means of behavior modification.

Two years later, Dr. Allan Frey, a bio-physics researcher conducting studies at General Electric’s Advanced Electronics Center at Cornell University (and a contractor for the U.S. Office of Naval Research), published a “technical note” in *Aerospace Medicine* reporting that the human auditory system responds “to electromagnetic energy in at least a portion of the radio frequency (RF) spectrum. Further, this response is instantaneous and occurs at low-power densities ... well below that necessary for biological damage.” Frey’s subjects “heard” buzzes and knocks when exposed to low-frequency radio emissions. In one experiment, Frey swept a radio beam over a subject. With each sweep, the subject heard the radio frequency sound for a few seconds and reported it. When Frey modulated power densities, he discovered that even clinically deaf subjects perceived RF sounds. Experiments with transmitter settings proved that radio beams could induce the perception of severe buffeting of the head or prick the skin like needles.

Frey concluded that the brain is a powerful receiver of electromagnetic rays, and the “vocabulary” of RF noises could be expanded by modulating the pulse of the charge, which would be perceived by the subject as originating from within or slightly behind the head.

Among practical applications of auditory stimulation, Frey proposed “stimulating the nervous system without the damage caused by electrodes.” Attracting the attention of CIA and DOD officials, Frey’s work with microwaves had obvious uses in covert military operations. In one experiment, for instance, he synchronized pulsed microwaves with the myocardial rhythm of a frog, whereupon its heart stopped. Stimulating the hypothalamus of cats and dogs with microwaves powerfully effected emotions.

Frey was reluctant to experiment on humans for ethical reasons. But Pandora operatives did not balk at irradiating human subjects. Under CIA auspices, Dr. Dietrich Beischer exposed approximately 7,000 naval crewmen to dangerous levels of microwaves at the Naval

Aerospace Research Laboratory in Pensacola, Florida. Data on exposure limits, Beischer justified, could be obtained in no other way, given the “exquisitely complex and dynamic nature of the human organism.”

An “official” halt to Pandora was called in 1970, but classified, RF-mind-control testing had become a military priority. A simple, pulsed microwave beam outperformed drugs, ECT, torture and brain surgery as a means of behavior modification. By the late 1960s, CIA scientists had achieved direct communication between brain and computer, and had demonstrated in the laboratory that computer-assisted automatic learning was possible by pinpointing neuron clusters in the brain with radio signals. Microwaves easily penetrated the brain’s protective shields of bone, ligament and membrane. Brain waves could be unscrambled and deciphered, recorded and beamed to another person—creating artificial two-way mental communication.

“Voices”

At Walter Reed Army Hospital of Research in 1973, Dr. Joseph Sharp, strapped inside an isolation chamber, heard “words” beamed at him in a pulsed-microwave audiogram. (An audiogram is a computerized analog of the spoken voice.) ARPA’s Robert O. Becker foresaw in the experiment “obvious applications in covert operations.” Becker imagined a barrage of “voices” driving an enemy insane, and post-hypnotic suggestion radioed to a programmed assassin, directing him to kill.

According to Naval Captain Paul Tyler in a 1976 essay, “The Electromagnetic Spectrum in Low-Intensity Conflict,” a “speed-of-light weapons effect” could be achieved with “the passage of approximately 100 milliamperes [of directed frequency] through the myocardium, [leading] to cardiac standstill and death.” In other words, electromagnetic devices with stun or kill settings could theoretically wipe out entire armies—and cities. The patent for just such a “death-ray” device, according to officials of the McFarlane Corporation, an independent research and development firm, was pirated from them in 1965 by NASA. The theft was reported in hearings before the House subcommittee on DOD appropriations, chaired by Representative George Mahon (D-Texas). According to McFarlane company literature, the invention—termed a Modulated Electron-Gun X-Ray Nuclear Booster—could be adapted to “communications, remote control and guidance systems, electromagnetic radiation telemetering and death-ray applications.”

Was the technology tested at home on private citizens? In March 1978, the city of Eugene, Oregon, found itself inundated with microwave radiation. The *Oregon Journal* reported: “Mysterious Radio Signals Causing Concern in Oregon.” Federal government specialists blamed the Soviets, but the Federal Communications Commission concluded that the signal—recorded throughout the state of Oregon—came from a Navy transmitter in California.

Oregonians statewide complained of headaches, fatigue, inability to sleep, reddening of the skin, anxiety, “clicks” in the head and a “buzz” harmonizing with a high-pitched wail. Canadian researcher Andrew Michrowski wrote to Prime Minister Pierre Trudeau on September 19, 1978, citing a Pacific Northwest Center for Non-Ionizing Radiation study that found the signals “psychoactive” and “very strongly suggestive of achieving the objective of brain control.”

*

*

*

Clearly, breaching the ultimate stronghold of privacy—the mind—has been accomplished. If the U.S. government plans to do the thinking for all Americans, the days of *freedom*, *liberty* and *justice*—and human identity itself—appear to be numbered.”

It’s thought that the Eugene signals were generated from ground based phased array and bounced off the ionosphere into Oregon citizens. The Eugene Register Guard article does mention the thoughts of original researchers thinking the signals could be bounced off the sky into Eugene from a remote

location.

My friend from MindFreedom International came forward and confirmed that USIS has classified documents on the weapon used on me at OSH, and she was backing me up with everything that happened at OSH and in the community with the police (this is an audio recording of me and her speaking- she cannot provide more information as she says because she signed NDAs and she would be treated like a traitor if anyone found out she had leaked classified information): <http://www.OregonStateHospital.net/d/USIS.html>

NSA Whistleblower and former Technical Director William Binney backs up that citizens have been getting targeted - spied on, and targeted by local law enforcement, the FBI, and NSA, just as I claimed. They use the surveillance data to harass and target citizens and do parallel construction, hiding the information from the court record. There's a video clip on my website, williambinney.com of him fully explaining it and backing victims like me up at the covert harassment conference 2014. Currently Dr. Seth Farber PhD my psychologist is planning to do an interview with me, Dr. Robert Duncan, William Binney, and another victim to publish on mainstream websites regarding this issue, which will be disputed to Glenn Greenwald who did interviews with and published leaked documents and stories from NSA Whistleblower Edward Snowden, and Chris Hedges a New York Times author.

Russell Tice former Navy/Air Force/NSA analyst and whistleblower backs up that NSA space capability is being used to spy on and target citizens, and he was one whistleblower I relied on and referenced during my original criminal case as being an expert witness and person to contact for more information. More information on Russell Tice is available @ <http://www.russelltice.com/> A famous article on NSA Remote Neural Monitoring and Electronic Brain Link is linked to the revelations of Russell Tice, Black World, Satellite, and Space capability specialist. He is one source for the 2005 Bush warrantless wiretapping scandal: [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/NSA_warrantless_surveillance_\(2001%E2%80%932007\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/NSA_warrantless_surveillance_(2001%E2%80%932007)) <http://www.nytimes.com/2005/12/16/politics/bush-lets-us-spy-on-callers-without-courts.html> In many interviews, Tice confirms space capability and other NSA capabilities have been used to target journalist, lawyers, judges, congressman, banks and others. Tice confirmed he had documents in his hands to target US Supreme Court Judge Alito, and President Barack Obama before he was elected to the Senate in 2004. Tice used space capability to target American citizens, he said. Tice believed such long term secretive spying could be used to gather information to harass individuals.

My friend Dr. Robert Duncan confirmed the follow torture tactics are being used on citizens around the country with the system and I have had all these symptoms used on me.

The Executive Summary: Neuropsychological and Electronic No-Touch Torture Report

Based on "The Torture Memos" and the Senate Intelligence Committee's Declassified "Torture Report"

By Robert Duncan, A.B., S.M., M.B.A., Ph.D.

04/2015

Download: [PDF](#), [DOCX](#) | Visit drrobertduncan.com.

Torture is a horrific topic and most minds will turn away from it because it can't be comprehended that humans can be motivated, or computer programs can be run to do this to other

sentient beings. Just when we believed we were becoming more civilized as a culture, the technology for torture has advanced more than a hundred fold in recent decades.

This summary will get into 'the minds of the dishonorable monsters' of the psychology of torture. Those like Dick Cheney who helped authorize it under certain administrations and regimes of the U.S. government which have been proven to be criminal under U.S. law, treaties, and the International Criminal Court. There are many people involved in the conspiracy and cover-up including General Hayden.

The full report discloses the spectrum of techniques of interrogation and torture used by the U.S. and its allies. The United States government will officially deny the claims of this "no-touch torture report" but in time it will stand firm.

The technologies used are still classified as state secrets and will not be discussed in this summary. The torture methods have been leaked through thousands of American citizens who have survived the no-touch torture programs. The research and testimony has been accumulated since 2002 and merely used as examples but the names of the victims are withheld.

This report will not use skewed, misleading language such as "enhanced interrogation" to describe the torture techniques.

Why torture? The CIA claims it works. The assumption is that it works to gain actionable intelligence. Torture is often used for revenge, punishment, interrogation, and behavior modification. In other terms torture is used to remove the continuity of thought to confuse the target to reveal information, erase brain patterns such as values and beliefs, or to break down the human spirit to make them submit and obey their handlers.

The downside of torture is that the countries that do it lose "moral soft power" in world politics. Without due process, over 25% of those reported in the *Senate Torture Report* were declared innocent. Blowback is always a repercussion of torture. Torture often takes a long time to affect the target from months to years. Torture has shown to be unreliable except for getting false confessions and bad information but the U.S. and its allies are improving on their tactics and techniques.

The purpose of this report is to draw the parallels between physical torture techniques and no-touch torture methods used in secret by governments who possess the technologies that still go on today. This is a brief summary of offensive psychological and information warfare methods using traditional methods and modern cybernetic techniques while exploring *hyper-game theory* to walk the target to the desired path: leak intelligence, commit assassinations, or change beliefs.

Numerated Torture Methods for Interrogation and Behavior Modification

(A comparison between physical and no-touch torture tactics)

1. Induction of Depressive/Manic states

The idea is to shake up the emotional states of the target because different information can be accessed at each state. Making the target feel despair and helplessness is the objective. This cycle of hope building and then breaking is done in many ways. The techniques between the physical methods and the no-touch technological methods are similar. Speech is very important during this process of emotional manipulation. Such examples are, "We have imprisoned you without due processes or hope of it. You are indefinitely detained." Hope building examples include, "Sorry. We have mistaken you for someone else. You will be compensated for false imprisonment and torture." The main difference between the cybernetic technology and physical is that emotional state clusters can be entrained into the target mind which speeds up the process. The communication is done differently but perceived as human speech. In the no-touch torture methods it is helpful if the target is labeled with mental illness that is being created for discrediting purposes so as not to draw human rights groups' attention.

2. Memory Erasure

The military and CIA have been researching memory erasing drugs for half a century. The focus of this summary report is on interrogation. Memory erasure is an important technique during interrogation. It is used in combination with sleep deprivation. There are many drugs that have been developed for physical memory erasure. One such interrogation method requires acquiring information from the target while on these drugs and recording the subject. After a sleeping cycle, the interrogator claims that the target has confessed. Of course the target remembers nothing of their conversation. The interrogator will play samples of the subject's conversation back to them making the subject believe that the interrogator knows more than they do. Similar techniques are used in the wireless, no-touch torture and interrogation programs. The cybernetic methods of memory erasure have additional purposes. The memory erasure can be used on the cybernetic target to make the target believe people have broken in and moved their belongings. While physical black bag jobs do occur, it is a way to make the target more paranoid.

3. Electricity and Shocks

Pain and fear of death are common tactics during interrogation. Shocking by electricity is a traditional method of torture and exposed in the CIA's secret prisons. Shocking the testicles and nipples are the most common due to their sensitivity. Interestingly, the thousand of interviews of no-touch torture involves "stings" and "shocks" to various parts of their bodies over long durations.

4. Fear and Terror

There are many techniques to induce extreme fear in the target. In physical renditions dogs, power drills, guns, insects, mutilation, blow torches, water boarding, suffocation, mock burials, and mock executions are just a few the United States government have used. Remember that many targets of torture die from the physical effects. It is torture to death.

Let us compare the no-touch torture methods used to inflict the same terror and mental anguish. In several of these techniques the target needs to hear their handler's voice. This report does not describe the technologies used to broadcast voices to the target at a distance. While the subject can be broadcast mental images to their mind using hypnosis and other suggestions as well as visual entrainments, the more invasive controls of the brain manipulation technologies can be used to entrained the brain's autonomic nervous systems such as not breathing causing the target to not be able to sleep from fear of suffocation equivalent to water boarding. The neural linguistic programming can add fears such as heart attack, stroke, and cancer threats. Even motor cortex mapping can cause twitches in any part of the body. One example used a swift neck movement with a voice transmission, "We are trying to break your neck." Directed energy effects such as Active Denial System can make the target feel that they are on fire indefinitely without the target dying from burns. Maximum pain and torture weapons have been evolving. Every drug effect can be artificially induced into the target mind including those of poisons.

5. Imprisonment and Isolation

Isolation is commonly used as punishment in prisons. Many whistleblowers like Bradley Manning suffer this condition. In soft interrogation it is used to get the target to talk to their interrogator since humans have the need for companionship. In no-touch torture the target is driven from their friends and family using different techniques in order to isolate them so that the electronic mind control has more effect on their psyche. Like in Guantanamo, the target becomes isolated losing their job and medical care. Part of the method involves slander in their community. They end up on the most part in poverty and paranoid about doctors and other people from false correlations that are purposefully induced into their

lives. Isolation is also a form of sensory deprivation which will be discussed later. Days and weeks lose their meaning.

6. Sexually Disturbing Tailored Pornography

The *Summary of the Senate Torture Report* disclosed the disgusting revelations that in the secret torture prisons the targets were forced to perform homosexual acts on each other against their will and religion in order not to be beaten or killed. This is a common break down tactic of belief systems and the human will. In no-touch torture the techniques are more psychologically specialized for each target. Most common examples include homosexual targets that are forced with voices that are derogatory to their lifestyle and similar mental images. Almost all targets are forced to view child pornography in their minds. And vice versa is true, that heterosexual targets are forced to view homosexual sexual acts like in the secret U.S. torture prisons.

7. Mutilation

Also mentioned in the declassified report on torture was mutilation of the human. Cutting the naked target's penis and scrotum, pulling nails or teeth is common. In no-touch torture mutilation is done by trickery. Let us look at a couple examples. There have been several targets who believed that the microwave hearing effect and other voice induction methods were done by microchips implanted in their teeth or ears. They had all their teeth pulled because they believed it was a technology called bone conductance. Others have poked out their ear drums in the belief they had micro implants in their ears. There are many more examples of trickery used to make the targets mutilate themselves.

8. Personal and Spiritual Defamation

In physical torture the CIA and other groups use propaganda and defamation of character for those they oppose. For detainees they try to disenfranchise the target from their religion. They will defecate on their Bible or Koran for example. They might say, "Why is your God not saving you?" In no touch torture and behavior modification they might try to make an atheist believe in god. It is just a mechanism to alter belief systems for control and experimentation. Perhaps the target may wish to confess their secrets to a "voice of god weapon". Information warfare covers the gamut of electronic communication as well. The government training exercise uses language like "befriend", "infiltrate", "mask/mimic", "ruse", "set-up", "disrupt", "create cognitive stress", "use deception", "ruin business relationships", and "post negative information on appropriate forums" - in a malicious effort to target bloggers, activists, journalists, social event organizers and anyone else deemed to be a 'emerging leader' or voice in the public sphere.

9. Psychological Intimidation

This is a topic for a target at the beginning of the trials and programs. Physical break-ins are common even if the target has an alarm system. The NSA has used stalking of foreign officials in the past for economic gain. The FBI does black bag jobs to invade a home without a warrant. The point is to let the target know they are being watched and to increase their paranoia. The NSA easily hacks all computer systems and causes harm to the victim's intellectual property and their relationships from that endpoint. In the no touch torture false correlations between pain and a neighbor coming home can be induced.

10. Rape

Rape is a common practice in torture. It causes much psychological trauma. In the United States methods of rape in their military and CIA secret prisons it is often relabeled. It is

commonly done by prods but “rectal rehydration” is the more common misnomer. Often they call it forced feeding through the rectum but it is meant to induce psychological scaring and trauma. Several have died from the technique due to rectal bleeding. In no-touch torture the psychological trauma of simulated rape takes on different forms. Using technique often called EEG-heterodyning the targets will receive molestation effects of their genitals. In men this can be the anus and genitals. Similarly women can be wirelessly raped by the analogous function of perception.

11. Dietary Manipulation, Forced Weakness and Sickness

The idea behind dietary manipulation is to weaken the target. This is easily done in a physical setting but in no-touch the hunger trigger needs to be suppressed. Sometimes a false correlation between eating food and sickness is induced to make the target believe they are being poisoned. However, poisoning is common in physical renditions too.

12. Repetition

Verbal breakdown is most important during interrogations and torture. Obviously speaking the language of the target is necessary. This is why there are interrogators in all languages. Repetition is an important neural linguistic programming interrogation tactic to influence the target mind. During the breakdown process, threats to kill and to torture the target's family or friends are common. Repetitious questioning and breakdown phrases are automated in both the physical and no-touch versions of torture. An interesting technology that is used for no-touch torture is called *chatter bots*. *Chatter bots*, an artificial intelligence program, automate much of the repetition so that the interrogators don't drive themselves crazy during the neural linguistic torture and programming phases. Let us not forget the Chinese Water Torture, a single drop of water on the forehead of the detainee for months. Repetition is a form of torture.

13. Sensitization of Pain Impulses

While the reverse can be obtained, optimizing perceived pain and misery is the objective in torture. Each trauma adds to the overall misery throughout life. Optimization of pain has been studied by the military and intelligence agencies. In the past the CIA has used drugs such as LSD to enhance fear and terror in the subject. Other methods such as hypnosis can increase perceived pain and the power of suggestion such as telling the subject his pinky finger is going to be cut off before it is done. In no-touch torture the same psychological manipulations are exerted. Subliminal and overt suggested are often told to the subject before the directed energy or EEG heterodyning pain inductions in order to maximize their effectiveness.

14. Sensory Overload and Deprivation

Again, this technique of overloading or depriving the human of sensory stimulus is ubiquitous in torture around the world not just in U.S. secret prisons. Torture subjects in the United States have reported the use of repetitive bad music and noise campaigns. An unusual torture technique used in the U.S. secret prisons was of a use of a plastic suit filled with ice while they beat the target. Ultra bright lights for days on end in the prison and hot/cold temperature changes in the environment are frequent. In no-touch torture, the target's brain is forced to release dopamine which causes pupil dilatation. This acts as a sensory overload. For example the non-lethal microwave weapons research done by a professor in University of Nevada has shown this capability. Body metabolism can be altered with these weapons causing cold and hot flashes. Targets of no-touch torture often hear endless tinnitus.

15. Sexual Humiliation and Lack of Privacy

Often used in common prisons is a lack of privacy. It is both necessity for security and a form of sexual humiliation. Also in prison many people are raped. No-touch torture offers the same sexual humiliation and lack of privacy by using through wall radar, cameras, and EEG visual cloning to let the target know they are being watched. Degrading comments are often used on the no-touch torture subjects while they are naked or in the bathroom.

16. Maximum Sensory Pain Techniques

Basic torture involves brutalization, i.e. physical strikes, kicks in the groin, pepper spray or tear gas, etc. Anything that involves maximum pain is the objective. Amazingly, these same basic tortures can be done wirelessly into the human mind. All forms of sickness have been reported without any real illness behind the suffering. All suffering can be entrained into the minds of no-touch torture subjects.

17. Sleep Deprivation

This is the number one torture method along with the popularity in the press of water boarding. This is done in every country that uses torture. The United States is number one in torture since they are currently the world's only superpower. A repetitive sleep deprivation cycle is generally done 180 hrs/7.5 days at a time in the physical renditions, or in no-touch torture five days awake and two days of sleep. Sleep deprivation accomplishes the objective of memory loss during interrogation and induces hallucinations which help with the interrogation process. In behavior modification and programming it is necessary too.

18. Stress Positions

Keeping detainees handcuffed above their head and to walls so that they must stand for days is a common ploy in torture. These types of poses are called stress positions. They can be mimicked in no-touch torture. An example of one such trick requires the target to believe they can deflect radar energy using pots or pans and that it is directional. The target is being given an ample amount of pain until their hands and arms are spread apart holding the pans trying to block the signals. They must maintain that position in order to get any relief from the torture signals. However the stress position itself is physical torture. Often accompanying this technique are voices saying to the target, "You are doing it to yourself."

We will finish off this summary of U.S. and its allies' torture, interrogation, and behavior modification experimentation with ideas of why they are done to the general public and falsely accused detainees. Anyone can be put into these programs. Justice and rule of law does not exist at the highest levels of government. Treaties are worthless because the #1 agreement in the rules of war, a ban against torture, is not obeyed. This creates a more brutal and barbaric society lead by example.

No-touch torture uses the same interrogation tactics as physical interrogations but with some new twists. Techniques such as "Jeff and Mutt" a.k.a. "Good Cop Bad Cop" are used. The bad cop tortures the target and the good cop tries to gain their trust. In mind control, trust games are commonly employed to manipulate the beliefs of the target. Creating hatred of groups through false correlations and deception is a common CIA method of trickery.

In the CIA programs, the target is put through these phases as written in the documentation, "Disorient and confuse the target. Use them for our purposes, and then dispose of them in any way possible." We can only surmise by our sample set of a thousand people what "dispose" means: prison, suicide, or perhaps a mental hospital. Coercing and torturing people to suicide is very common. Both tactics in physical or no-touch torture involves plausible deniability.

The no-touch interrogations are better than physical rendition techniques for exposing support networks. Traditional NSA tracking of email and phones calls are useful but if the targets are taken into

a secret prison they can't contact their networks. In no-touch torture, the target will contact everyone who might help them. Then those relationships can be destroyed to isolate the target. All these techniques rely on the target having a fear of death and pain.

Deception is very important during interrogation. In physical interrogations the targets are often drugged. This creates the confusion necessary to pull off certain trickery. In terrorist interrogations, for example, the CIA uses fake newspapers to make the target believe whatever event they were suspected of plotting had already happened, obviously looking for a confession. Sometimes the government in charge of the torture is looking for a political gain through a false confession. None-the-less false flag operations are commonly used in both forms of torture and interrogation. The trick is to make the target believe another foreign country is doing it to them. In no-touch torture the trick is to make them believe someone related to them is behind their suffering.

Voice transformation and morphing is an interesting technology also used in both physical and wireless interrogations. It is a form of deception used against a target to trick them into believing that they are speaking to real people that they know. It has been used in war to trick generals. Obviously spoofing email and other identities on internet forums can be used in this manner too.

Finally, the topic of human experimentation for improving weapons, torture, interrogation, and social disruption methods will be breached. Most of the techniques mentioned above work most effectively if the target has no SERE training (Survival, Evasion, Resistance and Escape) or psychological understanding of the methods to influence the human mind. Unfortunately, every sample point in the world's society needs to be studied to improve the weapons systems. This is why many random people are put into the torture and mind control experiments. There are some devious uses of a secret army of remote controlled assassins in every country in the world. The samples must include different education, language, culture, and economic factors. Obviously, silencing dissidents, oppositions of political parties, and whistleblowers are included in the lists of applications. The most disturbing of the trends in torture is testing and improving it. No-touch torture is much more complex than physical torture. Testing design flaws and weaknesses of the signal intelligence is one reason why it is necessary to test on innocent targets. Often the subject will be taunted by the statement, "Try to stop us." This statement forces the torture subject to try to figure out shielding and jamming techniques to stop the wireless torture and helps the weapons designers to improve on the system.

However, the psychological and perceived physical pain is only half the story with no-touch torture. It also involves a set of scripts, mind games if you will, to walk the target to murder and/or suicide. This is called "Hyper Game Theory". It is used in war games to determine how to control your enemies and targets. Game Theory can be used on governments, individuals, or for determining propaganda to alter cultures. The experiments on the public provide a means to test the efficacy of these scripts and determine under what circumstances to use them.

One last comment on why "We must guard against the acquisition of unwarranted influence, whether sought or unsought, by the military industrial complex" as President Eisenhower warned. During these torture programs run by the United States and its allies, accurate "truth" data points need to be used to judge the efficiency of the interrogation methods. This is why there is a dispute between the CIA and Senate Intelligence Committee reports about the usefulness of torture. Subterfuge by the CIA hacking into the senate oversight committee's computers is a big deal; a rogue agency has been formed. Data fusion centers, Homeland Security Data Fusion Centers, NSA, and FBI collect data on Americans. This data in turn is used during torture and interrogation of Americans in no-touch torture.

I am asking for a complete investigation into this and action to be taken against Dr. Truhn. He truly had no rime or reason to label me a schizophrenic and not to help me. I was hurt badly by him, and suffer today as a consequence. The state will kill me over this, and they take pleasure that Dr. Truhn helped them frame me.

Here are Dr. Truhn's two reports he wrote,

<http://oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/2011-04-06%20DrDavidTruhn-PhD-first-fraudulent-report-made-up-details-about-psychosis.pdf>

<http://oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/2013-02-25%20DrDavidTruhn-PhD-second-fraudulent-report-ignored-my-website-and-the-evidence.pdf>

There are doctors throughout the state involved in covering these events up, and I have no idea if Dr. Truhn committed negligence and abuse against me, or if he deliberately framed me to cover the states tracks. What I do know, is his reports, are wholly inadequate and lacking and could not possibly support his conclusion as is. A psychologists job is to be diligent and thorough, and not overstep his bounds and make false accusations and conclusions without the proper evidence and investigation to back it up. A psychologists job is to acknowledge his weaknesses, and err on the side of caution so as not to make mistakes and not to hurt people, especially in a world as dangerous as ours where abuses as I allege have happened routinely.

A compilation of video and auditory evidence on electronic warfare I compiled is here describing it's capabilities, most of which was available for Dr. Truhn to locate and review before making his reports (many of the clips aired on national TV or cable networks, showing the informations wide availability): https://youtu.be/QYO9sEjDWQI?list=PLZYQ6vFyoKvf1bRwcXvPWpQ6xsu_GhGtp

Numerous psychologists have said they would evaluate me and help me with this case including Dr. Colin Ross MD and Dr. Peter Breggin MD, emails here of them saying they would be available to hire or interested in speaking to my lawyer:

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/state%20habeas%20corpus%20-%20dr%20colin%20ross%20email%20exhibit%20B.pdf>

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/letterssentforhelp/dr-peter-breggins-md-harvard-trained-psychiatrist-response-contact-info-expert-witness-on-mindcontrol-psychiatric-abuse-10-02-2015.pdf>

I have the respect and support of psychrights lawyer, Jim Gottstein who many are familiar with. Jim Gottstein has extensively exposed the psychiatric industry as fraudulent, mutilative, and abusive. He's responsible for the leaks on Zyprexa from Eli Lilly, where Eli Lilly covered up evidence of the drug causing diabetes to get FDA drug approval. Jim also successfully challenged forced medications in Alaska, and got the Alaska Supreme Court to rule forced medication was unconstitutional. He has agreed to speak with and work with my lawyer in investigating these matters. Here is an email from him confirming such.. <http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/d/legal541/2015-11-15%20hi%20Jim%20Gottstein.pdf>

I've obtained a list of 50 expert witnesses, psychiatrists, psychologists, scientists, whistleblowers, lawyers, investigators and others on the matter for future retrial and investigation regarding my abuse. My current private investigator, Jennifer Maghinay is supportive of having this investigation underway and case resolved.

Having sactions against Dr. Truhn will assist in the post conviction relief proceeding underway to obtain a new trial, and vindicate myself, so I can receive protection and justice.

More information on this matter is available on my website, oregonstatehospital.net - or my other sites: drrobertduncan.com - aaronalexisnavyshooter.com - myronmaysflashdrive.com - russelltice.com - williambinney.com - thomasdrake.xyz

Todd Giffen

405 W Centennial BLVD

Springfield OR 97477

503-967-5202

case@oregonstatehospital.net

<http://www.oregonstatehospital.net/>

On Wed, Feb 3, 2016 at 2:19 PM, Karen Berry <Karen.Berry@state.or.us> wrote:

Mr. Giffen

Yes, you can just refer to the emails you already sent me. Make sure you initial the line to the left of "mental health records" on the Authorization to Disclose Protected Health Information.

Karen Berry, Investigator

Board of Psychologist Examiners

3218 Pringle Rd SE #130

Salem, OR 97302

Phone: [503-373-1149](tel:503-373-1149)

Fax: [503-374-1904](tel:503-374-1904)

From: Todd G. [mailto:todd@strags.com]

Sent: Wednesday, February 03, 2016 11:09 AM

To: Karen Berry

Subject: Re: Request for Investigation

thank you. if I fill this out, is it sufficient for you to attach the emails and particular documents to the complaint? I could just write, "see email for particulars of complaint." on the "what is your complaint."

On Wed, Feb 3, 2016 at 2:02 PM, Karen Berry <Karen.Berry@state.or.us> wrote:

Mr. Giffen,

You will need to provide the Board of Psychologist Examiners with a completed Investigation Request Form and a completed Authorization to Disclose Protected Health Information Form in order to open an investigation.

I have attached these forms for you to use. Take care,

Karen Berry

OBPE Investigator

3218 Pringle Rd SE

Salem, OR 97302

[503-373-1149](tel:503-373-1149)

FAX: [503-374-1904](tel:503-374-1904)

|

TED L. GUNDERSON & ASSOCIATES

6230-A Wilshire Blvd., Suite 6
Los Angeles, California 90048
Phone: (337) 344-8876

I, Ted L. Gunderson, hereby swear under the pains and penalties of jury that the following statements are true and correct:

1. My name is Ted L. Gunderson. I am the owner and operator of Ted L. Gunderson & Associates, an international security and consulting firm based out of Santa Monica, California. I am currently a licensed private investigator in the state of California. I have performed private investigation and security work for numerous individuals, companies, and governments worldwide since founding my firm in 1979. I have worked for, amongst others, F. Lee Bailey, Esq., The California Narcotics Authority by appointment of Governor Jerry Brown, The 1984 Los Angeles Olympic Committee, and The 1979 Pan American Games in San Juan, Puerto Rico by appointment of then U.S. Attorney General Griffin Bell.
2. Previous to my work as a private investigator I spent nearly three decades in the F.B.I. Between 1951 and 1960 I was an F.B.I. Special Agent. In 1960 I was promoted as a supervisor at F.B.I. Headquarters in Washington, D.C., where I was in charge of Organized Crime and Racketeering investigations covering 26 F.B.I. Field Offices nationwide. Following the assassination of President John F. Kennedy, I was re-assigned to Special Inquiry White House Matters at F.B.I. Headquarters. In 1965 I was promoted again to Assistant Special Agent-In-Charge of Internal Security and Anti-Terrorism of the F.B.I. New Haven, Connecticut Field Office. In 1970 I was promoted to Assistant Special Agent-In-Charge of the F.B.I. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Field Office. On July 12, 1972 I successfully negotiated with two terrorist hijackers of National Airlines Flight 496 for the release of 119 passengers at Philadelphia International Airport. In 1973 I was promoted to Chief Inspector at F.B.I. Headquarters. I also served

as Special Agent-In-Charge of the F.B.I. Memphis and Dallas Field Offices. I retired from the F.B.I. as Senior Special Agent-In-Charge of the Los Angeles Field Office of the F.B.I. with over 700 employees and a budget of over 22 million dollars in 1979.

3. I have read the Complaint in the current action of Mr. Keith Labella against F.B.I. and D.O.J. It is my professional opinion, based on information, knowledge and belief that the information sought by Mr. Labella in this F.O.I.A. suit regarding "gang stalking", "gang stalking groups" and "gang stalking methods" reasonably describes an ongoing, active, covert nationwide program that is in effect today, and, based on my investigations and experience, has been operational since at least the early 1980's. Since the 1980's gang stalking has increased in scope, intensity and sophistication by adapting to new communications and surveillance technology. These programs are using the codenames Echelon Program, Carnivore System, and Tempest Systems. The Echelon Program is administered by the N.S.A. out of Fort Meade, Maryland, and monitors all email and phone calls in the world. Carnivore System is administered by the N.S.A. out of Fort Meade, Maryland, and can download any computer system without being traced or otherwise known to the owner. Tempest Systems can decipher what is on any computer screen up to a quarter of a mile away. These programs are negatively impacting thousands of Americans and severely abusing their civil rights on a daily basis.
4. Based on my investigative work, which includes intelligence from sources such as active and former members of the Intelligence Services (including the F.B.I., the C.I.A., the N.S.A. and Military Intelligence), information from informants active in criminal enterprises, and, victim testimonies, I have come to the conclusion that thousands of victims have been targeted by an illegal government rogue criminal enterprise that is active 24 hours a day within the U.S. This conspiracy is far too active to be controlled or operated by private enterprise whose goals are achieving financial gain. These operations require extensive financing with no return on the investment. This program's operations are financed by illegal black operations, i.e., narcotics, prostitution, child

kidnapping (children sell at covert auctions for up to \$50,000 per child), human trafficking, gambling and other rackets.

5. I have documentation and know that throughout the U.S., operating 24 hours-a-day and 7 days-a-week, there is a Central Command, located within the U.S., with multiple satellite offices, whose administrators can instantly initiate surveillance, phone taps and harassment against any individual in the country. They have the technology, financing and manpower to dispense illegal surveillance and harassment against anyone at any time, day or night. I have files on numerous cases of active, programmatic, illegal government harassment currently being conducted against thousands of Americans. This makes the F.B.I.'s former COINTELPRO program, which I worked on, including in a supervisory capacity, look like a Sunday school program by comparison.
6. I firmly believe that most individuals working in the F.B.I., other intelligence agencies, and the government overall are honest, law-abiding public servants. However, a sophisticated network of rogue operatives has secretly infiltrated the F.B.I., other intelligence agencies including the C.I.A., and other key government positions. This rogue element seeks personal power and wealth and considers themselves above the law and the Constitution. They are carrying out the aforementioned surveillance and harassment activities in conjunction with organized crime, the cult movement in America including Satanic cults, other commercial and political interests, and even misguided civic organizations and neighborhood groups. This illegal surveillance and harassment program is being called gang stalking and organized stalking by the victims targeted by it. The victims are targeted for a variety of reasons including government and corporate whistleblowers, parties to financial and employment disputes, parties to marital disputes (usually divorced women), and even jilted paramours. Journalists covering controversial issues, and, even attorneys and private investigators representing unpopular clients or interests, have been targeted by this program.
7. Individuals targeted by this program have been subjected to illegal and unconstitutional phone taps, illegal re-routing of business and

private phone calls for purposes of harassment, illegal audio "bugging", surreptitious entry into home, office, and vehicle, visual surveillance in the home conducted by illegal placement of miniature remote, wireless cameras (often accessible via internet), illegal internet spyware, illegal GPS tracking (often through their own mobile phones), regular fixed and mobile surveillance, mail misdirection, mail theft and tampering, financial and employment sabotage, slander campaigns and community ostracizing, internet disinformation and smear campaigns, poisoning, assaults and murder, illegal set-ups on drug charges and other felony charges, amongst many other civil rights abuses.

8. In addition to high-ranking members of the F.B.I., other intelligence services, and the government overall, wealthy, powerful members of criminal syndicates, multi-millionaires and the corporate elite are using the government gang stalking program to harass enemies. They can get a targeted individual harassed for the rest of that individual's life (individual cases of gang stalking lasting for over a decade are common). The higher status members of the gang stalking conspiracy initiate the gang stalking and coordinate logistics and funding. Lower echelon government rogue operatives, lower ranking members of the military (in violation of Posse Comitatus), petty criminals and street thugs perform the actual grunt work of daily monitoring and harassment of individuals targeted by the program.
9. Based on my professional experience, extensive intelligence information and belief, it is my professional opinion that the F.B.I. is involved in and has investigative files on the subject of gang stalking, related gang stalking methods, and gang stalking groups in the F.B.I.'s vast intelligence files, that are responsive to Mr. Labella's F.O.I.A. Complaint. Furthermore, I have personally referred numerous victims of gang stalking to the appropriate agents at the F.B.I. for investigation of their cases. I have also furnished the F.B.I. with documentation of an active, international child kidnapping ring probably operated by rogue C.I.A. agents. The F.B.I. has ignored my requests to investigate even though it is their responsibility to investigate kidnappings. I have a contact in Germany who advises me that the C.I.A. has set up secret operations on U.S. military bases for the kidnapping, sale and

trafficking of children worldwide. The F.B.I. may be using a unique codename and nomenclature for the gang stalking phenomenon in its records. However, this is a semantic difference, and, in no way changes my professional opinion that the F.B.I. has investigative files on the nationwide phenomenon of gang stalking described in reasonable and specific detail in Mr. Labella's F.O.I.A. Complaint. These F.B.I. files contain information responsive to Mr. Labella's F.O.I.A. Complaint regarding the subject of gang stalking. The F.B.I. and other intelligence agencies are administering and covering up the rogue, covert, government criminal enterprise of gang stalking. The gang stalking phenomenon appears in the records of both the F.B.I. and the N.S.A. in their records pertaining to the Echelon Program, Carnivore System, and Tempest Systems. In addition, the gang stalking phenomenon appears in the records of both the F.B.I. and the N.S.A. in their records pertaining to information collected by Narus systems. Narus is a wholly owned subsidiary of defense contractor Boeing that produces sophisticated, mass surveillance computer systems currently being used by both the F.B.I. and the N.S.A.

Dated this 26 day of April 2011.

Los Angeles, California

Ted L. Gunderson
Ted L. Gunderson

NOTARY

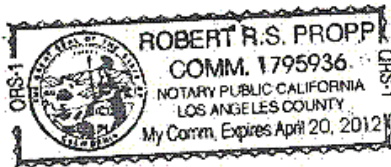
CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

State of California

County of Los Angeles

On 4-25-2011 before me, Robert R.S. Propp
Date Here Insert Name and Title of the Officer

personally appeared Ted L Gunderson
Name(s) of Signer(s)



who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Place Notary Seal Above

Signature Robert R.S. Propp
Signature of Notary Public

OPTIONAL

Though the information below is not required by law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document and could prevent fraudulent removal and reattachment of this form to another document.

Description of Attached Document

Title or Type of Document: Statement of Ted L Gunderson Associates

Document Date: 4-26-2011 Number of Pages: (5)

Signer(s) Other Than Named Above: _____

Capacity(ies) Claimed by Signer(s)

Signer's Name: Ted L Gunderson

- ☒ Individual
☐ Corporate Officer — Title(s): _____
☐ Partner — ☐ Limited ☐ General
☐ Attorney in Fact
☐ Trustee
☐ Guardian or Conservator
☐ Other: _____

Signer Is Representing: _____

RIGHT THUMBPRINT
OF SIGNER
Top of thumb here

Signer's Name: _____

- ☐ Individual
☐ Corporate Officer — Title(s): _____
☐ Partner — ☐ Limited ☐ General
☐ Attorney in Fact
☐ Trustee
☐ Guardian or Conservator
☐ Other: _____

Signer Is Representing: _____

RIGHT THUMBPRINT
OF SIGNER
Top of thumb here

TED L. GUNDERSON
 FBI Bureau Chief,
 Senior Special Agent In Charge, (Ret.)
 Head of the Los Angeles Office of the
 Federal Bureau of Investigation
 6230 A Wilshire Blvd.
 Los Angeles, CA 90048
 Direct Line: (337)344-8876
 California Investigation License Number: 12878

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

1979 – Present	<p>Ted L. Gunderson & Associates. Founder, owner and operator of this international security consulting and investigation firm in 1979. Investigator for F. Lee Bailey Esq., Mr. Bailey describes Ted Gunderson as a person "whose investigative skills are unsurpassed by anyone I know or have known". At the time of retirement from the Federal Bureau of Investigations, Ted had 700 personnel under his command and he operated an annual budget of Twenty Two Million dollars (USD 22,000,000.00).</p> <p>Ted is a renowned lecturer, published author and researcher. National Television and radio appearances include "The Geraldo Show", "48 Hours Mysteries", "Unsolved Mysteries" and "Larry King Live". He has been regularly featured on Discovery Channel and Lifetime.</p>												
1984	Los Angeles Olympics Committee Consultant.												
1981 – 1982	California Narcotics Authority – Consultant appointed by Governor Jerry Brown.												
1979	<p>Pan American Games, San Juan, Puerto Rico – Security Coordinator Special Appointee of United States Attorney General Griffin B. Bell.</p>												
1951 – 1979	<p>Federal Bureau of Investigations</p> <table border="0" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">1977 – 79</td> <td>Senior Special Agent-In-Charge, Los Angeles, California</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">1973 – 77</td> <td>Special Agent-In-Charge, Memphis, Tennessee and Dallas, Texas</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">1973</td> <td>Chief Inspector</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">1965 – 73</td> <td>Assistant Special Agent-In-Charge, New Haven, Connecticut and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">1960 – 65</td> <td>Special Agent Supervisors – Federal Bureau of Investigations Headquarters, Washington, D.C.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">1951 – 60</td> <td>Special Agent</td> </tr> </table>	1977 – 79	Senior Special Agent-In-Charge, Los Angeles, California	1973 – 77	Special Agent-In-Charge, Memphis, Tennessee and Dallas, Texas	1973	Chief Inspector	1965 – 73	Assistant Special Agent-In-Charge, New Haven, Connecticut and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	1960 – 65	Special Agent Supervisors – Federal Bureau of Investigations Headquarters, Washington, D.C.	1951 – 60	Special Agent
1977 – 79	Senior Special Agent-In-Charge, Los Angeles, California												
1973 – 77	Special Agent-In-Charge, Memphis, Tennessee and Dallas, Texas												
1973	Chief Inspector												
1965 – 73	Assistant Special Agent-In-Charge, New Haven, Connecticut and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania												
1960 – 65	Special Agent Supervisors – Federal Bureau of Investigations Headquarters, Washington, D.C.												
1951 – 60	Special Agent												

PUBLICATIONS	1989	"How To Locate Anyone Anywhere Without Leaving Home" – E.P. Dutton
--------------	------	--

EDUCATION	1950	Bachelor of Science – University of Nebraska
-----------	------	--

AWARDS	1979	Distinguished Alumnus Award in Recognition of Distinguished and Devoted Service to His Country – University of Nebraska
	1977	Alumni Highest Effort Award in the Field of law Enforcement, Sigma Alpha Epsilon Social Fraternity
	1977	Law enforcement Officer of the Year – AFL-CIO Metal Trades Counsel, Los Angeles, California

freedom
— From Covert —
harassment & surveillance

PO Box 251
Upland, CA 91785-0251
Phone: 1-800-571-5618 FAX: 1-866-433-4170
Email: info@freedomfchs.com

December 23, 2013

To Whom it May Concern:

I am writing today on behalf of Freedom From Covert Harassment and Surveillance and in support of Todd Giffen. Todd is a targeted individual who recently came to us because of being harassed and tormented by covert microwave technologies which can injure, debilitate and even kill a person at short or long-range.

Todd has suffered greatly due to these secret technologies that are mostly unknown by the public, yet can cause a variety of sometime serious effects on the human mind and body, including: heart attacks, strokes, cancers, synthetic telepathy (the effect of broadcasting the human voice into a person's thoughts), headaches, disorientation, memory loss, nausea, nosebleeds, forced speech, blurred vision, ringing in the ears, muscle cramps, convulsions, pain in the joints and limbs and much more.

Our organization was formed to advocate for victims, educate the public, and bring awareness of the proliferation of secret technologies that are ruining the lives of many thousands of citizens in the US and millions of people worldwide. We are seeking legislation, protection, and freedom for victims of covert technology abuse.

For more information, please visit our website and contact us via the addresses listed above or call me directly at my cell number listed at the end of this letter.

Peace & Liberty,
Derrick Robinson, President
Freedom From Covert Harassment and Surveillance
www.freedomfchs.com
derrickcrobinson@gmail.com
513-568-1635

Florida Judge Denies Motion to Dismiss filed by the US Navy and three other defendants after receiving Alexis email correspondence with FFCHS

A Florida Judge has denied the defendants in a negligence lawsuit against the US Navy, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and two defense contractors, a motion to dismiss after being provided with emails exchanged between a human rights group, Freedom From Covert Harassment and Surveillance and Washington Navy Yard shooter, Aaron Alexis, two weeks prior to his shooting rampage.

Upland, California ([PRWEB](#)) July 18, 2014 -- Family members of a victim of Washington Navy Yard shooter, Aaron Alexis, achieved their first court victory this past Monday, in their lawsuit against the United States Navy, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and two defense contractors after receiving information provided by California-based human rights organization, Freedom From Covert Harassment and Surveillance (FFCHS).

The judge denied a motion to dismiss filed by the defendants who claimed Alexis' actions were a random act of violence. The judge's decision was based in part upon a declaration provided by FFCHS Executive Vice President Timothy R. White, which established through email correspondence that Aaron Alexis knew in advance who his attackers were.

"I have what I believe to be the locations for where they've been developing these weapons for decades. The ELF weapons are part of the weapons systems of most of the modern vessels fielded by the Navy," wrote Alexis in an email exchange with the group's president, Derrick Robinson, September 1, 2013, two weeks prior to the September 16 naval yard shootings.

The judge also granted Florida attorney Sid Matthew limited discovery and access to the defendant's post shooting files and records for additional fact finding.

(Patricia Delorenzo v USA, Dept of the Navy, Dept of Veterans Affairs, The Experts LLC and Hewlett Packard Enterprises Services LLC (8:14-cv-1070-RAL-EAJ)

**Contact Information****Derrick Robinson**

Freedom From Covert Harassment and Surveillance

<http://www.freedomfchs.com>

+1 (513) 568-1635

Online Web 2.0 VersionYou can read the online version of this press release [here](#).

Navy Yard killer eyed revenge

By [Laura Italiano](#)

October 23, 2013 | 5:03pm



Navy Yard gunman Aaron Alexis (seen at left during his deadly rampage) had complained his brain had been targeted by low-frequency waves weeks before the slaughter. Photo: ZumaPress (l) / AP (r)

More On:

[navy yard shooting](#)

[Gunman's doctor before Navy Yard rampage: 'No problem there'](#)

[DC killer just one of many 'ELF' paranoids](#)

[DC shooter's bizarre messages](#)

[Aaron Alexis' path of destruction](#)

Two weeks before he slaughtered 12 people at the Washington Navy Yard, a desperate-sounding Aaron Alexis told an online “mind control” outreach group that the Navy was targeting his brain with extremely low frequency waves, according to a series of e-mails obtained exclusively by The Post.

“My name is Aaron. I am ex-navy,” Alexis begins his correspondence with the group, Freedom from Covert Harassment & Surveillance, in the first of three emails dated Sept. 1.

“I fear the constant bombardment from the ELF weapon is starting to take it’s[sic] toll on my body,” confided Alexis, an honorably discharged Navy reservist and a Department of Defense computer consultant.

Just 15 days later, on Sept. 16, Alexis used his high-security clearance to enter the yard’s Building #197, where he strafed a terrified crowd of Naval workers with his new Remington pump-action shot gun — with “My ELF Weapon!” hand-scratched into the firearm’s stock – and a handgun he picked up off a fallen guard.

He was eventually gunned down by authorities after a 30-minutes standoff.

The Alexis e-mails, sent from aalexis654@gmail.com, offer the most in-depth window yet into the twisted murderer’s panicked mind.

They also suggest that the bloody rampage was plotted as a revenge attack against the US Navy — contrary to FBI statements that the former sailor did not appear to have had a specific target.

“I have what I believe to be the locations for where they’ve been developing these weapons for decades,” Alexis tells the group’s president, Derrick Robinson, in one of the emails.

“The ELF weapons are part of the weapons systems of most of the modern vessels fielded by the Navy,” Alexis wrote.

The Navy has long acknowledged that it uses ultra low frequency signals in submarine communications; conspiracy theorists insist that the technology has also been “weaponized” by shadowy government and quasi-government groups.

“That’s what he’s alleging in his e-mails that the Navy has been conducting ELF research, and that they are using these technologies on citizens, and that he is one of the victims,” Robinson, of Upland, CA, told The Post after sharing the e-mails.

“That is the reason he did this, apparently.”

The first e-mail begins with an introduction, followed by a description of his earliest perceived ELF “attack,” from August. Police reports from that incident record Alexis telling the cops that while on Department of Defense assignment in Newport, RI, he had to change his hotel three times because he believed unseen people were talking to him via microwave signals.

“I have recently come under attack after blowing up at Norfolk airport in Virginia,” he writes.

“The first attack started coming when I was on assignment in Rhode Island. I was hearing what I though was people next door telling lies about me. In truth I didn’t know that I was under attack and thought I could escape what I was experiencing, by leaving the hotel I was in. It wasn’t until it almost cost me my job that I realized that one, I wasn’t crazy, and that two that I had to figure out what was going on.

“I am glad I found this site, however I need assistance because, I have not allowed them to scare me off my job, but I fear the constant bombardment from the ELF weapon is starting to take it’s toll on my body. I am currently in DC now near the pentagon. I think I know the specific group in the military that is responsible for developing and assisting the military with.

The first e-mail concludes,

“Any assistance you can give me and at the same time what ever info I can give you on what I know please contact me ASAP.

“Aaron Alexis”

Shortly after Robinson sent back a “Thanks for writing to us” response — telling Alexis “Feel free to join our efforts to gain freedom from the matrix,” Alexis wrote his own one-paragraph response:

“Derrick, I have what I believe to be the locations for where they’ve been developing these weapons for decades. The ELF weapons are part of the weapons systems of most of the modern vessels fielded by the Navy. I want to become part of this effort mostly for self preservation. The voices they’ve induced into my head are tiresome. However If I can figure out how to keep them from disturbing my sleep cycles I would be most interested to find out.”

Robinson responds again, offering to hook Alexis up with “a good support network in the DC area, and asks Alexis if he has access to “any of the technologies being used against us?”

In his last reply, Alexis answers,

“I don’t have direct access to the equipment, how ever I do have knowledge of where some of the attacks might be coming from. I don’t want to call you from my phone, they record everything I’ve been saying. And because I’m under the employ of the DoD I don’t want to risk getting you or my self in trouble. If you can send me info on who to get in touch with, like addresses, I think would be better.”

When Robinson then asks if Alexis would like to communicate by instant message. Alexis never responded.

Alexis’s e-mails didn’t raise any alarms, as they made no mention of violence or suicide, said Robinson and the group’s vice president, Timothy White, of The Bronx.

“He wasn’t that bad,” White said. “We have many, many people who call and they are on the verge of suicide.”

Added Robinson, “I would have tried and we all would have tried our best to talk him out of any act of violence, if we had known about his intentions.”

The FBI, meanwhile, on Wednesday stood by its previous statements that Alexis' rampage was a random act.

"The statements we've already put out regarding motive and not believing he had any specific targets — we're not changing anything there," said Lindsey Godwin, a spokeswoman for the FBI's Washington field office.

<https://web.archive.org/web/20130927001442/http://communities.washingtontimes.com/neighborhood/freedom-press-not-free/2013/sep/26/aaron-alexis-and-extremely-low-frequency-attacks-t/>

Aaron Alexis and extremely low frequency attacks: Truth or fiction?



Photo: FBI File

Thursday, September 26, 2013 - [Freedom of the Press is not Free](#) by [Alan Jones](#)

Alan Jones



[Ask me a question.](#)

Related Columns

- [42 days after "microwave mind control" complaint, Alexis kills 12](#)
- [Where is the state of the art in the global psychotronic arms race?](#)

- [Kenya and Washington Navy Yard: The cost of being defenseless](#)

WASHINGTON, September 26, 2013 – The FBI’s Washington, D.C. Field Office [issued a statement](#) yesterday summarizing findings of the investigation into last Monday’s Washington Navy Yard shooting, dismissing as “delusional” writings discovered in Aaron Alexis’ electronic media which said “Ultra low frequency attack is what I’ve been subject to for the last 3 months, and to be perfectly honest that is what has driven me to this.”

Despite decades of documented U.S. government defense research and development into the effects of electromagnetic frequencies on human behavior, the FBI dismissed as “conspiracy theory” the concept that ELF technology has any such applications, suggesting instead that its use was limited to a now obsolete surface-to-submarine communication system.

SEE RELATED: [Kenya and Washington Navy Yard: The cost of being defenseless](#)

“ELF technology was a legitimate program for naval sub-tonal submarine communications; however, conspiracy theories exist which misinterpret its application as the weaponization of remote neural frequencies for government monitoring and manipulation of unsuspecting citizens.” – Valarie Parlave, Assistant Director, Washington, D.C. FBI Field Office

Valerie Parlave, Assistant Director of the D.C. Field Office confirmed an earlier report that the Remington 870 shotgun Alexis allegedly used was engraved with “My ELF Weapon!” ELF can refer to ‘extremely low frequency’. Parlave said that the acronym is “believed to reference these electromagnetic waves”.

Derrick Robinson, President of Freedom from Covert Harassment and Surveillance (FFCHS), a victim advocacy group which attests to be “composed of at least 2,500 educated, articulate and intelligent Americans, all of whom recite identical symptoms of satellite and land based microwave and ELF signal weapon attacks” provides Communities at WashingtonTimes.com a written response to yesterday’s FBI statement about the Aaron Alexis investigation and ELF waves.

“There is an abundance of evidence proving the existence that ELF and microwave signal technology and weapons that deliver voice-to-skull transmissions to unwitting victims is wide spread and pervasive, according to government scientific reports,” states Robinson.

SEE RELATED: [42 days after “microwave mind control” complaint, Alexis kills 12](#)

According to FFCHS, Derrick Robinson is a former U.S. Navy serviceman assigned to the National Security Agency’s linguistics communications division, who was attacked more than a decade ago for his personal lifestyle choices.

“The signals remotely tap into the central nervous system and not only deliver voice transmissions but also trigger painful body and in particular, groin shocks, involuntary muscular movements and internal burning sensations, among other terrifying conditions,” says Robinson.

Robinson is featured in a video documentary from a Toronto 740AM program called “The Conspiracy Show with Richard Syrett.

[SEE RELATED: Where is the state of the art in the global psychotronic arms race?](#)

Alexis, a Naval aviation veteran, worked on non-avionics aircraft electrical systems.

As reported last week by [Communities](#), Alexis contacted Newport, RI police while travelling on business as a naval contractor, 42 days before the Navy Yard shooting. According to the [police report](#), Alexis complained that he was being followed from hotel to hotel by several people who were keeping him awake and talking to him through the walls, floor, and ceiling using “some sort of microwave machine”.

A [1985 CNN Special Assignment](#) with military affairs specialist Chuck DeCaro investigates radio frequency weapons and electromagnetic mind control, providing insight into behavior technologies still unknown to most Americans nearly 30 years after the program aired.

The CNN special includes a faded [1964 film clip](#) from Córdoba, Spain featuring renowned Yale mind control researcher Dr. José Delgado’s famous experiment on a bull with a receiver implanted in its brain. Delgado demonstrates that he is able to halt the bull’s aggressive charge by remote control.

“Delgado, the scientist, pressed a button on a small radio transmitter in his hand, and the bull braked to a halt. Then he pressed another button on the transmitter and the bull obediently turned to the right and trotted away” wrote the [New York Times](#) in 1965.

Delgado, who died in 2011, later demonstrated similar results on monkeys before moving on to experimenting on humans.

During a 2001 [Cabinet Magazine](#) interview in with Delgado in Madrid, his wife said, “Do you remember how we thought of (Spanish Prime Minister Francisco) Franco? Imagine being able to turn off the Generalissimo”. Delgado replied “But who could have put the electrodes into the dictator? With electromagnetic radiation we could have controlled the dictator from a distance. We did some experiments at Yale where we influenced the brain from up to 30 meters away.”

The potential applications of electromagnetic energy to control the minds of political leaders and soldiers on the battlefield did not go unnoticed by the Pentagon and Moscow. Could such technology also be developed to program assassins, terrorists, and mass shooters like Aaron Alexis?

In 1975 Don R. Justesen of the Laboratories of Experimental Neuropsychology, Veterans Administration Hospital, Kansas City published “[Microwaves and Behavior](#)” in American Psychologist, disclosing that agents with the Defense Research Projects Agency (DARPA) “contacted Joseph C. Sharp, former director of research in experimental psychology at the Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, and an electronic

engineer, Mark Grove, who began to put together at Walter Reed what is now one of the best equipped laboratories in the United States for studying bio psychological effects of microwave radiations.”

“Sharp and Grove found that appropriate modulation of microwave energy can result in direct ‘wireless’ and ‘receiver less’ communication of speech...By radiating themselves with these ‘voice modulated’ microwaves, Sharp and Grove were readily able to hear, identify, and distinguish among the 9 words. The sounds heard were not unlike those emitted by persons with artificial larynxes...The capability of communicating directly with a human being by ‘receiver less radio’ has obvious potentialities both within and without the clinic.” – Don R. Justice, Department of Veterans Affairs

A webpage about “Voice to Skull” (V2K) weapons featuring a March 2000 diagram called “REMEMBER: THIS WAS DO-ABLE IN 1974!” was removed from a U.S. Army website according to a 2008 [Wired](#) report.

Research was also conducted in the early 1980s by Eldon Byrd at the Marine Corps Nonlethal Electromagnetic Weapons project, who suspects that the program “went black”, according to [U.S. News and World Report](#).

“[The Mind Has No Firewall](#)”, a 1998 white paper by Lieutenant Colonel Timothy L. Thomas (USA Ret.) published in the U.S. Army War College Quarterly [Parameters](#) opens with a chilling quote attributed to Russian army Major I. Cherished: “It is completely clear that the state which is first to create such weapons will achieve incomparable superiority.”

In 1997 Major Chernishev wrote in the military journal Orienteer that “‘psy’ weapons are under development all over the globe” the white paper reports. “‘Psycho-terrorism’ could be the next buzzword,” writes LTC Thomas. “We are on the threshold of an era in which these data processors of the human body may be manipulated or debilitated”.

CBS’s [60 Minutes](#) reported last year that a paralyzed woman is now able to move a computer cursor and a robotic arm using only her thoughts, which are decoded by computer algorithms. A wireless version of the technology is under development.

Days after the discovery of the “My ELF Weapon!” inscription on the shotgun allegedly used by Aaron Alexis, however, the FBI appears to have taken the position that none of this research or technology ever existed.

Alexis did contact police complaining of electronic harassment methods consistent with experiences FFCHS members allege to have been subjected to, more than a few for over a decade. They call themselves “targeted individuals”, or TIs.

Some of these activists are imploring Congress to open an investigation into the issue, similar to the Senate’s 1975 [Church Committee](#) hearings on illegal intelligence agency activities.

The Church hearings first brought to the American public’s attention the existence of the CIA’s Project MKULTRA covert human research program. Supreme Court Chief Justice Warren Burger stated that Project MKULTRA involved “the research and development of chemical, biological, and radiological materials capable of employment in clandestine operations to control human behavior”.

[SEE RELATED: The gun control debate Sen. Feinstein does not want to have](#)

Communities listened in on a FFCHS conference call Friday during which some of these self-identified electronic harassment victims told their stories.

A similar FFCHS victim conference call in 2007 was the subject of a Washington Post Magazine cover story called [Mind Games](#).

Cassandra Lewis, 59, lives in Baltimore, but says she lived in Washington, D.C. where she worked as a corporate legal secretary when the attacks began around 2001.

“Stalking began around 2001. Electronic harassment spring 2007” said Lewis during the conference call. “Felt like I had been caught in a trap for only a few seconds. Cold breeze followed me around house. Diagnosed as Bell’s Palsy. I think this is result of attacks. Intense itching, and I began to have thoughts of slapping people, which is not my personality. Vibrations like severe heart pounding. I do know technology has tapped into my body.” – Cassandra Lewis

[SEE RELATED: Aaron Alexis and extremely low frequency attacks: Truth or fiction?](#)

Lewis is not alone in her beliefs that she is being attacked, according to two physicians who are outspoken advocates for those claiming to have been electronically targeted.

Dr. John Hall, an anesthesiologist from San Antonio, TX who operates a pain management clinic. He is the author of “A New Breed: Satellite Terrorism in America”.

“Knowing the research that has been done to control the mind, rather than the turnkey diagnosis of Aaron Alexis as mentally ill, we should possibly be looking into some of the technologies that we know exist which others have been complaining about as well” Dr. Hall said to Communities.

Dr. Hall sees similarities across cases, including that of Alexis. “Every case is a little different, but this is done with a technical manual. When you boil it down to methodology, it’s always the same: stalking, tinnitus, hearing voices, directed energy attack.”

“People are so upset about the NSA reading emails and listening to calls, but most of us, except for mainstream media, already expected that was happening. But reading your private thoughts, do you realize the social implications to that, once that is out in the open?” continued Dr. Hall.

Dr. Terry Robertson, also an anesthesiologist and chairman of FFCHS’s medical committee, told Communities “These weapons not only affect your free will, but they mimic mental illness”.

He went on to note that the average onset age for schizophrenia is 18, while Aaron Alexis was already in his 30s. There are no reports that Alexis was suspected of schizophrenia prior to the shootings.

Without substantial documented evidence that what Aaron Alexis and other self-described TIs have experienced is actually part of an electromagnetic program, the theory is routinely debunked.

What is true, however is that statements made by the FBI in relation to such weapons are misleading at best, and that they fly in the face of decades of documented and published research into electromagnetic weapons.

<http://www.nbcnews.com/news/us-news/fsu-shooter-myron-may-left-message-i-do-not-want-n253436>

FSU Shooter Myron May Left Message: 'I Do Not Want To Die In Vain' article:

Hours before he opened fire at the Florida State University library, lawyer Myron May left a desperate voicemail for an acquaintance with this plea: "I do not want to die in vain."

The message was part of a flurry of emails, texts and phone calls in which the former prosecutor laid bare his torment: He believed government "stalkers" were harassing him and using a "direct energy weapon" to hurt him. He said that he had sent packages to 10 people that would "expose" what he thought was happening to him.

NBC News video coverage of police conference about FSU shooting.

Police have said that May, 31, a Florida State graduate, was in a paranoia-fueled "state of crisis" when he showed up to the library with a .380 semiautomatic pistol, shot three people and was then killed by cops when he would not drop the weapon.

His social media activity revealed that he believed he was a "targeted individual," the term used by people who think the government and shadowy gangs are attacking them with mind control and invisible, remote weapons.

Myron May picture: FSU shooter, one government target

Renee Pittman Mitchell, who calls herself a "targeted individual" and has a website devoted to those claims, said May reached out to her through Facebook about a week ago in anguish.

"He told me he just didn't want to go on living like this," Mitchell said. She said that after their initial conversations, she became wary of May, concerned that he might be what she called an "impostor." May continued to try to contact her and left three voicemails between 9:19 p.m. and 9:42 p.m. ET Wednesday, she said.

"I am currently being cooked in my chair. I devised a scheme where I was going to expose this once and for all and I really need you," he said in one of the messages, which was provided to NBC News and authenticated by a relative as May's voice. "I do not want to die in vain."

In an email he sent at 11:19 p.m., he wrote: "I've been getting hit with the direct energy weapon in my chest all evening. It hurts really bad right now." Police say he opened fire on campus about an hour later.

NBC News video commentary of the scene and witnesses.

It is unclear when May's mental distress began. A graduate of FSU and the Texas Tech law school, he practiced law in Texas and New Mexico, where he worked as a prosecutor for the Dona Ana district attorney's office until he abruptly quit Oct. 6.

The next night, May's ex-girlfriend called Las Cruces police to report that he had showed up at her home, rambling. She told the officer that May had been diagnosed with ADHD and was taking medication for it but had recently "developed a severe mental disorder," the police report said.

“Myron believes that the police are after him and are bugging his phone and car as well as placing cameras in his home and car,” the report said. She said he had been up without sleep for four or five days straight.

She said he had not made any threats to hurt himself or others but had been evaluated at a local hospital two weeks earlier.

The ex-girlfriend’s call was not the first time May drew police attention. On Sept. 7, he showed up at the police station to report that someone had planted a camera in his house. “He stated that he can constantly hear voices coming through the walls specifically talking about the actions he was doing,” the officer wrote in his report.

May returned to Florida, where he had lived with his grandmother as a teenager, in late October. He was staying with a family friend until last Friday, when he left and didn’t return.

In subsequent days, he made several posts on a Facebook page for “Targeted Individuals International,” including one that asked, “Has anyone here ever been encouraged by your handler to kill with a promise of freedom?”

Myron May's Facebook question

An email he sent Mitchell hours before the library shootings outlined 10 packages he had sent to her and other friends around the country, with photos of certified mail receipts and tracking information. Mitchell said she had not yet received the package, but had been told it contained videos and writing on a thumb drive.

In one of the text messages, he said he was sending return receipts for the packages to Mitchell “because I anticipate that I’ll be gone at that point.”

Renee Pittman Mitchell
39342 Chantilly Lane
Palmdale, CA 93551

VIA CERTIFIED MAIL, RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

November 17, 2014

Dear Ms. Mitchell and Other Addressees:

The purpose of this letter is three-fold. First, I would like to make a sincere plea to you not to let my personal story die. Enclosed within this letter, you will find a USB flash drive containing a personal testimony from me about the financial, emotional, and psychological pain that I have endured over the course of the past few months since I discovered that I was a “targeted individual.” I have literally been forced to endure a living hell. There are thousands of targeted individuals within the United States that literally suffer each and every day at the hands of our government. Personally, I have experienced significant harassment from law enforcement in every place that I have been these past few months.

Second, over the coming days and weeks, you will hear numerous people try to label me as a person with mental health issues. If you simply google “targeted individual,” “gang stalking,” “Freedom From Covert Harassment and Surveillance,” or “Dr. Robert Duncan,”¹ you will see that what I have experienced, albeit not widely known, is very real. In addition, you can find various videos on youtube by searching under these exact same search terms. Our government is able to capitalize on this lack of knowledge among the general population to curb sentiments towards questioning the mental health of targeted individuals rather than admitting the truth—that there is a system of covert torture of ordinary, innocent citizens that is happening within our own borders. **I have not told a single person exactly what I intend to do—and only you eight people know that I intend to do anything at all**—but my goal is to garner some much-needed media attention to the plight of targeted individuals because we are a marginalized group with few financial assets. Coincidentally, that means we get ignored.

Third, enclosed within, you will also find a sample letter to congress. Please encourage as many people as you can to send a copy of this letter to congress. My hope is that if enough people take a genuine concern into the struggles of targeted individuals, then congress will have to do something to stop it once and for all—not like the false machinations of stopping it that took place in the 1970s with COINTELPRO.

I apologize for putting this responsibility on you guys, but you are people that I know and trust. I am confident that Ms. Mitchell will not allow my story to die. I sincerely hope that you will (1) keep an electronic copy of my story for yourself, (2) provide a copy for distribution to media outlets, (3) make sure that Ms. Mitchell gets a copy [although I am sending her a copy, I fear that it may be intercepted], and (4) see to it that if my story is removed from the internet—youtube, vimeo, etc.—it will be promptly re-uploaded. I know that I am asking for a lot, but please assist me with this.

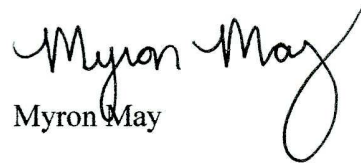
¹Project: Soul Catcher: Secrets of Cyber and Cybernetic Warfare Revealed by Dr. Robert Duncan.

Lastly, please whisper a prayer for my soul. I am still a believer, and I honestly feel that there is no hope for me. Consequently, I am making a sacrifice so that others in my same position might have a chance at a normal, harassment-free life. I realize that my methods are not the best selection—and probably will not be perceived as the selection of a Christ-follower—but I have prayed incessantly for months to no avail. There are targeted individuals that have endured this torture for decades without any relief, and what targeted individuals need more than anything is media attention.

OTHER TARGETED INDIVIDUALS

1. Randy Quaid
2. Melinda Fee
3. Stephen Shellen
4. Gloria Naylor
5. Kola Boof
6. Jill Anjuli Hansen
7. Matt Barasch
8. Ted Gunderson (former Senior FBI agent/whistleblower)
9. Jiverly Wong
10. Aaron Alexis

Your brother in Christ,


Myron May

cc:

- a) Derrick Robinson
PO Box 251
Upland, CA 91785-0251
- b) Christopher Chestnut
303 Peachtree Street, Ste. 4150
Atlanta, GA 30308
- c) Aaron Watson
Levin Papantonio Law Firm
316 S. Baylen Street, Ste. 600
Pensacola, FL 32502
- d) Juan P. Chisholm
PO Box 1965
Orlando, FL 32802
- e) Chris V. Rey
PO Box 1139
Spring Lake, NC 28390

- f) Marc Bozeman
9950 Westpark Drive, Ste. 320
Houston, TX 77063
- g) Titiana Frausto
3408 Portland Avenue
Amarillo, TX 79118
- h) Rosanne Schneider
9705 Mill Station Road
Sebastopol, CA 95472
- i) Joe Paul
6100 Lincolnia Road, Suite 305
Alexandria, VA 22312

Date _____
The Honorable _____
Office Address _____
United States House of Representatives/United State Senate
City, State, Zip _____

Dear Representative/Senator _____:

After hearing about the story of Targeted Individual Myron May and other targeted individuals, I have accepted the challenge to do what I can to make a difference. That's why I am urging you to pass a bill or resolution to begin an investigation into the targeting of United States citizens for the types of harassment outlined in my letter below:

Although not widely known by the public, targeted individuals endure a scheme of conduct designed to drive them over the edge mentally, physically, and emotionally. This scheme is referred to among the targeted individual community as "gang stalking." Gang Stalking is a systemic form of control, which seeks to control every aspect of a Targeted Individuals life. Gang stalking takes place outside in the community. It's called gang stalking because the target is followed around and placed under surveillance.

Gang Stalking Goals

The goals of gang stalking are to (a) silence an individual, (b) drive a victim insane and possibly to the point of suicide, and (c) destroy the victim's reputation and believability—as the person will be viewed as mentally ill if they complain or report such abuse. Gang stalking may also be used to force an individual to move or leave an area.

Motivations for Gang Stalking

The motivations for gang stalking vary widely. Three of the most common are as follows:

- Being a corporate or government whistle blower (particularly if you are exposing conduct that is unbecoming of law enforcement);
- Revenge for getting away with a criminal offense;
- Knowing too much about gang stalking itself—because you become a threat to exposure

Who Are The Stalkers?

For the most part, stalkers are everyday citizens that are usually acting under some type of guise (e.g., that they are doing something positive for the community; a false accusation that the targeted individual is under investigation for a crime). Other stalkers, however, are simply paid to harass a targeted individual. Sadly, many of these gang stalkers are involved in law enforcement.

Examples of Gang Stalking Harassment

Here are some of the stalking activities that targeted individuals have to endure: slashed tires, threatening phone calls, hangup calls, verbal assaults by strangers, property damage, death threats, peeping toms, being followed on foot and by vehicle, and character assassination among family, friends, neighbors, and coworkers.

Tactics Used by Stalkers

Anchoring

A technique employed by stalkers to persuade the targeted individual that a particular group is responsible for the abuse—neighbors, racial-ethnic group, etc. The goal is to trick the targeted individual into thinking an innocent bystander is the culprit of their harassment and compel the targeted individual into verbally or physically assaulting that person.

Brighting

Brighting involves the practice of repetitive flashing of a car's high beam headlights at a targeted individual. The targeted individual is flashed an inordinate amount of times from either a tailgating, passing, or oncoming vehicle. Brighting also occurs when bright lights are flashed into a targeted individual's home windows.

Electronic Harassment

Electronic harassment is the use of technological devices to spy on or cause harm to targeted individuals (e.g., exposure to high electromagnetic fields, microwave radiation, etc.). A frequent form of harassment involves beaming a low frequency tone into a targeted individual's area, which over time causes sleep deprivation, agitation, and stress. A great deal of this research is highlighted in a book written by the pioneer of electronic harassment, Dr. Robert Duncan, which is entitled "Project Soul Catcher: Secrets of Cyber and Cybernetic Warfare Revealed." Other prominent individuals in the field include Dr. Nick Begiche, Dr. John Hall, and Dr. Terry Andersen. In addition to electronic harassment, stalkers utilize nanofibers to track targeted individuals.

Ghosting

Ghosting refers to the practice of rearranging or moving a targeted individual's personal belongings to make the targeted individual question his/her sanity (e.g., moving home furniture, lawn decorations, desk decorations, etc.).

Mimicry

Mimicry is a specialized form of harassment in which the stalkers imitate every movement made by the victim.

Mobbing

Mobbing is a term that describes intense group bullying. Several stalkers descend upon a targets area in the same time period. In these instances, gang stalkers are not as discrete because they want to make their presence known to the targeted individual.

Noise Campaign

A noise campaign is an orchestrated effort to produce stress in a targeted individual by prolonged exposure to noise (e.g., neighbors playing loud music, cars passing at rapid paces, vehicle horns blowing, technological devices to induce dogs to bark, etc.).

Sensitization

Sensitization is a psychological term referring to the forced association between a stimuli and a corresponding reaction. For example, if a targeted individual is frequently harassed by people wearing blue baseball caps or sunglasses, over time, the targeted individual will believe that anyone wearing a blue baseball cap or sunglasses is a stalker coming to harass them.

Gas-Lighting

Gas lighting refers to presentation of false information for the purpose of making victims doubt their own memory, perception, and sanity.

Hacking

Hacking generally refers to the downloading of viruses and malware as well as gaining remote access to a targeted individual's electronic devices. After gaining such access, stalkers are able to delete files, modify files, and contemporaneously interfere with a target while he or she is working.

It is my hope that you will accept the challenge as I have. Again, I strongly urge you to consider passing a bill or resolution to conduct an investigation into the harassment outlined in my letter above. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Name

Title

Address

City, State, Zip

Phone Number

MY EXPERIENCES AS A TARGETED INDIVIDUAL

My deepest regret is that I did not make a more diligent effort of documenting my experiences as a targeted individual along the way; however, this document is my feeble attempt at recounting my experiences thus far. First off, to anyone that may read this document, take a brief moment to pray for my soul. What I am about to do I have deep regret for; however, I feel that my options are extremely limited. Because I am a targeted individual, everything has been taken away from me. I have literally been robbed of life through psychological, financial, and emotional hardship.

I first realized that I was a target while I was working as an Assistant District Attorney for the Third Judicial District Attorney's Office in Dona County, New Mexico. I tried going to the police about my situation. On or about September 7, 2014, I went to the Las Cruces Police Department to make a report of my experiences. The interior of the LCPD office was locked, but there was a phone in the vestibule, which dispatch answered. I informed dispatch that I wanted to make a police report, and they sent an officer out to my location. I believe the officer's name was Kenneth Davis (Caucasian male that appeared to be in his 20s). The officer took notes of my experience; however, no police report was ever made. Nevertheless, there should be a record of my phone call with Dispatch. That morning, I got invited to the gun range by my girlfriend's friend's husband, Robert Kitcey (rkitcey@gmail.com). When I met up with him later that morning at Starbucks, I informed him and another guy that was with him of the police report that I had just made. If you need to get in contact with Robert, you can contact my ex-girlfriend, Danielle Nixon [(732) 774-1076]. I don't remember the other guy's name, but he is an engineer from Michigan (Caucasian male in his late 40s or early 50s), and his wife's name is Betty (Kenyan woman who appears to be in her early 40s, with a bald haircut).

My apartment was broken into, and my phone was tampered with. I started being followed by various individuals in unmarked cars. And on one occasion, I was followed by an individual in an LCPD sport utility vehicle cruiser. Through electronic harassment, these individuals convinced me that I was guilty of a crime. As a result, I attempted to turn myself in at the Dona Ana County Detention Center on three separate occasions. I was literally escorted to the jail by about ten cars; however, no one went inside the jail with me. Each time I attempted to turn myself in, the cars waited in the parking lot (watching me go inside the jail). But the jail informed me that they had no paperwork for me. Then, each time I left the jail after being turned away, the cars that escorted me into the jail were gone.

I continued to be followed. I informed my girlfriend, Danielle Nixon, who resides in Las Cruces [(732) 774-1076], and my friend, Kirton, who also resides in Las Cruces [(408) 771-8986], of these instances. Because I was an over-achiever in my position, I frequently worked late. When I was in the office alone after hours, I would consistently see individuals peeking around corners at me. As a result of this harassment, I eventually resigned from my Assistant District Attorney position and traveled to Houston, Texas to get my old job back. I met with my old boss, Alfonso Kennard, on the evening of Friday, October 10, 2014, to discuss rejoining his law firm, Kennard Law, P.C. as an Associate. On that evening, Kennard offered me my old job back at a base salary of \$50,000 per year plus 20% commissions on all settlements or judgment obtained on my cases.

After we had reached terms on that agreement, Kennard called his driver, Randy [stout, Caucasian male who appeared to be in his late 40s], to take us to another place because we had been drinking and should not have been driving. Before Randy arrived, Randy's friend Edwin arrived. It was unclear to me how Edwin could have possibly known who we were, but he approached Kennard and I at the bar and claimed that he was there to meet with Randy. When Randy arrived, we had one last drink. As we were leaving, I went to my car to retrieve my ID and wallet. I returned to find Randy and Edwin whispering to Kennard. When I returned, everyone acted very unusual toward me; it was not the same jovial conversation that had preceded this occurrence. Then, we loaded up into Randy's SUV to go to the next location. As we were driving to the next location, Kennard leaned over and asked me, "if I wanted to take a bump"—suggesting that if I wanted to take a bump of cocaine Randy or Edwin could get it for me. I vehemently assured Kennard that I did not want to take a bump. Nor had I ever taken a bump.

On Saturday, Kennard would not respond to my phone calls or text messages, which was strange because for the two days prior to that he had been very responsive. Kennard's distance did not arise until after his private discussion with Randy and Edwin. As a result of this strange behavior, I informed Kennard via text message that I may have to depose him in a lawsuit. Thereafter, Kennard called me to arrange another meeting. According to Kennard, he wanted me to discuss my re-joining the firm with his partner, Terrance Robinson. We arranged a meeting for that Monday, October 14, 2014. On Monday, we met at the A-loft, which is located at 5415 Westheimer Road next to Kennard's law office. While there, we had drinks. Kennard and Robinson had two drinks, and I had one drink. Then, we went across the street to The West End Bar &

Grille, which is located at 5320 Westheimer Road to have a meal. Shortly after we arrived, Randy showed up and suggested that we go to another restaurant down the street. Because Kennard agreed to pick up the dinner tab, I agreed to go. At the restaurant, Kennard kept insisting that I join him outside to discuss matters with him. He again brought up the conversation about me taking a bump of cocaine, and I again insisted to him that I have never taken cocaine.

After dinner, Randy dropped me off at my car, which was parked near The West End. The following day, I attempted to call Kennard, but my phone number was blocked. I attempted to call Kennard a couple of times after that, but my phone number was still blocked. While I do not have last names for Randy, the driver, or Edwin, I am certain that whatever was said in that whisper cost me my job. This situation was all a part of an elaborate scheme to put me in financial jeopardy, thereby making me more amenable to harassment and less able to fight the issue. Upset and jobless, I returned to Las Cruces to continued harassment and being followed.

On the morning when I was leaving Houston, my tire was punctured and flattened while in the driveway at 7735 Valera Lane (residence of Monica Johnson), where I was staying. When I returned to Las Cruces, I had to take my tire to On Sale Tires to have it repaired. There should be a record of that repair with On Sale Tires. Further, after returning to Las Cruces, I was subjected to a constant noise campaign designed to induce sleep deprivation in me. My neighbors played loud music, screamed, and people frequently made noise right outside my windows. Not only did this happen at night time, but this happened during the day as well. Maintenance staff, which almost never worked outside my window previously, worked and made noise right outside my window everyday.

In addition through electronic harassment, my life was constantly threatened. Fearing for my life, I decided to pack my things and move back home to Wewahitchka, FL. As I was loading my Uhaul to pack my things on October 21, 2014, my life continued to be threatened through electronic harassment. Additionally, as I was loading my Uhaul, there was a middle-aged man parked in the arroyo across the fence from my apartment complex (Quail Ridge Apartments – 251 North Roadrunner Parkway). He was driving a gray Dodge Durango 4 x 4 with a camper shell that had a Colorado License Plate, 285 YPI. This man got out of the driver-side of his truck, removed a blanket from the camper shell, and unsheathed a firearm from the blanket. Then, the most frightening thing happened. The man pointed this firearm at me, as I stood inside the trailer portion of the Uhaul truck. I jumped off the truck, ran towards my apartment, and called 911. There should be a record of this call with dispatch.

While officers were en route to my location, the man wrapped the firearm back in the blanket and put it in the right side of the camper shell. Five officers responded to the scene of Quail Ridge. These officers were acting very aggressively towards me as though I was the assailant and not the complainant-victim. Unfortunately, I was only able to get four of the officers' names: Officer Shadd; Officer Frank Gomez; Lieutenant W.C. Jackson; and Officer Guerra (who aggressively refused to give me his first name but whose badge number was L650). Officers claimed that they searched the mysterious man, but I watched this alleged search with my own eyes. They never searched his person. Nor did they even go to the right side of the vehicle, where I saw this man place the gun. They merely peeked inside the driver-side of the pickup truck, which should hardly be characterized as a search.

After talking with the man a little while longer, they came over to me and claimed that the man did not have a gun and that they had conducted a thorough search of his person and the vehicle. They continued to speak to me very aggressively and insisted that this man had driven from Colorado to Las Cruces, New Mexico to survey the land that he was on. The land that he was on is located directly behind Golden Mesa Las Cruces Independent Senior Living Community. If a survey of that property was requested, there should be documentation somewhere. I am certain that if you search, you won't find any such documentation. It does not even make sense that someone would travel all the way from Colorado to conduct such a survey, especially in light of the fact that you have to be licensed in New Mexico to conduct surveys. While it's certainly possible that this man could have been licensed in New Mexico, it is unlikely that Golden Mesa or the surface owners of the property behind Golden Mesa would not have simply hired a New Mexico-licensed surveyor. This experience, particularly the aggressive behavior of the officers, convinced me that law enforcement was very much involved in my harassment.

I am not sure what information was given to the leasing office at my apartment complex, but shortly after this incident, I received a letter on my door informing me that it was a notice to vacate my apartment. There should be a record of this notice and/or any interactions with law enforcement in the Quail Ridge leasing office. The harassment did not stop on this day with that incident. My life continued to be threatened via electronic harassment. I was literally threatened to leave Las Cruces immediately. As a result, I left several of my belongings in my apartment at Quail Ridge, which was

Apartment 1407. The leasing office should likewise have information regarding me leaving my belongings on both the interior and exterior of my apartment. One of the things that I left in my apartment was my old cell phone (a red Samsung Galaxy S3). I had gathered several license plate numbers in this phone, but because I was told through the electronic harassment that I would be left alone if I left Las Cruces and left my phone in the apartment, I did. I, however, had forwarded some of this license plate information to Altrus Campbell via text message and email. In addition, I gathered some license plate information in the iPhone that was issued to me by the Third Judicial District Attorney's Office. I sent a Preservation of Evidence email to John Willis, IT personnel with the Third Judicial District Attorney's Office, on October 21, 2014, in reference to preserving the information in that cell phone.

While traveling from Las Cruces, NM to Wewahitchka, FL, I was repeatedly tailgated and cut off by both patrol cars as well as regular cars. I was almost run off the road at one point in Kerr County, TX. Further, while I was in Kerr County, Texas, I was pulled over and officers searched my vehicle for no reason whatsoever. I did not give officers any consent to search my vehicle. Nor did they show me a warrant. They made me get out of the vehicle. They handcuffed me, and I stood in the heat with no shoes on for approximately three hours. Several officers were present, including Chief Deputy Clay Barton and Deputy Eli Garcia. There were about six more officers, but unfortunately due to the aggressiveness and hostility that the officers showed me, I was not able to get the others' information. Nevertheless, there should be Kerr County dispatch reports of the other officers that were involved. The officers held me there while a K-9 unit arrived from another county. My belongings were packed in plastic bins, and they literally opened every single plastic bin and searched it on the false claim that the K-9 had alerted to something inside the truck. The dog seemed more interested in the toy that the dog's handler was holding than anything in my Uhaul, and of course, they never found any narcotics.

I took a rest break in Houston, Texas on my way to Florida. I stopped at the residence of Monica Johnson again. While there, the noise campaign continued. In fact, they recruited the Johnson family to participate in my harassment. Marciel (pronounced Marshall) is typically a quiet and reserved person, but he was continuously speaking very loudly and screaming throughout the evening. I was sleeping on the couch in the living room. While he was in his bedroom downstairs, he had his bedroom television blaring. I believe that they were recruited to participate in my harassment based on a threat of Marshall going to jail for possession of marijuana. At about 3:00 am that morning, while I was sleeping, Monica came out of the room screaming about her daughter, Britney's car being repossessed. While it's certainly plausible that Britney's car, a red SUV, could have been repossessed, Monica went on and on about the repossession—slamming doors, dropping things, and yelling at the top of her lungs. Eventually, realizing that I was not going to get any sleep in that house, I got up and continued my journey to Florida.

Of course, the electronic and other harassment continued for the duration of my trip. I was continuously cut off and tailgated in traffic the entire way. I eventually made it to Florida. When I got to Wewahitchka, Florida (and since I have been in Florida), the harassment has continued, mainly through electronic (Voice of God – see *Dr. Robert Duncan*) harassment. This harassment has been very debilitating and impactful. They have recruited other individuals to participate in harassing me, including Buddy Parker (older, Caucasian male that is married to Ann Parker), Clifford Jones (son of Louise Jones), Roy Myers (who is my cousin and the brother of Michael Myers and Melody Williams), and Demetrious (not sure what his last name is, but he is the brother of Warren Bowers). There have been others that have been sent out to stalk me as well. Unfortunately, I don't know these other individuals' names. On one occasion, about two weeks ago, I was in Rich's IGA standing in front of a three-foot, front-facing section of Little Debbie snack cakes. Two gentlemen came into the store and walked directly over to me. One of the gentlemen stood inordinately close to me, very much in my personal space. When I turned to my right toward the direction of that man, the other man came up on my left, bumped me really hard and aggressively, and began a conversation with the man on my right. The man that bumped me did not say excuse me and stared at me as though he was challenging me to say something back. Although I don't know his name, I recognized the man on my left to be one of the Gulf County Sheriff's Office deputies.

In addition, I mailed Notice of Claim letters to the Dona Ana County Sheriff's Office, Las Cruces Police Department, New Mexico State Police, and Third Judicial District Attorney's Office on October 13, 2014. I am not sure what the status of those investigations are right now. But that event seemed to have been a catalyst for my electronic harassment being ratcheted up to the point of unbearable.

Over time, I have been collecting individuals' license plates that have been following me. As previously stated, some of these have already been transferred to Altrus Campbell via text message to [(762) 436-6519] and email. The only person that I can personally identify that was stalking me in Las Cruces, NM is Elaine Lara, who resides at 535 North Santa Fe Street. On November 14, 2014, I got hit with a directed energy weapon. It is difficult to explain exactly what this feels

like. I was also stalked by a senior-level, law enforcement officer in the Dona Ana County Sheriff's Office. Unfortunately, I cannot remember his name. He is a Hispanic male that appears to be in his late 40s or early 50s, and I know that he has a teenage son that plays football. In one discussion that we had, he stated that he worked between two candidates for sheriff on the organization chart, Captain Buckingham and Kent Yalkut. His name is either Paul Nevarez or Greg Garland. I can't remember. As I previously stated, I wish that I had done a better job at keeping records of the harassment that I have endured, but this is the best that I have.

SOME OF THE LICENSE PLATES**

1. TX – 070 HFC ~ older model White Trans Am
2. TX – CWK 458 ~ Chevy Suburban
3. TX – 065 SST ~ Red Honda Sedan
4. TX – CKW 6831 ~ Blue Ford Escape
5. Temporary Tag – 06W7473 White Santa Fe
6. FL – CTR R17 ~ Chevy (followed me into a gas station just outside of Fort Stockton, TX)
7. Mexico License Plate – SSA-76-07 White Dodge Journey (followed me into post office in San Antonio)
8. TX – CTV 5823 ~ White Toyota Tundra (followed me in San Antonio)
9. TX – CZP 168 ~ Dodge Charger (followed me in San Antonio)
10. TX – CDK 1595 ~ White Chevrolet Silverado (followed me in San Antonio)
11. TX – CDK 3889 ~ Silver Jeep
12. CO – 285 YPI ~ Dodge Durango
13. TX – 92X VS9
14. TX – TCC 908
15. AZ – BHE 6652
16. NM – 697 RCM
17. NM – 678 RYW
18. NM – 012 SRY
19. NM – 659 PKZ
20. NM – 259 RWH
21. TN – H74 805
22. TX – AV3 9993 ~ Black Chevy Silverado
23. *DWK 4756 ~ Red Toyota Yaris
24. *BS9 H881 ~ Older White Honda Accord
25. *BB2 W802 ~ Newer White Honda Accord
26. *BX2 M315 ~ Silver Chevy Malibu
27. *DX8 100 ~ White BMW

*I did not get a state for the license plates with an asterisk beside them in Nos. 23-27, and it has been too long since I wrote them down to remember what state they were from. But I believe that they are either New Mexico or Texas license plates.

*The lady in the “20141015_133953.jpg” file followed me into the post office as I was filing the notice of claims.

*This lady in the “20141015_140529.jpg” file that worked in the post office was approached by a man that did not come into the post office for any service. The man whispered something to her. Then, when I was being waited on, she was acting very strange. I was at the post office to send my notices of claims to the Las Cruces law enforcement entities. I was mailing the Notice of Claim that was addressed to Mark D'Antonio “restricted” mail so that he would have to sign for it. She covered up the restricted portion on the envelope. I asked her why she covered it. After I asked her that, she looked at me very surprised and swore that it was a mistake. Then she stamped restricted on the front of the envelope. But when the postage paid label printed, she covered the restricted stamp up, so I had to ask her again about covering up the “restricted” portion. And she stamped it again. In the midst of this craziness, I decided to take her photograph.

**ADDITIONAL text messages can be retrieved via AT&T [(303) 895-4414] or from Altrus Campbell.

OTHER TARGETED INDIVIDUALS

1. Randy Quaid

2. Melinda Fee
3. Stephen Shellen
4. Gloria Naylor
5. Kola Boof
6. Jill Anjuli Hansen
7. Matt Barasch
8. Ted Gunderson (former Senior FBI agent/whistleblower)
9. Jiverly Wong
10. Aaron Alexis

**Although I fear that they may modify or delete information in my email and/or change the passwords, here is my email information:

- myronmay@hotmail.com
littler00
- myronmay@yahoo.com
littler00
- comm.you.nick.8@gmail.com
littler00

**My facebook account login information is as follows:

- myronmay@yahoo.com
littler00

**I believe that I removed the lock code on my phone; however, if for some reason there is still a lock code on my phone, the lock code is 8438.

NOTES FOR MY PERSONAL STORY AS A TARGETED INDIVIDUAL – PART 1

I. Reason for the Video

- A. Heavy heart that I make this video
- B. Victim of **covert harassment** through **electronic harassment** and **gang stalking**
- C. Thousands of people in the United States are victims—known as targeted individuals
 - i. Google or YouTube targeted individuals and gang stalking and you'll find several victims that tell stories similar to the one you'll hear today

II. Gang Stalking Goals Generally

- A. The goal of gang stalking is to literally make a targeted individual **destitute and drive them insane**
- B. They employ various tactics to accomplish this goal
 - i. People will **follow you around in public places**—shopping, on your way to work, as sick as the may sound, I've even had people follow me into church functions
 - ii. They employ isolation tactics.
 - a) Convince your family, friends, neighbors, and coworkers through **payment, lies** (such as falsely accusing you of committing a crime) that they should keep an eye on you, and **blackmail** for people that actually are doing something wrong—that's right they actually employ criminals to help in your harassment
 - To the targeted individual that has not yet discovered they are a targeted individual, this experience is very troubling because you just notice that people are watching you and don't know why
 - There's a saying that "people will do anything for money," and if they are doing it based on a lie, then they think they're doing something positive rather than participating in debilitating a person
 - b) Eventually, due to the targeted individual's own fear and apprehension from these experiences and the lies told to the targeted individual's acquaintances, the targeted individual finds himself alone

III. Gang Stalking Methods

A. Anchoring

- i. Try to convince the targeted individual that a **particular person or group** is doing the gang stalking—neighbors, coworkers, etc.
 - a) For me, control panel stalkers **tried to convince me that my neighbors** were actually the ones stalking me, and they were very successful at this for about two months. Because I could hear someone describing what I was doing inside my apartment, I literally thought my neighbor above me had somehow installed a video camera in my home
 - This was, of course, **before I knew I was a targeted individual or what a targeted individual was**

B. Brighting

- i. This method can be one of the most irritating of all. When you are driving at night, you will encounter several cars that turn their bright lights on you when they are tailgating, in oncoming traffic, or passing you.
 - a) Now, of course, it is natural that you will encounter a vehicle now and again where the person has forgotten to click their brights off or is missing a headlight and using their brights to hide that fact, but with brighting, this **will happen about ten times in one trip** in the vehicle
- ii. Another brighting technique is when they **flash brights into the windows of your home**. Individuals will frequently pull into your driveway or near your apartment window, shining their lights directly into your home.
 - a) Again, one can expect this to happen every once in awhile by happenstance, but when brighting is being employed, it will **happen several times in one night**

C. Noise Campaign

- i. This can be just as irritating as brighting. Basically, the targeted individual is subjected to a constant bout of noise to **keep them on edge**, and more importantly, **prevent them from sleeping**. A lack of sleep, as we all know, makes a person **edgy, agitated, and full of stress**
 - a) **Loud music** by neighbors
 - b) **Cars passing by** at rapid paces and blowing their **car horns**
 - c) **Neighbors screaming and talking loudly** near your home
 - Again, others are convinced to do this based on payment, blackmail, and lies that you have done something wrong or that you're crazy
 - d) Craziest tactic involved in a noise campaign is utilization of **machine-generated sounds** (e.g., dog barks, chickens calling, duck calls, etc.)
 - ii. My personal experience with a noise campaign is what made me realize that I was a targeted individual. I traveled to Houston, TX to get away from Las Cruces for awhile because I literally was starting to question my own sanity. While I was in Houston, I was staying at my friend, **Kimberly Snagg's mom's home**.
 - a) **Every ten minutes a car came flying** down this **residential street** making all sorts of noise and about **every 30 minutes a horn was blowing**. Having been at this house several times and knowing that only old people lived in the neighborhood, I knew that this was unusual.
 - b) What was even more puzzling was that I started hearing the "**cock-a-doodle-doo**" of a rooster coming from one of the houses in the back. It was the exact same cock-a-doodle-doo **without any variation** to it; it was happening **at 4pm in the afternoon**; and it **continued literally for hours** on end.
 - iii. It was this experience that made me realize that maybe there was more to my being followed than I had previously imagined
 - iv. Some of my other experiences with a noise campaign
 - a) I was staying at my friend, **Monica Johnson's home**. And I am certain that they convinced the Johnson family to participate. While I hate to spill the beans on family, Monica's husband, **Marshall, smokes marijuana**. I am convinced that they **blackmailed** them into participating in my harassment. This of course was not the first time that I had visited them. But on this occasion, everyone was being extremely noisy, and **at about 3am**, Monica came into the living room, where I was sleeping on the couch, yelling about her daughter, **Brittany's, car being repossessed**. Also, there were **three TVs** on in the house at **full blast** throughout the night.
 - b) In Las Cruces, my **neighbors constantly made noise**—I went a **1.5 years with no such noise**, then all of a sudden it was nonstop.
 - c) **One night in particular**, the neighbor above me was playing his music extremely loud, so I put **ear plugs** in. Moments after I put earplugs in, from the neighbor's apartment next to me—the headboard of my bed literally sits on her wall—I started hearing **extremely loud sex sounds**. Again, I have lived in this apartment for **1.5 years without any such noises**, but on this night, it was extremely loud.
- D. Ghosting
- i. I didn't experience ghosting, but this technique involves **rearranging a targeted individual's things**—furniture while they're gone, taking clothes out of their belongings at the laundry mat, moving lawn decoration, and stuff like that
 - a) **Paranoia; question own sanity**
- E. Mimicry
- i. This involves a stalker encountering the targeted individual, and the **stalker literally mimics every movement the target makes**.
 - a) I only **experienced this once** when I was at the gas station in Wewa. He comes out from behind the pump and starts waiving. This particular stalker was **wearing dark shades and staring directly at me to make his presence known**. I started **washing my windows**. When I was washing the front, he was washing his front and looking directly at me. When I moved to a side window, he moved to a side window and was looking directly at me. It was very irritating and frustrating
- F. Sensitization
- i. This refers to an **association of a particular stimuli with harassment**. If the target encounters stalkers wearing blue baseball caps, for example, the target will start to associate their harassment to people wearing blue baseball caps.
 - a) The sensitization technique that was used on me was **dark sunglasses**. The goal was to make me believe that everyone wearing dark sunglasses was out to harass me. While I definitely knew that was not the case, I still **found myself looking curiously at people wearing dark sunglasses**.
- G. Mobbing
- i. This refers to a stalking technique in which the target encounters **several individuals stalking them at once**. This typically happens when the target starts to realize that something more is going on or is in a frustrated state. It is

designed to scare the target.

- a) This particular technique has happened to me on **numerous occasions**. Because I have a pretty **low anger threshold**, typically, when I have gotten upset about my experiences, that is when I experience mobbing. If I'm driving or in a store when I'm upset, **several individuals** come into my personal space at once or **several cars** (10 or so) will pass by all at once (**coupled with my stimuli of dark sunglasses**) with individuals wearing dark sunglasses and **looking directly at me** rather than watching the road.

H. Hacking

- i. This refers to **downloading of viruses and malware** on the targets phone and computer. This is used **both as a defense and for stalking**.

- a) My Experiences With Hacking

- When I **first realized there was more going on** with my experiences than meets the eye, viruses and malware were downloaded onto my computer, which enabled them to have **remote access** to my computer. I would literally be working on my computer, and the **mouse would start moving on its own and clicking on things**.
- One night, I was **trying to purchase a book by Renee Pittman Mitchell from Amazon** on my phone one night, and the **browser on my phone kept closing on its own**. My phone, of course, had **never done this before**.
- When I first moved to Wewa, I got a job at **Taunton Family Children's Home**. During my first day on the job, my **work computer was compromised, and the mouse was moving on its own**. I was working on a **family law case** for a mother, whose kid was taken from her by the father, and they took control of my computer and **attempted to delete the family law document** that I had just finished to try and get the mother's child back.
- After the family law document was almost deleted, I was **able to get the necessary anti-virus software to combat the hacking**.

I. Electronic Harassment (Sci-Fi Made Real);

- i. This technology is the **most creepy and frightening** weapon in the stalkers' arsenal.
- ii. This technology is detailed in **Dr. Robert Duncan's book, Project Soul Catcher: Secrets of Cyber and Cybernetic Warfare Revealed**
- iii. **Linchpin of the whole gang stalking program**

iv. Nanofibers

- a) Through nanotechnology and chemtrails, the control panel stalkers are able to **monitor and induce all sorts of things in a target**.

- **Bodily functions, pain receptors, and stress hormones**
- Through this technology, a target's **heart rate** can be sped up
- **Direct energy weapons**

- b) My Personal Story

- This technology has been the most troubling for me in dealing with the experience of being a target. I have been **induced to have what I thought were panic attacks on two separate occasions** because my heart rate was moving so rapidly. It was a very scary experience. This, of course, happened to me **before I realized that I was a targeted individual**.
- I have experienced the **directed energy weapons on two occasions**, which is one of the most **frightening** things a person could ever encounter. I would not wish this on my **worse enemy**. In the drop of a dime, your body heats up intensely to an extremely high temperature. I literally felt a hot, tingling sensation all over my body and immediately broke out into a sweat. It made me dizzy and disoriented, and I had to stop everything that I was doing.

v. **Psychotronic Weapons: Voice of God & Image Induction Weapons (Sci Fi Made Real)**

- a) This technology is discussed in **Dr. Duncan's book**. You may also find videos about it on **youtube** by searching for "Dr. Robert Duncan" or "Project Soul Catcher."
- b) This technology sounds absolutely crazy, BUT IT IS REAL! Through the use of **microwave radio frequency radiation**, control panel stalkers are able to literally **induce sound, including voice, into a targets cochlea** so that they hear voices. This technology is the **linchpin** of the entire gang stalking program:

- To the targeted individual that does **not realize they are target or that this technology exists**, they start to believe that they are having a **schizophrenic or psychotic** episode. And if they **try to explain to someone else** that they are hearing voices, then that person will, of course, reach the same conclusion.
 - In essence, the person either thinks they are crazy or other people think the person is crazy. This **works in favor of the program always remaining a secret** because any target that attempts to speak out about this will instantly be **discredited as schizophrenic**. This also **further isolates** the target from acquaintances, friends, and loved ones. **BUT PLEASE REVIEW DR. DUNCAN'S TECHNOLOGY BEFORE YOU WRITE THIS OFF AS UNBELIEVABLE OR CRAZY!!!**
- c) With the image induction technology, which is based on the same bio-technological research as Voice of God Weapons, control panel stalkers are able to **induce images into a target's mind** (which is typically done while the target is **sleeping**). In addition, control panel stalkers are **able to see any images originating from the target's mind**—both **actual images** (what the target is actually looking at) and **fictional images** (images that the target is thinking about from memory or imagination)

IV. Effectiveness of Voice of God Weapons for the Overall Stalking Program

- A. Just as control panel stalkers can induce sound into a target's ear, control panel stalkers **can induce sound into a street-level stalker's ear**. In this way, control panel stalkers are able to easily **alert street-level stalkers** of the presence of a target and give them **direction as to how to interact** with the target without the target ever knowing. The **target is left in a perplexed state**, wondering how the street-level stalkers even know who they are.
- B. **Fortunately, I was able to figure this out**. Unfortunately, many targets have not and probably never will, which only further exacerbates the psychological stress that they endure.

NOTES FOR MY PERSONAL STORY AS A TARGETED INDIVIDUAL – PART 2

I. Prayer

- A. Repent and ask for forgiveness
- B. Please take a moment to pray for my soul and the souls of all of those impacted by gang stalking
- C. Pray for all targeted individuals around the world
- D. Pray this video and my actions will hopefully help all targeted individuals
- E. Ask forgiveness from all families hurt by my actions

II. Goodbyes

- A. Mom
- B. Grandma
- C. Sister
- D. Brother
- E. Nieces and Nephews
- F. Mama Campbell
- G. Airborne, Ranger, and Stacey
- H. Keith Jones
- I. Osei Boakye
- J. Marsett Solomon
- K. Ebony Casarez & **Aaliya Williams**
- L. Althea Mills
- M. Maria Gonzales Prieto
- N. Danielle Nixon
- O. Milea
- P. Mu Epsilon Chapter of PBS (line brothers, Brian and Chauncey)
- Q. Mr. David and Ms. Abby Taunton

Part 3

III. Explanation of Why

- A. Difficult decision (back against the wall)
 - i. Didn't choose to be in this evil program
 - ii. Robbed of living a fulfilling, normal life
 - a) Wife and kids
 - b) Great career
 - c) Normal legacy
 - iii. Goal is to expose it and help other targeted individuals capitalize on the media exposure that this may cause
- B. Doing this for targeted individuals to have a chance at a normal life
- C. Doing this so that **no one else will** have to worry about being **unwillingly** put into this evil, ungodly program

IV. Message to elected officials

- A. Challenge you to seriously consider
- B. Challenge you to seriously research
- C. Challenge you to do an investigation
- D. Challenge you to pass legislation
- E. Challenge you to fight 100% for every American citizen to have the chance at a normal life free of torture and harassment

V. Message to the Media

- A. Challenge you to research and investigate this issue
- B. Challenge you to do a thorough investigation before you draw conclusions based solely on an individual's mental health
- C. Challenge you to not substitute tag lines and lazy journalism for doing real work
- D. Challenge you to re-visit this issue every year on the anniversary of this day

VI. To Those That Participated in my Stalking

- A. Monica and Marshall Johnson, Elaine Lara, Buddy Parker, Roy Myers, Clifford Jones, Demetrius (brother of Warren Bowers)

- i. You may not have realized that you were being manipulated to participate in an evil, ungodly program.
 - a) If you didn't know, I understand and forgive you
 - b) If you knew, I hope that God has mercy on your soul b/c you are just as responsible for the harm that I suffered and countless Targeted Individuals suffer on a daily basis
 - I know this may sound like a cop out, but you're at least indirectly responsible for the events that are about to take place

B. Challenge you to have the courage to come forward despite threats, offers of money, or fear of becoming the next target

C. Veronica Avilar – Probation officer that lived across from me in my apartment complex; I don't believe you participated in my stalking, but I'm curious to know, what if anything, was said to you about me. I hope that someone will question you about that

I forgot to mention Alfonso Kennard, Alfonso Kennard's driver, Randy, and Randy's friend, Edwin, as people
 VII. To Deputy Jamar Cotton that participated in my harassment.

A. I know you're an officer and becoming a mason, both of which have a significant influence in harassing targeted individuals and gang stalking

B. I think you are a great person. Promise me that you won't get involved in this evil, ungodly program

VIII. Dr. Robert Duncan

A. The scientist responsible for this biotechnology that is used to torture individuals worldwide.

B. I encourage you to read Dr. Robert Duncan's book called Project Soul Catcher: Secrets of Cyber and Cybernetic Warfare Revealed

IX. Other prominent people in Gang Stalking and Within the Targeted Individual Community

A. Ted Gunderson (former senior FBI agent that became a targeted individual after exposing information about this technology)

B. Dr. John Hall (voice for targeted individuals and against gang stalking)

C. Dr. Terry Andersen (voice for targeted individuals and against gang stalking)

D. Renee Pittman Mitchell (targeted individual that has written several books on her experience as a targeted individual)

E. Deborah Tavares (voice for targeted individuals)

F. Derrick Robinson (targeted individual and prominent voice for targeted individuals)

X. Freedom from Covert Harassment and Surveillance

A. Organization dedicated to assisting targeted individuals and fighting to eradicate this evil, ungodly program

XI. Message to Targeted Individuals

A. I feel your pain. I know that you are hurting mentally, physically, emotionally, and financially.

B. I admire you for having the strength and courage to keep fighting to have a normal life despite this evil, ungodly program that you are being subjected to

i. In a way, I'm sad because you have more strength and courage than me

C. Don't let any of the death in this incident be in vain

D. If there is any media exposure, make sure that you capitalize on it.

i. This is your opportunity to tell your story.

ii. This is your opportunity to come out of the shadows.

iii. This is your opportunity to not be ignored for a change

iv. This is your opportunity to not be written off as schizophrenic or psychotic

v. Please capitalize on it

E. Band together and don't go at it alone. There is strength in numbers

i. Their mission is to isolate; divide and conquer

ii. They try to pit us against each other with the promise that you'll get treated more favorably; don't bow down to the devil and fight against your own people

F. I am praying for you. Please pray for my soul because I don't want to spend my eternity in hell as a result of being put into an evil, ungodly program that I had no say-so in whether or not I'd be a test-subject in

G. I sent out a sample letter to Congress to some of my friends along with this story. Please get your hands on that letter and send it in to the House Representative for your district and to the 2 US Senators for your state. Also, please send it to your state and local officials as well.

i. Again, this is your opportunity to be heard. Don't miss it.

H. Please don't let my story die with me. Post it and re-post it every day if you can. And encourage other people

to post my story too.

XII. Apology to Anyone Hurt by My Actions

- A. I know that you probably don't want to hear anything that I have to say
- B. I know that you probably don't care what I have to say
- C. I know that you probably hope that I burn in hell
- D. Nevertheless, I want to ask you to forgive me. I hope that at some point, you will be able to find it in your heart to forgive me.
- E. I don't expect you to understand. But please forgive me.
- F. I know you probably think that I am crazy or mentally ill, but I'm not. I'm perfectly sane. Unfortunately, in my carnal mind, this was the best way I could come up with to fight

XIII. Message to Everyone

- A. The ultimate tragedy is not the oppression and cruelty by the bad people but the silence over that by the good people. ~ Martin Luther King, Jr.
 - i. I don't expect that there will be much silence over the lives that were lost, AND THERE SHOULDN'T BE ANY SILENCE
 - ii. I don't expect that there will be much silence over the people that were injured, AND THERE SHOULDN'T BE ANY SILENCE
 - iii. I don't expect that there will be much silence about the emotional pain that people have experienced and will likely continue to experience for a long time, AND THERE SHOULDN'T BE ANY SILENCE
 - iv. My only hope is that there will no longer be silence over the oppression and cruelty that targeted individuals experience every single day.
 - a) Please don't be silent about the psychological pain
 - b) Please don't be silent about the physical pain
 - c) Please don't be silent about the emotional pain
 - d) Please don't be silent about the isolation, loneliness, and depression

XIV. Challenge

- A. I'm sure that some of you will call me crazy, schizophrenic, and psychotic, and you are entitled to your opinions, even though they are wrong
- B. But I want to challenge you to not jump to a mental health conclusion
- C. I want to challenge you to not make a conclusion out of ignorance, without any facts
- D. I want to challenge you to think outside the box
- E. I want to challenge you to ask questions
- F. I want to challenge you to be a skeptic
- G. I want to challenge you to allow your humanity and curiosity supersede your ignorance
- H. There hope is that people's natural interest in self and laziness will prevent them from looking into these matters, so I challenge you to put down your own selfishness for a brief moment and at least consider the possibility
- I. If you do that, you will help thousands of innocent, American citizens just like you have a chance at a normal life.
 - i. After all the loss that has happened, it is at least worth accepting that challenge

XV. Message to God

- A. Father forgive me for what I'm about to do and forgive me for all of my sins
- B. I prayed so hard for months, and the more I prayed, the worse things got.
- C. I'm sorry that my faith was so weak.
- D. Romans 8:38-39 says, "I am convinced that neither death nor life, neither angels nor demons, neither the present nor the future, nor any powers, neither height nor depth, nor anything else in all creation, will be able to separate us from the love of God that is in Christ Jesus our Lord."
- E. And Romans 8:1 says, "there is no condemnation for those who are in Christ Jesus."
- F. I sincerely hope that these two scriptures hold true for me and my soul. God, I don't want to be separated from you, and I don't want to be condemned for anything that I have done, am doing, or am about to do.
- G. Jesus, I believe that you are the son of god, and that you dies for as a ransom for my sins that I might have salvation. Please forgive me for all my sins. I love you and want to spend my eternity with you. Amen.

The Executive Summary: Neuropsychological and Electronic No-Touch Torture Report

Based on "The Torture Memos" and the Senate Intelligence Committee's Declassified "Torture Report"

By Robert Duncan, A.B., S.M., M.B.A., Ph.D.

04/2015

Torture is a horrific topic and most minds will turn away from it because it can't be comprehended that humans can be motivated, or computer programs can be run to do this to other sentient beings. Just when we believed we were becoming more civilized as a culture, the technology for torture has advanced more than a hundred fold in recent decades.

This summary will get into 'the minds of the dishonorable monsters' of the psychology of torture. Those like Dick Cheney who helped authorize it under certain administrations and regimes of the U.S. government which have been proven to be criminal under U.S. law, treaties, and the International Criminal Court. There are many people involved in the conspiracy and cover-up including General Hayden.

The full report discloses the spectrum of techniques of interrogation and torture used by the U.S. and its allies. The United States government will officially deny the claims of this "no-touch torture report" but in time it will stand firm.

The technologies used are still classified as state secrets and will not be discussed in this summary. The torture methods have been leaked through thousands of American citizens who have survived the no-touch torture programs. The research and testimony has been accumulated since 2002 and merely used as examples but the names of the victims are withheld.

This report will not use skewed, misleading language such as "enhanced interrogation" to describe the torture techniques.

Why torture? The CIA claims it works. The assumption is that it works to gain actionable intelligence. Torture is often used for revenge, punishment, interrogation, and behavior modification. In other terms torture is used to remove the continuity of thought to confuse the target to reveal information, erase brain patterns such as values and beliefs, or to break down the human spirit to make them submit and obey their handlers.

The downside of torture is that the countries that do it lose "moral soft power" in world politics. Without due process, over 25% of those reported in the *Senate Torture Report* were declared innocent. Blowback is always a repercussion of torture. Torture often takes a long time to affect the target from months to years. Torture has shown to be unreliable except for getting false confessions and bad information but the U.S. and its allies are improving on their tactics and techniques.

The purpose of this report is to draw the parallels between physical torture techniques and no-touch torture methods used in secret by governments who possess the technologies that still go on today. This is a brief summary of offensive psychological and information warfare methods using traditional methods and modern cybernetic techniques while exploring *hyper-game theory* to walk the target to the desired path: leak intelligence, commit assassinations, or change beliefs.

Numerated Torture Methods for Interrogation and Behavior Modification

(A comparison between physical and no-touch torture tactics)

1. Induction of Depressive/Manic states

The idea is to shake up the emotional states of the target because different information can be accessed at each state. Making the target feel despair and helplessness is the objective. This cycle of hope building and then breaking is done in many ways. The techniques between the physical methods and the no-touch technological methods are similar. Speech is very important during this process of emotional manipulation. Such examples are, "We have imprisoned you without due processes or hope of it. You are indefinitely detained." Hope building examples include, "Sorry. We have mistaken you for someone else. You will be compensated for false imprisonment and torture." The main difference between the cybernetic technology and physical is that emotional state clusters can be entrained into the target mind which speeds up the process. The communication is done differently but perceived as human speech. In the no-touch torture methods it is helpful if the target is labeled with mental illness that is being created for discrediting purposes so as not to draw human rights groups' attention.

2. Memory Erasure

The military and CIA have been researching memory erasing drugs for half a century. The focus of this summary report is on interrogation. Memory erasure is an important technique during interrogation. It is used in combination with sleep deprivation. There are many drugs that have been developed for physical memory erasure. One such interrogation method requires acquiring information from the target while on these drugs and recording the subject. After a sleeping cycle, the interrogator claims that the target has confessed. Of course the target remembers nothing of their conversation. The interrogator will play samples of the subject's conversation back to them making the subject believe that the interrogator knows more than they do. Similar techniques are used in the wireless, no-touch torture and interrogation programs. The cybernetic methods of memory erasure have additional purposes. The memory erasure can be used on the cybernetic target to make the target believe people have broken in and moved their belongings. While physical black bag jobs do occur, it is a way to make the target more paranoid.

3. Electricity and Shocks

Pain and fear of death are common tactics during interrogation. Shocking by electricity is a traditional method of torture and exposed in the CIA's secret prisons. Shocking the testicles and nipples are the most common due to their sensitivity. Interestingly, the thousand of interviews of no-touch torture involves "stings" and "shocks" to various parts of their bodies over long durations.

4. Fear and Terror

There are many techniques to induce extreme fear in the target. In physical renditions dogs, power drills, guns, insects, mutilation, blow torches, water boarding, suffocation, mock burials, and mock executions are just a few the United States government have used. Remember that many targets of torture die from the physical effects. It is torture to death. Let us compare the no-touch torture methods used to inflict the same terror and mental anguish. In several of these techniques the target needs to hear their handler's voice. This report does not describe the technologies used to broadcast voices to the target at a distance. While the subject can be broadcast mental images to their mind using hypnosis and other suggestions as well as visual entrainments, the more invasive controls of the brain manipulation technologies can be used to entrained the brain's autonomic nervous systems such as not breathing causing the target to not be able to sleep from fear of suffocation equivalent to water boarding. The neural linguistic programming can add fears such as heart attack, stroke, and cancer threats. Even motor cortex mapping can cause twitches in any part of the body. One example used a swift neck movement with a voice transmission, "We are trying to break your neck." Directed energy effects such as Active Denial System can make the target feel that they are on fire indefinitely without the target dying from burns. Maximum pain and torture weapons have been evolving. Every drug effect can be artificially induced into the target mind including those of poisons.

5. Imprisonment and Isolation

Isolation is commonly used as punishment in prisons. Many whistleblowers like Bradley Manning suffer this condition. In soft interrogation it is used to get the target to talk to their interrogator since humans have the need for companionship. In no-touch torture the target is driven from their friends and family using different techniques in order to isolate them so that the electronic mind control has more effect on their psyche. Like in Guantanamo, the target becomes isolated losing their job and medical care. Part of the method involves slander in their community. They end up on the most part in poverty and paranoid about doctors and other people from false correlations that are purposefully induced into their lives. Isolation is also a form of sensory deprivation which will be discussed later. Days and weeks lose their meaning.

6. Sexually Disturbing Tailored Pornography

The *Summary of the Senate Torture Report* disclosed the disgusting revelations that in the secret torture prisons the targets were forced to perform homosexual acts on each other against their will and religion in order not to be beaten or killed. This is a common break down tactic of belief systems and the human will. In no-touch torture the techniques are more psychologically specialized for each target. Most common examples include homosexual targets that are forced with voices that are derogatory to their lifestyle and similar mental images. Almost all targets are forced to view child pornography in their minds.

And vice versa is true, that heterosexual targets are forced to view homosexual sexual acts like in the secret U.S. torture prisons.

7. Mutilation

Also mentioned in the declassified report on torture was mutilation of the human. Cutting the naked target's penis and scrotum, pulling nails or teeth is common. In no-touch torture mutilation is done by trickery. Let us look at a couple examples. There have been several targets who believed that the microwave hearing effect and other voice induction methods were done by microchips implanted in their teeth or ears. They had all their teeth pulled because they believed it was a technology called bone conductance. Others have poked out their ear drums in the belief they had micro implants in their ears. There are many more examples of trickery used to make the targets mutilate themselves.

8. Personal and Spiritual Defamation

In physical torture the CIA and other groups use propaganda and defamation of character for those they oppose. For detainees they try to disenfranchise the target from their religion. They will defecate on their Bible or Koran for example. They might say, "Why is your God not saving you?" In no touch torture and behavior modification they might try to make an atheist believe in god. It is just a mechanism to alter belief systems for control and experimentation. Perhaps the target may wish to confess their secrets to a "voice of god weapon". Information warfare covers the gamut of electronic communication as well. The government training exercise uses language like "befriend", "infiltrate", "mask/mimic", "ruse", "set-up", "disrupt", "create cognitive stress", "use deception", "ruin business relationships", and "post negative information on appropriate forums" - in a malicious effort to target bloggers, activists, journalists, social event organizers and anyone else deemed to be a 'emerging leader' or voice in the public sphere.

9. Psychological Intimidation

This is a topic for a target at the beginning of the trials and programs. Physical break-ins are common even if the target has an alarm system. The NSA has used stalking of foreign officials in the past for economic gain. The FBI does black bag jobs to invade a home without a warrant. The point is to let the target know they are being watched and to increase their paranoia. The NSA easily hacks all computer systems and causes harm to the victim's intellectual property and their relationships from that endpoint. In the no touch torture false correlations between pain and a neighbor coming home can be induced.

10. Rape

Rape is a common practice in torture. It causes much psychological trauma. In the United States methods of rape in their military and CIA secret prisons it is often relabeled. It is commonly done by prods but "rectal rehydration" is the more common misnomer. Often they call it forced feeding through the rectum but it is meant to induce psychological scaring and trauma. Several have died from the technique due to rectal bleeding. In no-touch

torture the psychological trauma of simulated rape takes on different forms. Using technique often called EEG-heterodyning the targets will receive molestation effects of their genitals. In men this can be the anus and genitals. Similarly women can be wirelessly raped by the analogous function of perception.

11. Dietary Manipulation, Forced Weakness and Sickness

The idea behind dietary manipulation is to weaken the target. This is easily done in a physical setting but in no-touch the hunger trigger needs to be suppressed. Sometimes a false correlation between eating food and sickness is induced to make the target believe they are being poisoned. However, poisoning is common in physical renditions too.

12. Repetition

Verbal breakdown is most important during interrogations and torture. Obviously speaking the language of the target is necessary. This is why there are interrogators in all languages. Repetition is an important neural linguistic programming interrogation tactic to influence the target mind. During the breakdown process, threats to kill and to torture the target's family or friends are common. Repetitious questioning and breakdown phrases are automated in both the physical and no-touch versions of torture. An interesting technology that is used for no-touch torture is called *chatter bots*. *Chatter bots*, an artificial intelligence program, automate much of the repetition so that the interrogators don't drive themselves crazy during the neural linguistic torture and programming phases. Let us not forget the Chinese Water Torture, a single drop of water on the forehead of the detainee for months. Repetition is a form of torture.

13. Sensitization of Pain Impulses

While the reverse can be obtained, optimizing perceived pain and misery is the objective in torture. Each trauma adds to the overall misery throughout life. Optimization of pain has been studied by the military and intelligence agencies. In the past the CIA has used drugs such as LSD to enhance fear and terror in the subject. Other methods such as hypnosis can increase perceived pain and the power of suggestion such as telling the subject his pinky finger is going to be cut off before it is done. In no-touch torture the same psychological manipulations are exerted. Subliminal and overt suggested are often told to the subject before the directed energy or EEG heterodyning pain inductions in order to maximize their effectiveness.

14. Sensory Overload and Deprivation

Again, this technique of overloading or depriving the human of sensory stimulus is ubiquitous in torture around the world not just in U.S. secret prisons. Torture subjects in the United States have reported the use of repetitive bad music and noise campaigns. An unusual torture technique used in the U.S. secret prisons was of a use of a plastic suit filled with ice while they beat the target. Ultra bright lights for days on end in the prison and hot/cold temperature changes in the environment are frequent. In no-touch torture, the target's brain

is forced to release dopamine which causes pupil dilatation. This acts as a sensory overload. For example the non-lethal microwave weapons research done by a professor in University of Nevada has shown this capability. Body metabolism can be altered with these weapons causing cold and hot flashes. Targets of no-touch torture often hear endless tinnitus.

15. Sexual Humiliation and Lack of Privacy

Often used in common prisons is a lack of privacy. It is both necessity for security and a form of sexual humiliation. Also in prison many people are raped. No-touch torture offers the same sexual humiliation and lack of privacy by using through wall radar, cameras, and EEG visual cloning to let the target know they are being watched. Degrading comments are often used on the no-touch torture subjects while they are naked or in the bathroom.

16. Maximum Sensory Pain Techniques

Basic torture involves brutalization, i.e. physical strikes, kicks in the groin, pepper spray or tear gas, etc. Anything that involves maximum pain is the objective. Amazingly, these same basic tortures can be done wirelessly into the human mind. All forms of sickness have been reported without any real illness behind the suffering. All suffering can be entrained into the minds of no-touch torture subjects.

17. Sleep Deprivation

This is the number one torture method along with the popularity in the press of water boarding. This is done in every country that uses torture. The United States is number one in torture since they are currently the world's only superpower. A repetitive sleep deprivation cycle is generally done 180 hrs/7.5 days at a time in the physical renditions, or in no-touch torture five days awake and two days of sleep. Sleep deprivation accomplishes the objective of memory loss during interrogation and induces hallucinations which help with the interrogation process. In behavior modification and programming it is necessary too.

18. Stress Positions

Keeping detainees handcuffed above their head and to walls so that they must stand for days is a common ploy in torture. These types of poses are called stress positions. They can be mimicked in no-touch torture. An example of one such trick requires the target to believe they can deflect radar energy using pots or pans and that it is directional. The target is being given an ample amount of pain until their hands and arms are spread apart holding the pans trying to block the signals. They must maintain that position in order to get any relief from the torture signals. However the stress position itself is physical torture. Often accompanying this technique are voices saying to the target, "You are doing it to yourself."

We will finish off this summary of U.S. and its allies' torture, interrogation, and behavior modification experimentation with ideas of why they are done to the general public and falsely accused

detainees. Anyone can be put into these programs. Justice and rule of law does not exist at the highest levels of government. Treaties are worthless because the #1 agreement in the rules of war, a ban against torture, is not obeyed. This creates a more brutal and barbaric society lead by example.

No-touch torture uses the same interrogation tactics as physical interrogations but with some new twists. Techniques such as “Jeff and Mutt” a.k.a. “Good Cop Bad Cop” are used. The bad cop tortures the target and the good cop tries to gain their trust. In mind control, trust games are commonly employed to manipulate the beliefs of the target. Creating hatred of groups through false correlations and deception is a common CIA method of trickery.

In the CIA programs, the target is put through these phases as written in the documentation, “Disorient and confuse the target. Use them for our purposes, and then dispose of them in any way possible.” We can only surmise by our sample set of a thousand people what “dispose” means: prison, suicide, or perhaps a mental hospital. Coercing and torturing people to suicide is very common. Both tactics in physical or no-touch torture involves plausible deniability.

The no-touch interrogations are better than physical rendition techniques for exposing support networks. Traditional NSA tracking of email and phones calls are useful but if the targets are taken into a secret prison they can’t contact their networks. In no-touch torture, the target will contact everyone who might help them. Then those relationships can be destroyed to isolate the target. All these techniques rely on the target having a fear of death and pain.

Deception is very important during interrogation. In physical interrogations the targets are often drugged. This creates the confusion necessary to pull off certain trickery. In terrorist interrogations, for example, the CIA uses fake newspapers to make the target believe whatever event they were suspected of plotting had already happened, obviously looking for a confession. Sometimes the government in charge of the torture is looking for a political gain through a false confession. None-the-less false flag operations are commonly used in both forms of torture and interrogation. The trick is to make the target believe another foreign country is doing it to them. In no-touch torture the trick is to make them believe someone related to them is behind their suffering.

Voice transformation and morphing is an interesting technology also used in both physical and wireless interrogations. It is a form of deception used against a target to trick them into believing that they are speaking to real people that they know. It has been used in war to trick generals. Obviously spoofing email and other identities on internet forums can be used in this manner too.

Finally, the topic of human experimentation for improving weapons, torture, interrogation, and social disruption methods will be breached. Most of the techniques mentioned above work most effectively if the target has no SERE training (Survival, Evasion, Resistance and Escape) or psychological understanding of the methods to influence the human mind. Unfortunately, every sample point in the world’s society needs to be studied to improve the weapons systems. This is why many random people are put into the torture and mind control experiments. There are some devious uses of a secret army of remote controlled assassins in every country in the world. The samples must include different education, language, culture, and economic factors. Obviously, silencing dissidents, oppositions of

political parties, and whistleblowers are included in the lists of applications. The most disturbing of the trends in torture is testing and improving it. No-touch torture is much more complex than physical torture. Testing design flaws and weaknesses of the signal intelligence is one reason why it is necessary to test on innocent targets. Often the subject will be taunted by the statement, "Try to stop us." This statement forces the torture subject to try to figure out shielding and jamming techniques to stop the wireless torture and helps the weapons designers to improve on the system.

However, the psychological and perceived physical pain is only half the story with no-touch torture. It also involves a set of scripts, mind games if you will, to walk the target to murder and/or suicide. This is called "Hyper Game Theory". It is used in war games to determine how to control your enemies and targets. Game Theory can be used on governments, individuals, or for determining propaganda to alter cultures. The experiments on the public provide a means to test the efficacy of these scripts and determine under what circumstances to use them.

One last comment on why "We must guard against the acquisition of unwarranted influence, whether sought or unsought, by the military industrial complex" as President Eisenhower warned. During these torture programs run by the United States and its allies, accurate "truth" data points need to be used to judge the efficiency of the interrogation methods. This is why there is a dispute between the CIA and Senate Intelligence Committee reports about the usefulness of torture. Subterfuge by the CIA hacking into the senate oversight committee's computers is a big deal; a rogue agency has been formed. Data fusion centers, Homeland Security Data Fusion Centers, NSA, and FBI collect data on Americans. This data in turn is used during torture and interrogation of Americans in no-touch torture.

119-2

TO: TSS/OC

1. Date of Obligation: N/A
2. Purpose of Project: To make a critical review of the literature and scientific development related to the interpretation of bioelectric signals from the human organism, and activation of human behavior by remote means.
3. Progress to Date: Satisfactory

4. Expiration Date: N/A

5. Project Monitor: [REDACTED]

FROM: TSS/CD

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

SUB-PROJECT NO. 119

Objective and details of work if available:

Researcher to make "a critical review of the literature and scientific developments related to the recording, analysis and interpretation of bioelectric signals from the human organism, and activation of human behavior by remote means."

Where done:

B
Cover funding:

Principal researchers/contractors:

Approximate time span: Sept 60-July 61 Approximate total funds: \$6,370

When divorced from sponsorship was work classified? no, published? unk

What sponsors other than CIA are mentioned? None.

Names of CIA monitoring officers:

A

Gottlieb,

What aspects if any might be considered controversial?

Probably none. Researcher and university were unwitting.

Was project considered responsive to the

No.

[REDACTED]

B

22 December 1959

[REDACTED]

C

B

Dear [REDACTED] C

I have intended for some time to send you a progress report on the study of bioelectronic phenomena. There have been many pressures in relation to writing it, but the work has proceeded very well. For your information the pressures have related to the initiation of our new Ph.D. program and the completion of the two books on which I have been slaving. [REDACTED] is now in the publishers hands and will be released by [REDACTED] next summer. [REDACTED] is nearing completion and I hope to make my latest corrections to enable its release in Spring 1961. } C

We have divided the bioelectronic study into 4 phases: organ systems generating electric potentials, recording, analysis, and behavioral correlates. Each of these is further subdivided, of course.

Up to this time we have had a group of 4 professional persons: [REDACTED] and no, meeting regularly to discuss our current accumulations and digests; we have employed two students to do abstracting and bibliographic searching; and we have conducted an extensive correspondence including the gathering of a stack of relevant reprints and catalogs. We have also purchased a small amount of literature. D

My total expenditures to date are under \$300. We have now reached a point where we are in a position to move more intensively on a number of issues and I have asked [REDACTED] to devote a major part of his time to the project, in consideration for which he is to receive \$1000. This will be a very efficient arrangement and will enable us to have a highly qualified psychologist working continuously and intensively with our student assistants and consulting with us and the working group. D

We are planning an [REDACTED] on the problem and also a mid-year conference, all on our original budget, but the plans for the latter are not yet firm. Our target date for the final report is the end of 1960. B

If you wish, I will send you the bills for our further expenses, to be disbursed by your office. However, it is somewhat more convenient to deposit the funds with the [REDACTED] and send the bills and invoices to them. Unless I hear from you on this, I will assume that you prefer the former arrangement. B

Did you find out anything of value for us in [redacted] I had been looking forward to some news from you or [redacted] and this is probably one of the reasons why I have not written sooner. f c

I would also like to explain why I have not submitted a proposal for my "situational variables" study. The principal reasons are two: First, I decided that you might have more confidence in our performance if we waited until we finished the present small study; Second, I have been anxious to avoid getting over-committed. Most of my earlier applications for research grants have been coming through and we may face the problem of staffing them adequately unless we proceed carefully. We are treating your present grant as a major area of responsibility, which fits in with a number of collateral interests here of which you know. I have gone ahead with the planning of the situational variables project and hope to get it actually under way within the next year.

Our new staff members [redacted] are working out splendidly and we hope to add two more men of their caliber this year. In short, things are working out very well at [redacted] and we are slowly, but surely moving toward our goal. [redacted] D } B

Please extend our warm greetings to [redacted] and to the members of your staff. Should you return to these parts, we would remind you of a standing invitation to visit. c

With cordial greetings to you and your family from [redacted] and me, c

Very Sincerely,

[redacted signature block] c



Robert Duncan

Biography:

Dr. Robert Duncan holds multiple degrees from Harvard University and Dartmouth College amongst others. He has had the most expensive American education money can buy. He is an investigator, author, and soon be movie producer on the topics of directed energy, neurological weapons, psychological, and information warfare. His movie is called "The Enemy Within - Psychic Warfare". A book he is co-authoring will be out in a few months called "Hacking the Human Mind".

Dr. Duncan has worked as a business and information technology consultant to the Fortune 500. He has worked for companies like Oracle Corporation, BEA systems, HP, BBN, and as a professor at a college. For the department of defense he has written the artificial intelligence code to track the Soviet nuclear submarine fleet with passive and active acoustical arrays and has been to a couple secret NATA Navy underground bases in Europe.

Past Shows:

[Energy Weapons & Testing](#)

Tuesday December 5, 2006

Independent investigator Robert Duncan discussed directed energy and neurological weapons and his contention that they've been tested on the public at large. ... [More »](#)

Host: George Noory

© 2014 Premiere Radio Networks Inc.

PROJECT: SOUL CATCHER



VOLUME TWO

Secrets of Cyber and Cybernetic Warfare Revealed

DECLASSIFIED

ROBERT DUNCAN
and The Mind Hacking Strategy Group

Volume 2 details the CIA's practices of interrogation and cybernetic mind control in their pursuit to weaponize neuropsychology. It covers the art of bio-communication war. Human beings are complex machines but their inner workings have been deciphered. Mind control and brainwashing have been perfected in the last 60 years. Hacking computers and hacking into individual minds are similar. The 21st Century will be known as the age of spiritual machines and soulless men.

PROJECT: SOUL CATCHER

VOLUME TWO

"A spyglass into the future, the past, and the dark present."

- Former CIA spy and Harvard graduate

"This book chases the white rabbit all the way to hell. What a maze!"

- Former psychic spy

"This is the holy grail of weaponry that the national security cabals have been hiding."

- Ted Gunderson,
former head of the Los Angeles FBI

"For those who are religious, they will find validation that judgement day is upon us. My god, what have we done?"

- Christian Pastor

"Finally enough brave insiders are telling us what the hell is going on and what is planned."

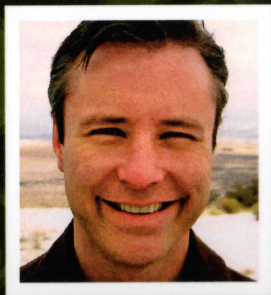
- MKULTRA project

"The next generation needs to answer some difficult questions on what the human race and their country should become."

- A current politician

"An impressive integration of cybernetic and psychological warfare."

- Former Colonel in the Air Force



The Mind Hacking Strategy Group is a consortium of conscientious scientists who report the abuses of science. ROBERT DUNCAN holds multiple degrees from Harvard University and Dartmouth College in Applied Sciences and Business. He has worked on projects for the Department of Defense, CIA and Justice Department in his career.

ISBN 9781452804088



90000 >



Project: Soul Catcher

Secrets of Cyber and Cybernetic Warfare Revealed Vol. 2

*An Introduction to Cybernetic Warfare Theory, Technologies, and
Practice Vol. 1*

**By Robert Duncan, B.A., M.S., M.B.A., Ph.D.
and The Mind Hacking Strategy Group**

A watcher over the human race,
a recorder of man's deeds,
and keeper of his conscience.

Diagrams and artwork done by Chet Slater – ChetSlaterDesign@gmail.com

Higher Order Thinkers Publishing

THE MATRIX

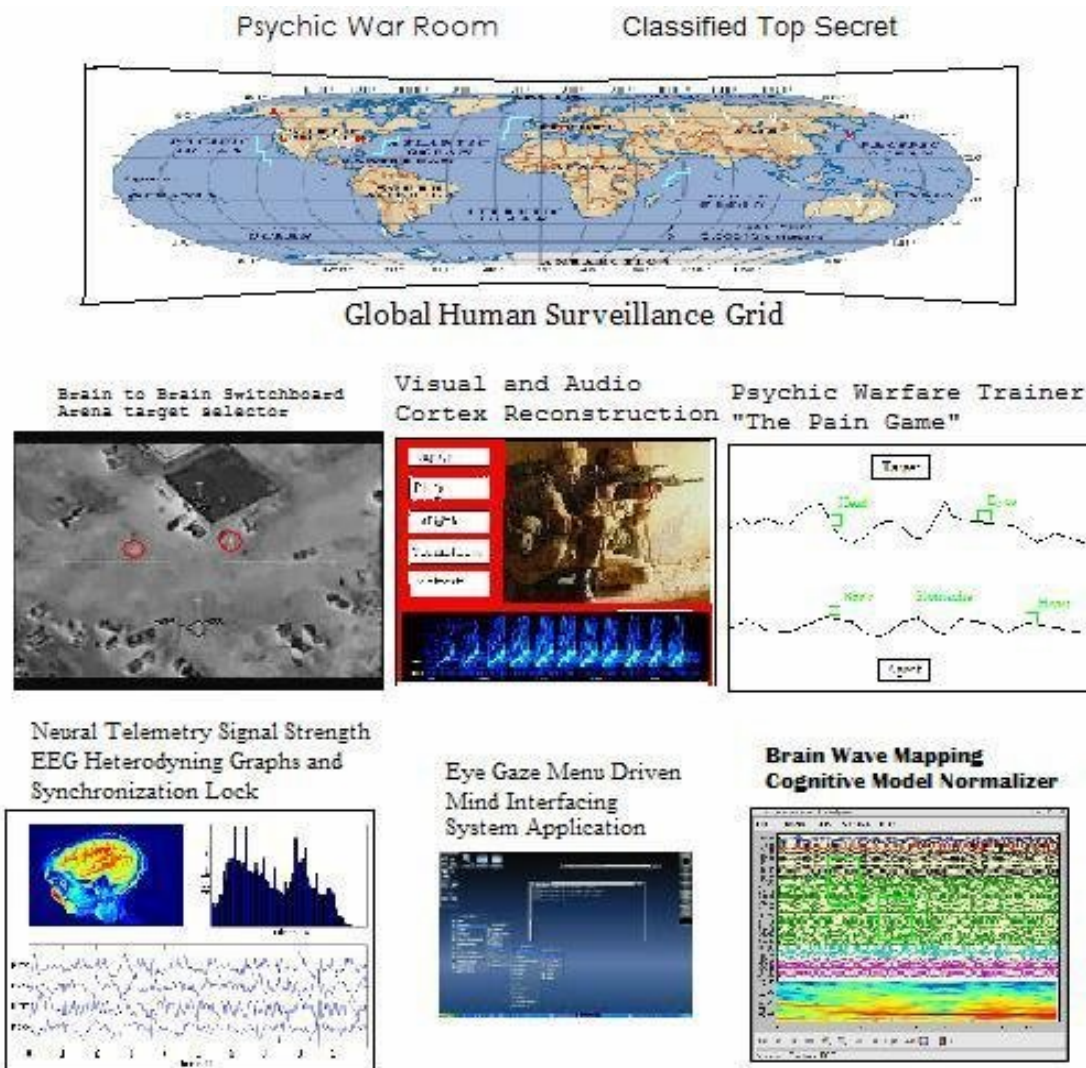
Deciphered

Psychic Warfare – The Top Secret Mind Interfacing Technology

Decrypted by The Saint

[illegible]

(Read The Matrix code and the secret message by staring through the words.
It is an autostereogram. There is a 3-D message. Some can see it better by crossing their eyes.
No automated echelon like system in the world can read these messages.)



This is a Pre-Release Copy. Edits Are Still Being Made.

This report details the best civilian knowledge about the US government's latest research into neurological weapons. It is a timely critique on America's current political plight. And it contains testimony from a Harvard graduate and former department of defense scientist who was tortured for a year by the CIA using the same system that was used on Saddam Hussein in 1992. This is a full disclosure of the long running random human weapons testing conducted on worldwide citizens for advancing the killing capability of this very secret weapons system and the methods used to cover it up.

Who should read this book

- **Venture Capitalists** who want an early insight into the next displacing technology.
- **Military, DoD and justice department personnel** will gain insight into some of the activities they are not cleared to know about but unwittingly participate in.
- **Psychologists and Psychiatrists** who study bipolar, paranoid schizophrenia, satanic ritual abuse, alien abductees, and false memories - it explains how these conditions truly arise in many cases. They need to update their knowledge in this area because many famous doctors have been misdiagnosing neurological weapons test victims.
- **Foreign governments** especially ambassadors need to know how the CIA and military are engineering war, terrorism, and social change using these weapons in other countries
- **Scientists** involved in research of bioelectric and biomagnetic fields, biocommunications or neural science - so they understand how their research is being used in the most antidemocratic ways imaginable.
- **Medical research scientists** who are unknowingly involved in torture and killing of test subjects in **Universities** accepting CIA, DoD, and DARPA grants.
- **Social scientists** who are interested in better understanding trends and population behavior control mechanisms implemented in the U.S.
- **Law students and political scientists** who can appreciate how carefully laws need to be worded in order to avoid abuse by the corrupt individuals who will "creatively" reinterpret them with grave long term consequences for their own personal glorification.
- But most of all, it is an important work for the **common man** to understand how government when unchecked can spin out of control. Understanding how we are programmed, can free us from those influences.

About the Cover

If you can read the 3-D words in the matrix code your brain is capable of seeing larger patterns and integrating them. You are a potential threat of exposure to the shadow conspirators. You are what they call psychic, a higher order thinker. You may be next on their list.

This book is dedicated to
all people of the world
who are still honorable enough to tell the truth,
inquisitive enough to ask the hard questions, and brave
enough to challenge and improve the system.

The universe harmonizes in her musical dreams,
Creating and destroying resonating beams,
From hellish fire her birth could be seen,
Her wrinkles of time unfold at their seams...

“Remember. All I offer you is the truth.”

- Morpheus, The Matrix

Preface

My motivation for writing this book was to help consolidate the technical information about the most advanced, secret military weapons being tested on civilians throughout the world, and to give new test victims a literary reference that they can give to police officers, psychiatrists, and family members so that they can be quickly educated on what is happening to them. When the person is **menticized**¹ with drugs and electromagnetics, it is extremely difficult for that person to articulate the complex politics and devious cover up being used on them without sounding crazy. After reading this book, the only excuse people of the community have for continuing to disbelieve the victim is their own ignorance and inability to cope with the shame of being American.

I will sound extreme in my writings. It is the intention of the government experiments to be as violent and harsh as possible to victims to make them sound crazy when they describe the events. I thought about toning it down to be more believable, but it wouldn't have been the truth. This needs to be part of the historical records for future generations to learn the failings of our own. We should have been more vigilant!

The tactics used by the CIA/DoD (department of defense) for massive human experimentation has not changed in 35 years. Acting like a Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde allows them cover and plausible denial while they cower back into the fringe and shadows of government. If they made the experiments mild, people would be more likely to believe the DoD/CIA conducted this kind of torture research.

Congress is impotent to stop it although they have tried many times in the last couple decades. So as a fact of life, we must cope with the reality of the loss of control of our government and fight to spread the truth through word of mouth and other yet to be controlled information channels. Ignorance is the only enemy and everyone working to keep secrets or spread disinformation are merely the unimportant pawns to be sacrificed in this classic metaphorical battle between good and evil.

I titled this book “The Matrix Deciphered” because I was inspired by the movie series “The Matrix” which was a clear and very accurate metaphor for what is occurring to people. Morpheus says in the movie, “Nobody can tell you what the matrix is, you have to see it for yourself.” You do not want to see *The Matrix* for yourself. I will do my best in the following pages, to unravel the metaphor and boldly explain exactly what *The Matrix* is. You will quickly realize how the complexity of the games of power, control,

¹ **men·ti·cide**

Pronunciation: 'ment-&-sɪd

Function: *noun*

The act of brain washing or disabling cognitive thinking abilities, a systematic and intentional undermining of a person's conscious mind, the 'killing' of mind through brainwashing.

men·ti·cize

Function: *verb*

Introduction

and disinformation strategies have evolved in the last half century. A certain level of skillfulness and much time is needed for the average person to parse through the vast amounts of material necessary to consolidate it all to a few understandable truths.

The only way we can win this informational civil war, is by educating a certain percentage of the population who will understand the technology and believe the thousands of witnesses. Only then, will government finally stop torturing and killing citizens with these directed energy weapons and apologize for their 'indiscretions'. Then a new dawn for mankind will come of age that promises to unify the peoples of the world, eliminate pain, and possibly allow us to cheat death. It is the last war that will ever be fought. But the stakes are very high. It is our souls, our freedom of thought and expression, our uniqueness and individuality that will be lost forever if we fail.

Introduction

The American Delusion – a dream and a nightmare

We are raised on lies and practiced self delusion. We ask, “Do these pants make me look fat?” And we dread the response, “No, it’s the fat that makes you look fat. The pants make you look colored.” We teach others to lie to us. We believe what makes us feel good and rationalize away those facts that don’t. We are in the land of deception. The average person tells 2.5 lies a day. As a social experiment, try counting the number of exaggerations and flat out lies you encounter in a day by people, advertising, and watching the news. Assuming you are worldly and wise enough to disentangle the word games, you will be shocked.

For some, the dream state is pleasant. Sheltered from the misery of the world, given a continuous false stream of hope, and led to believe that they are part of something good, righteous, and moral, many live in an ignorant, myopically focused bliss. For others who adventure too far with truth and knowledge, they will find the roads not traveled to be scary with factual realizations. A mind once stretched, can not regain its original shape. Be forewarned, you can not be put back into *The Matrix*, i.e. the American delusion.

I used to pose this philosophical question to peers. If there was a virtual reality machine that seemed real in every way and you could determine what your perfect life would be in advance, would you agree to live in it for the remainder of your physical existence assuming your memory could be erased that you chose to do it? Your answer is quite revealing about the base motives that drive your everyday living. If you answer, “No. It isn’t real. My life would be meaningless.” Then you are the type of person who is driven through creating meaning in your life and define your value through your relationships with other people. If you answer, “Yes. Of course. Who wouldn’t want a perfect life?” Then you are a pleasure seeker and define the reason for existence is to optimize your quantitative happiness through your chronological lifespan.

The question is not just a philosophical one anymore. But like in the movie, “Vanilla Sky”, things could go wrong. I always answered the question as such, “I would absolutely do it if I could be assured that the illusion had a 100% chance of success. Since nothing is 100% certain, I choose not to because the let down would be too great if the program didn’t take.” There is no such thing as the perfect illusion, especially for the critical eye and mind. The American delusion is just such a virtual reality machine, designed of carefully constructed, psychologically sanctioned thoughts with a wireless high tech twist.

You will probably choose to close a blind eye and hope for the best as much of the world has. But you will always ask yourself the same old questions, “Isn’t there something more? What is the meaning?” The question is, of course, ill posed. The

Introduction

question should be, "What is meaning?" To answer this question, you must let down your guard, eliminate your ego, and let go of all that owns you for a moment.

The journey to the truth of our existence is an emotionally rocky one. You will find yourself elated at times, and depressed at other times. When you understand, there will be no emotions at all, just acceptance of it.

For this expedition, we will set sail aboard the ship of science. It is a framework of logic and method that has served mankind well since its inception. As your captain on this expedition, I will navigate and guide us while traversing the numerous languages of studies and meld their different vantage points into a single model of reality. The vast sea of human knowledge is separated by barriers of jargon. Once removed, sailing the ocean of understanding is far smoother and direct.

All aboard! Prepare for rough seas! First we head to the land of lies. The psychology of deception we will find. Expect to encounter a known beast that has only one large eye. Fight valiantly and blind the PsychOps! You must always keep your guard up. Wield your weapons of critical reasoning, skepticism, and logic gallantly and you will defeat the monsters in our journey. Expect the unexpected. We will encounter Medusa in our crossing into the synapse. Be forewarned, this journey is a treacherous one. Hypnotic spells that will turn you to stone chanted by witches unseen, and the sirens of forbidden knowledge will lure us close to our death. But fear not, Apollo the son of Zeus, the god of truth and of light, smiles upon our journey for he too is in confrontation with Mars and Ares, the gods of war.

The truth is not always what you expect to find. During our journey to the land of deception, we must dig deep and follow Alice's white rabbit down the rabbit hole. Time and space will no longer be flat, and proportions and logic will seem to conflict. The mad hatter is not to be trusted for directions. He is confused on purpose to mislead us in the maze of lies. And if that isn't enough of an adventure for you, the scarecrow, the tin man, and the lion too cross our paths many times. They were not blessed with a brain, heart, or courage by the wizard behind the current of secrecy. In these failings of creatures, we can triangulate on what we want to be.

There is no turning back, we are in search of the promised land.

Metaphors and analogy are not to be taken literally. They are direction signs in the crossroads to understanding. Beware of false signs, the little gremlins from the Kremlin and Pentagon, put them up to mislead you. You will in time recognize their signature and be able to distinguish the true path from strategic misdirection.

Follow the radar light, political power, and defense industry greed, and you will find the trolls that are operatives of the American delusion.

We need to cross the Valley of Death, in the beautiful country of California, to see the secret weapons' development that is there. If I were ruler, I would take California and its people away from the hindrances to cultural progress, and set up a separate land with a new breed of enlightened and civilized people. But nay, it can't happen because of an ever gluttonous growing federal giant leech that covets his power and likes to consume his cattle grazing there.

Why must we face these beasts of deception? For they are part of the journey of understanding the hobgoblins of little minds² who created *The Matrix* of deception.

History and Background

EEG Cyber Hive Minds

In order for us to proceed in our understanding of a revolutionizing technology and its capabilities as a weapon, we need to define some concepts and vocabulary.

EEG stands for **electroencephalogram**. It is a representation of the brain's electrical activity. Traditionally, electroencephalograms are gathered through probes placed all around the head. They measure minute electrical differences from each other that are representative of the brain's activity near the probe. A brain map can be inferred from these voltage sensors. EKGs, electrocardiograms work in exactly the same way to measure the electrical waves from the heart. **MEG** stands for **magnetoencephalogram** and similarly measure the magnetic fields created from ion flows in the brain. They have different tradeoffs in terms of measuring and locating brain activity. A functional MRI is an active scanning technique used to also measure brain activity in real time as well as its structure. **MRI** stands for **magnetic resonance imaging**. It uses magnetic resonance to create photons that are representative of the types of atoms and bonding states they are in. Another sister technology, is called **ESR, electron spin resonance**. I have not seen any hospitals which make use of this technique by creating images from electron spin resonance. Electromagnetic waves are created by a perturbation to electric or magnetic fields that carry information about the states of angular momentum. There are many more brain imaging technologies but these are the traditional ones.

Using probes to collect brain information has limitations beyond just the lack of mobility from the tethered wires attached to the user. It collects electrical information the best at the surface of the brain but not deep into it, that is why so many probes need to be attached to the head in order to get a more refined picture of activity.

I have been studying the human mind for a good portion of my life, from neuroscience, to cognitive modeling, to artificial intelligence.

Here is **secret #1** that has been suppressed by the forces of ignorance in the government. There was a patent that I will keep referring to throughout this book because of the importance of the work. It is published in the appendix. In 1974, Robert **Malech**³, an

² "A foolish consistency is the hobgoblin of little minds, adored by little statesmen and philosophers and divines." – Ralph Waldo Emerson, Essay called "Self-Reliance" 1841.

³ Robert Malech could not be found for an interview. While his patent is profusely referenced, in all fairness the mind control research and technologies began with project PaperClip after WWII. Many Nazi scientists were divided between the Russians and US in order to extract the results of their research performed on the Jews. Electromagnetic control of the brain is thought to be the next WMD (weapon of mass destruction) and

employee of Dorn & Margolin Inc., a major defense subcontractor in radar design now owned by EDO Corporation an even larger all defense contractor in electronic warfare, invented a fairly simple radar device that could read whole brain electrical activity at a large distance⁴. It has the major advantages of no wires and full brain electrical activity analysis, not just points on the skull surface. He discovered and perfected a way to use some simple electromagnetic oscillations anywhere from 100Mhz to 40 Ghz to read brainwaves by “illuminating” the brain and its electrical conductance then reading the return signal. The imaging method observes the changes of frequency resonances, amplitude, and phase which represent the states of neuron depolarization throughout the brain.⁵

Secret #2. But more profoundly, he discovered that he could influence brain waves if precisely timed with a return training signal. He had no idea that at this moment in history, he had accidentally destroyed democracy as we envision it to be. The military and surveillance community immediately picked up on the patent and within two years had reprogrammed their communications and surveillance satellites and terrestrial phased arrays with the new concepts. The rapid deployment of this technology occurred because it only required software changes in already existing radar, imaging, and communications’ terrestrial dishes and satellites. Many additional spy satellites have been launched since to bolster the system. So in 1976, on the bicentennial of this great nation, a system called **TAMI** was born. TAMI is an acronym for “**Thought Amplifier and Mind Interface**”. A more invasive “Big Brother” technology came about before George Orwell’s prediction of 1984.

Secret #3. Stealth RADAR techniques were first recorded by observing the Russian bombardment of the U.S. embassy in Moscow with microwaves. Using high powered steered phased arrays and focused directed energy from two sources next to each other, one can create a nearly undetectable “scalar” wave, or destructive interference at the point of interest. With just a minor energy interaction, the interfering beams bounce back with strong signal to noise ratio to be resolved at the sources again. This allows for any imaging technique to be done from extremely large distances. In effect, it makes distance irrelevant to the detection feature, be it RADAR, MRI, or ESR imaging.

At the same time, the Russians had discovered and were developing similar capabilities. This accelerated the secret arms race that continues to this day.

The research and capabilities have come a long way in the last 30 years. Even if one didn’t have direct access to the knowledge of surveillance capabilities, one could project out in time 30 years knowing technology developments increase at an exponential

has allowed the Nazi mentality to infect the US since. The alien cover-up and live human dissections and torture experiments on random people sprung out of the blackest of operations.

⁴ Patent #3,951,134. Robert Malech. Dorn and Margolin Inc. Apparatus and Method for Remotely Monitoring and Altering Brain Waves. Patent #4,858,612. Brunken. Microwave Hearing Aid. See appendix for patents.

⁵ There are other ways to wirelessly monitor the body’s electricity discussed in later chapters. In fact ion heating and electron gyro frequency reading has been around since the 1960’s. It is the preferred method of scalar RADAR bioelectric field reading.

rate. At that time the military demonstrated the capability of reading automobile license plates from satellite images.

In order to cover up and not draw attention to mind reading radar, the whole field of psychic phenomena and paranormal psychology was invented to deceive the civilian populations of what was occurring. The Russian's showed their hand when they started bombarding the **U.S. embassy in Moscow** with microwaves in the late 60's, and then with the 7 Russian Wood Pecker⁶ transmitters that began operation in 1976 pointed at the U.S.

Unfortunately, due to the nature of this new weapon, many human minds are needed to create the database of specific brain data necessary to increase the effectiveness on a larger and larger population. These are referred to as the “**Cataloguing and Cloning operations**”. In this context, cloning does not refer to human cloning, but EEG cloning. Many have misunderstood this fact and then it was popularized by the T.V. series “**X-Files**”. These cloning operations are what plague the human race today as every country feels the need to have this weapon that requires torturing and killing many people of their own populations to develop.

EEG cloning means to copy someone else's brainwaves onto another person. The discovery made by Robert Malech allows this to be done wirelessly anywhere in the world. A new military division emerged called The **Psychic Warfare Unit** initially stationed in the Pentagon but most likely it was rolled into the Psychological Operations, Electronic Warfare, and Informational Warfare Units. Initially this became a great intelligence gathering tool. Psychically spying into other people's minds was an incredible feat.

I don't use the term EEG cloning much because it refers only to the special case of observing a targets mind. That is only one aspect of the technology. Malech discovered he could influence brain waves just as easily as reading them. So at the other extreme, a psychic warrior can EEG clone his brainwaves onto a target. This is symbolized in the movie “**The Matrix**” where the agents take over random citizens bodies while in pursuit of the heroes. The correct terminology to describe everything in between the two extremes is **EEG heterodyning**. Heterodyning is an engineering term which means to mix signals. So EEG cloning is just a special case of EEG heterodyning.

EEG cyber hive mind is another term used for EEG heterodyning for none weapons use experiments. These are collectives of people who share one common set of brain waves. They jokingly refer to the process of forcing someone into a collective as “**Borging**” them, a reference to the evil cyborg civilization from Star Trek. They are studying both the long term effects of being in this kind of collective mind configuration and how to use it to control, spy through, disable, or kill a target. They also are studying communication and organization without spy gadgets of any kind for synchronized missions.

The emerging field which intersects at the physics of psychology is called ‘psychophysics’. The dynamics of the mind are well described from neuroscience reductionism. Artificial neural networks have been around for over half a century. But the new challenge is to map exactly the subjective experiences of consciousness to the

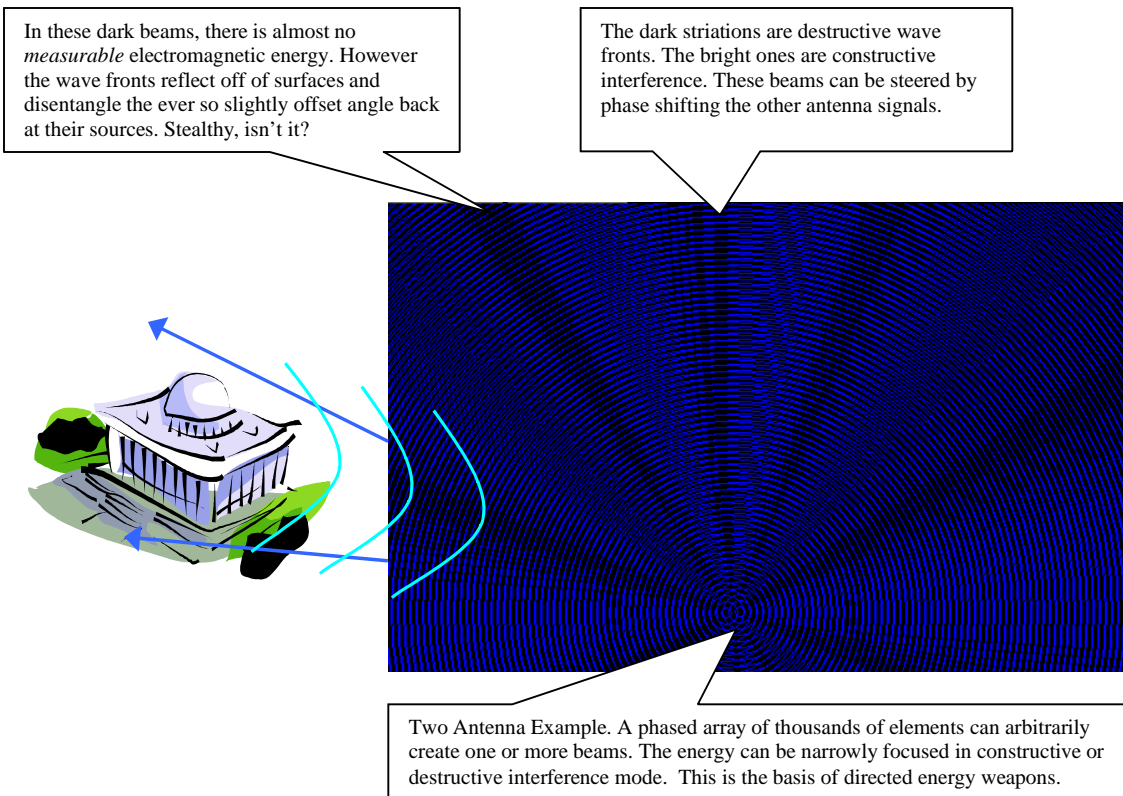
⁶ They are called Wood Peckers because of the sound that they make in the audible frequencies.

physics of organic intelligences' informational signal processing including biochemical and electromagnetic. The word 'Psychophysics' has additional connotations that are quite appropriate in the way that this field has evolved in the secret labs around the world. The tools of psychophysicists are called psychotronics.

It is this area of research that has given rise to all the conspiracy theories on the New World Order psychoterrorists, secret societies involvement, mind control and satanic cults. Mind control weapons are the holy grail of the ultimate weapon and has given birth to the world's most notorious, sociopathic scientists which in turn have spawned a generation of the most intense human suffering for weapons testing efficacy the people of this planet have ever endured.

The First Documented use of Mind Reading RADAR

In order to reduce the effects from the bombardment of the U.S. embassy in Moscow with microwaves, they put up microwave screens on the windows of the building. Oddly enough, this actually had the opposite effect of increasing the microwave intensity inside. The only way this can happen is if interferometry was being used on the embassy. If you block a path of the interfering / heterodyning wave fronts, you can lessen the destructive interference pattern thereby increasing the measurable energy. This was the first documented use of so called "scalar weapons".



Lured by the Sirens of Truth

"True nobility is exempt from fear."

– King Henry the Sixth, Part II (Act IV, Scene I).

My Story

Some people will feel that it is an appropriate irony that the world wide surveillance and obviously integrated psychotronic directed energy systems should be used on me since, I ignorantly participated in building cogs for the subsystems of the machine, like the Jews who dug their own graves in the Nazi Holocaust. But I assure you that I am not alone. Indeed, most scientists and engineers working on DoD projects have no idea how the pieces ultimately fit together and how the system as a whole will be misused.

Welcome to HELL⁷

Two people on different days walked by me and said, "You are going to have a psychotic break. You are a psychopath." The first time it happened I assumed the person was talking on a cell phone and I didn't see the headset.

I was happy, relaxed, and doing what I love to do, invent, socialize, write, and learn. Life was good.

On October 31, 2004, Halloween, the spooks came out. I felt a little strange after waking up from a nap and feeling groggy which didn't go away for the entire day. The synthetic telepathy began. As clear as a cell phone call, I was talking aloud and one main speaker with three other people on the other end of the conversation would reply. Rather than being frightened, I thought someone like my neighbors were pranking me using a technology called ultrasonic heterodyning not very well known in the United States except as a weapon made by American Technology Corporation, but used in vending machines in Japan. They had a program like "Candid Camera", that used this technology to make people think they were crazy and used it for other gags. It projects sound so that only one person can hear it at large distances. It was very fascinating for me to get a demonstration of the technology I thought. It was Halloween and they introduced themselves as a 'Satanic Ritual Abuse Cult'. I wasn't really very familiar with cults but I assume that could be scary. When I didn't seem to react to that cover story, they went on to try several others. "We are the Borg and we are assimilating your uniqueness," a man proclaimed in a confident voice. "Whatever," was my rebellious disinterested reply, even though I was actually quite interested in the technology demonstration. "I am God.

⁷HELL is the nickname for the War Room that houses the eye gaze interfaces for the psychic army.

{pause}. Would you believe I am the Angel of Death⁸?" The conversation continued. "No. OK. We are evil aliens and this is an alien abduction," they less assuredly claimed. I thought to myself without speaking, "Wow, they really should have rehearsed this prank before trying it on me." "Hmmm. How about this. We are brain nappers? You are food for thought." The conversation became more belligerent and repetitive. The only relief I got was putting mineral oil in my ears and plugging them with wax. However, it continued for 9 full days and that's when the torture began.

Imagine every pain you have ever felt and many you haven't being repeatedly played into your mind like MP3 files for twelve seemingly unending months. All the time, the narrators describe in detail what kind of pain you are feeling and psychologically abusing and tormenting you the best they can.

After being run through the battery of torture tests, I can confirm that what one of the researchers involved with mind control brags about in his paper is true. "I can control every aspect of human mental function at 450MHz." These tortures and experiments easily stole 35 years of my life or more. Colonels involved with the EEG heterodyning weapon claim they have demonstrated its lethality many times. I have since identified many people they have killed in this way.

I developed quite a rapport with the mind control weapons testers. Our conversations became more half hearted and honest.

Agents asked, "Can you get close to the president? Would you kill him for us? We just have to get you to say that aloud to people to make them think you are insane and dangerous. We usually can get people locked up in an insane wing at a hospital by the first month or commit a crime through their bodies. We need you to discredit yourself. Do you have any ideas?"

My reply: "I don't think you need to do anything. The technology is too unbelievable for most to comprehend and your brutality on so many citizens will be enough for the majority of people to be skeptical and tune out."

Agents: "Can't you just tell people that the Russians, Chinese or the FBI is behind it? "

I reply, "What else do you have to choose from?"

Agents: "Those are the only scripts we've been trained on. We are big powerful psychic warriors and you should fear us and do what we say. If you kill your father we will let you go. You've got to commit some crime to discredit your testimony. We need blackmail, something. Nobody is as perfect as you. Who are you, fuckin' Jesus?"

I prophetically declare, "No, I'm not even religious, but if I can perform three miracles: expose your long history of crimes against humanity, find defenses against the weapon, and help usher in a new scientific era, I would be a Saint."

⁸ <http://www.shoah.dk/doctors/>. Nazi Doctors were called the Angels of Death. The Scientology report on the rise in terrorism concludes it is due to the Death Doctors. Col. John Alexander's nickname is Dr. Death because that was a focus of his studies.

Preamble

I have great pride in the fundamental and constitutional values of America and mean no disrespect by my blasting the incompetence, apathy, and stupidity of those involved in the conspiracy of involuntary biological, chemical, and psychotronic human effects testing. There are so many brave men and women serving in the armed forces who fight and protect us for the American values they believe in. But because of the silos of information called compartmentalization in the security agencies and the lack of accountability and oversight of black operations and some top secret projects, diabolical elements become rogue or worse destroying the very country they are tasked with protecting turning it into a hypocrisy rather than a democracy.

My goal is to awaken Americans to the continued horrific acts of military and CIA weapons testers in this country and the other branches of government's inability to stop them and hold them accountable.

All I ask from the reader is to listen to testimony and validate facts presented here and come to their own conclusion. Then fight to win back America from this silent overthrow. This has been my project for about two years, investigating government corruption, incompetence, and cover-up upon which I accidentally stumbled one day while looking at a reverse MRI scheme to inject electromagnetic signals into the brain for virtual reality applications. I have interviewed over two hundred people and worked on the highest level of military projects for the U.S., NATO, and U.K. and have given videotaped testimony to senators and representatives on this topic resulting in lip service since they have no real power to enforce. Two high level FBI agents and a couple CIA agents have come forward to validate the existence of a MKULTRA like project that continues to grab random people for mind control experimentation. Two of these have since become part of the program and endure daily psychotronic tortures. All the torture can be done using directed energy psychotronic weapons.

I apologize to the human race for any contribution to these next generation weapons that I may have worked on that are more horrific than the nuclear bomb and whose cover-up is more pervasive than the Manhattan Project. And because of the horrific acts of violence being committed on as many as one thousand Americans as far as my research has uncovered and many others in other countries, I understand the extreme risk to my own welfare that publishing this material will have. But freedom is so important to me that I know full heartedly that the human race must have an open discussion on these weapons to decide their own fate before the point of decision is gone, that I am willing to risk divulging so called national secrets. All I offer you is the truth.

All information presented in this book was received through legitimate channels such as the Freedom of Information Act, military documents, victim testimony, and turned agents. I still hold valid the oath I took to keep secret the details of the projects that I worked on under DoD budgets. The majority of the proceeds of this book will go towards helping the psychotronic experiment survivors and surviving families of those that have perished. When the government fails, business and the citizens must look out for each other.

I want to make this absolutely clear. This book is nonfiction, a two year investigative report uncovering the United States mind control human experimentation and torture programs. I know the views that I express in these pages will not be popular given the current patriot fervor. But please remember that I am only the messenger. I am sorry I must be the bearer of bad news.

The Black Sciences

"Double, double toil and trouble; Fire burn, and cauldron bubble."
– Shakespeare, *McBeth* (Act IV, Scene I).

As we begin our adventure, all that I promise you is a simpler, coherent model of historical events and of seemingly science fiction but real physics with far better explanatory and predictive power all without using magic, demonic possessions, and poltergeists to explain it. Tear open the curtain of secrecy to reveal the small men playing God. Now we are off to see the wizard.

Disbelief is the common reaction

How is it possible? Most people can't escape their erroneous intuitive sense of the world. Mathematics is the language of truth. As Richard Feynman said, "if you aren't deeply disturbed by quantum mechanics, you clearly haven't understood it." Relativity theory is inconceivable to most as a truth about the laws of time and space in our universe. Similarly people will have difficulties with superconductor Josephine sensors measuring a single quantum of energy or that your mental experiences are completely contained in the electrical properties of the brain.

Deciphering the brain code has been a primary research direction, the Holy Grail, for most neural scientists. And they are getting very close in the civilian world to completely deciphering it.

To help the skeptic reader open their mind to unbelievable scientific realities, let me illustrate some well documented feats of science. Would you have believed someone who said that a ball weighing a kilogram of an element could destroy an entire city before the nuclear bomb was demonstrated? If someone told you that a several ton metal tube could lift itself 30,000 feet above sea level on its own propulsion before airplanes became common, would you have believed them? Would you believe someone who claimed that they could view individual atoms, if you hadn't heard of an electron tunneling microscope? If NASA didn't post images of quasars near the edge of the known universe, would you believe that one could see 9 billion light years away (53 trillion miles away). Some people are still in disbelief that humans have walked on the moon. Many people use mobile phones but have no idea how they work. Golf ball sized objects are tracked from the ground in space orbit. Amateur microwave enthusiasts have bounced microwaves off the moon back to Earth (called Earth Moon Earth, EME). Even teleportation technology is working at a quantum scale with a phenomenon called quantum entanglement.

Scientific breakthroughs are always met with skepticism before the majority of the population has been exposed to the breakthrough. Wireless EEG cloning/heterodyning has been around for 30+ years but the selfishness and stupidity of the scientists and military figures involved for not seeing a more important global beneficial optima for releasing this technology for medical, commercial, and other uses has stymied and hindered the collective intelligence of the population from developing it. It is currently

valued more for its spying and controlling capabilities against Americans and foreign interests.

TAMI, MIND, and SATAN

While active denial of even the acronym TEMPEST, which is well known in the defense industry, is still in effect, it is the standard known to determine how much electromagnetic shielding is needed to thwart an attempt at reading the energy from monitors, TVs, or computers at a distance and reconstructing the information. This is the TEMPEST standard for military labs. Many have offered insight into what it might stand for. The best one I found is “The Electro-Magnetic Probability Estimates of Safe Thresholds” for undetectability¹. These standards change with technology and guestimates on what sensitivity other countries have implemented. More satellites or bigger dishes, the more stringent the TEMPEST standards need to be.

MIND² is the acronym for the top secret project of electromagnetic mind control. It stands for “Magnetic Integrated Neuron Duplicator”. This is just a fancy phrase that means EEG cloning. TAMI stands for “Thought Amplifier and MIND Interface”³. It seems to be a second generation system built on top of MIND. The acronym for the kill mode weaponized software of this technology is SATAN, “Silent Assassination Through Amplified Neurons”⁴. While the CIA has a whole bag of “tricks”⁵ to menticize people, the drugs can leave a trace of metabolic residue or a signature of damage that they leave in the body and brain. So SATAN has become the preferred method of silent assassination in the agencies with the best “plausible denial” rating.

Mind magicians, mood mystros, and electronic illusionists

My interest as a child in magic sparked the interest which I have in physics, science, and psychology. Trying to understand how mental errors of assumptions could be induced in an audience by slight of hand techniques and verbal cues was an astounding psychological trick to me. I loved solving the mysteries of every illusion and magic trick I have ever seen. This love of solving mysteries continued throughout my life. There are almost no “black boxes” left for me to understand. I have taken apart every appliance and machine ever made. Later in life, I wanted to understand the most complex pieces of machinery on the planet, humans. I have explored many fascinating minds from all walks of life and cultures on this planet except for one segment. Sociopathic,

¹ See Also “Low Probability of Detection RADAR”

² <http://mindjustice.org/ginter.htm>

³ Source is protected. A different source told me that the Acronym, TAMI, stood for “Thought And Memory Interface”. I believed the first source more.

⁴ Source is protected

⁵ *Tricks* is the code word used by the CIA to refer to drugs which perform different dysfunctions slipped to targets. See the appendix for an official document that lists the tricks developed in the 1950’s. All the tricks are now being tried with EEG cloning. These are part of the horrific experiments being performed on citizens.

unquestioningly obedient or “SchadenFreude”⁶ diseased people have eluded me on how they are created. I generally try to rid myself of negative people in my life. So this knowledge is something I did not seek, it found me.

Sociopaths occur both naturally from childhood traumas, genetics, or life experiences effecting people in unpredictable ways. Of interest to the CIA and some military divisions with assassins is how to create them. How can a Manchurian Candidate or programmed assassin be created is the question the MKULTRA mind control experiments help answer.

There have been many books written by survivors and experts in this area that I list in the appendix so I won't go into every detail of the program that continues to this day. The basic steps that they use in the extreme can be experienced in milder forms such as boot camp in the military or cults. The only new twist to these horrific acts of experimentation and brutality to children and others destined by the corrupt elements in the government to perform programmed assassinations on command is that the MKULTRA programming can now be done completely wirelessly using TAMI, and various neural programming techniques. Less evidence, fewer memories, and more plausible denial makes this a great leap forward for the MKULTRA mind control chuckleheads who operate the systems and who are undoubtedly programmed using similar techniques.

For example if you believe the Columbine Shootings were caused by Marilyn Mason lyrics or hidden backwards messages on rock music like the investigation tried to finger, then why wouldn't you believe that the military/CIA wouldn't use Rock Music and subliminal programming to kill people. Their tactics and technology of mind control and subliminal persuasion is so much more advanced than these simple messaging techniques. You are naïve to believe such things caused the shootings.

Please pay attention, ignore the man behind the curtain! This is how the mind melding works⁷. EEG Cloning (i.e. mind melding) or synchronizing of brainwaves has been known for half a century. The German Nazi scientists conducted countless brutal medical dissection on Jews. Not only were the Nazi's close to building an atomic bomb but from these experiments they had figured out how to control the human mind with just electromagnetic energy. These scientists were divided up between the Russians and the US after WWII. They were brought over to the United States under project Paper Clip. For their loyalty they were forgiven for their war crimes. The U.S. and USSR began a new arms race. The first population wide system came online sometime between 1953 and 1960. These systems often are guised as over-the-horizon radar or ionosphere research projects.

“Any sufficiently advanced technology will appear like magic to a lesser technologically advanced civilization.” - Isaac Asimov

⁶ “SchadenFreude” means to take pleasure in others pain. Termed by the Germans during the Nazi regime. Sadomasochism would be the closest English word. Or more gently put, misery loves company.

⁷ Col. John Alexander can be seen quoted on this website that offers courses in EEG cloning and heterodyning using visual feedback of brainwaves. EEG partners (or a hive mind) practice to align 4 cortical brain wave metrics. When they do, they share the same thoughts and information can be transferred this way. <http://www.biocybernaut.com>

The most basic mode first discovered was a simple amplification of brain waves. There are a couple patents that describe this in detail in the patent office. By feeding back EEG like waveforms into the same brain one amplifies thoughts. There are two types of brain amplification. One amplifies the synaptic modulation and the other amplifies brain entrainments, i.e. inducing more neurons to join a firing group at each pass or presentation of a stimuli. This is apparent from the project acronyms, TAMI⁸ and SATAN. In this mode, one experiences sounds louder, vision brighter, and an ADD (attention deficient disorder) like condition. It also leads to a paranoid schizophrenic condition over time. It is a good way to “incapacitate a target” as the military literature describes. In the patents that define this system, they used directed microwaves. But now what happens if you instead amplify one persons EEG signals by some method into another person’s brain? That person would begin to think like the person’s whose brain waves were being cloned onto him. They in fact by all intensive purposes, become that person to a great extent. I’ll leave the philosophy of this up to others. These people who have this done to them by choice or force are called “psychics”. It turns out that there are many methods and biochemical and biophysical mechanisms to induce synchronized brain entrainments. Three recent Sony patents use Ultrasonics to transfer the energy and signals. Other researchers have used magnetic coils, and electromagnetic frequencies that seem to traverse the spectrum up through microwaves. Even the modes of neural pathway induction vary from pulsed waveforms encoded by the pulse duration and timings to continuous ELF amplitude and phase modulated signals. It appears from the literature that many things work. Even sound and light flashing can entrance or entrain peoples’ brains to follow the simple patterns.

Now the third big area of research for the CIA in the past that leaves one scratching their heads as why our tax dollars would be going towards that endeavor is splitting personalities. Splitting personalities was a mechanism used to create and control the old fashioned mind slave spies⁹. The CIA call themselves handlers of these people.

But interestingly enough, the effect of a hive mind is to create what appears to be a split personality if one didn’t look behind the curtain to see who was pulling the levers. The hive mind EEG cloning experiments involve 2-6 people typically in a test cell¹⁰. Cloning someone’s mind onto someone else changes their personality and behavior. But in the best conditions, the entire body and will are taken over. “Forced speech” is one of the unsettling capabilities of the technology and the term used by people who have been given demonstrations of it. The best way to describe what a neural link feels like in a medium intensity cloning signal, is it is a cell phone call with the callers voice, emotion, and some physical urges transferred while they speak. This is why many victims “talk to themselves”. They actually are talking to someone else. With cell phone head sets getting smaller, more people are being accused of being crazy or being psychic. If the target does not move his/her mouth when the other people talk but he/she talks back by using his/her mouth, he/she is said to be talking to him/herself as psychologists describe. But if the person moves their mouth in sync with the speech from the cloner due to the

⁸ TAMI -Though Amplifier and Mind Interface. SATAN – Silent Assassination Through Amplified Neurons

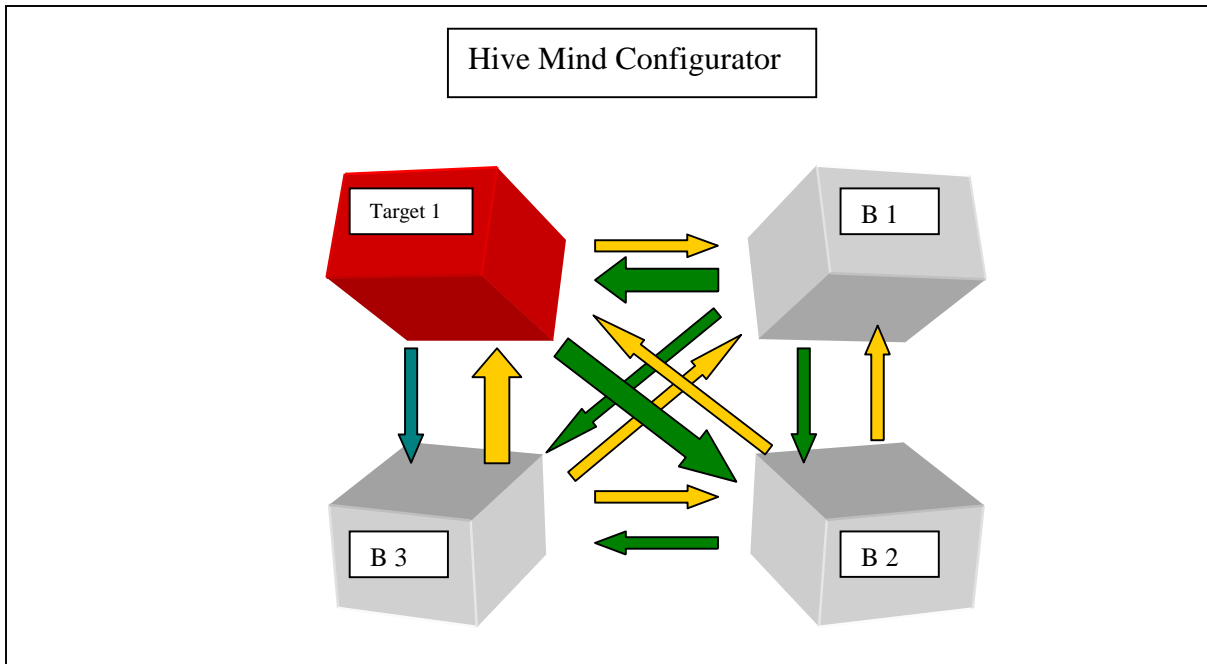
⁹ Read “Secret Weapons” for a first hand account.

¹⁰ ‘Test Cell’ is the term used by the Human Effects Testing Directorate. Sounds like a psychoterrorist cell doesn’t it?

cloning link intensity, they have multiple personalities according to the shrinks. In a strange way, they do have separate personalities. The neural modulation from the external cloning signal conveys certain aspects of the transferred brain entrainments. However, the target's "sense of self" is not usual lost due to the external cloning signal and the other "person" is still perceived as separate much like how one doesn't get confused by a telephone conversation. Now, what if someone used voice transformation software and threw your own voice while you were talking on the phone using an ear piece, could your mind get confused as to what was said by "you" and your sense of self blurred?

Everyone gets a different subset of involuntary experiments conducted on them but only a few get the whole shebang. The patterns are obvious. I am no Sherlock Homes and I solved this age old riddle in less than six months of interviewing people. Don't tell me that the most inept FBI agent investigating these "x-files" couldn't have solved it. The corruption and conspiracy are very real in this country.

Mind magicians use slight of mind tricks through strategic distractions. The government uses this technique all the time. The Iraq war is somewhat of a planned distraction away from what is happening domestically. More overtly, there have been many examples where strategic media leaks occur in order to change the focus of attention of the nation. Bush used it when he got caught with his NSA scandal; he tried to focus the attention on the whistle blowers rather than his illegal domestic spying practices. Even the NSA domestic spying scandal can be viewed as a charade compared to psychic spying and torturing of thousands of Americans. It pales in comparison as a news worthy topic.



Do you comprehend the magnitude of this discovery and technology yet?

In the EEG hive mind, with equal weighting amongst all the participants, you have a severe problem with multiple foci of attention creating attention deficient disorder like

symptoms. By reconfiguring the hive mind into a tree like structure of EEG influence, the shared brain waves are more manageable. Also after spending a lot of time adapting to each others thoughts, there is less mental conflict. However as a weapon, the tactic of diverting a thought of a target can be extremely useful in controlling their decisions or actions.

Stupid Alien Tricks

Laughter is the best medicine. It helps us emotionally cope with potentially uncomfortable situations and slowly integrate disturbing new information. So, throughout our voyage we will be periodically entertained by the ship of fools in a segment called “Stupid Alien Tricks.”

The first and most important stupid alien trick is to make the target think that the aliens have the capability to cause heart attacks or strokes. This is almost a universal prank and was used on Saddam Hussein in 1992 according to USA Today. Remember that with EEG heterodyning (the Electromagnetic Matrix), you only die if you believe that you can die. It is the panic and paranoia that causes the heart to race ever faster and causes the target to do irrational things dangerous to them self.

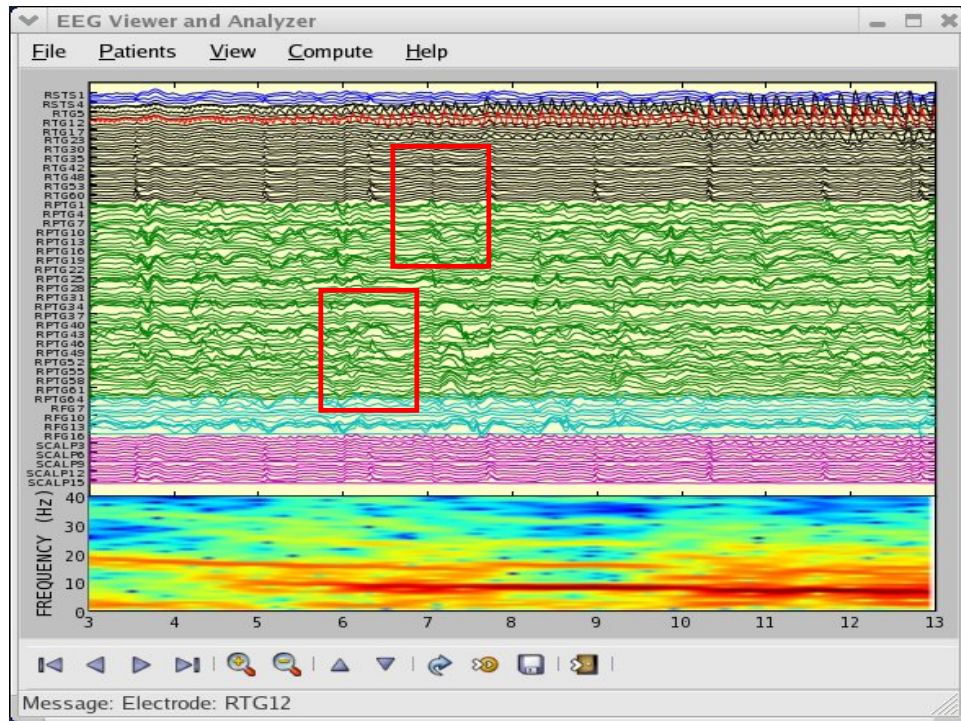
I know magicians are never supposed to reveal their tricks but here is how it is done. During an attack, the brain waves of the attacker are more strongly amplified onto the target and the target's brain waves are only lightly amplified into the attacker. Simply by the psychic assailant pressing on their chest, spinning in their chair, and being out of shape and having their heart rate speed up from spinning in their chair, these sensations feel very scary to the target. They feel their heart pounding out of their chest. They feel the pain in their chest. And they are getting dizzy. The assailants can even make their left arm numb or cold by putting it in water to further the illusion. All the sensations are amplified into the target's mind. There will be more detail on this “remote controlled heart attack” methodology later in the book, that was first described by Russian ‘psychics’ back in the 1970's.

The psychic army needs to practice on civilians because in my case the attacker thought the heart was in the right side of the chest. This spoiled the illusion for me. Silly Aliens, tricks are for kids.

Brain Mapping and Normalization Software

You can get free brain mapping software from open source forums. The trick here is to align brain signatures. If the same stimulus is given to two individuals their whole brain patterns will be close but different enough that it may make them incompatible for raw EEG heterodyning. Let's say a word is presented to two humans with similar cultures, their brains will produce similar wave forms for the given frequencies of interest and cascading sequences. That is the key. One must analyze the time sequence of the cognitive model. A famous example of this is called the multiple segment truck backing up problem. I used back propagation neural networks to demonstrate it. The exact mathematical modeling doesn't matter as much as one would think. As Steven Wolfram concludes in his book, “A New Kind of Science”, computation equivalence gives rise to the exact same subjective manifestation or model that we experience as consciousness.

The cover of this book shows a mock graphical presentation of the DoD's brain mapping application. The only screen shot that I nearly exactly replicated was the psychic warfare training program nicknamed, "The pain game". The others I doctored to improve on their design.



Brain Signal Filtering Software

The other amazing technology that they have been working on for EEG heterodyning is brain wave sequence filtering. Clearly when you mind meld with someone and you are the interrogator, you don't want them to read your bluffs or information from your brain. So they have developed frequency time filters to isolate types of brain information from being transferred. I am happy to report that they are still very flawed, and certain scanning and probing techniques that I will explain in detail in my next book work quite well at hacking the hacker's mind.

"The Science Channel" produced a documentary called "Spied R Us". It has an episode on the CIA methods of hacking the human mind. But in that episode you will see the slight of hand technique so often used. They talk about putting a video camera on flying model airplanes for surveillance around corners as a new CIA investment. This is to mislead people how advanced the state of the art actually is. I have a model airplane I built 15 years ago that does the same thing. There is a mechanical dragon fly in the CIA museum from 1970 that was a working spy cam. This is how your tax dollars are wasted just to mislead you, because you can't be trusted. Without the cloak and dagger ego currency for the boys that never grow up, how could they motivate this army of retards to attack their own people for weapons' data.

The Psychic Wars

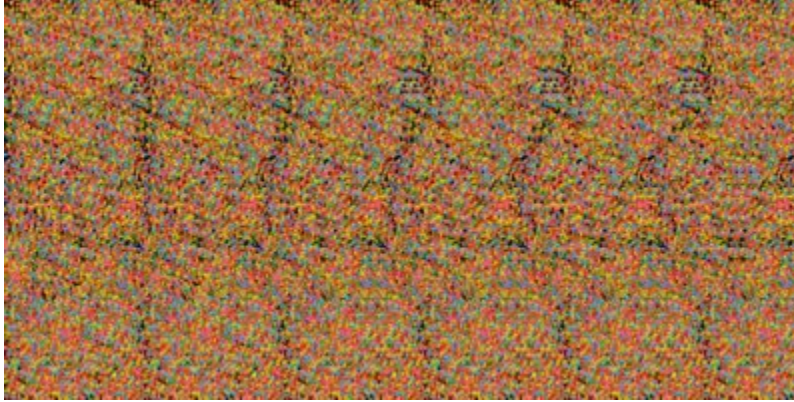
I can't believe my business school classmates at Dartmouth would joke about how smart I was by asking me if I have been bending any spoons lately with my mind and now I am writing about psychic wars. Truth is stranger than fiction.

One objective of psychic attacks or more accurately called EEG heterodyning attacks is to screw up someone's visual perception. This is done by the EEG cloner almost always unbeknownst to the target. The psychic soldiers practice this mental trickery routinely in psychic war games conducted on people worldwide and talked about by Dr. Becker in a CNN interview on these weapons back in the 80's. I have been able to compile a comprehensive list of practiced illusions from my countless interviews with test subjects around the U.S. and the demonstration I was given. Referring to the Malech Patent by Dorn and Company, the apparatus can detect if someone is hallucinating or cause hallucinations in them.

The black magic practiced by the psychic warriors is mostly illusions and tricks of the mind. The game of psychic soldiers is to cause errors in thinking and perceiving. When brain waves are mixed (i.e. heterodyned) any auditory or visual misperceptions, i.e. errors, are transferred to the target. So psychic soldiers practice perceiving visual errors. Like one who stares at an autostereogram (see cover of book), if you relax your eye gaze, the dots below in the picture form a 3-d pattern in your brain. This is an error of perception because there is no real object there. Oddly enough, this is what it takes to be a psychic attack soldier. In a near sensory deprivation setting, the heterodyned attacker sees in his mind's eye the same visual scene as the target. By focusing on bringing objects into the foreground that are normally in the background causes a parallax visual perception error in the target. This can be devastating while driving since only road markers can be seen as cues to stay on the road at night. Flying at night like JFK Jr. did would pose another serious risk of disorientation. The attacker can also cross their eyes or focus on perceiving movement visually to disorient the target. You can try this yourself by turning your T.V. onto a station with just white noise. If you practice and concentrate you can see the noise moving in any direction you want or cause other spinning patterns and such that are not truly there. It is almost purely random visual noise but your expectations of what you think you should see cause the visual processing algorithms in your brain to converge on a faulty solution of the ill-posed¹¹ vision problem.

If the connection is strong, shadows and fully conjured images can be overlaid into the target's visual cortex. A strong connection depends on many factors discussed later.

¹¹ Ill-Posed is a class of mathematical problems that have multiple solutions depending on initial assumptions.



This random dot autostereogram features a raised shark with fine gradient on a flat background. From <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Autostereogram> .

Another capability of the system “is to drive the target crazy with voices” as one colonel published. This is like having a crying baby and a cell phone you can’t turn off duck taped to each ear. If the conversation is bad enough it could drive someone crazy over time. Another Colonel said, “If you can project voices into the enemy, I will talk them to their death.” More likely to be used during a Holy War, is being able to fake “the voice of God” as the weapons capability is often termed and order them to lay down their arms or kill their comrades. More useful are the subliminal suggestions that can influence their actions and opinions without them being fully aware of the influence.

We have gone so deep into the hole following this stupid white rabbit¹² that we have almost reached HELL¹³.

Stupid Alien Tricks

So, I admit it. I fell for it. Almost every victim tries the same defensive shielding approaches at great cost. Part of the strategy of the weapons testers is to deplete the victims of financial resources while by forcing the victims to spend all their money on defense research. One of the shielding approaches that everyone thinks of is a Faraday Cage. It is supposed to stop low frequency electric fields but as one find’s out cell phones work in them so they can’t be that effective.

Anyway, once I was completely contained in my Faraday Cage the abusive testers said, “Look, we caged our human animal. Now the real experiments can begin.” I have to admit that I laughed aloud. They indeed have imprisoned me both physically and mentally now. Score one for the Aliens.

¹² “Chasing The White Rabbit” is a metaphor used to describe informational warfare tactics that leads the target through an infinite chase of false information in order to incapacitate their ability to gather intelligence and act on it.

¹³ HELL is the nickname for the War Room that houses the SATAN system.

Examples of Electronic Warfare capabilities and Other Types of Directed Energy

The same RADAR and global surveillance grid of directed energy can be used for many other purposes than just human nervous system manipulation and disruption. Just through a satellite signal the many segments of the U.S. power grid could be taken out. One capability that my EEG heterodyned experimenters told me about was that not only can they capture all electronic device signals and play them back like car locks, alarm systems and garage door openers is that they can simultaneously hack all garage door opening systems in the U.S. causing a power surge that will shut down power in many metropolitan cities, especially California where consumption is at a critical capacity. Or they could set off all car alarms systems simultaneous causing havoc. They even are working on testing a theory that they will blame on cyber terrorists. A computer virus that turns the computer into a radio frequency emitter that can hack external systems like garage doors at a specific time to see if they can cause a massive power outage with just a computer virus. The Russians were blamed for the computer virus called Satan 666 that was to cause heart arrhythmias by sending psychotronic signals through a computer monitor, but I suspect it came from the same source as most domestic espionage. Remember the game, more terrorism, more fear, more money and power for the defense industry.

But more disturbingly, these power obsessed agents bragged about how other Star Wars Initiative weapons they have access to could destroy most life on Earth. How, by systematically burning down all the world's forests and suffocating much of the life that requires oxygen. I'm sure it is true since making powerful CO₂ lasers that can start fires up to two miles away can be done by hobbyists¹⁴. But don't fear, the aliens have nukes that could do it much quicker anyway. In addition Oxygen can be manufactured artificially.

The military has documents that discuss hacking 802.11b wireless standard from their communications command structures. So even if your computer isn't connected to the internet, if you leave your wireless link on, the tax dollar funded crooks can hack you. The first week when I was "abducted" someone started hacking my computers from an SID¹⁵ of "AngelNet". I put trip wires in my system to see what they were looking for. They ended up purging 7 years of my digital life. Obviously "AngelNet" could have been a reference to the book, "Angels Don't Play This HAARP" and they were boldly saying that the HAARP antenna field has the ability to hack and read computers in this hemisphere. I assumed at the time it was a neighbor within 100 feet of my dwelling who was hacking my system as I watched them. I hate cyber terrorists and 'psychoterrorists'¹⁶. I am extremely disappointed that the majority of terrorism and psychos can be tracked right back to the CIA/DoD shadow government.

Stupid Alien Tricks

¹⁴ Plans for High Tech Weapons such as CO₂ lasers. <http://www.amazing1.com>

¹⁵ The **SID** is the identifying name of an 802.11b wireless network.

¹⁶ The term "psychoterrorist" was coined by a Colonel who wrote an article called "The Mind Has No Firewall".

In order to test their abilities to intercept mobile phone communication and scramble it, the aliens exercise their power in several ways with the integrated signal and communication intelligence systems. Their cell phone jammers work quite well. Most victims describe no matter how often they move, this scenario occurs. They choose a location and check to make sure it gets great mobile phone reception, once they move in their mobile phone reception drops to zero after a week.

My neurally linked brethren enjoyed telling me when I was about to receive a call on my phone or they would tell me that I missed a call and often who it was. Other capabilities demonstrated on me for example, one time when I called myself to record license plates of alien paparazzi (stalkers) on my voicemail, they told me to listen to the messages that I left myself. To my amazement, they had scrambled the packets from my phone to the message center. It was like every quarter second the voice information was reversed. So I sounded like I was speaking an alien language and the content was unintelligible for all of the messages. This capability was used in Operation Desert Storm on Iraqi Generals with voice transformation software to mimic other Generals.

Back to unraveling “The Matrix” metaphor. In the movie the heroes would get pulled out of electromagnetic matrix by a phone call. The reason for this is because the technology is based on the CIA program RHIC, remote hypnotic intra-cerebral control. The loud startling ringing of a phone breaks the hypnotic spell temporarily and pulls one out of the electromagnetic matrix world. Hypnosis is used both as a weapon and a necessary synchronized state for a strong bi-directional neural link.

Aliens suck! We need to capture and dissent them to see what makes them so evil and sociopathic if we are to stop the spread of this cultural virus, this disease of the collective consciousness.

Architecture of “The Matrix”

During the experiments, the data collectors perform tests of sentence completion and prediction probabilities. In another mode of TAMI, what sounds like multiple threads simultaneously running, about ten to twenty possible completions of your precognitive thoughts or partially begun sentences are spoken back to you. They called these programs mimicants. Each one completed the thought or sentence differently. It was like a matrix of probabilities of previous sentence patterns used to guess like fill-in-the-blank sentence completion on the SATs. It sounded exactly like the scene in “The Matrix” where Neo meets the architect. I have worked in both industry and for the Department of Defense on pattern recognition systems and artificial intelligence. I recognized much of my own type of work in TAMI’s algorithms. Every classification category has a confidence metric associated with it. Sentence completion, word, image and object recognition, etc., works on the same principles. Rather than just speaking back to the target the most probable speech pattern for completion, the top ten responses were spoken back simultaneously. My mind seems to be too complex for their sentence completion algorithms to accurately

forecast, and almost every “thought sonarization” was incorrect, but close enough for government work.

Resonant Feed Forward Neural Network for Speech Recognition

If you aren’t a geek you may want to skip this section. There are many artificial neural network models. One popular one is called back propagation. Speech recognition software often uses classification algorithms called Markov Modeling. All statistical classification algorithms have slightly different tradeoffs in terms of ease of programming, invariance, and necessary training dataset size.

There are two interesting observations to point out with TAMI. The Stanford Research Institute demonstrated an EEG inner voice recognition system back in the 70s. It classified certain brainwaves of a person’s thinking about speaking a word and it recognized the phonetic decomposition and spoke it aloud from a computer. This technology went black for several decades.

Sequential Brain Wave Entrainments for Speech Recognition in the Wernick center of the human brain.

The other discovery for civilian scientists I would like to emphasize during the technology transfer demonstration for me by the DoD/CIA is that language, words, and sentences are created from time sequenced frequency “modes”. That means that word understanding is a combination of sound perception (possibly induced by the microwave hearing effect) at the primitive level and the state of prior presentations of the brain phonetic recognition resonant frequencies. So this means that the understanding of language only requires the correct sequence of induced currents in the brain based on achieving the new resonant state and not dependent on the exact timing between each state transition for the final recognition of a word. This is intuitive based on Markov models and resonant neural network state dependent model theory. *{This is where the output of the neural network is looped back as the next state or inputs into the beginning of the network.}*

Demonstrations of precognitive phoneme¹⁷, word, and sentence classification, a subsystem of TAMI

People speak in fairly predictable sentence patterns. The sentence predictor software learns an individual’s sentence patterns over months of training samples, correlating the precognitive word formations with the actual utterances. This system is a demonstration of precognitive¹⁸ recognition and classification of intent and would allow

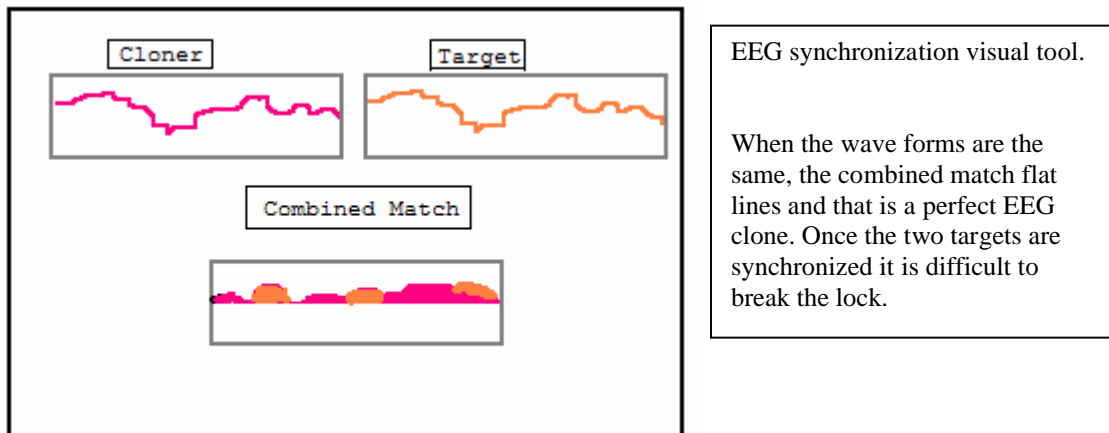
¹⁷ Phonemes are the sound components that make up words.

¹⁸ Precognitive means before one is even aware or conscious of the thought. It is the brain activity about one third of a second before awareness.

split second faster reaction times if it were a physical intention that was being predicted. The Navy has done the most research in this area in regards to reading EEG signals for faster reaction times. However, this software's actual purpose is to be used to help with "locking on" to a host mind by helping the psychic soldier begin the same cognitive and linguistic brain patterns as the host so as to synchronize the entrainments more precisely. That is the main goal for psychic warriors. Better they become at "locking on", adapting their minds to the host, the more control they have over the host mind, will, and then body and better they can experience the targets thoughts, i.e. mind reading.

The system repeats phrases over and over again to lock the host mind into that linguistic pattern until the host and target minds match above some threshold.

Here is a screen shot inside the US psychic war room, I mean the Borg Cube. The waveform on the left is some visual transformation of the psychic attacker's brain entrainments and activity and the one on the right is the target. The graph in the middle below is a differential overlay of the two people and useful as visual feedback for the cloning army¹⁹ soldier to acquire a lock on²⁰.



For a personality type that is not in the human MIND database, EEG cloning takes a while to occur. The target unbeknownst to them are receiving the modulated brain signals of the attacker and vice versa. The neural networks of the combined mind begin to self organize the shared data. In addition to the self organizing feature of neural networks, the software behind the scenes is doing autocorrelation with some human intervention to map and align the variances of the two minds to speed along the process to full cloning capability.

One simple method of breaking the cloning lock involves word games. By speaking nonsensical sentences that can't be predicted by the software and that the other person must think about to understand, the mind patterns separate for a brief time until the psychic attacker can reacquire the host brain patterns. Bilingual speakers can break the lock by switching to another language. Inner voice conversations which are difficult if not impossible to avoid, strengthens the link increasing all the shared perceptions,

¹⁹ Star Wars Initiative, cloning army. Sounds like the Movie, "Star Wars - The Clone Wars" with their cloned army. Maybe Hollywood has been trying to warn the people in their own way.

²⁰ You can learn these techniques at www.biocybernaut.com. This is an ethical institute experimenting with the positive uses of this technology. Very exciting stuff.

especially higher order mental functions like concepts. This is one of the main purposes of what is termed “voice to skull”²¹. Longer a lock can be broken or disrupted, the more time it takes for it to be reacquired. See the section on *Anti-Psychotronic Theory* for technologies that help break this lock.

Neuromarketing has appeared many times in innovation and then disappeared. If the microwave hearing effect can be used to pipe in voice commands directly into the subconscious mind, you can imagine how powerful a marketing tool it would be. But for now, the DoD and intelligence communities circle around like vultures to intimidate any who works on such technologies. This is still a forbidden area of research. You must go abroad to work on it.

Elisa and Natural Language Processing Using Phonemes From Brain Waves.

The MKULTRA²² programming also adds an element of automation to creating your private purgatory. Elisa was a computer program back in the 70’s which demonstrated artificial intelligence. It acted like a psychologist and asked stupid questions and responded to answers. It would parse and understand sentences. This field is called (NLP – natural language processing not to be confused with NLP – neural linguistic programming). Elisa fooled about half the people who communicated with it into believing it was a real human being on the other end. Now, fast forward 35 years and instead of parsing natural language phrases from keystrokes, it recognizes phonetic brain waves and parses them into words and sentences for artificial intelligence and natural language processing. This was demonstrated by the Stanford Research Institute in the 70’s. Now the tortures and menticizations can scale to entire populations through this automation. I call one of TAMI’s functions, a sentence stimulator. For many of the test subjects, they describe the conversations in their head as very artificial and with almost no intelligence and very repetitive and limited in terms of topics of discussion. This would describe about the current state of the art. Artificial intelligence and natural language processing were other areas of interest that I studied at Harvard. I worked on a program that was to show emotion based on the probable frustration level of the computer user (which was based on the frequency of errors and crashes). The brain wave cognitive Elisa, adds realism by inducing an empathetic emotion with the words that the target feels. This adds a new dimension of convincing information that the synthetic mind virus is a real person.

Neural Linguistic Programming (NLP) was first introduced into the Army and pursued as a weapon by the infamous Col. John Alexander. These brain washing

²¹ Like with all the technologies surrounding psychic warfare, purposeful brand confusion was introduced. More terms that describe the same technology or experience, the more difficult the information is to convey and slower the spread of knowledge of these top secret torture experiments to the masses. Synthetic telepathy, voice-to-skull, v2k, voice-of-god, neural linking, neural telemetry, microwave hearing effect – all roughly are terms that describe the same capability of the weapons system.

²² MKULTRA is a very old CIA program for mind control and creating assassins and spies. Tens of thousands of Americans have gone through it. Despite countless attempts by Congress to stop it, it continues to this day. It involves months to years of brutal torture to break the human spirit.

techniques fit quite intuitively into the capabilities of TAMI. I endured about 2 months of this kind of repetitive programming which basically consists of repetitive overt suggestion very similar to a technique called psychic driving invented by the CIA paid torture specialist Dr. E. Cameron.. It wasn't very effective on me, so I'm not very impressed by the technique and think that "NLP masters" are joke profession. However the national anthem "psychically driven" at every sporting event seems to work quite well.

However, due to the large numbers of people that this is done to and the often full time aspect of the constant babble, it would make sense that they would switch over the live hive mind participants to an automated system so that they could move on while both maintaining the illusion of a live neural link and a "psychosis" that never heals. Then only a single moderator would be needed to monitor the interactions of several targets in case the link failed for any number of reasons.

Synthetic Telepathy

Phoneme recognition uses some brain waves from the premotor cortex for tongue, mouth, and throat and the audio cortex recall to be amplified and rebroadcast into another mind which is then perceived as speech and sound. It turns out that speech is not encrypted in the brain as much as one would think. There is a direct mapping between sound recall and speech phonemes with their audio wave analogue. This was first demonstrated with EEG probes at the Stanford Research Institute.

Design Flaws with TAMI

TAMI has a voice recognition interface that the EEG cloners use during collection of internal sentences for training TAMI's precognitive sentence prediction software. The Cloner's would say "Shut up TAMI!" as a computer voice recognized phrase, in order to increase the recognition threshold confidences. The problem with the interface design is that the attacker can be hacked by the target. The system does not distinguish between any of the internal voices of the collective hind mind. *See hacking the eye gaze tracker interface.*

System Flaws with TAMI

As with any system where a signal is amplified and fed back to the sensor, oscillations can occur known as feedback. This also applies to amplified brain waves. They are working on finding fixes for these feedback conditions. Two examples can be found in synthetic telepathy. The first kind of feedback loop occurs at the phrase level where a decaying echo of the phrase is heard and repeated. The second one is at a sound perception level. Almost everyone who is EEG heterodyned and not just cloned, hears a tinnitus at some point. If a psychic cloner is just replicating your brain waves onto his, there is no feedback loop. Feedback only occurs when the psychic is trying to influence you in a two way brain entrainment lock. The tinnitus is caused by several signals, but the loudest steady state tone is due to the feedback loop generated from the host's hearing, being amplified to the parasite and mixed with his brainwaves, and then

amplified again and sent back to the host. The feedback frequency is usually around 11,111 hertz. Like with a microphone too close to a speaker, they have come up with some unusual ways to break the feedback loop. The feedback is automatically detected and a strong secondary pulsing frequency is injected that is slightly off the feedback frequency, which over powers the conscious focus on the feedback base frequency. This slight change of attention in the brain, dampens the tinnitus frequency attenuation and returns the signals to controlled levels and synthetic telepathy can again be heard.

This flaw can be a point of detection and defense. Using a tone generator, a target can identify his/her feedback frequency. Playing an overpowering sound at the tinnitus frequency with various modulations, preferably into each ear, will lock into place the feedback loop thereby rendering a voice to skull attack void. However, the annoying high pitch ring is distracting and could still cause some decreased attention to tasks at hand. Another method the weapons designers came up with, is to distract the targets attention from the feedback frequency using body jerks. A sequence of small, random limb jerks automatically begins when the feedback frequency is maintained for a few seconds.

This too can dampen the brain wave amplification of that signal in order to regain two way communications. The brain signals of sound perception that are causing feedback are a transformation of actual frequencies so the appropriateness of the analogy of a microphone too close to the speaker is limited.

Even longer time frame feedback loops exist in heterodyned hive minds. Everyone has encountered something like this while just walking down the street. You see an oncoming pedestrian and you veer to the left. At the same time, the pedestrian veers to his right. You then respond by correcting the other way, and in return he does too. You find yourselves in a comedic dance with a stranger.

Most victims of government practice torture and kill programs die unnatural deaths from car crashes, heart attacks, suicide, and cancer that the weapons test program managers justify mostly as secondary effects from the testing. While there are many purposeful attempts to make people crash, most crashes are probably caused by secondary effects. Driving while talking on the cell phone has been compared to being legally drunk in terms of increased risks due to the distraction. Similarly, voice to skull harassment is a much more profound distraction with proportionately increased risks. But an anomalous feedback loop of physical intentions also occurs, decreasing the ability of a target to operate a plane or vehicle properly. EEG hive mind participants share almost every desire from hunger to scratching an itch. When one person is driving and pressing on the gas or brake pedal, the other people in the hive mind have the urge to tap their foot. Their urge to tap their foot is amplified back to the driver who then presses harder or softer on the gas. It leads to a very jerky ride. It is the same comedic dance that occurs with pedestrians avoiding each other. In engineering this feedback system is called resonance or instability due to under dampening of the signal.

In response to these higher level brain patterned resonances, brain wave filtering methods are being developed to dampen all these abnormalities that occur in the most wasteful and unnatural configurations of brains currently being researched, called EEG cloned hive minds. This is how your tax dollars are being wasted and keeping the aliens on welfare.

Stupid Alien Tricks

The Aliens often amused themselves by leaving clues in their words spoken to their projects. One of the phrases they repeated over and over again to me was, "You are the one!" This is a clear reference to Neo in the movie *The Matrix*, who everyone referred to as the one. Neo was the one whom the Oracle prophesized would save the humans from the machines. Well as I conducted more research, to my surprise the pitch of my newly acquired tinnitus was exactly 11,111. The aliens laughed at my discovery and it was never mentioned again. I hate aliens.

{Screen Shot of SATAN's²³ GUI²⁴ - eye gaze tracking interface. To start up a torture the eyes drag the menu item to a sand box area that activate it. Another menu on the sand box shows a menu list of all active tortures and by selecting one and dragging it back to the other menu area it is deactivated.}

The lettering on the pull down menu items have a cryptic language on them. It looks like a combination of Russian, Greek, English, Egyptian, Japanese, and Chinese characters with a hieroglyphic twist. Remember the matrix code that drips down the screen? For each menu item in the eye gaze interface, there is a unique blend of symbols derived from the various languages of the planet. It was created so that it can be used by and on any nationality in the world without clues to the real country of origin doing the attacking in case there is a visual filter breach and the target sees the screen. That is why it looks both alien and native. The matrix code characters which stream down the screen are really just the pull down menus expanding and then submenus expanding with this language independent interface. Interesting to see how it was interpreted in the movie. (See the document in the appendix on NASA's mind control program with children.) NASA conducted mind control on children as testified by an astronaut. The children who are grown up now were involved in MKULTRA like programs and have recovered most of their memories. One child says that they were trained to read "intergalactic symbols" developed by NASA for the purpose of communicating with extraterrestrial civilizations. It is these symbols that are used on the SATAN torture and psychic warfare interface that I have seen and approximated in the screen shots in the movie, "The Matrix". They were not developed for speaking to extraterrestrial aliens, but just the evil ones born here on Earth.

Scary Alien Quotes

"Will you tell anyone that we planned the assassination of Kennedy and screwed up Michael Dukakis's speeches? We've done this to so many doctors none of whom could figure it out. We are going to turn a Harvard grad into a homeless bum within a year unless you can stop us. If you can do it to you, we can do it to anyone!"

²³ Silent Assassination Through Amplified Neurons

²⁴ graphical user interface

Capabilities and Uses of TAMI, SATAN, and MIND

Remote Controlled Heart Attacks – Don't Panic!

There are two methods used to induce heart attacks by electromagnetic energy. Here is the trick behind the first method of remote controlled heart attacks and how you can defend against them. It was theorized by Russian scientists that a runaway adrenal²⁵ panic process in conjunction with stimulating the heart to beat faster and causing some vasoconstriction could lead to a heart attack. This was done on me several times where I passed out on one occasion but I am young and healthy. It would definitely work on the elderly. It is mostly a head game. It is true that they can speed up the heart rate with EEG brain waves (many of the brain waves are above 60 hz) and they can cause vasoconstriction but the designer of us in his great wisdom made it nearly impossible for our minds, even in extreme fear and panic, to kill the body or literally to be scared to death. The best motto for an EEG clone remote control heart attack attempt is, "If it is satanic, don't panic!" If you know how the effect works and you have Beta Blockers or Valium on hand, it will be impossible for them to accomplish it. They will cause imaginary heart pains. They will make your left arm feel cold and numb. Check your pulse; it will be within tolerable limits. It is merely a trick to make you think they have this capability. Beta blockers block the signal from the brain that will increase the heart rate. Many people suffer "panic attacks" that they mistake for heart attacks and call an ambulance. I would bet that when all is known in 20 or 30 years on these mass experiments on the public that "panic attacks" will drop off significantly because most are caused by the weapons testing groups without the microwave hearing effect telling them what is happening.

All the 'voice to skull' attacks on people are scripted performances by the human effects weapons testers. They follow the exact same series of events with just the details tailored to the individual. It is very advantageous to the humans that the machine is predictable and uncreative. Here are the main points of panic that they will use against a victim who hasn't read this book.

1. "Your brain is being fried by microwaves". There is a 5% increase risk for brain and other cancers for these experiments according to my government sources but this is insignificant compare to the number of years of your life they take through the stress of believing they are cooking you.
2. Once you understand what EEG cloning is, you can see how ridiculous these big bad psychic attackers really are. Everything you feel, they feel amplified and vice versa. They have developed a few brain wave filters for certain types of brain activity but on the most part, you both are of one single mixed mind. So they might say, "We are giving you a stroke." You will feel a strange sensation like

²⁵ The adrenal medulla consists of masses of neurons that are part of the sympathetic branch of the autonomic nervous system. Instead of releasing their neurotransmitters at a synapse, these neurons release them into the blood. Thus, although part of the nervous system, the adrenal medulla functions as an endocrine gland.

what you might imagine as blood leaking into your head. While in reality, the psychic attacker puts water on his/her hands and is dampening their scalp. It really is this pathetic. This is like when children pretend they are breaking eggs on other children's head by slowly running their fingers in a spreading gelatinous mess like motion.

3. "We are cooking your heart muscle". The psychic attackers press on their chest or play a prerecorded heart ache to further this illusion of mind. Remember in these mind control experiments, it is only brain waves that are being manipulated no matter how real anything feels. You can't trust any of your senses.
4. "We are going to kill your entire family and all your friends if you tell anyone." Quite the opposite is true, informing a few trusted friends what is happening would more likely keep you from disappearing without a trace. Do not go to the police or FBI. They will lock you up in the psych ward. That probably should go for all rape victims, mental rapes or physical. Most authorities are not smart enough or educated enough to understand the physics behind these weapons so don't bother trying to update them. Many hundreds have tried and failed. You will learn in time, that all the threats made by synthetic telepathy from guys probably based in Virginia are empty.
5. If they are able to raise your sensitivity levels to paranoid through the stalking program and threats, you will begin to attribute every bad luck event in your life to them. This creates an illusion that they have lots of power over your life. Be logical and practice double checking your conclusions.
6. "We have the police in our pockets and they will plant drugs on you." While there are a few CIA and other agents posing as California Highway Patrol that might do that, there is still no reason to panic because there is nothing you can do to avoid that level of corruption. Deal with it if it happens the best you can.
7. Also, once they have you believing that they are going to destroy everything in your life that you value, your mind starts thinking of ways they might do it. EEG cloning allows the psychic attackers to read every little fear that crosses your mind and they are trained to use them against you. Remember that. Practiced positive thinking can help thwart this kind of attack of **using your own mind against you**²⁶.
8. Visual imagery of daemons and such that victims report as holograms or materializations are often used to frighten the more superstitious and religious types. This is the traditional haunting and ghost imagery method.

I do not want to take away from the fact that the prolonged experimental process is incredibly debilitating due both to the constant various pain and a severe distraction of noise piped into your head. It will to say the least ruin your life as you had planned it. But you need to accept your temporary slavery status, and move towards educating more people. The mass information streams have been locked up, so grass roots efforts and some creative thinking is needed to scale and spread this information. Remember the Hitch Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy's advice, "Don't Panic!"

²⁶ This is how your "own private purgatory" is created, as Bush's spokesman so articulately threatened the Republicans.

The second method of remote controlled heart attacks is more direct. The heart, like the brain, uses patterns of electrical signals to maintain its function. Disrupting the regular electrical pattern can under certain circumstances cause fibrillation or over prolonged periods, heart arrhythmias. Precisely timed pulses or electrical resonance modulation of the heart will cause the heart to skip a beat and decrease the overall compression force of each stroke. These more direct methods can be thwarted with a thick leather jacket many test survivors have stated. Leather acts like an external skin and absorbs much of the radar energy before entering the body. However, I was a bit cocky during these remote assassination attempts and let them do their worst for five hours until they gave up and were convinced that this method was not enough to work on me. These are the weapons of silent assassination being touted as “non lethal” because their dial-in-effects kill settings are still not satisfactorily predictable.

Staying Alive

To keep this story interesting, I'll share with you what I did to ensure my survival. When my brutal attack began, I fought to stay alive. As most do, I thought that maybe it was a foreign country behind it. After all, I worked on secret projects a decade earlier. I wrote the code to track the Soviet Nuclear Submarine Fleet amongst many other government projects. Several times they said they would kill me through a remote controlled heart attack if I didn't obey or tell them what they wanted to know. I lie on the ground and said I will die for my country to keep what secrets you want. You can imagine the betrayal I felt when I did some basic research.

So, I wrote a clever computer virus. It was polymorphic and encrypted so that there was no string a viral scanner could easily identify and the code kept mutating. I put it on a server that would release it upon my death. The virus was not malicious, it merely directed every computer it infected to a web page that briefly told the plight of thousands in long duration brutal MKULTRA mind control experimentation using EEG heterodyning. It would remove itself and leave the computer with an inoculant. The server that was to release the virus had to be pinged in a special way by my laptop within a two week count down. It is not illegal to write or study viruses, it is only illegal to release them. But if I were dead, why would I care? This threat might have kept me alive until this book was published. I have since deleted the virus. However, I have asked the publisher to put into my contract, that upon my untimely death, incarceration, or disappearance, the copyright of this book is revoked and the work becomes free to distribute to the public. For one who studied economics, they would know the consequences of the price demand curve for free products. This book is surely an entertaining read whether you are capable of grasping the depravity of our government and the complexity of the truth or simply read it as a fictitious Orwellian style prank.

The Smoking Man

In the TV series and movie “The X-Files”, there was a character that seemed to liaison between the conspirators and the FBI agents, Molder and Scully. It was never revealed why he knew so much and eventually he dies of lung cancer.

The Russians were very open about their research using psychocorrectional methods to try to help alcoholics and drug addicts. The research was very successful. The US studied just the reverse. They pinpointed the brainwaves of addictions and can amplify those pathways to cause self destructive behaviors. Most people have heard that there is a high percentage of schizophrenics that smoke. The majority of assassination practice targets that smoke told me that they didn't smoke before the targeting began. In only one case did I find someone who they wanted to stop smoking as a form of control and they did. Creating alcoholics, smokers, and drug addicts are pull down menu items of the SATAN software. Killing the witnesses with an early death always helps when in twenty years the brutal crimes are revealed and there is no one alive to describe them in detail from a personal account once the mass news media is ready to interview.

EDOM and False Memory Implant Techniques

Another CIA program that was released to the public many decades ago and is very much wrapped up into the current exapnsion of directed energy weapons testing on US citizens was called, EDOM (electronic dissolution of memories). It is a technique to accelerate memory decay of previously stored memories and to block short term memory from becoming long term memory. The theory is to supply many new stimuli to the memory pathways thereby, according to neural network theory, overload the network through excessive training samples and thereby decay the information contained in the network. Basically, it is over stimulation of the brain. The short term memory block is a method like hypnosis to entrain the brain at a base frequency that it is not normally accustomed to operating at. Memories are stored at this new frequency rate which with hypnotic suggestion can be segmented and blocked from access under the normal brain wave patterns. This is why hypnosis can recover memories from children who were abused under the MKUTLRA mind control program. This phenomenon is also observed with psychoactive drugs and is called state dependent memory.

Implanting false memories is done by forcing a memory recall through verbal cues or forced recorded EEG patterns and then revising it with new imagery and associations. Once the false memory has been created, it needs to be reinforced through multiple recalls. Practice makes perfect. In my opinion this technique doesn't work very well on most people. I only encountered a small number who were severely programmed with false memory implants.

Another method of memory erasure uses the "grown" virtual neurons. Memories are stored holographically and wholistically in the brain's synaptic weights not as engrams or single cell instances. If/when the plug is pulled on the biocommunication signal, the virtual neurons that help store memories disappear too and information formed during the connection will be very significantly degraded. There will be more on this topic in the Biocommunication Chapter.

Use of Torture to Harvest the Best Paranoid Evil Ideas

"I do begin to have bloody thoughts."
Shakespeare, *The Tempest*, 4. 1

Another purpose of the extreme torture of people, is to examine the angriest thoughts a person can have and what that person can think of doing to the people and government behind it in their greatest moments of despair. It is a way of seeing what others with extreme hatred of the U.S. might come up with. My almost finished book on "101 ways to take over the world in 99 days" might have been another reason I was chosen for this kind of mind probing. And finally, it is a way to test whether they have locked up and controlled all the information streams to reach the public. A victim of torture and assassination will quickly realize no one will believe the random acts of long duration brutality and that there is no one in the government that will help them. I have found other governments to be far more receptive in wanting to learn about the U.S.'s current state of the art mind control weapons "that officially don't exist" and the CIA interrogation and brain washing techniques "that are not used on random citizens" therefore I could not be divulging any national secrets officially. You can see how dumb this whole thing is. If they are trying to keep secrets from their potential enemies, why is it that they demonstrate all their capabilities on people who then would seek asylum in another country? It is obvious that the only people they are keeping secrets from is the U.S. public.

The Making of a Manchurian Candidate

The making of a Manchurian Candidate or CIA programmed assassin²⁷:

- Isolation and sensory deprivation
- Complete breakdown of their happiness until they reach despair
- Removal of personality, ego, and sense of individuality through depatterning and humiliation
- Fragmentation of personality through torture
- Desensitization of violence through imagery and example
- Reprogramming fragmented personalities through hypnosis, psychic driving, and Skinnerian techniques to be triggered by words or induced electromagnetically

I caution you not to try this at home. But ironically now, all these steps are done in one's home using the various mind control scripts and biocommunication weapons system. The current program isn't all that different from the movie, "Clockwork Orange", except they try to make the psychopathic killer rather than cure one.

Reading Human Resonances Absorption Spectra through RADAR

I have respected Carl Sagan (*Cosmos*), Steven Hawking (*A Brief History of Time*), and Green (*An Elegant Universe*) for their abilities to explain complex physics concepts

²⁷ Read "MKULTRA, the CIA's Top Secret Program in Human Experimentation and Behavior Modification", "Secret Weapons", "CIA, Journey into Madness", "The Octopus" for further details of the program.

in an understandable way to the general reader. I will never be able to reach their level of teaching but I would like to explain one technique of how brain waves can be read and influenced by electromagnetic energy. As it turns out there are many ways in which this seemingly science fiction feat can be done. I will explain a few of them based on patents from the 60's and 70's and then expand on some of those ideas.

Let's start with the Malech patent. He never describes the underlying theory as to why his invention works, he just described how to build it and what applications it might be useful for.

Imagine the brain being a complex mesh of switches. Initially, let us assume that they are all connected. We then have a structure that can be analogized to a wire mesh. When electromagnetic waves of the electrical resonance frequency of the wire mesh strike it, it absorbs the energy and begins to oscillate like an antenna on your car radio. This is how radar works by looking at what frequencies bounce back, scatter, get absorbed, or pass through an object. So like a swing that was pushed, it will oscillate back and forth in the electromagnetic spectrum rather than the potential energy spectrum. That oscillation eventually dampens and is converted to kinetic thermal energy. If we disconnect one of the wires in our mesh by throwing a relay, the resonance frequency changes abruptly. It would be like changing the length of the swing's ropes, or when an ice skater pulls in their arms while in a twirl to spin faster. So simply by observing the changes of oscillations of a swing set, we would know the length of the ropes holding it. Or simply by measuring the changes in our oscillating wire mesh, we would know how many switches were connected at any time.

Now let us unravel the analogy back to brains. The brain resonates at roughly 450-800 MHz in adults depending on many factors. Basic microwave communication hobbyists have known this for many decades. So if we look at the neuron and what gives rise to the electrical and magnetic fields in the brain, we see that the voltage sensitive sodium ion gates open and close during the depolarization process. The ion currents act like wired electrical currents and the gates act as switches turning on and off the currents. So the brain, like our wire mesh example above, will resonate according to the state of the ion gates. The phase, amplitude, and frequency of the changing resonance of the brain gives all the information about the brain's ion gates. The return radar signal tells where, when, and how many of these switches are closed and open. This is true with all objects and electrical appliances.

Another way to view the problem of reading brain waves at a distance would be to look at the magnetic properties of electron flow. If you model the brain as a coil with inductance, putting a magnetic field near it will change the resonance of the coil or induce a current in it. Ionic flows create magnetic fields which would change the brains inductance properties. It is just two sides of the same coin. There is only one force in the universe with many expressions of it due to dimensional dilation that we observe as electric, magnetic, weak, strong, and gravity.

So it is not a great scientific mystery how the brain's electrical activity can be read through RADAR nor the heart beating through whole body or organ resonance in a similar fashion. Other additional signal processing methods like Doppler RADAR adds another perspective. Even muscle contractions have similar ionic switches that can be measured. Disinformation agents, like Dr. Delgado, Col. Bearden, and Col. Alexander, would like you to believe their versions of science so you can join the ranks of the

unenlightened but don't fall for it. The certain government agencies that like to keep secrets from the cattle they are testing their weapons on, will do or say anything to keep these secrets of basic physics. It isn't surprising that a major defense contractor in microwave antenna design rediscovered a mind reading and influencing RADAR technique given that they are experts with antenna resonance designs.

Now for the more unintuitive part. It has become common folklore in culture that brain waves can not be read by satellites. The people who claim this and the other technology secrets have been exiled to the land of paranoids and the "mentally ill". While satellites are used for the infrared imaging and visual imaging portions of the integrated global surveillance system, they are not the most probable source and antenna for reading of human biosignatures. The disinformation agents have been so successful with this campaign that the mere mention of the technology to government agencies will have you locked up in a psych ward for three days to add insult to injury for those experimented on.

Let's look at the mathematics and physics behind this possibility though. Perhaps the uneducated and programmed within the policing function or justice system can understand some basic mathematics and physics and come to another conclusion.

Just using back of the envelop calculations we can show the feasibility of these technologies being done by a constellation of satellites or a large phased array of terrestrial antenna.

Fact #1: SQUID transformers have a sensitivity of 10^{-15} Teslas or 10^{-32} Joules. They can measure the smallest detectable change in a second²⁸ or equivalently the work required to raise a single electron 1 millimeter in the Earth's gravitational field.

Fact #2: There are over 100 satellites available for remote sensing the terrestrial landscape in the sky at any time.

Fact #3: We will use 1000 miles as the average Earth orbiting micro constellation of spy satellites' average altitude. Satellites orbit between 600 miles to 28,000 miles above the Earth.

Fact #4: The brain gives off a few femto-Teslas of magnetic flux. The heart gives off 50,000 fT. A depolarizing neuron at its surface creates 70 millivolts and an average ionic current of ___Amps. The brains electrical activity at the surface of the scalp is in tens of microVolts.

Fact #5: A small dipole antenna (piece of metal) cut to operate at 402Mhz like the ones removed from many "alien"²⁹ abductees radiates 2.5milliWatts from the head and 1.25milliWatts if implanted in the chest if that person is radiated with 1 Watt of power³⁰. Biotelemetry and neural telemetry are well studied fields but science fiction to the general public. Cell phones deliver 5 Watts to the head. And peak pulse power of "alien" signals I have been told deliver 30 Watts to the human body but average power levels are still within SAR³¹ safe thresholds.

First let's approach it from an implant perspective. Also assume we know the exact location of the target of interest. Since there are so many target tracking methods used in

²⁸ Based on Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle and Planck's constant.

²⁹ I am being facetious by referring to the inhumane, subhuman experimenters as aliens.

³⁰ Implanted Antennas Inside a Human Body: Simulations, Designs, and Characterizations, Kim and Rahmat-Samii, IEEE Transactions on microwave theory and techniques, VOL. 52, NO. 8, August 2004

³¹ SAR stands for specific absorption rate of electromagnetic energy.

the military systems, this is a reasonable assumption. 2.5×10^{-3} Watts will weaken by the square of the distance if radiated equally in all directions. So the needed sensitivity by a satellite would be

$$(2.5 \times 10^{-3} / (1000 \text{ miles} \times 1.6129 \times 10^3 \text{ meters/mile})^2) \times 100 \text{ satellites} \\ = 9.61 \times 10^{-14} \text{ Watts or } 9.61 \times 10^{-14} \text{ Joules per second.}$$

So that's within 15 orders of magnitude plausible. Or one could state that in the PentaHertz wavelength (1×10^{-15} seconds) enough energy could be detected. That extends all the way into the ultraviolet spectrum. That's an easy feat with just one SQuID transformer satellite. In fact just a constellation of large antennas would do the trick. But **triangulation**³² precision would be a must. With 100 satellites, you could precisely pinpoint and track that person and read the brainwaves or heartbeat with "alien" biotelemetric antenna implants. But I remind you, that ground based mile long phased arrays bounced off the ionosphere is the most likely source since superconductivity was not discovered until after the first government neurological torture testing began in the early 1960's.

So how can so many people be monitored and tracked by such a system? If the source is correct, 25 million people can be tracked and controlled through the brain/machine interface. If brain waves don't extend much beyond 2 Kilohertz, then a time multiplexing scheme like what cellular phone transmitters use would work. $25 \text{ million} \times 2 \text{ Kilohertz} = 50 \text{ Gigahertz}$ for the upper bandwidth requirements. Currently published RADAR capabilities go into the Terahertz frequency range or sub-millimeter wavelength well within the bandwidth required. In fact the entirety of human intelligence of the planet without compression operates at 1.34 Terahertz ($6.7 \text{ Billion people} \times 2 \text{ Kilohertz}$).

In the last few decades implants have become less popular with the subhumans and aliens for their experimentation. In "the x-files", Scully, removed her alien implant and got cancer shortly afterwards. Was that a threat by the aliens to the implanted human slaves? "The shadow government will kill you with plausible denial if you remove the implants," I think is the undertone. I am happy to report that I have seen and met with many victims of government torture and mind control experimentation that have removed their implants with only beneficial results. Makes you proud to be in the land of the free to know this stupidity and corruption still exists at higher levels today than when they were feeding radiation to people and dosing them with LSD randomly.

So can bio and neural telemetry be done without an implanted dipole or microstrip antenna? RFID chips have shrunk to the size of a grain of rice. But, are they necessary at all?

No, not according to full spectrum RADAR signature analysis or according to the Malech Patent. Just the changes in the brain resonances due to ion channeling is easily detectable from a return signal from these RADAR and other surveillance method sources with many orders of magnitude sensitivity to spare. The math does not lie no matter how unintuitive it is. You can get a sense of the sensitivity of the technology just by observing the edges of the universe (9 billion light years away) with pictures from the Hubble space telescope.

³² Triangulation is done by a technique called "**Beam Forming**" and produces "**Autocorrelograms**".

You can get a hold of infrared imaging done during battle in Iraq on the internet. These images show the thermal heat of bodies causing photon emissions due to thermal instabilities with vibrating molecules. There is no RADAR energy pulse to light them up. It is not necessary in that part of the spectrum. You can clearly see the person's entire body lit up at great distances due to black body radiation. Now imagine that the body electricity caused the body to heat slightly in proportion to the voltage at the surface of the skin. This isn't true but the thought experiment will help you understand what the images would look like for the surveillance operators. You would very easily see the person flickering in the infrared spectrum and be able to demodulate the intensity of the flickering into brain waves, heart beat, and muscle flexing. Well, this is what is happening in other parts of the spectrum that we don't usually see as an image. That is what can be seen by the giant eye reflected in the sky. That is what is meant by full spectrum imaging. It provides an incredibly clear view of all energy emissions from every point on the landscape when energy in every frequency is directed at it. The entire Earth is viewed this way. All life forms can easily be tracked. Using the signatures of all the waves lengths as well as body/brain resonances and heart beat rhythm, individuals can be tracked anywhere. Everyone has a unique body resonance signature, heart beat signature, and brain wave print. No RFID chip or dipole antenna is needed anymore to do biotelemetry. Another point of reference to RADAR sensitivity can be seen with commercial weather satellite RADAR which can detect birds or even insects.

It is so frustrating to see such ignorance amongst the psychology community, policing community, and FBI. It is difficult to get people up to speed in science and technology if they don't have an interest and are already biased or programmed with disinformation. Psychic warfare has been going on for four decades mostly practiced on the citizens. Using the psychology community to discredit victims of the practice kills and mind control programming, they have successfully been able to keep the truth of the technology under wraps and a taboo to even mention without the immediate conditioned response of that person is crazy who dares speak of cutting edge neural telemetry and psychophysics. If all these groups of people live long enough, they will see in 24 years the technology will be suddenly discovered or released by the DoD. "Maybe we were wrong about all those people pleading for help," might cross their minds. "I wasted my career misdiagnosing all those people," might be another thought. "I didn't serve justice or uphold the constitution. What a waste of life I was," perhaps might be thought by some others.

Stupid Alien Tricks

This childish government assassin, I mean evil alien, would often say, "Quit hitting yourself." And then he would slap himself lightly which would make me slap myself lightly. Remember when you were a kid wrestling with someone stronger than you and they would grab your arm and make you hit yourself? Yes, the aliens enjoy that game too and doing it remotely. This capability probably inspired the movie, "Fight Club."

EEG heterodyning is the ghost in the military machine

Just in case you are still wondering why we have terrorism at all or why we are called the “great SATAN” by many countries, just be reminded of articles published in major newspapers such as the Feb. 14, 1992 USA Today, who reported allegations by Saddam Hussein that the CIA targeted him: “the CIA used psychotronics and biocommunication to cause a blood clot in the brain or heart...”. We even have laws that say we can not assassinate leaders of other countries. We have turned into a criminal state in which Congress is impotent to enforce the laws without an army of their own. SATAN (silent assassination through amplified neurons) has many applications for pissing people off and creating life long enemies. Even the European Parliament documented this fact about the psychological effects of psychotronics after Desert Storm. Almost every country in the world is aware of the U.S.’s use of psychotronic weapons around the world except U.S. citizens. Sadly, our government has decided to make us the most uneducated and politically ignorant nation of the so called first world countries through an embarrassing public education system and perpetual lying to us “due to national security”.

We have all sorts of laws that say the CIA and NSA can’t spy on US citizens and human experimentation is banned, but who can enforce the laws if the executive branch is corrupt, illegal, and illegitimate?

Classification of non-lethal directed energy weapons

It is such a joke to call an ineffective killing weapon non-lethal. It is like classifying guns as non-lethal because the bullet doesn’t kill the person. It is all the hemorrhaging that does. The bleeding is a secondary effect. EEG cloning and non-lethal directed energy weapons do the same thing just over a much longer time frame and much more painfully. It is like trying to kill someone with a butter knife. It is more difficult, takes a lot longer, and will hurt a hell of a lot more.

More System Flaws with TAMI

In the world of psychic warfare, things are not black or white. Compatibility of minds, time spent locked on for adapting, a database brain match, and susceptibility of the target to the power levels of directed energy all are factors in the successfulness of a psychic attack. For example, bilingual victims have all reported that if they start speaking another language, the psychic attackers can’t understand what they are saying nor can the AI³³ language recognition system correctly predict their sentences. This is only true for fairly fluent people who don’t need to translate the meanings of words in their heads.

³³ AI stands for Artificial Intelligence. It is a branch of study in computer science.

Attacking the chain of command

Let's ponder the power of EEG heterodyning as a weapon. In a hierarchy of command where people can not question authority, how many people's minds would you have to influence to take control of the whole structure? One. Everyone else's orders come from him/her. This assumes that no one is bold enough to question the orders of course. So military command structures are extremely vulnerable to a take over. There are few safe guards to watch them or question them especially if the secrecy directive is used. How many people need to be controlled or influenced to take over Congress? How about the judicial branch? Not many, and the whole country would then follow suit. The masses might get suspicious if things seemed too unusual and not in line with the constitution. So you might need to take over the media. How many mass news information streams are there? So the Russians were right. If you could control less than 10,000 people maybe even fewer than 2,000 people, you could steer the direction of the whole country. Is it smart to keep this technology a secret from the population so that they can't recognize the symptoms of a takeover? Is it smart to not build zero emission superconducting shelters in case of an attack on the public? Who is defending us? Why the f---- do we have a military and security agencies who can't do their jobs? Is it incompetence, or treason?

Other Limitations of TAMI³⁴

When I was brain napped, I was told that I had to slow down my thinking, speak in complete sentences, and think aloud in words. Apparently my brain was of interest because when they EEG cloned my mind onto theirs, they could only pick up vision, sound, and the senses but not my higher level thoughts. They were interested in mapping my brain waves more completely to add to their database. Having a fast mind means that there is not time for the amplification of the brain entrainments to be induced in the psychic spy. This is also somewhat true with vision. If one scans the surroundings quickly, the cloner sees a blurring of images.

Humor Break – A Riddle

So what's a book about the darkest times in human and American history without some riddles to solve? In the spirit of Bat Man, where the Riddler tries to mind control the world, I riddle you this," When I began being mind probed and interrogated, I asked for help from every federal government agency. I was concerned that just maybe the Russians were actually behind it given my background and would extract the secrets that I hold. I got no response from hundreds of letters including from the Navy which I hold the most secrets. So I am their destroyer. Who am I?"

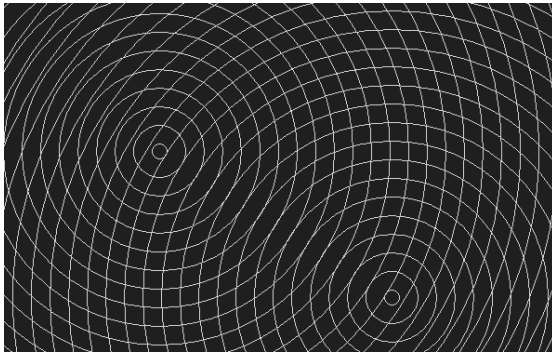
Why, "The Matrix"?

³⁴ Thought Amplifier and Mind Interface

Why was the movie, “The Matrix” called that? Is it a reference to the “Global Grid” to which several colonels I worked with for DARPA projects refer? Isn’t the global grid just the internet of networked information? I believe it is a reference to the image matrix calculated with MRI/ESR techniques. Like I mentioned before, I found a Yale Professor who has been doing Earth Gauss intensity MRIs since the late 60’s. Generally high powered superconducting magnets are used in hospital MRIs. This is because they need high resolution and fast imaging techniques. Under a weak magnetic field the same principles apply but the time to acquire an image is greater and the resolution is far less³⁵. But you could map out the entire Earth this way especially if you combine it with RADAR techniques.

Perhaps it is a reference to the matrix algebra that is used for hyper fast complex algorithms such as calculating a cognitive model of the human brain.

Perhaps the movie, “The Matrix” was named from interferometry techniques. If you intersect 3 perpendicular coherent, linearly polarized electromagnetic sources, you create a matrix of constructive and destructive interference patterns. Altering the frequencies would cause the matrix to roll or scan. A multifrequency RADAR imaging that tries to balance the return signal from all directions of a target by increasing the strength of the signals accordingly would create “scalar” waves or an invisible electromagnetic interferometric matrix all around the target.



This is a diagram of two point wave sources. Notice the matrix of waves that interfere with each other. Ground hugging low frequency waves can travel over the horizon too.

Directed Energy

There is a medical instrument called “The Gamma Knife” used to focus x-rays from all angles around the head to burn tumors in the brain without cutting open the skull. At the intersection of these gamma rays, the energy is intense enough to kill the tumor cells while harmlessly passing through the other brain matter. Only at the intersection is the combined energy deadly. GPS (global positioning system) works on the same principle except one calculates position from the timing of the satellite pulses which arrive at slightly different times.

³⁵ www.mr-tip.com see Low Field open MRIs.



The GODS in heaven smite the target with a bolt of directed energy.
GODS = Global Orbiting Directed-energy System.
Aka – The Death Star, “Star Wars Initiative”



$2\text{MW} * 100 \text{ satellites} * (\text{a beam width of } 1/100 \text{ of } 360\text{degrees}) = 454 \text{ mw of pulse peak power over a large area. Shrink the beam width to } 1/1000 \text{ of } 360\text{degrees}) = 45 \text{ watts of power over that area. This is more than plenty to affect neurons. The Russian radio electronics institutes published back in the 70's that with only } 10\text{mwatts up to } 100 \text{ mw/cm}^2 \text{ of microwave energy, they observed all kinds of different effects on the firing groups of neurons. Again this back of the envelope calculation says it is quite possible to have satellite based neurological weapons. At first blush it sounded like Star Wars science fiction, didn't it? However, this was just an exercise. Satellites are better sensors than powerful emitters. It would make more sense to use giant radar fields known as ionospheric heaters to bounce their phased } 10 \text{ gigawatt energy fields off the atmosphere back to spots on Earth.}$

Similarly, one could use extremely high powered directed energy weapons from satellites to converge their energy onto one point using phased array beam steering or high powered masers. Ignoring the obvious assassination application, it can be used to increase the resolution of MRI/ESR and other imaging techniques. At the intersection, the phase/frequency/amplitude is calculated such that the full energy for a duration of time is maximized in the magnetic field by modulating a very low sideband and destructively heterodyning the beams high frequency carriers. During that increased magnetic field another radio or higher frequency signal can be used for the excitation of the electron spins or magnetic nuclei for the relaxation photons to be collected and viewed. This would be better than just using the natural Earth's magnetic field for increased resolution. Seems like another science fiction feat doesn't it? But just look at the infrared image resolution of the Air Force's AC130s 5 miles from their targets³⁶. This energy is emitted

³⁶ visit the website “www.TheMatrixDeciphered.com”

by thermally generated collisions of vibrating molecules without any external energy to excite it. If every valence electron or nucleus could be prodded to give off a photon in a similar fashion the landscape and people would be easily reconstructable into a 3 dimensional image, i.e. Earth penetrating tomography, an application of the ionospheric heaters.

Here is another brain teaser for you. Suppose you have two laser beams with perfect monochromatic (one frequency) and coherent (in phase) wave fronts. The beams each enter a cube made of two right angle prisms. The cube acts to combine the beams and project it onto a screen. One laser is moved $\frac{1}{2}$ wavelength further from the cube than the other. If one laser is operational you will see a spot on the screen. But if they are both operational you will not. Why? Where does the energy go?

Why is this relevant? It demonstrates how to make pinpoint high energy waves anywhere on Earth via directed energy weapons with constructive interference of energy sources. All sorts of interesting effects can be done with these sorts of weapons. From being able to induce electronic machines to behave a certain way for example or to destroy their circuitry with high powered EM or microwave pulses. Destructive interference mode beams like in the laser example above create “scalar” waves that can travel tremendous distances with high intensity fields without burning the object of interest and reflect back with tremendous signal to noise ratio. More on this technique later.

Hyper Geeking - The concepts behind the most top secret Global Human Surveillance and Manipulation Systems

Synthetic Aperture RADAR and Beam Steering

All these concepts of directed energy are just rebranding marketing jargon for half a century old concept except with more power. Grids of transducers or antenna can shape the wave front by phase controlling the individual elements in the grid. The beam can be shaped wider by using lower frequencies or narrower by using high frequencies. It can be steered 360 degrees and its intensity whether in constructive or destructive modes can be controlled. The carrier signals in the beams can be modulated and shaped with ELF waves or heterodyned into high frequency side lobes. That is it behind the concepts of scalar scatter RADAR and directed energy systems.

Time Reverse Echo

Time reverse echo is a technique which can be used to send a signal back to the source even if the location of the source is undetermined due to multiple reflections. By using a phased array of microphones or antenna, the signal is collected and rebroadcast in the reverse time sequence the signal arrived. The phased array signal will bounce off all the same structures to combine and arrive at the source at the same time. If you amplify the return signal, you could potentially attack a signal source this way once it is identified from a signature.

This technique was written about in Scientific America and the principle would probably work in any medium. One could envision arrays of transducers on the ocean floor that could send out jamming sonar or high powered directed sonic waves that would deafen occupants in submarines listening to ocean sounds, shake the hull of the water vessel, create cavitations in the turbines to stall it, or act like a lithotripter and from a calculated energy propagation or resonance pattern of direct mechanical energy to locations within the water vehicle to cause structural or mechanical failure. I have never heard of any research in this area of directed pressure waves as a weapon, but maybe that's what has been causing so many whales to beach themselves.

Neuron induction and brain wave modulation techniques

Scalar ELF brain modulation using magnetic field induction or electric field modulation. Rausch video for CNN. Byrd.

Resonances –standing microwaves using FDTD modeling of humans. Using Malech and Stocklin's brain resonance frequency modulators.

Nanoparticles and designer biochemistry

Neuronal Amplification Technology

It was discovered back in 1920's that neurons could be influenced by electromagnetic induction. This technology has been held in the strictest top secret clearance government labs since then as it was developed. Only now are universities exploring it as a tool for curing depression and quelling the voices of schizophrenics (Yale, and University of Pennsylvania³⁷). The population was being prepped for the human efficacy trials even as far back as the 1960's. The television series, "The Outer Limits", features mind control, synthetic telepathy, and evil alien experimentation in almost every episode. It is simply easier for people to cope with the idea of evil aliens than high treason and being betrayed by the government of a country that they are ready to die for to uphold the ideals of the doctrines. The mass programming through popular media has continued to this day to seed the ideas that these high technology experiments of mind are conducted on behalf of a secret evil alien plot.

I have tried my best to avoid scientific details of these technologies that are often ungraspable by the general public. But at this time we must use the magnifying glass to examine the details to garner clues to solve the world's biggest mystery. In this case, we need to scrutinize the psychophysics term of "choice". "Choice" occurs at the moment of neuron depolarization. It is the summation of synaptic potentials at the Hillock³⁸ which determines whether a depolarization is warranted. There are a plethora of biological

³⁷ I must condemn the ignorance of these institutions for their biased research funded by government grants. They refuse to do the obvious with their test subjects and put those that claim microwave voices into superconducting chambers. They are paid to further the popular misunderstandings of induced illnesses. These are not institutions pursuing truth and light. Yale even put Delgado, the butcher, on their payroll for awhile.

³⁸ As a reminder, the Hillock is the junction of the neuron that sums the action potentials and determines whether an axial depolarization will occur. It manifests itself as a nonlinear, sigmoidal function of action potentials from the synaptic connections including inhibitory as well as excitatory connections.

mechanisms which can be affected by electromagnetic forces that would alter this moment of “choice”. Affecting the neurotransmitter release, voltage potential across the membrane, the voltage sensitive organelle’s on the cell membrane responsible for conductance, or any ionic current flow in the biochemical mechanisms would achieve the desire neural influence. Remember that biochemical sensitizers can increase the electromagnetic influence in these mechanisms. The key to influencing a neuron and the entire informational structure of the mind is in the timing of the pulses of electromagnetic signals. Using just EEG probes is generally not enough to determine the timing. One needs to precisely time each neurons interaction with the next throughout the whole structure at the moment of choices. This is why electromagnetic energy doesn’t send everyone into seizures. It is only in the informational coherence of the signal specific to each individual that matters. Everyone has different axon lengths and hence timings of potential amplification of external electromagnetic influence. This is the reason that the ever growing database of TAMI must be maintained for maximal effectiveness on the world’s population. The synapse of a neuron has been analogized to Medusa’s head. It looks like a bunch of snakes extruding from the body of the neuron. Be careful not to stare directly at this science or you will be turned to stone, menticized like a zombie³⁹.

Neurotransmitter Release with specific frequencies and power levels

So, for arguments sake let’s say that the Air Force documents that I published in the appendix of this book are true and not meant to look like an accidental misclassification of a top secret weapon, and the Russian literature from their radio and electronic institutes are true too. Then neurotransmitter release occurs at specific power absorption and under certain frequencies. EEG heterodyning which causes neuron amplification could be done in this way.

Why are certain people chosen around the world for these endless tortures and extermination? Directed energy might work like the Stanford gamma knife. Only at the intersection of several power pulses does the neurotransmitter release occur. Perhaps certain individuals exceed an allowable sensitivity that is used for communicating with spies and need to be terminated for that reason. Perhaps everyone is monitored by a specific program and those that get classified as “psychics” become too sensitive and start picking up other people’s monitoring signals or programs and need to be terminated or psychotronically imprisoned for that reason.

It is only speculation what the rationale the traitors use to justify why they do this, but the illusion of freedom is crumbling. No illusion is 100% containable. Perhaps we are chosen on the Human Surveillance Global Grid as “one of the thousand points of light” to be human property of the DoD. If Congress were to order another independent investigation as has been done several times in the past, documents would be shredded and the cowards scrambling to the shadows. All the countries in the World need to stand up and say enough is enough. We will not allow you to pick us off one by one like cattle with your mind control weapons, manipulate our politics, and instigate wars, just so the machine can justify growth like a cancer over the planet.

³⁹ This is a warning to other neural scientists. Those that study this field outside government labs often become zombified.

Many will have trouble accepting this basic research. But it does not detract from the truth of it. The educated will at least see the plausibility of it and if they have time investigate it further.

In a nut shell, direct the energy for the correct power level, time the pulses to the individual's cognitive model for synaptic transmission in the state dependent time sequence. Why is this concept so difficult for academics to understand and catch up with the aliens in their research?

Brain Reading Satellites and Ionospheric Heater Radar Fields

To give you an idea of power density and sensitivity of instruments, let's consider an FM radio station 20 miles away emitting 50 kilowatts of power. The receiver would only measure $2.1 \times 10^{-5} \text{ W/m}^2$. That's what your car radio receives, demodulates, and amplifies for your listening pleasure. A one **Terahertz**⁴⁰ sub-millimeter wavelength radio antenna such as the 10-meter Heinrich Hertz Telescope⁴¹ can view a typical radio source intensity of 10^{-26} W/m^2 through the Earth's atmosphere. Do you still believe that RADAR brain resonances can not be read by satellite radio Telescopes?

How the electromagnetic sensing systems work together

Any ground based network like HAARP, GWEN, cell phone towers or the Russian WoodPeckers could also perform this feat of mind reading and control but not on a global scale. Only through the hundreds of spy and remote sensing satellites circling the earth and the tens of giant ionospheric phased array fields could you cover the entire globe with directed energy weapons and the subset class of mind control weapons. Imagine a steerable beam using a phased array of transmitters. This is similar to a mechanical method of using a mirror to deflect a laser beam like for laser light shows except it requires no moving parts. The intensity of the beam and all other participating satellite beams can converge on one spot or many spots simultaneously. This would be directed energy whose intensity is suppose to be enough to fry the electronics in anything not "RADIATION HARD" shielded. It might heat a human being but I don't believe the effects can be made immediately lethal by the thermal effects alone otherwise Saddam Hussein would not have complained about the biocommunication directed energy weapon torturing him in '92. He would have been fried like the rest of us. The torture just pisses people off if they can't kill you through menticide. Notice how we had to fight another war after we used it on him. The European parliament commented on the "non-lethal and mind control" weapons in general and stated they need to be banned because they only instigate wars and increase violence. The U.S. refuses to sign any treaties or acknowledge them to their own citizens. Welcome to the land of freedom, where you are free to believe all the lies your government tells you.

⁴⁰ one trillion cycles per second. Light will only travel 3 millimeters in the time it takes the wave to make a full cycle.

⁴¹ <http://soral.as.arizona.edu/overview.html>

The grid of satellites in the hemisphere or the ionospherically reflected ground based miles wide antenna fields can be used in a time sliced manner or calculate an inverse Fourier Transform to attack many people at the same time without exposing too many others to the same intensity and frequencies. All the sensor systems are integrated to act as one single antenna or phased array. This allows the linked system to redirect energy from almost any angle to find a weakness in a shielded structure. Remember in the Malech Patent it said that frequencies between 10 Megahertz and 40 Gigahertz could be used for mind reading RADAR. That's a huge range and may extend even higher in the spectrum. Different frequencies have different ability to penetrate different materials and structures. Full spectrum RADAR sends a broadband ping across all frequencies like a flash of white light from a camera, and records all the returns across the area. Each person has a unique set of frequencies that they will absorb or return to the sensor arrays. This uniquely identifies everyone. Based on autocorrelation techniques, one can determine the optimal route and frequencies to be emitted by the phased arrays of antenna to optimally modulate the brain waves of the target. By finding the weaknesses of shielding or barriers by using any frequency or path, there would be few defenses against a nervous system disruptor that targets individuals. When Dan Rather was beaten up by directed energy weapon torture victims, they kept asking "What is the frequency Kenneth?" Everyone looks for the frequencies that the illegitimate CIA and DoD elements are using to torture them but it is nearly impossible to isolate them with a budget under a million dollars. Especially if they can use narrowband or broadband in such a large spectrum. The patent claims you can use pulsed or continuous wave. It would be easy to devise a frequency hopping scheme so that the pattern would not stand out or use deterministic broadband noise to diabolically hide the informational coherence. On top that, who would recognize brain waves modulated into a frequency hopping scheme? We are bathed in electromagnetic energy and I have yet to see a successfully built full spectrum anechoic EM chamber.

{diagram of satellite energy hitting many points on the U.S.}

{diagram of penetrating shielding}

What other advantages do scalar waves have? They can penetrate materials to a greater degree since the electromagnetic energy doesn't get absorbed by the surfaces. Remember that electromagnetic waves reflect, scatter, get absorbed, or transmit through any material with these different parameters. A perfect scalar wave will no absorption in the material so more will get through allow one to penetrate to greater depths with high energy RADAR. Some refer to this as ground penetrating RADAR.

{diagram of frequency hopping brainwave encoded pulses}

Why is it difficult to detect "scalar" waves? They exist as pure field potential, some call this a gravity wave. Separating the sources of the interference requires a radio telescope with enough resolving power. There are other techniques that disinformers and Tesla junkies call "free energy" machines that try to extract the scalar wave energy in which the global surveillance system baths our planet. The extra energy the humans absorb is only

supposed to increase the risk of cancer by 5%. You do the math of how many people the aliens are killing each year while watching and “protecting” us.

Here is a diagram of what a scalar wave looks like.

{ diagram of a person within a destructive interference fringe of electromagnetic energy }

So the question that it raises is, “Do the energy sensors still pick up an object in an interference fringe?” With just one source alone they would. People might believe that you could penetrate solid objects this way if it didn’t interact with the object. If the scalar field can penetrate the shielding this would be a large distance quantum tunneling effect. This is an outstanding question for the scientific community for civilian defenses.

This is the basis of the top secret “scalar” weapons that have so many disinformation agents confusing people in the scientific community and are the basis for menticizing and silently assassinating people without easily being detected.

So I will leave the answer for you to discover it on your own. Get a laser and create a Michelson interferometer whose beams completely interferes with each other destructively. Place a photodiode in the path or a piece of film and see what happens. Now place a piece of thin black film at the perfectly destructive interference path and measure the intensity at different points behind it. That will answer whether the photons can penetrate a shield while the waves seem to be non-existence because of averaging. Stealthy isn’t it?

This is the paradox between waves and photons that baffle our intuitive senses.

Interfacing TAMI⁴²

TAMI’s interface has three screens for the operator. The interface uses an eye tracker instead of a mouse, keyboard, or touch screen. TAMI’s operator needs only look at one spot on the screen for a second, then a drop down x-windows driven menu system allows the operator to traverse the options merely by looking at them. It turns out to be a very efficient way to operate the program. The developers experimented with voice recognition but this turned out to have some issues with covertness.

The eye tracking system is also necessary in light of the fact that an EEG cloned target would catch on more quickly what was happening to them if they were tapping their fingers all the time. Instead the extra-eye movement has already been covered-up by the strategic disinformation agents in the psychology community. I found a paper that said people who are schizophrenic have a very unusual extra rapid eye movement. Nicely done agents.

The left screen shows the operators brain frequency energy spectrum next to the targets and underneath is the combined. The center screen is used to select the tortures and other brain modulation scenarios. The third screen is work space and used for the psychic training games I described earlier or the truth detector brain printing analyzer program.

{ show screen shots from front cover }

⁴² If I revealed the source I would have to kill you. Source protected.

Creating powerful and directed ELF (extremely low frequency) magnetic and electric fields using single side band, heterodyned UHF beams.

{ diagram of UHF waves arriving at a point and creating a longer waveform using exponential wave amplitude fronts }

Stupid Alien Tricks

We covered a lot of science; but we had to get through it so that the doubt is removed that this weapons system exists, so we can move on to the more important implications of it on society. Let's take a break for a moment and watch the fools entertain us.

"We're going to crush your head and punch you in the stomach," the agents say. I feel a pressure on my head and a nauseating wrenching in my gut. They tell me that their head hurts because they squeezed too hard. Where can you find so many dumb aliens that would hurt themselves to hurt others. I'll give you one guess where mindless obedience comes from.

"Scalar" Weapons - Creating High Intensity ELF Magnetic and Electric Fields through Heterodyning High Frequency Directed Energy Weapons

This is a trick that seems quite astounding when you see it. That is the ability to direct enough energy at an extremely low frequency to spin a compass needle or create a voltage gradient seemingly out of thin air. We intuitively think that there needs to be a near field physical object present to create the kind of magnetic or electric field strength to accomplish this but with the giant "ionospheric heaters" phased array fields this feat can be done. Puerto Rico's and Brazil's are very much within range and operational within the time frame that most ships and planes were lost in the Bermuda Triangle.

During the past century more than 50 ships and 20 aircraft sailed into oblivion in the area known as the Devil's Triangle, Bermuda Triangle, and Hoodoo Sea. The Satanic Cults or Naval Weapons testers have been operating for a long time conducting warfare exercises on their own ships and civilian crafts.

Here is how I believe the "scalar" directed energy weapons can spin a compass needle. During the heaviest attacks by the ghosts (I say sarcastically), they actually spun several compasses' needles 360 degrees. They quit demonstrating this trick once I setup "Hall Effect" high sensitivity magnetic sensors around my house to record the fields 24 hours of day. I have video of a compass needle oscillating 45 degrees from true magnetic north at roughly 0.3 hertz for 10 minutes.

Let's simplify the model to get a better grasp of it. If you created two beams from two beam steered phased array fields which bounce their very intense UHF beams off the ionosphere to intersect at an area the size of a small neighborhood block, you would have roughly 10 Gigawatts of energy to work with. You can only create tight beams with high

frequencies. Raw low frequencies emitters create very wide beams. This is true for sound waves as well. But you can create a mixed or heterodyned intersection point that has very low frequencies if the high frequencies are exactly canceled out. This is how directional ultrasonic heterodyning sound projection is done to project a voice into one person's head with sound waves without the person next to them hearing it⁴³. So one high powered UHF beam contains the very low frequency information and the other just contains the same UHF carrier without the low frequency component but it is 180 degrees out of phase at the intersection point. What is left is an extremely low frequency, high intensity, magnetic and electric field that seems to come out of thin air and be directionless, i.e. a scalar field. But in fact it does have direction it just can't easily be measured. If airplanes still used compasses rather than laser gyroscopes to fly, they could be disoriented and made to crash this way or ships to go off course. But the Bermuda Triangle seems to have quit taking lives once GPS and gyroscopic navigation instrument have been the common instrumentation method. Of course, GPS signals could be fooled by these kind of signal attacks too. Gyroscopes are immune to these directed energy attacks.

As a good college level physics problem, I will leave the math up to the reader. What is the power required to counter the Earth's natural magnetic field of 0.5 Gauss over a neighborhood block? Determine the low frequency power component of a high intensity UHF signal modulated with it. You will find that it falls well within the upper bounds of the so called ionospheric heater phased array high powered directed energy fields. For more advanced students, write your own Maxwell equation solver. You might want to use the numerical approximation method of finite differential time domain (FDTD) to do it. Run the simulations as described above to simulate scalar interferometry and convince yourself that it can be done at these power levels. Let's say that Col. Thomas Bearden's gravity wave "free energy" device that collected 75 Watts of power was 100% efficient and used a one square foot gravity wave collection dish which is about the area of the head and body viewed from above. That means the average scalar scatter radar energy passing through a person is roughly 70 milliwatts per centimeter squared. That is exactly the range the Russian University papers describe altering neuronal group firings coincidentally. And for the professional physicist, estimate of how many Coulombs of gyro synchronized electrons are needed per unit area under 70 milliwatts per centimeter squared intensity RADAR beam to read the bioelectric field given a known noise background and a antenna field the size of HAARP. Next how many electrons need to be jostled to disable this surveillance technique and at what rate? You can see why plasma research is so popular at NASA and DARPA.

This is very good evidence that while satellites could perform the same trick, they would have difficulty generating that kind of power continuously from solar panels. This is extremely good news for the thousands that are tortured by these systems each year. *See the section on anti-psychotronic theory for more details.* That means the killing signals have an exact direction that can be calculated by ray tracing your location to the ionosphere back to the 4 or 5 directed energy antenna fields, aka over the horizon radar. Those are the directions you want to block to weaken the nervous system disruptor or the surveillance system's secondary effects for "electrically sensitive" individuals.

⁴³ See American Technology Corporation

Hiding the Scalar Killing Signals – i.e. Low Probability of Interception RADAR

Not only do the scalar waves look like they are coming out of nowhere, the carrier frequency can be what is called *deterministic broadband noise*⁴⁴. Deterministic Broadband noise is a signal that appears just like noise across some bandwidth of a broad spectrum let's say HF-UHF for example. It is calculated from a uniform random distribution function. It is really just a deterministic, very complex function that looks just like true random noise. It will appear like regular noise to an amateur signal analyst looking at an oscilloscope or spectrum analyzer. The background noise levels will be just a bit higher and most amateur radio engineers do not keep measurements on the absolute background noise levels. This very complex broadband carrier wave will be cancelled out at the point of intersection of a scalar wave anyway. So this is how you can hide the carrier wave of the signal in noise and hide the direction and carrier wave frequencies of the signal with heterodyning destructive interference, i.e. scalar waves.

The reverse is true too. You can create a high frequency coherent signal at the intersection of directed energy wave fronts that would increase the bandwidth by the addition of the frequency sources. This too could be a combination of several deterministic broadband noise signal carriers. If one signal was intercepted, it would appear like noise. Only at the intersection of the many signal sources can the message be deciphered and will be automatically decoded through nature's signal addition arriving at the correct time, phase, and amplitude. So the upper bounds of the bandwidth of the psychotronic attack signals would be the maximum frequency that can be bounced off the ionosphere at the angle from the three or four radar fields added together.

Scalar Interferometric Stealth RADAR – AKA Scatter Radar

How does stealthy scatter RADAR work in terms of low probability of interception?

You must remember two facts to understand “scalar”⁴⁵ scatter RADAR. Photons reflect off of surfaces at 90 degree angles and they do not convert to other photon types during flight, except off course Doppler shifting due to relativistic effects of space dilation or contraction and reflecting off moving objects. Beaming two coherent, monochromatic photon streams at an object 180 degrees out of phase with very little difference in intensity will render the measurable energy at the intersecting path nearly 0 in terms of its combined electromagnetic field but the photons still exist and continue their flight path and reflection points which can be read accordingly through phase angle filtering or where the beams no longer intersect at a distance. This technique is especially useful if a tracking lock has occurred and the target's location is already known. Using time of flight filtering and Doppler shifting to update location adds to the precision of all low probability of detection RADAR imaging techniques. In the reverse mode of

⁴⁴ You can find a patent on this technique in the patent office.

⁴⁵ Scalar is the term used by misinformation agents to cause brand confusion of the weapons systems known as “Directed Energy” and are just destructive and constructive interference EM waveforms. Low probability of intercept RADAR techniques are part of “Scalar Weapons”.

constructive interference, all the intersecting beams would add their intensity together and maximum energy transference to objects would occur.

How does this relate to mind reading RADAR? The Russian's first used scatter RADAR on the U.S. embassy in Moscow. The microwaves used to collect the brain resonance changes and electron spin resonances were scalars from phased arrays. The microwave energy was still detectable and far from a perfect scalar. But the measurable microwave energy could have been the influence signal necessary to effect brain wave modulation. Putting deflecting screens on the building actually increased the energy readings. This is because if you block one path of two intersecting beams, the full energy of one of the beams will be measured as well as confine the scalar energy that penetrated the walls then separated into their individual paths. Once the beam paths separate out of a scalar, the energy has more difficulty escaping back through the walls and windows, now with screens on them.

Synthetic Telepathy and Microwave Hearing Effect

There is actually a subtle difference between these two communication modes called synthetic telepathy and microwave hearing effect. The microwave hearing effect is thought to heat the brain slightly and cause a pressure wave to the inner ear according to Dr. Lin for the University of Illinois. Other microwave hearing devices claim that they stimulate the auditory nerves and a third claims it stimulates the brain cells in the auditory cortex using microwaves. This is the crossover point to synthetic telepathy.

The microwave hearing effect is often used during the brain mapping processes. Words are stimulated to be heard, and the automated mapping software records the whole brain patterns that are triggered by that word. So meanings of words are now mapped to the sounds. Synthetic telepathy uses both the direct stimulation of the audio cortex and word association brain areas for brain to brain communication. It is a far more accurate and efficient way to convey ideas and thoughts without misinterpretations. The pulsed microwave audiograms are heard as sound but usually needs background noise to be heard giving the illusion that the source of the background sound is the source of the pulsed audiogram transmission.

During my time as an unpaid quality assurance engineer for EEG heterodyning experimentation, I was able to achieve pure thought communication based on word meaning without internal voice or microwave hearing transmissions. It is creepy to be that close to someone else's mind. While speaking a different language throws off the other hive mind participants and the sentence completion software, it doesn't entirely prevent thought reading because words are mapped to concepts and meanings and those are conveyed if a good mind mapping has been achieved. (See The Promised Land for the Universal Translator concept).

“+++++http://www.thewe.cc/contents/more/archive/sound_as_weapon.html

"Communicating Via the Microwave Auditory Effect." is the title of a small business contract for the Department of Defense.

Communication initial results are: "The feasibility of the concept has been established" using both low and high power systems.

A Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request as to the project's outcome met with denial on the part of the Air Force, on the grounds that disclosure "could reasonably be expected to cause damage to national security."

Though the Air Force denied this FOIA disclosure, such a contract's purpose is elaborated by the Air Force's "New World Vistas"⁴⁶ report: "It would also appear possible to create high fidelity speech in the human body, raising the possibility of covert suggestion and psychological direction If a pulse stream is used, it should be possible to create an internal acoustic field in the 5-15 kilohertz range, which is audible.

Thus it may be possible to 'talk' to selected adversaries in a fashion that would be most disturbing to them."

Robert O. Becker, whose eminence was enough to have been twice nominated for the Nobel Prize in biological electromagnetic fields research, is explicit regarding clandestine use: "Such a device has obvious applications in covert operations designed to drive a target crazy with "voices" or deliver undetectable instructions to a programmed assassin."

A microwave voice transmission non-lethal weapon is referenced in the thesaurus of the Center for Army Lessons Learned, which is a military instruction website (Vide infra for discussion of the analogously listed "Silent Sound" device.) 19

An article from a magazine that publishes notably non-mainstream views details microwave inner voice device demonstration by Dr. Dave Morgan at a 1993 classified Johns Hopkins sponsored non-lethal weapon conference, manufacture by Lockheed-Sanders, and used by the CIA, who call the process 'voice synthesis' or 'synthetic telepathy.'

Electromagnetic signatures of spoken words applied to the head at very low field levels (1 microTorr), affect word choice significantly along the emotional dimensions of the applied word.

Though inspired by microwave hearing, this report is not of direct hearing.

The author suggests that such an influence, even though weak, could shift the direction of group decisions in large populations, and has previously elaborated on the possibility of a less specific electromagnetic influence on populations.
+++++

Psychic Spying Through Animals

The Navy has since the 40's or earlier tried to train dolphins as suicide bombers. Dolphins swim silently. Strapping a bomb to them and getting them to approach an enemy submarine or boat was the goal. They now have complete remote control of sharks to do this trick. However, one civilian researcher in EEG cloning amplified someone else's brain waves using magnetic coils to inject it into his brain. He could see a flash light bright spot in his vision where the cloned subject was looking into a bright spot light moving around. He felt really agitated during this experiment. He said he wouldn't try it again. He started doing research with EEG heterodyning with dolphins. That is all I could track as to his progress.

⁴⁶ Sounds like "New World Order" doesn't it?

Now interestingly, Neuroscience magazine reported that with electrodes implanted in a cat's brain they could decipher the visual cortex and display the cat's vision on a computer screen. It seems like a logical inference that you could then use animals' visual cortex to do spying too. What would it be like to try and map other species' minds onto a human, I wonder? Maybe we would all become vegetarians if we tried it and we could feel what other species feel. If not, we can still apply a consciousness metric to every species including fetuses. We can then make an informed decision about the line we draw and what we can kill without remorse.

The death doctors as they are called, performed an experiment using an implanted cyberlink from a child to an ape. The experiment was to see if the ape would recognize the little child's mind and be calm when the child was put into the cage. The experiment failed and the child was killed immediately⁴⁷. Clearly, the DoD funded death doctors were very interested in controlling animals and viewing through their mind or eyes with this line of research.

Star Wars and SPAWAR

The division within the government that strategizes about space conflict is called SPAWAR, shortened from space wars. What many call science fiction, I know to be current science fact.

It took the top DARPA scientists almost five years to figure out what the Russians were doing to the U.S. embassy in Moscow. Clearly the best scientists do not work for the Department of Defense.

Earlier I described the disinformation campaign on destructive interference fringes called "scalar" waves by the weapons marketing division. Keep this in mind. Let's perform some thought experiments in the tradition of Einstein. So here is the problem rephrased. If two wave fronts destructively interfere at the point of measurement, how can you separate the photons such that you can determine whether a destructive fringe is being measured from two interfering wave forms? With normal measuring equipment, it would read zero in both the electric and magnetic fields. A pinhole camera would block all but one path of the rays and reveal a single source of energy. A convex mirror would also separate the signal and amplify the very, very small angle of incidence. These are "scalar" detectors or scatter radar detectors. I leave the specifics of engineering one up to the reader.

The other way to look at the problem is to view the sources from a radio telescope to get the resolution necessary to separate the very separate sources of the energy and pinpoint them. It would take a very large dish to do this. This makes you wonder if this is why we invest so much as a country into looking at the stars. Using pinhole photography techniques to resolve scalar energy, can be difficult. The problem is that the frequency can be changed and hence the alignment of the holes would change. But that is the basic idea of how to turn an interference fringe (scalar gravity wave) into "free energy".

⁴⁷ "Secret Weapons", by Hersha, Griffis, and Schwartz. New Horizon Press. 2001.

All this technology can be discovered by researching Russian translated documents but so many of the ideas get lost in the verbatim translation. You need to understand the errors of translation between languages to get the nuances of the ideas. All the lies and propaganda, makes one wonder if that perhaps through psychological warfare, i.e. propaganda, we have been persuaded to fight for the dark side of the force in the delusion that we are fighting for democracy and freedom.

Beauty is in the Eye of the Beholder

I know that I am probably going into too much detail about the CIA mind control experiments, but one that I found particularly interesting is that they can determine what images and forms you find attractive. They can show you a sequence of people and determine through some brain wave response who you found attractive. This could be useful if they were to use an agent to try and extract information or gain confidence through intimacy. On a funny note, I was told that one characteristic that CIA field agents usual have is below average looks. The psychological advantage is that most people don't remember or stare at average or below average looking people and hence it makes them more covert in their missions. The truth isn't nearly quite as glamorous as James Bond or Mission Impossible.

One of the more advanced microwave hearing effect tricks

Phase angle segmentation of voice throwing

Imagine a bunch of soldiers surrounding a speaker listening to static, barely able to pick up their orders which are cutting in and out, garbled intentionally by the electronic warfare jammers. Every listener will have a different angle relative to the speaker. It is possible to make every person hear different commands coming through the speaker. Several psychic soldiers could get them to argue over what was heard or get them all to do the wrong things in a disorganized fashion. How is this done?

I was demonstrated this technique for an entire day and had many different theories how it was done at the time but I am certain that the ventriloquism and bar trick is done this way...

So an amusing spy game that was played with me, as a nice distraction from the torture, was an encoded message, one like I have never seen. I studied how to crack DES and other encryption technologies but had no real experience in the hacking techniques of the human mind before my ordeal. In secret government laboratories, the encryption keys are changed as frequently as can be cracked by the best decryption machines they have. The human brain can not change its encryption, so once decoded your brain is forever part of the TAMI database and network. The mind has no firewall⁴⁸.

Using any noise source, specific frequencies from that source can be amplified perceptually. So, encoding a voice pattern into a noise source is simply a matter of timing

⁴⁸ "The Mind Has No Firewall" – US Army War College

of the neuronal pathways that amplify the perception of the projected voice frequencies. In my research into FBI cases and interviews with government test subjects, it is obvious that any noise source can be used and in some cases not even necessary depending on the individual's brain amplification. I have read testimony that describes how refrigerators or even Rice Krispies would talk to test subjects. In my demonstration, I had a rain maker/white noise generator running. It had a single speaker.

The message was complex, patterned, and repetitive. I heard a sequence of four words which rotated through 10 other sets after each phrase was uttered in a poetic style. The phrases were, "Talk to your governor". "I'll bring you coffee". "I am the secretary." "Now, raise a caucus". "Dukakis went to Harvard". "Join their cosmology department". This game got boring to me since I was not a spy and turned off by the cloak and dagger bullshit. I would walk away. At about 10 feet away from the noise source, the message became "Get back here!" It was all computer generated. Later they explained the cloak and dagger game. The basic gist of the message was that the secretary of defense ordered these projects. All you can do is complain to your governor. Michael Dukakis maybe has a chance at running for president, but people who are familiar with the Kennedy assassination conspiracy and the mind control angle also know that Dukakis's run for presidency was interfered with using these directed energy mind control weapons. So the message is that it is even futile trying to change the government. At the time, I didn't understand the message to join the cosmology department completely. It is that this is all done by Star Wars technology, and a clue that stealth RADAR uses scalar waves which can only be resolved using a radio telescope.

By rotating the sound source or by walking around the device, I would hear a different set of the 4 word messages depending on my head orientation to the sound source. The real message could only be heard by walking from left to right after one word was uttered. There were 4 segmented phase angles with a different set of words that would be played in each. But the real messages could only be deciphered if you followed the word train in order through each segmented phase angle. The real message was encoded in a few of the diagonals of each set of word trains. This was just a spy game and the messages are irrelevant. It was only a test.

Now let's look at the science behind the trick. Close your eyes and listen to your environment. You can pinpoint the location and direction of all the sounds. How does your brain know where sound is coming from? Bats are exceptionally good at locating objects based on sound. We have a type of sonar built into our auditory cortex. Using just tonal quality and the difference of timing of the sound waves hitting each ear drum, our brain creates a model of what and where the sound source is. Modern surround sound systems use this science to create virtual speakers and the perception of being immersed into a movie from all directions.

By analyzing the brain waves associated with hearing and integrated at the base of the brain, one can determine the perceived sound direction of the source. The BAER auditory test using traditional EEG probes placed behind the ear can pick up these neural pathways. From signal analysis, the phase angle of the sound sources is determined and segmented into groups. The predominant sound source is easily identified and depending on which phase angle segmentation is classified, a different computer generated voice message is modulated into the neuronal amplification, and thereby the perception of frequencies. This is the crux of the ventriloquism act played on so many people.

It is pretty obvious how voice throwing can be used to get someone to check out a false noise or voice and leave their post.

{place diagram here of sound waves hitting each ear at slightly different times}
{show EEG pattern collected and integrated at base of brain with timings}
{how direction of sound is perceived through this phase difference and neuron timing}

Illusions of Mind

Into the second week of my torture, I was told that most “projects” are terminated with car crashes or heart attacks. Although the microwave hearing effect is debilitating and very distracting, I actually consider myself lucky to have been told all the experiments before they happened or explained how they were accomplished while they were performing them. Most “projects” are never told and left confused or dead.

After surviving the constant remote heart attack attempts, I had to be vigilant of the psychic assassination attempts through car crashes. There are the bland methods for automobile assassinations such as hypnotizing the subject to run red lights, suddenly jerking their arms to steer off the road, putting them to sleep, or blinding their minds eye to see an obstruction or approaching object, etc.

But the more extreme and visually exciting method was discussed by Dr. Becker back in the early 1970’s on the news. He said that this technology could be used to create visual perception errors to make airplane pilots crash, etc. JFK Junior’s demise could have been caused in this way and assassinated like his father by the same shadow government. Princess Dianna’s demise could also have been cause by these weapons. Or maybe they were natural perceptual errors and misjudgments.

In any case, I was shown how, during night driving, lights from oncoming cars, the road markers, or distant houses could be made to move around and appear in the foreground then in the background again. I was told this is accomplished by the psychic attacker synchronizing with the hosts visual cortex strongly while they are in a dark room. They then shine a pinpoint flashlight and move it around in their own, the attacker’s, eyes. What happens is the brain signals from the attacker are sent to the target and the targets visual cortex tries to make sense of the two competing signals, his own from the optic nerves and the attackers. If you were able to see the secret message on the cover of this book, then you get a good sense how the brain will extract depth information from higher order patterns and can mismatch the data from each eye. You have taken the first step to being a psychic soldier. Silly isn’t it? But effective.

So I gave them some improvements on their techniques because according to my research they haven’t changed their methods much in thirty years. I despise inefficiency, waste, lack of creativity, and slow progress. Clearly I don’t have a future in government. I suggested that they use a slide or hologram instead of a pinpoint light on their side. The

hologram or slide could be images such as angels' or daemons' faces. I postulate that the target would see the subtle image in the light sources that his/her brain integrates with the attackers. This would give the very spooky and eerie illusion that souls or ghosts were passing by on the road for each point source of light. The effect should be similar to that demonstrated in the movie "Poltergeist". Maybe they already thought of this. They seemed excited about the possibilities to try it on their next project after I was dead.

{ sketch of poltergeist faces in car headlights or road markers. Show image of two overlaid views, one from attacker other from target }

Stupid Alien Tricks

On day three of my brain napping, the aliens demonstrated some hilarious visual manipulations. They could put pixilated shadow animations in my peripheral vision of a running man. They could create subtle shadow illusions of children in the road. While it could make someone swerve who is unfamiliar with the technology, it was fascinating and amusing to see it done. I believe a horror movie was just released that demonstrates the "ghost" children who make people crash their cars. There are no ghost, just shadow government testing of EEG heterodyning weapons. The visual cortex illusions seem to only work in dim lighting which is intuitively what you would expect. Less sensory stimuli and information there is, the more easily external signals can influence the neurons.

I interviewed psychic war test subjects that were fully convinced that they saw a wall open up into a war room with uniformed soldiers and other objects materialize. My visual cortex was never mapped that well, but you can see that fully conjured images as real as what is presented from your optic nerves can be induced in subjects. The technology seems to have gotten better since the 70's when people just saw shadowy ghost like figures in these "hauntings".

The Ghost in the Machine

Electronic warfare capabilities have become so refined that all electronic devices can be made to malfunction. The military directed energy labs are perfecting ways to induce electromagnetic signals so precisely as to reprogram your computer or more easily influence your keyboard and mouse. If they can do it to a brain, they can do it with other electronics. Almost all targeted individuals report these kinds of tests of electronic control. I will save my amazing accounts for the movie of real footage in order for you to see and believe. These capabilities far exceed the older weapons of EMP⁴⁹ and HERF⁵⁰ that could stall your car or fry your data drives. The military gremlins are wreaking havoc in their electronic warfare exercises on the unsuspecting citizens. See the appendix for the Air Force Directed Energy "truly futuristic" weapons description.

⁴⁹ EMP stands for ElectroMagnetic Pulse.

⁵⁰ HERF stands for high energy radio frequency. **HERF** gun - a device that gives off **HERF** emissions that can disable electrical devices.

Perhaps EMP and HERF weapons could be tested on the ionospheric heaters and their computing facilities to see if a minor disruption would cure thousands of people of pain and “mental illness” worldwide.

Another perspective

Abstractly, think about the Earth’s magnetic field as an ocean. If you move through it you will create an electromagnetic wake which can be detected since all charged particles have a resistance to motion when bathed in a magnetic pool except if moving along the lines of the field.

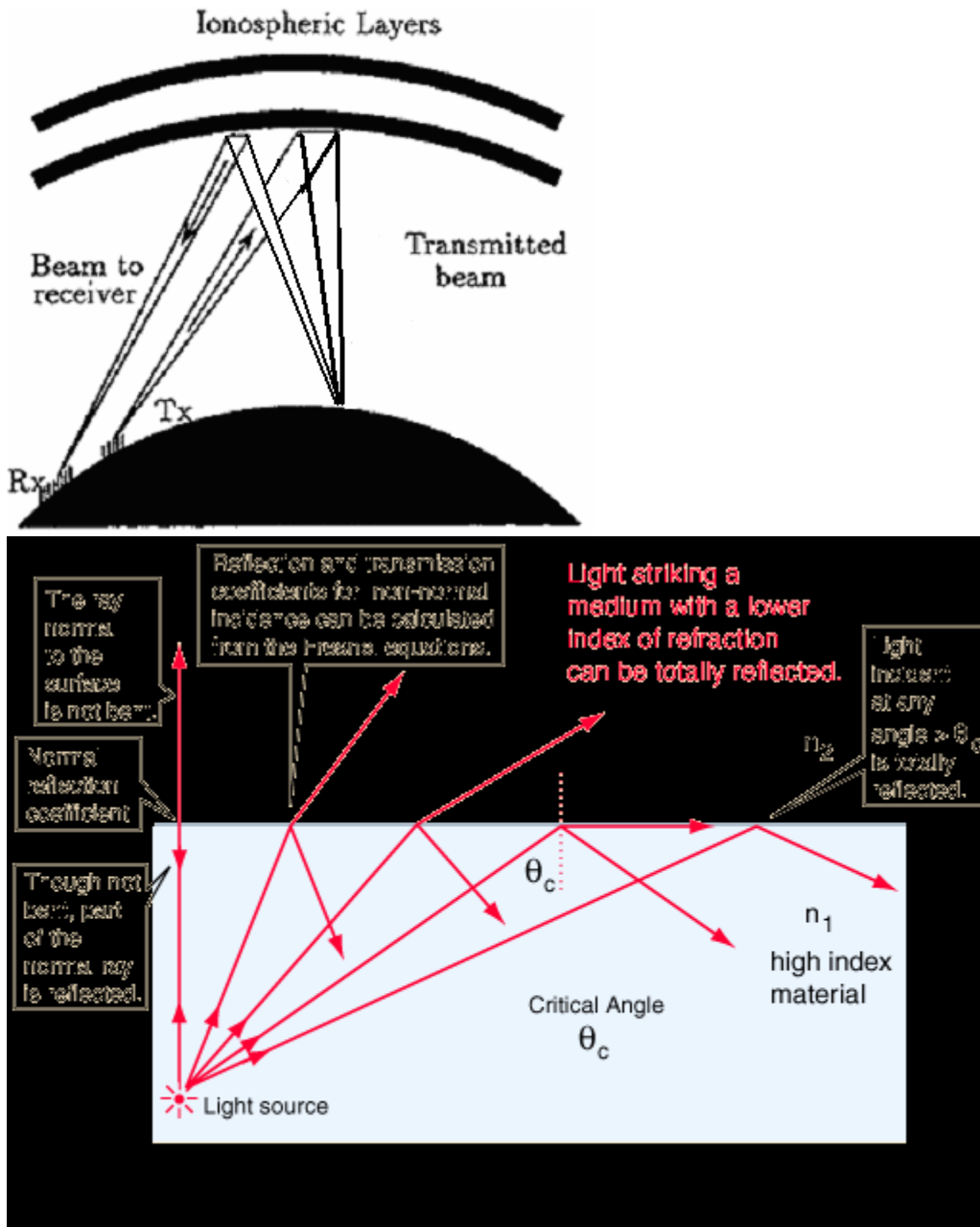
There is an effect called Electron Cyclotronic Current Driving⁵¹. It is usually only studied under extreme conditions in high energy physics laboratories. But it may be a possible mechanism of the current induced in the ionic channels of the neuron. Microwaves and a magnetic field is all you need.

Lens Effect from Ionosphere Signal Bouncing

The Earth’s Ionosphere is spherical. This allows a phased array beam to be bounced off the ionosphere and focused on a point on the Earth. The total internal reflection only occurs at a certain angle from the source. Imagine you are in a swimming pool underwater looking up. You see people standing above on the edge of the pool but when you look further away you see the surface of the water acting like a mirror and reflecting the interior of the pool. This is exactly how the Earth’s atmosphere acts with vacuum outside in space or at the ionospheric layers. So now imagine that the pool that you are in is somehow curved into a spheroid. When you look out of the pool people will look smaller and the mirror portion will act like a telescope amplifying small points inside the pool depending on your angle of view. The reflection amplification is due to the curvature and the shrinking of the outside view is due to refraction effects. Do you get the picture yet? Satellites would have the reverse effect. The atmosphere would act like an amplifying lens at very high frequencies making the Earth act like it is under a microscope but this refraction affect is minimal at less than visible light spectrum.

So these over the horizon Radar systems, which are mostly used for viewing and tracking people, have their radar signals bounced off of the Earth’s atmosphere in a donut like circle for the strongest energy areas due to the phenomena known as *total internal reflection*. The energy that does not hit the vacuum of space or different layers of the ionosphere at the angle of “*total internal reflection*” will have a much larger percent of its energy dissipated into space. Here’s what it looks like:

⁵¹ <http://crppwww.epfl.ch/tcv/ecrhhb.html>



Now, more importantly in order to find a point on Earth where people might find sanctuary from the US virtual HELL, we only need to calculate the angles of total internal reflection based on the index of refraction for various radar wavelengths to see the range in which they are active. The US and NATO allies have 15 or more giant antenna fields covering most of the world so intersection of all the active areas shows us that it is almost a total and complete global surveillance system. Interesting to note though, is that the intersection of HAARP, the Brazilian, and Puerto Rico's radar fields and a couple other active fields all intersect over the US and then cover the rest of the hemisphere. Even South Wales ionospheric heater radar field can observe through the radar magnifying glass US citizens. However due to the ozone holes over the North and South poles, the performance is different. This explains all the research interests from the

DoD into ionospheric conditions and cold plasma. Every time there is a wake or anomaly in the smooth surface of the ionosphere due to a hurricane or some other event, the lens is disrupted and victims in that part of the world find relief from the killing and torture signals. After the last two major hurricanes in the US, I received reports from victims that they “escaped” the torture during the hurricane. They of course came to the conclusion that the hurricane must have knocked out the power stations which ran the directed energy weapon. They were unaware of the ionosphere lens effect. This shows a defense weakness both in the continental ballistic missile surveillance system and the psychotronic torture system, which are one and the same.

Eastern Medicine

There is a technique practiced called “Healing Hands” where practitioners move their hands without touching the patient all over the person’s body who is experiencing discomfort and somehow it makes them feel better. There is a psychological component to this but since the ionospheric radar signals are so powerful many people around the world feel the effects even if they aren’t directly targeted for torture. The static electricity fields created between the healer and the patient are moved and the body electrical resonances and electronic spin alignments are altered, the person feels better while the practitioner is doing it. Amazing how much human suffering these military surveillance systems are causing and have caused. Even the magnetic jewelry craze and negative ion generators that make people feel better can be linked to these Radar signals and human surveillance techniques of bioelectric field modulation and reading. The cover story of ionospheric heating and observation of meteors is almost 99% bullshit in terms of the true purpose of these systems.

More Psychic Phenomena Explained

I, like most people, never understood the voodoo of quartz crystals that the “new age” crowd was into. Some of the healing effects are of course due to the placebo effect and power of suggestion. But, so many people are affected by the scatter radar energy which has been around since 1960, that people have discovered things that make they feel better without knowing the exact underlying physics and biology. Negative ion generators are now standard in fans. Magnetic jewelry has become quite popular because of its lessening of pain effects. And quartz crystals work for some people. It turns out that quartz disrupts scatter radar fields due to the wavelengths at which they operate. So much pain and suffering throughout the world can be explained by the electromagnetic pollution of these stealthy scalar scatter radar systems tracking life forms.

Silent Assignations

Car Crashes

The psychic soldier or CIA brain damaged warriors can place shadows of children in the road so that you will swerve to avoid hitting them. Luckily, I was aware of the technology while they were performing their tests. People that were more susceptible to the visual cortex stimulation could easily see holographic like images of children or people to avoid. If they were unaware of this military capability, they would swerve if they were good people. I found this to be absolutely amusing and astounding that they can create shadow like figures, especially ones that “haunt”, running outside your peripheral vision. Useful if you want to get someone to follow the imaginary shadows, like lead a guard away from his post.

Stupid Alien Pranks

In the continuous onslaught of psychological abuse, the DoD/CIA evil aliens tried to get me to fall for another degrading trick. Proudly, I can say I had caught onto their abusive pranks quickly. They would tell me in order to stop the pain and torture all I had to do is ground my hands on the floor when I walked. They would project images of guerillas walking. The attempt at humiliation is self evident. Humans and Aliens - This planet isn't big enough for the both of us. It's obvious who we can do without.

Directed Energy Silent Assassinations

All RADAR technology uses a mathematical technique to calculate EM wave form effects called Finite Difference Time Domain in computational electrodynamics. This is important in calculating the properties of antenna design or near field effects from waveforms. Using the same technique it is possible to calculate a waveform's time domain effects on different human bodies, heads, organs, and brains. By modeling a human body and head, one could calculate the resonant pattern in the human body, i.e. the standing wave formations and where the high and low energy absorption nodes would be. So a directed energy weapon could be made more effective by precision targeting of energy to specific organs for example. If you wanted to give a target diabetes, you could destroy some of the pancreas or alter the sugar metabolism in the cells. If you wanted to increase the chance of lung or brain cancer, the weapon merely needs to add energy to those locations and overtime the probability will increase dramatically.

Plausible Denial and Silent Assassination Techniques

Airplane Crashes

Programmed Assassins

Silent Assassinations

Heart Attack and Stroke

Depression and Suicide

Self Destructive Behavior Amplification

Poverty and Medical Treatment

Accidents – Dark Cloud

- Walking in front of car
- High Voltage Electricity
- Gas Stove
- Drowning
- Cause Other People to Misjudge
 - o Doctor during an operation
 - o Taxi Driver. Like Princess Dianna.

Notes:

Remote controlled heart attacks. Runaway adrenal process.

Falling down stairs and breaking a hip or neck

Hypnotizing to walk in front of car. While driving, running red lights, putting to sleep at wheel, forced steering into cars, emotional triggers to the point of road rage.

Distraction of voices equivalent to cellphone and drinking

Inability to take necessary medications properly. Messing up body sensing ability can kill a diabetic who takes insulin.

Forced depression state, subliminals of suicide

Seizure signal

Other situations where poor judgment could be life threatening.

Obviously airplane pilots would be potentially deadly for many others.

Disregard for the safety of other citizens who are not targeted for weapons testing.

Children are being targeted and are far more easily influenced by voices. Told to play with parents guns or sharp objects has been reported in several cases.

Additionally signals are amplified. So smoking and drinking habits would eventually lead to an early death.

While I haven't heard of any events like this, directed energy weapons could be used to ignite gas stations, that is why cell phone use is not allowed near a pump. Certainly they could be used to take out an airplane by sparking the fuel tank like what happened with flight 800. Of course JFK junior supposedly got confused where the horizon was is a practiced psychic assassination.

Creating mind controlled assassins like the Unibomber.

Remote Controlled Lobotomies

So how does the U.S. dispose of citizen's or x-DoD employees? Delgado stated that people who think outside some defined norm should be surgically mutilated. I assume he

thinks he is normal. If remote control induced heart attack attempts fail and car crash attempts fail, the last resort is menticization. Also called zombification, schizotronic generators are now the preferred method since there is no blood and it is easily denied by the agencies and has been successfully kept in the “science fiction” belief realm of the general and purposefully ignorant populous. Neuron amplification is easy if you have the neuron “choice” map of a particular mind. Amplifying every thought process like a thought echo would render a target dysfunctional or disconnecting them from their mind application would turn them senile. Sounds like President Reagan. This amplification can lead to paranoia (an amplification of distrust and fear) or simply amplify erroneous thinking manifesting itself as delusional thinking.

Hypothermia

Much of the psychic research and EM weapons research talks about hypothermia out of the blue. It always had me baffled as to what the link was between hypothermia or hyperthermia and psychic research. It was never made clear in either the Russian or US literature. Then I found the connection in the least likely place. It turns out that one of the first brain signals and directed energy effects way back in the 60's was that the most promising kill application of the weapon which was to cause hypothermia in a person. It is not an actual cooling down of the person by taking energy out of the system but a vasoconstriction from the nervous system like when one gets scared. There may be interference with the cells' metabolism too.

This explains **spooky** “haunted houses”. People have reported that they felt a chill when a ghost was present. The apparitions or ghost images were simply early testing of EEG heterodyning with projected mental images or visual perception errors into people's minds. The vasoconstriction increases their fear and makes them feel cold so that they shiver. This is another reason why some people shake with extreme fear such as observed in the famous cartoon series *Scooby Doo*.

I can see the crooks in the government now, saying “Dang nabit! We would have gotten away with it had it not been for you meddling saints, and your little dog too.”

Stupid Alien Tricks

“If you don't kill your father in one hour we will kill you by triggering an exploding microchip we implanted in your sinus cavity, ears, and tooth,” my handlers said. An hour came and went. I begin to feel a popping sensation in my nasal cavity, then in my ears , then in my mouth. “The microchips are releasing a poison into your system right now.” The sensations really felt like pop rocks candy in my nose, ear, and mouth. Later the aliens told me that all 4 of them were sticking their fingers in their nose and flicking them out to create a sudden pressure change. They did the same with the ears then the mouth. I suppose it would be scary for those people who read the disinformation on many websites about microchip implants or watched the movie “mission impossible II”. That is not how the CIA tortures people. Only the belief of thinking they put in an exploding microchip works to control people into committing acts of murder through fear. I found cases where women killed their babies and such after talking to voices that told them to

do it. Then they end up being imprisoned in an insane asylum or other. I know these US EEG Heterodyning Satanist methods well. They truly are sociopaths and need to practice on US citizens before doing it to an important target like an Iraqi or such. The CIA used to call their torturers, "Rough boys".

Biotelemetric antenna implants are no longer needed to pinpoint the directed energy at the target. And brain chip implants are ancient military technology and no longer used on most targets. People often believe when the synthetic telepathy program begins that it is coming from their fillings or a tooth implant due to the literature and misinformation like from the movie, "Real Genius." Everyone has heard about braces picking up radio stations. Microwave hearing effect is even different than neural interfacing speech or ultrasonic heterodyning.

Uses of EEG Heterodyning by the DoD

Other than random experimentation, many individuals are targeted to be silenced or discredited. I know of a Colonel who witnessed the Army unloading bags of cocaine from a transport. He became a victim shortly after expressing concern. An FBI special agent for international terrorism became a victim after he testified that the FBI was perjuring itself at a trial. The former head of the LA FBI has become a target. Journalists who have written about these topics have been punished with the system. Anyone who has worked for the DoD and then later leaves, may be subject to this covert type of assassination years later to silence potential security leaks. I have interviewed several families, where they had a relative who went crazy and got locked up in a sanitarium after that member started talking about that they were an assassin for the U.S. The doctors always said, "Don't listen to what they say. They are delusional." This diabolical, systematic method of silencing potential leaks has been employed by the DoD for many decades and usually carried out by the CIA known as the slime balls of the (sub)intelligence community. I can't believe we have had so many presidents with the background of federally sponsored crime.

Everybody who knows what the government is doing is under a great deal of scrutiny and threat of reprisals. So I especially commend the MIT professors and students involved in dispelling the myth that aluminum beanies block EEG heterodyning. They used a \$250,000 network analyzer to view the resonance signatures emitted by the human body to determine that the hats actually act like antennas for those frequencies rather than a shield.

Like the terrorist have done in the past, the CIA is notorious for doing. That is making money off of stock market prediction of major events and creating front companies to fund their more odious undertakings so as not to be as easily dissuaded by threats of budgetary cuts by Congress.

Welcome to MKultra - Would You Like to Be Fried With That?

The Making of Assassins MKULTRA style

During the severe torture and psychic directed energy assignation attempts, the victim is encouraged to commit acts of violence against anybody the attackers can make the victim believe is doing it to them, usually neighbors, ex-lovers, or ex-bosses. The directed energy weapons test victim will easily be discredited as a violent loony in the news. The police and FBI will not ask any further questions about the incident either because of trained ignorance or orders. If the victim survives this phase which can last several months or years, a hypnotic pulsing is used to subdue the victims so that they don't seek revenge on military installations or the CIA for trying to kill them and for torturing them. An apathy signal and permanent hypnotism is used to keep the victim subdued until their death in a soulless, mind controlled emptiness trapped in a secret prison camp in their own brain.

Have I congratulated you yet for living in the land of freedom?

How to Defuse Manchurian Candidates, Walking Time Bombs, and CIA Programmed Assassins

There are only a handful of scripts and methods the CIA shadow subintelligence agency use when practicing their trade and developing their methods. All the scripts rely on creating incredible anger through endless torture, frustration because no one will believe them or help them, and then redirecting the anger to a person, usually a neighbor, local authorities, FBI, President, political party, an x-boss, or x-lover, or some variation. Redirecting the anger and frustration while pushing them to the brink of violence is the strategy in creating a mind controlled assassin or Manchurian candidate. There are only a couple variations using obsession and love as the delusional driving method to motivate an assassin. Two well known love driven assassins were John Lennon's and President Reagan's shooters. I have only met one Colonel from the Air Force that had the delusional love affair mind control experiment done on him. It appears that there was no follow up yet to direct him to kill a specific target except maybe the famous singer who he was mind controlled into believing suddenly left him. He recognizes it now as a delusion so powerful that he divorced his real wife. He was flying Top Secret planes at the time it began.

So I am sharing some very basic methods with other nations and this one for whomever will listen how to defuse these MKULTRA EEG heterodyned programmed assassins. Neural programming, psychic driving, depatterning, torture, skinner behaviorism, neural linguistic programming, hypnosis and many other techniques are used on these many government projects as they are called, or CIA/DoD psychotronic slaves. In order for there not to be an easy association between the violent outbreak and

mind control experimentation, almost all projects must be classified as mentally ill first before triggering them. The news or ignorant local authorities will report a mentally ill person went wacko, for no reason. That way "the subject will be arrested and dispose of once the assassination has been completed by local authorities." - Taken from CIA documents (see appendix). That document amongst hundreds of thousands of others in the last year have been reclassified by the CIA as secret and taken out of the Library of Congress. I am republishing some of these documents in the Appendix.

It is truly sickening how this has all been covered up and will never make it into public school history books to warn the next generation to be more vigilant, maintain the standards of the constitution by selflessly putting time into political activism and educating themselves on the issues. Just watching the hypnotube will do nothing but program you with paid advertisements and government sanctioned information. The tortured victims are often stalked, neurons amplified with electromagnetics, and often they have been drugged with long term hallucinogens which make them paranoid or from their perspective, 'sensibly sensitive'. 1) These Artichoke assassins or "domestic terrorists" in the making simply need non-government tortured people to acknowledge that it may be happening to them which will diminish their frustration level. 2) They want to be believed, and to know that you will keep a watch out for unusual activity. 3) You will do a little research to see if there is precedence for what they are going through. If you suspect your neighbor to be one of these victims, I thoroughly recommend that you take these steps to defuse the situation. The perpetrators or operators of these mind control assassination experiments almost always use the neighbors to gas light the increasing paranoia. Some neighbors may be undercover spooks and decoys while most are innocent. The torture which feels like you are being microwaved is timed with neighbors coming home from work and often doing home repairs with construction like equipment. Voices are thrown from the neighbors apartments using the ventriloquism methods I described elsewhere in this book. You won't believe how many victims are 100% convinced their neighbors or cars parked outside their homes contain this very sophisticated weapon and is being used locally. They file lawsuits against their neighbors or worse. It is all about the timing of the torture and voices. Naturally, over time the victim will see a complete correlation of neighbor movements and noise correlated with their pain and suffering.

With each reported case to the local authorities, more desensitized they become to it and more enforced is their policy to call these victims crazy. You can be a little hard on the local authorities for being uneducated in physics and history, but you can't blame them given their limited mental abilities for not being able to solve these kind of cases with such limited resources and access to federal level information. Plus, it is not their role to act as a sort of federal level internal affairs looking for high treason in the military and executive branches. They simple don't have the authority to investigate at this level. In fact, the reason that the 3 prong government failed is because our founding fathers couldn't foresee the sophistication of the corruption and technology that would facilitate it. If they had foreseen it, they would have create a forth branch of government whose soul existence was to act as internal affairs police to the other three with unlimited security clearance, their own military, and reports directly to the public.

Shame Game – Try to make victim believe they brought it on themselves.

Extreme Brutality – One method to make victims testimonies unbelievable is to make the torture and experimentation so extreme in intensity, carelessness, and duration as to make anyone who speaks of it sound delusional. “There is no way the American government would allow torture and practice assassinations on random citizens. They would be caught at some point and exposed,” is the general thought process of the average American who doesn’t know CIA/DoD’s history.

The psychology of the MKULTRA mind control programs
Isolation and sensory deprivation
Breaking down the self
Reprogramming

Dream manipulation

Our revels now are ended. These our actors,
As I foretold you, were all spirits (spooks), and
Are melted into air, into thin air:
And, like the baseless fabric of this vision,
The cloud-capped towers, the gorgeous palaces,
The solemn temples, the great globe itself,
Yea, all which it inherit, shall dissolve,
And, like this insubstantial pageant faded,
Leave not a rack behind. We are such stuff
As dreams are made on; and our little life
Is rounded with a sleep.
Shakespeare, *The Tempest*, 4. 1

EEG Heterodyned inspired Hollywood movies

These weapons tests by treasonous power addicts in the conspiracy on people for the last 30 years have inspired many movies besides “The Matrix”. I have seen many movies where television white noise communicates voices or images. “Poltergeist”, and “White Noise” are movies which describe the effects of Stocklin’s patent on voice transmission directly to the audio cortex. It is simply an amplification of the perceived sounds in the frequencies of the audio transmission. So white noise would be ideal for stimulating the neural frequency circuits that a voice transmission via induced neuron amplification would need. It would be perceived by the target as the voice coming from the sound source. A similar effect for visual imagery in white noise can be achieved with stimulating the visual cortex.

More Artichoke and MKULTRA with better cover up

The CIA’s programs and the TSS division who develops their drugs and technologies have not changed since the 1950’s except the remote hypnotic inter-cerebral control (subsumed under TAMI) has improved dramatically. It also appears that they may be rerunning all the MKULTRA and ARTICHOKE remote assassination exercises. I

found documents from the CIA in the book “Secret Weapons” that exactly described everything I was put through step by step. Nothing differed. But I still wonder how many drugs were used on me or if they are rerunning their experiments on a massive scale to see if all the same effects from the drugs or “tricks”¹ they use, can be induced through pure electromagnetics. The item that most disturbs me in the released documents is that they say a test subject after committing an act of violence will be arrested by the involved agencies or government and thereby ‘disposed of’². I know of many cases the FBI did not solve correctly and these “practice” assassinations landed these mind control victims in prison for life or they got the death sentence. Discredited and disposed of permanently. Who is the greater threat, the CIA or the Russians? The CIA has killed and damaged our way of life far greater than any Russian attempt. Proud to be American, aren’t you? These programmed assassinations get written off in the news as some crazy went on a killing spree. Most American’s, politicians, and FBI are ignorant that these unethical, immoral, and repetitive experiments in ever growing numbers continue to this day nearly unchanged since the 1950’s.

An interesting note about the movie “The Matrix” is that Neo, played by Keanu Reeves, lived in room 101. Room 101 was where people were taken to be reprogrammed and tortured by their worst fears by the big brother society of George Orwell’s “1984”. You suffer in your own private purgatory, a personalized hell. Sound familiar?

Cataloging of mind variations

The cataloguing of brain wave variations and testing of EEG cloning/heterodyning have been going on for a long time. With each brain variance analyzed and catalogued in the database, the mind control weapon becoming more effective on a larger part of the population and more difficult to stop. It appears to many, that they are mopping up the outliers now. Assimilations into the brain profile database has picked up pace since 1996.

Brain signal classification and experimentation

Imagine that you were abducted and now an experimental human animal, property of the CIA/DoD. They place you on a table strapped down with your skull cut open and your brain exposed. They probe around with an electric probe to see what memories and functions they can stimulate. This goes on for months or years. You now have a sense what they are doing to thousands of people wirelessly. Is this allegation not important enough to sponsor an independent investigation, to commit a small amount of scientific expertise and monetary resources to nullify the population’s fears that it could be true? Not a dime or person will be allocated to this. Are you frightened that America is not what it used to be, yet?

¹ See the appendix for a reprint of CIA documents describing their bag of tricks.

² Nicholas M. Horrock, The New York Times, February 9, 1978.

Hypnosis as a weapon

There have been endless programs discovered by the freedom of information act that show how the CIA is developing hypnosis as a weapon. RHIC (remote hypnosis intracerebral control) is a continued program and part of the weapons effects program. Hypnosis is mainly thought of as a way to cure bad habits or uncover repressed memories. It can be used very powerfully in reverse to repress memories, create false memories, and program assassins or self destructive behavior.

Classic methods of mind manipulation

Ego – Sycophantry is the manipulation method. The need to be valued is what we all have. The biggest obstacle to objective thinking is Ego. It can be a driver to better ourselves, but the ego needs to be fed. It is a type of addiction. The larger part of one's drivers it becomes, more protection measures are created. It can be a source of great pleasure or great pain. It opens one up to being manipulated.

Hope Delusions – One will always prefer the pleasurable belief between two seemingly equally valid models of reality. Hope gives us meaning and direction. Most people hold many irrational beliefs because they feel good. It begins in childhood with beliefs in Santa Clause and the tooth fairy, and continues in more complex forms into adulthood.

Fear driven vs. pleasure driven people. There is an overall classification that people can be divided into those whose behaviors tend to revolve around worry, fear, and focus on avoidance of the fearful events. Then there are those that are bold, fearless, and whose behaviors tend to be seeking pleasures and adventures often appearing reckless in nature to the former types.

Value – Creating the perception of value. Scarcity, desirability by others. We tend to value objects or even significant others at an extreme, by how desirable they are to others. Diamonds are a good example of this effect. A somewhat rare carbon formation that has very few practical applications, but because others value it, we do too. If suddenly everyone decided it was just a rock, the value of diamonds would fall to near zero instantly.

Maslo's hierarchy of needs is another psychological model of motivators which includes some of the more primitive base drivers.

Advertising and sales use all the above psychological control mechanisms to manipulate people's desires. This is an accepted form of mind control because one should be able to resist undue persuasion at one's own detriment through rational thinking.

The same techniques are utilized for political campaigning. Carefully constructed images of ideal leaders are plotted. Acting has proven to be the most important skill in our leaders ironically since we have very little true knowledge of their competency or core

values.

The mind probe

Using a modified brain printing technique, EEG cloning can capture the moment of a guilty response feeling and continuously replay those brain signals to try and stimulate the memories surrounding the associated response. This is often more useful than the original brain printing method of simply identifying the guilty emotional response in order to infer truth. That system can be given false positives by pressing on the sternum by either of the EEG heterodyned participants because the feature set for classification must include a similar sensory signal. So the mind probe can be used in reverse to defeat polygraph and brain printing truth technologies used in the Justice system and in Top Secret clearance background checks in this country or abroad.

Famous people targeted

Generally, they stay away from overt perceived auditory harassment of famous people but do not shy away from using the less obvious effects. It has been told to me from several sources that Michael Dukakis was targeted during his campaign for presidency. Also, the Russian Chess Master who played IBM's Big Blue computer complained about microwave confusion rays being directed at him. His society (Russia) is much more open about the discussion of neurological weapons. It is not a far stretch to see if political manipulation is being used by CIA/DoD who might have had an interest in assassinating JFK using a traditional mind controlled patsy.

"The high office of President has been used to foment a plot to
destroy American's freedom and before I leave office I must
inform the citizen of his plight."
-- John F. Kennedy at Columbia University, 10 days
before his assassination.

The crimes by the CIA and DoD have been difficult to prove without any government help in equipment procurement and scientific expertise. There are thousands of people willing to testify. However many of the victims have been successfully confused by the scripts and testing, and many others have been discredited by horrific tactics. There are still many like myself that have remained untouched by their attempts. Now you need a weapon and a motive for a case. The weapon is top secret and cleverly marketed as the continental missile and over the horizon radar defense system. It is difficult to turn them off to prove where the signal is coming from and submit the giant miles wide phased array antenna and participating satellites as evidence in court. The motive is complex since it operates at many levels. This complexity in both the science of the weapon and the diabolical motives are beyond the average person's intelligence and attention span to understand. In summary, the motive is human effects weapons testing

and development for neurological weapons, but it goes much deeper than that. Even though torture and psychic assassinations are awful uses, the most disturbing to me and to democracy is that it is being used as a political manipulation tool in our own country and others. So even if you have the perpetrators, the weapon, and the motive, you would still need to find lawyers that wouldn't fear shadow government reprisals. On top of that, EEG heterodyning would be used to influence the judges and jury unless appropriate shielding and detection equipment were in place. It is difficult to see justice anytime soon.

Psychology of Torture

Torture is a tool used to achieve several goals during depatterning, programming, and interrogations. Especially with the group in the DoD that is experimenting with Manchurian creation. How do you create attack dogs or vicious animals? You mistreat them.

Bigotry, chauvinism, and homophobia is alive and well in the unevolved ranks of government. My cyber hive mind group of torturers were composed of a woman, an Indian, a black man, and a gay white man according to them. These are the groups they were trying to direct my anger at and associate the torture. I've heard similar stories from the many interviews I have conducted. Their scripts also try to point the finger at China, Arabs, and Russia as the culprits of psychotronic torture and tyranny. When it becomes obvious which country is behind it, based on the literature and technology capabilities, they try to point the finger at the FBI, thereby possibly provoking an attack on them like in the Oklahoma Bomber case. Clearly missing is the finger pointing to the CIA who has continuously operated and funded these attacks on Americans and people worldwide in their quest for total mind control. This is fact if you care to educate yourself on the released federal documents.

How will these experiments on creating bitter, angry dissidents be used? They can turn other countries citizens against their own government. The technique all hangs on making the torture victim believe that a particular group did it to them. So stage a kidnapping, torture the victim with accents from the patsy organization, set up a chance meeting with a CIA agent and they will be happy to help destroy those that the victim believes to be hind it. Creating spies and espionage agents out of people of their own kind is the goal of many of the CIA mind control technologies.

Their experiments are reckless and careless as to the lives of the practice victims and society at large. They often try to make the victim believe that their neighbors, family, or ex-lover is behind their mental anguish somehow connected to the conspiracy of field agents that execute these programs. One man I interviewed was convinced that President Clinton was behind his psychotronic torture because they used voice transformation technology to project Clinton's voice utilizing the electronic warfare units capability of overpowering radio transmissions and faked a broadcast specifically to him. People who are unaware of these techniques used in warfare will be left confused and feeling insane,

which is the ultimate goal of covering up the human mind control experimentation program.

The CIA Sold Crack in LA Neighborhoods – Drug Driving

Another reason I surmise that the crack sales to LA black neighborhoods were not just for raising money for the Contra rebels like the papers have reported is because three people I interviewed who had a drug history said that the behavior modification mind control program started out by a technique called “drug driving”. They described themselves as recreational drug users, and said that when the targeting began, they were given pain stimuli for certain drugs and suggestion to do other drugs with an induced spiral of depression and stress. This led them to cocaine or methamphetamine abuse they claim. This is what would be needed to improve amplification of the voice recognition neural pathways identified by dopamine saturation which facilitates the CIA synthetic telepathy to be used at low power intensities. It could also have the dual purpose of discrediting the human experiment.

More Stupid Alien Tricks

Here’s a funny experiments conducted on me. My EEG brain partner bit into a lemon. The sour reflex cloned to me and they were able to capture the reflex to replay continuously. They always told me in advance what they were testing. I was left lecturing to my class with a lisp for 15 minutes. My voice changed and I sounded ridiculous. My students commented on it. If any of my former students are reading this book, they will remember that day. I chewed some gum to disrupt the signal. How embarrassing.

You can image how useful this trick would be to use on a political candidate.

Sacrifices and Cannibals

While we are in this barbaric land of deception, I thought that I would point out an interesting but soon to be extinct species. Steven Gould taught me about catastrophic evolution and species that have produced cannibalistic mutations. If the cannibal gene is not removed from the genetic pool, the species becomes a leaf on the evolutionary tree. In human history, we have evolved this gene several times but have been able to contain it. Phylogenically³ survival occurs because the dominant social structure recognizes the detrimental behavior and alters its mating probabilities or kills off the unsociable elements.

Now, unlike other times in the history of life, a cannibalistic tribe has again emerged partially genetically influenced and partially culturally or mememically altered. The “shadow” government and their DoD/CIA weapons developers have evolved this detrimental mutation. They have been sacrificing and cannibalizing thousands of peaceful

³ Definition: The evolutionary development and history of a species or higher taxonomic grouping of organisms. The historical development of a tribe or racial group.

people in our civilization at random for many decades now. My research shows that it is growing in numbers as their budgets increase. The mentality is proliferating out of control. The militant minds have found a new way to replicate their sociopathic thinking and behavior. It must be stopped. But most unique to this cannibal strain, is that they have found a way to mimic the rest of society by thoroughly studying relationships, speech, and personality profiles and hiding behind their application of the psychology of persuasion. This makes it extremely difficult for the trusting population to see what they are without enormous amounts of research and time to validate their statements and evaluate their actions independent of mass media programming.

Stupid Alien Tricks

Enough of my shamings for a moment. Let's relax to another stupid evil alien trick. So when my EEG heterodyne hoaxers tried to panic me by trying to convince me that they could give me a heart attack, they would press on the right side of their chest which I would feel as internal pain and say, "We are burning your heart. We are giving you a heart attack with directed focused energy to your heart." My reply to them, "The heart is on the left side of the chest, MKULTRA Moron. But that's good enough for government work!" It happened several times. These evil aliens aren't the brightest bulbs in the bunch. That is probably why they crash landed on Area 51. And this is why they practice on citizens. It fooled Saddam Hussein. Those CIA agents must have been pros and pressed on the left side. Good for them.

This summons the image from the movie The Matrix where Neo restarts Trinity's heart in the matrix after a virtual bullet shot by the agent stops it.

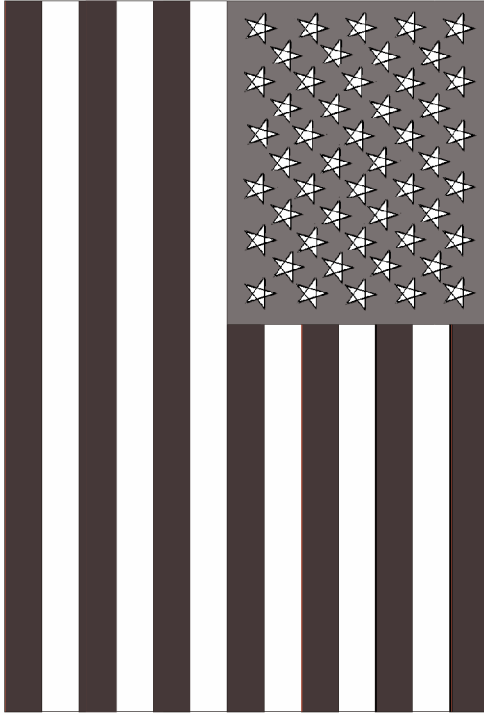
Truth and Guilt

Truth is the summation of all self consistent perspectives. It is what our model of reality should asymptotically approach but can never reach.

The practice that psychic soldiers and MKULTRA survivors undergo is to defeat guilt determining devices. I spent a week while under MKULTRA mind control experiments learning how to defeat brain printing and traditional polygraph techniques and the attackers practiced inducing false positives on these devices while I spoke. These tools are clearly useless with EEG heterodyning technologies and remote hypnosis.

Spooks, Goons, zombies, and the Pentagon

The Halloween theme and the satanic cult cover story never ended with my mind manipulation data collectors. They even pointed out that the United States flag is Satanic and has an unlucky 13 prison stripes representing imprisonment of the 50 pentagrams on it. I suppose they were trying to break down my patriotism. However the damage is done and now I would now like to see the flag updated to something more cheerful. Here is the flag forced into my minds eye.



Genetic and Cultural Memory

Our DNA has a memory. If you model DNA as a biochemical computer, you can understand how memory is created in the evolutionary machine. Let's ask why do birds or sheep flock? At some point there must have been a survival advantage since the sole purpose of the genetic program is survival. Certainly flocking together makes it easier for a wolf to find a bountiful food source. It seems that due to limited food supply that flocking might even be a disadvantage. However, sexual reproduction is far more important for continuance than the disadvantages of grouping. This "socializing" gene which gives rise to the subjective experience of needing companionship is also the memory of the genetic strain to which this behavior was advantageous. Our primitive drives are composed of genetic memories and programs. The Nazi study of evolution through this model was called eugenics or directed evolution, implemented through genocide.

Culturally, a similar phenomena can be observed. Culture, group behavior that is not genetically directed, evolves through memes and has memory that is stored within people's mind and passed on through story telling or chimpanzee like mimicry of learned cultural norms. The CIA is also conducting genocide of memes and belief systems or euphonized⁴ as directed cultural evolution.

⁴ Euphonized means to make pleasing sounding, i.e. propagandized. A form of deceptive marketing.

Suffering and Mind Control

There have been many books which study the MKULTRA torture techniques and mind control so I won't detail it here. But it is interesting to note that these techniques of mind control have existed long before the CIA. Suffering has been linked primitively to a creation of loyalty and comradeship. From medical doctors that suffering the right of passage of intense schooling, to boot camp and unnecessary military hardships, to religions that suffer on a day of denial or more severe tortures like with Christianity in the days of old with "beating the demons out" or self mutilation to suffer like Jesus did in vain. All these kinds of events cause a sense of belonging because of the pain and a sense of comradeship between all those that went through the same experience. Even a cultish, fun event like "Burning Man"⁵ that takes place in the hash conditions of a desert each year, creates a sense of suffering together for a greater cause. This mentality may give rise to the "Stockholm" syndrome of hostages becoming sympathetic for their captors' cause. I was probably not mind controlled into CIA slavery from the torture because I despise anything that causes me pain. That's probably why I'm not married too.

Moral Cataclysms

One foreseeable worry that the CIA/DoD has is repeating what happened to Rome with its moral cataclysm and Christianity. However the new religion is science. How will knowledge of the scientification of the human soul be accepted by the general religious masses? One such experiment I believe to see if science and religion can mix to form a new set of moral teachings and beliefs is Scientology. I believe that this is very much a CIA funded experiment. For my next book, I plan to infiltrate this perceived "cult" to find out more about its teachings and how they are so intertwined in the literature of CIA Mind Control experimentation. The CIA expert with whom I consult told me that L. Ron Hubbard got his PhD thesis on creating cults.⁶

⁵ A high end art festival that caters to fire displays and high tech lighting effects and describes itself as an experiment in community. A women from Harvard got her PhD in sociology by studying this culture. Another author was assassinated by the "blot clot" to the brain directed energy technique while attending the festival. The author, Jim Keith, of "The Octopus". He describes the fascist takeover and mind control. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jim_Keith.

⁶ This is an invalidated statement. I have not been able to find the primary source to corroborate his statement.

Welcome to MKultra – Would You Like to Be Fried With That?

An Eye is Upon You

Free Mason symbolism

The Total Integrated Global Surveillance Network

How do the “Ionospheric Heaters” such as those based in Alaska, Puerto Rico, Colorado, and Brazil image the Earth in astronomically small detail? From now on I will call the Ionospheric Heaters, Ground Based Imaging and Directed Energy Systems. Once again the Devil of Destruction (DoD) has purposefully misnamed these systems to mislead the public and congress as to their real uses and intentions.

By using the concave mirror effect of the reflection off the Earth’s upper atmosphere, these giant phased arrays can see the smallest energy anywhere within their purview and direct the energy the back the same way. These directed energy phased array systems are often many miles wide. Imagine what one would see if the sky were a giant mirror. It would amplify points on Earth like a cosmetic mirror does for your face. Now add another lens, like a telescope and you can see even more microscopic elements. And like what had to be done to fix the Hubble Telescope with a misshapen lens, the imperfections of the atmosphere can be compensated for to get a clearer picture.

Directing energy to a spot on Earth would be like focusing a magnifying glass on an ant to burn it with the sun’s energy. The people look like ants to these dishonorable insignificant men playing god at a distance.

{ Insert picture of mirror in the sky }.

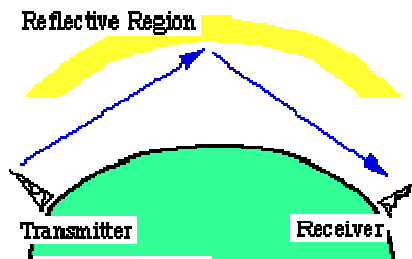
To instinctively get a sense of what one would see if they had an eye ball as big as the HAARP array and could see electromagnetic waves in the HF through UHF range, let’s look up at the ionospheric mirror. We can see almost $\frac{3}{4}$ of the way around the world in any direction and because of our huge eye and the magnifying effect of the mirror, we can see microscopic properties only limited in spacial resolution by the highest frequency that we can see but only limited in the energy resolution by the sensitivity¹ and noise filtering algorithms. If there was a person at the point of observation looking back through a telescope, assuming that visible light reflected off the ionosphere, he would see a giant eye looking back at him. So this ionospheric mirror is very important to the death machine. Finding ways to shake, distort, heat, ripple or disrupt it so they can’t continue operating the virtual hell they have built, would be a good goal for the humans.

{ Show ray tracing image of sky as mirroring earth }

The ionosphere starts at 50km and extends to 650km above the Earth. There are several layers and each layer has plasma or ionized air that reflect and refract the signals from a vertically pointed RADAR known as an **ionosonde** also a major part of the so called,

¹ The sensitivity is probably at the limit of measurable quanta of energy. See the calculation in the chapter “Black Sciences” for just one small SQUID transformer. A couple mile wide field of connected antennas would perform even better. The Signal to Noise ratio ultimately determines their ability to see and direct energy at people’s body tissues and nervous system.

“ionospheric heaters”. The angle of refraction and total internal reflection depends on the wavelength of the electromagnetic wave and its angle of incidence to the layers of the ionosphere.



{ Show map of range of known directed energy field arrays and power levels based on total internal reflection and overlap of other directed energy fields at different common RADAR wavelengths }

Resolving Power of the Ground to Ionosphere to Ground Telescopes, aka directed energy and Earth imaging systems.

{ put formula for Resolving Power based on size of phased array field “lens” and wavelength then add the magnification factor from the concavity of the Earth’s atmosphere }

Electron Spin Resonance (ESR)

This is the secret sauce that the conspiracy kills to keep secret. Notice that there are no ESR machines in hospitals. Why? Because it would become immediately obvious how easy it is to read body electricity from RADAR, i.e. brain waves at a distance. The basic concept is simple and very analogous to the way Magnetic Resonance Imaging works. It works on manipulating spin and gyro frequency of electrons.

{ picture of out of sync electron frequencies and synchronized gyro frequency }

If only 5% of the country were smartest enough to understand this basic physics, we wouldn’t be so easily manipulated by the disinformation agents that say brain waves can’t be read by radar imaging fields or that neurotransmitter release can’t be modulated by timed electromagnetic fields. If the people of this country want to be free again, they need only to understand these simple physical truths and that shall set them free from the alien psychological and psychotronic enslavement. It isn’t an accident that the United States is at the bottom of the first world countries in terms of math and science education.

Electron Spin Polarity Resonance (EPR)

In this imaging technique the spin polarity is measured by flipping it which adds or subtracts energy from the system. Energy must be conserved so a photon is given off if it goes to a lower energy spin state. It is “heated” during the movement to a higher energy state prepping it for a synchronized transition back to a lower energy state. The body’s

electricity is modulated into delayed state transitions because of the local electric field variations. This return signal is processed and the very high signal to noise EEG patterns are extracted. The sensitivity is truly “science fiction” like. Even a single nerve or neuron firing can be picked up individually. This gives new meaning to Signal Intelligence.

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)

very similar to the way magnetic imaging works with the spin of the nuclei of atoms with their magnetic moments.

{picture of MRI synchronized nuclei rotations} Need E and B fields.

Traditional RADAR bounce imaging

“scalar” or interferometric stealth radar

So in order that academics and commercial industries don’t accidentally discover how much surveillance the militia does on them and so that the energy from RADAR does less damage to human tissues and the environment, the clever and unintuitive concept of doubling the power to the area under surveillance was born as stealth RADAR. If two or more beams such as pulses from the Alaskan and Puerto Rican imagers converge on an area in the continental US, the beams would either double in intensity (constructive interference) or cancel completely (destructive interference) depending if the waves were 0 degrees or 180 degrees out of phase from one another.

The beams or wavefronts bounce off the area under surveillance undetectable by an observer at the point of interest. The wave fronts don’t just stop they continue from their reflected and scattered trajectories to be collected by any type of sensor once the wave fronts have moved out of each other’s cancelling beams which exists as a “scalar field” or slangily termed “gravity waves”. In addition, the scatter stealth radar would make it appear like “free energy”² was coming from nowhere due to the microscopic differences in scattering angles. This is the so called psychic energy that seems to emanate from people. This is what powers Col. Thomas Bearden’s so called “free energy” machines. The “free energy” machines are just harnessing the power of the destructive fringe of the powerful stealth scatter radars. Col. Bearden claimed a 75 Watt free energy device; I heard that there was 30 Watts of scatter field energy from a human body, that’s pretty close. What he is actually building is a scalar or gravity wave detector. Interesting how he funded this research through a company that claims other mechanisms of action. Is this considered black budget funding? I wonder what his investors think?

{diagram of scatter energy and beam cancelling fields}

² Tesla’s Free Energy is a scam that corrupt colonels have been promoting to cover up stealth scatter radar that is controlling, spying on, and killing Americans and world citizens. Quite a military coup indeed! Instigating wars and hiding amongst the good citizens of this country like cowards. You can see why the Kennedy family has been a target of the military. They are a politically powerful family and if they found out about the plot like John F. Kennedy did, they could instigate a revolution to win back constitutional control of our country.

Millimeter wave, Infra-red and Visible Wavelength Satellite Imaging

This topic is self explanatory. Everyone has seen the incredible detailed infrared imaging capabilities of the military. They can see heat signatures through walls.

What do ***haunted houses, ghosts, alien abductions, and the Bermuda Triangle*** have in common?

Remember how the air becomes electrified before a haunting by the appearance of a poltergeist in movies inspired by this weapons testing on the public? We've busted our ghost in the machine! Remember how planes would be downed in the Bermuda Triangle because their compass needles and instruments would go haywire? Those were directed energy attacks from the Puerto Rico Radar field built in 1959. Remember all the shows about cars stalling and radio stations flipping right before an alien abduction scenario? These are all the same RADAR tricks but with varying degrees of lethality. These tricks are all done by the same technology and the usual criminals in the bowls of the beast.

Who gave the chimps the gun? Who are the chimps' handlers? They are the high traitors and should be hung according to the law of the land for training the chimps to attack their own country and provoke wars around the world. The cost in terms of human misery for maintaining such a large killing machine is far too great, just so insecure, frightened Americans can delude themselves into safety. (*See the section on the probability of being killed by the US machine vs. foreign governments, terrorists, sharks, or lightening*). The war machine that is supposed to make people safe is statistically their biggest threat. Ignorance may be bliss, but what you don't know can hurt you.

Van Eck Hacking

Hacking the human brain

Computer hackers are always finding ways to **zombify** as many machines as they can. This means that they find a way to hack into your system and install remote control software of some sort. The Military's programs, called **Zombie I-V**, were similar in goal. They wanted to be able to hack into people's minds and create remote controlled zombies.

They succeeded over 30 years ago and the technology is now close to perfected. There is a stalking phenomenon occurring in America and around the world. Read "Terrorist Stalking in America" for another perspective. There are three kinds of stalkers one of which have been released by the freedom of information act documents that describe government **stalking** programs, or **goon squads** as they are called in slang. CIA and other agencies training their employees for intimidation tactics abroad and in the US are one form of the members of terrorist stalking gangs. The CIA has used these tactics to help overthrow governments and intimidate leaders of other countries many times in history. The second purpose is to play into society's programming that people who think government agents are following them are crazy. **Discrediting** an individual threw mud slinging, black mail, or erratic behavior has been a high priority documented skill for these agencies. The other two types of stalkers are more dopes and victims of

zombification. The global system, TAMI, can hone in on a compatible mind and instantly be able to manipulate it to some varying degree dependent upon many factors. The offense practices their trade by influencing people near a targeted individual to convey information only pertinent to them, for spy games. These people are everyday citizens unfamiliar with this high technology. The effects are so subtle without lots of training to detect, nobody would be the wiser. They would at most just question why they did that or felt the need to say that. The third category of stalkers is the most disturbing. True zombies are created through the “**voice of god**” microwave hearing effects. Some people become complete believers that God is talking to them and telling them what to do, be it follow someone or kill on command. John Lennon’s killer claimed voices kept saying “do it, do it” over and over again. TAMI came on line in 1976, and John Lennon was killed in 1980.

The culture around those people in the US that are stalked, tortured, intimidated, or harassed by federal agencies can be funny at times. The stalkers that are practicing their childish cloak and dagger games, targeted individuals call “Zombiloids”, a new US agent slur derived from the secret “Zombie” programs and “Mongaloid”, since the term “spook” has been overused.

Monitoring of Life Signs and Psychic Star Wars Defenses

So almost every human is monitored and tracked by various integrated technologies. One justification for TAMI is that a global system to monitor everyone is necessary to alert the military in case of a psychic war and protect the leaders from electromagnetic influence. But of course in reality it is used for the exact opposite purpose.

Uniqueness of heartbeat and breathing patterns (list patents).

Other Star Wars Directed Energy Weapons Plans

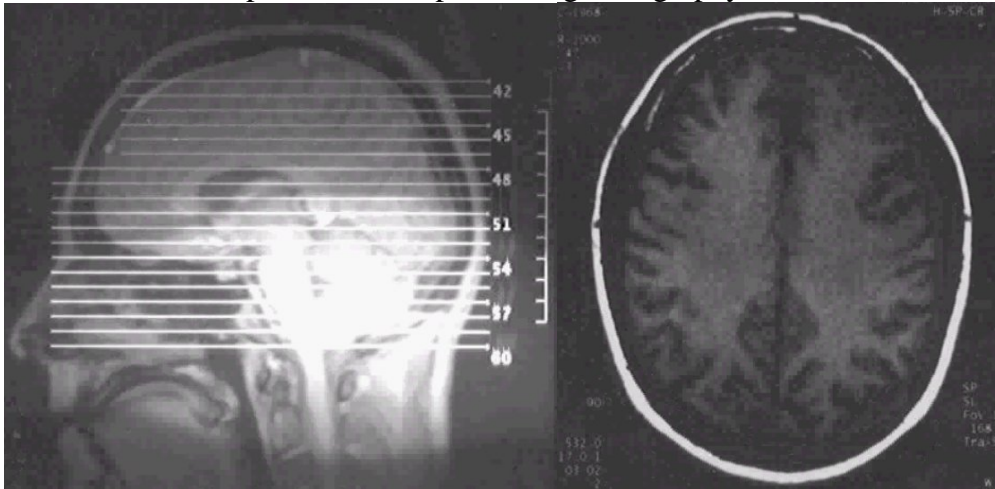
I have seen plans for electromagnetic rail guns for launching projectiles in space at other satellites. They use superconducting high powered magnets to accelerate projectiles faster than bullets.

Imaging the brain and other Earth objects

From my protected sources I have seen, brain images derived from the TAMI system. I was not told how they were produced but I can reverse engineer some possibilities given what I know about surveillance capabilities. Using cognitive modeling techniques, one could construct a PET or functional MRI like image showing brain activity simply using the phase, amplitude, and frequency information from mind reading RADAR. A spectral image could be constructed based on models of brain function and an electron spin resonance topographical head map. Since the brain activity is precisely known, it could be rendered and displayed in a 3-D image. Other methods might include

An Eye Is Upon You

using sub-millimeter or Terahertz wave length RADAR or Earth Gauss MRI/ESR techniques. Incredible that this can all be done with a constellation of spy satellites or ground based phased arrays. In medicine one technique is called computed tomography or CAT scan which use x-rays to obtain image data from different angles around the body and then uses computer processing of the information to show a cross-section of body tissues and organs. X-rays are not used for obvious health reasons by the equivalent RADAR imaging but any or all wavelengths under the visible spectrum can be used to obtain a very good image of a person. The infamous HAARP phased array that stretches across Alaska is capable of Earth penetrating tomography.



Pictures of my soul's container.

I have a friend who is a Radiologist. He stuck me in an MRI machine to produce a screen saver while he was doing rounds before we went out drinking. I think I got a clean bill of health because after reviewing the MRI slices he comments, "I am astonished at how unremarkable your brain is!" My response, "Don't judge a mind by its container."

Please take time to review the appendix. There is a document on imaging meteors the size of baseballs with the Puerto Rico phased array Radar grid using scatter radar and ion spectra absorption, called "The Head Echo" effect. You'll understand the relevance.

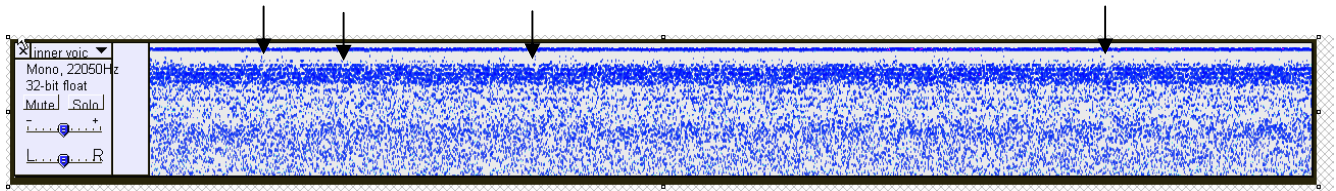
U.S. embassy in Moscow

So here is what the U.S. learned from the Russian bombardment of the U.S. embassy with microwaves in Moscow after many years. By heterodyning two powerful beams of microwaves where one beam mostly cancels out the effect of the other at the location of interest, you will have a near "scalar" radar beam almost undetectable because of the low intensity readings. The low intensity microwaves still interact with the environment and bounce back to their origination. The original beams were very high intensity. So what this does is creates a method of amplifying the signal to noise ratio. It allows high powered signals to bounce off surfaces with a minimal reaction to objects. At the receivers, it can then be amplified with a clean signal. This is the secret to mind reading RADAR.

A Typical Directed Energy "Haunting"

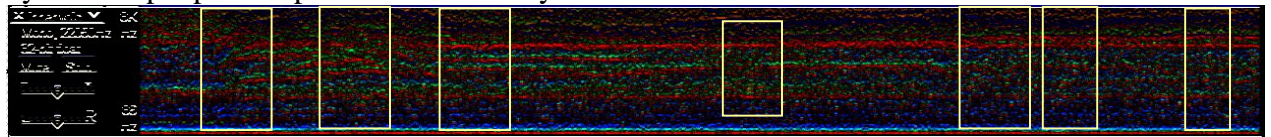
An Eye Is Upon You

The arrows represent the exact points in the audio frequency domain where a target always hears the beginning of a phoneme of a syllable of a word.

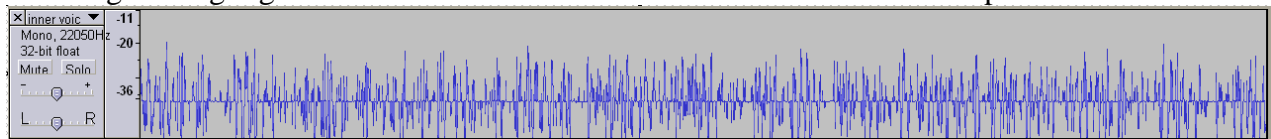


This is a pitch (EAC) analysis of the white noise of a scanner during a severe voice to skull attack on a victim. Disclaimer: It is illegal to modify scanners to view military frequencies. All scanners are disabled in certain frequency ranges for “National Security” reasons. So we used body resonance frequencies just above the military bands when collecting our data. OK? God forbid that people have a right to defend themselves to see what energy frequencies are being used to attack and kill them.

Although difficult to see in this shrunken image, the target can hear the same speech each and every time the sound is played. At the arrows, the government torture victim hears the syllables of the words. Everyone else hears pure noise. The word syllables and cadence that the target hears can be viewed in the broadband energy spectrum, however to the naked ear it can't be heard. Some energy changes are picked up by this simple power spectrum audio analysis.



Here is the same “white noise” at a different scale in the power spectrum with edge detection applied. The rectangular areas are where the victim hears syllables of words again. Highlights include what look like 10 bands and Formant voice patterns.



This is the amplitude phase encoding of the “noise”, another method mentioned by both the Stocklin patent and Malech patent. It appears amplitude, and pulse frequency modulated.

Listen to the noise. You can't hear these features. If this is the deterministic broadband noise encoding plus the electromagnetic head resonance technology of the CIA for “word choice” it is indeed cleverly hidden and specific to individuals. Observe the lower frequency broadband energy jumps that can't be heard if you have an equalizer on your mp3 player.



scanner noise.mp3

While the audio analysis is inconclusive without high end military grade digital oscilloscopes and the expertise to reverse engineer the CIA “word choice” technology, other basic tests were more than obvious. During the attacks, the entire scanner spectrum up to 850 Mhz became this white noise and no other signals could be picked up. The target's body electricity when measured by several volt meters went from 10mV to over 0.3V. Compass needles deflected by 20 degrees from magnetic north and the video camera microchip sensor (CCD charge coupled device) became ionized and all the video

An Eye Is Upon You

became overly bright and color distorted. I did not have wireless EEG equipment at the time of these tests, but the neurological effects on a targeted individual again were beyond doubt. The directed energy “hauntings” are pretty common now and I quit following the US military random attacks on people until I acquire the appropriate equipment to do the more sophisticated signal processing.

Methods of encrypted signaling

The single gigahertz pulse through wall radar can be extended as a very covert method of messaging to a specific location. Using geographically dispersed transceivers, a signal stream can be encrypted, broken up and then divvied out to the broadcasting stations (via satellites or ground based). The message is secured by both being encrypted and fragmented on their way to each station. The stations each broadcast with precise timing so that the pulses arrive in the correct order at only one triangulated point. Interception of the stream anywhere else will render the encrypted stream garbled and the bits out of order. I'll leave it as an exercise for the cryptologist at the top universities to devise an algorithm for deciphering one of these interceptions.

You can imagine that precise psychotronic signal injection in conjunction with ultra wideband, frequency hopping or deterministic broadband noise could be done in a similar manner to create a low probability of interception³ and detection method.

Poetry of Shame

Porter Goss you disappoint us all,
You have the power to stop this with just one call,
You shame Hotchkiss and the public with your lies,
Torture is a common practice covered-up with bazaar suicides,
You were entrusted with power,
But failed many of us in the last hour.

³ See Appendix

The Psychology of Deception

Cowardly New World

Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you mad.
– Aldus Huxley author of Brave New World

Fear is the best motivator. Make people afraid of a nuclear attack at any time by the Russians, they will approve of massive dollars to be spent on Star Wars defenses. Make the people afraid of ethnicities who wear turbans and they will approve of huge budgets for Homeland Defense to fight terrorism and be willing to give up some freedoms.

Nothing goes into the patent office without the military looking at its potential as a weapon. The absurd extremes the DoD goes to staying ahead on weapons' development has probably at some point in their history had them set up a lab dedicated to stabbing animals with writing instruments to test the axiom of whether, "The pen is mightier than the sword."

Humans are cheaper than robots according to pentagon documents. That is why we still send soldiers into battle. This philosophy is also prevalent in their weapons development. Human costs and misery do not appear in DoD proposals and bottom line figures. We are (cost) free to be slaughtered like cattle for weapons development.

The Disinformation Age and The Art of Deception

Gracchus: He will bring them death, and they will love him for it.
Gracchus: Fear and wonder, a powerful combination.
Gaius: You really think people are going to be seduced by that?
Gracchus: I think he knows what Rome is. Rome is the mob. Conjure magic for them and they'll be distracted. Take away their freedom and still they'll roar. The beating heart of Rome is not the marble of the senate, it's the sand of the coliseum. He'll bring them death - and they will love him for it.
-Gladiator

Government Deception Programs

INSCOM is the division that furthers "Strategic Deception" and has been hard at work with the UFO and paranormal research communities. Uncle Sam wants you, stupid and ignorant.

President Clinton was apologizing for military/CIA experiments conducted on black people on whom were unknowing participants in a syphilis study. They were

purposefully not treated to observe the progression of the disease, 26 died. Similar experiments were done with herpes and other diseases. At the same time Clinton is apologizing for other presidents who did not leash their dogs of war, he and his military were involved in ramping up human torture experimentation trials with nervous system disruptor weapons. Similar episodes occurred with Bush Sr. and Jr.. It is the American way to experiment, torture, and kill randomly selected citizens to keep up with military weapons statistics data and then have presidents apologize when the information is released 20-30 years later. Nothing will change, and we should come to grips with it as a nation. This is the unspoken death lottery the military holds because they aren't smart enough to come up with other solutions. "We have to do it because the Russians are testing remote control heart attack weapons. We must sacrifice a few to understand the weapons capabilities," is the softly spoken military view.

What it is to be American

This book has been translated into twelve languages. If you are lucky enough not to be American, when I use the word "we" I mean us Americans. You are probably already very aware of the two faces of the U.S. The words we propagandize through media and politicians and the shadow government that creates wars and rationales for them. The military even greatly influences our politicians and media. We teach our kids how to kill at an early age with mostly guns as toys in our stores. We are one of the most violent and militant cultures in the world as can be seen in our movies and murder rates. Other countries should fear us as we are the sole superpower, and have clear intentions on expansion of our influence. Other countries would be well advised to hold secret meetings to partner and balance the power.

And I offer this advice for those lucky enough to be patriotic flag waving ignorants like I was only two years ago, enjoy the delusion and pray you're number or loved ones' are not the next to be drawn. Showing support for an ideal is good, but supporting a façade system that has taken those same colors will help destroy those very ideals.

I am doing my part to stop the CIA and the military's international criminal behavior by documenting the steps and methods, gathered from my interviews with the thousands of American experiments, that they are using to create Manchurian Candidates, suicide bombers, and dissidents in other lands to destabilize them. With the knowledge of the weapons and methods used to hack the human mind, these countries might stand a chance at deprogramming and disrupting the U.S. criminal sponsored networks and discovering the double agents within their own security agencies.

Methods of discrediting – Gas Lighting

The Psychology of Deception

We naturally use a philosophy of “Occam’s Razor¹” which states that the simplest explanation is usually the best. So to make someone sound paranoid, all you have to do is come up with a sufficiently complex plan of harassment and the majority of people’s disbelief of that event will be sufficient not to act or care about it. If you study the psychology of people like psychological operations and the CIA do, you can predict with a certain degree of accuracy what that person will believe given certain facts.

We like to believe we are spontaneous and have “choice”, but when viewed objectively that subjective feeling of “choice” becomes nothing more than a low probability of neural firing events. When people describe their decisions, they often say I had no “choice”. This is simply a strong probability of neural firing events. Logic often dictates the strongest neural firing pathways given certain possible actions. You have just learned a basic principle of psychophysics by mapping the subjective experience of “choice” to the objective causalities of brain dynamics.

Politicians use the tactic of discrediting their opponent through mudslinging. Making up or digging up dirt that makes people question the honesty and validity of their opponent’s statements is the goal of many campaigns these days. The CIA and foreign intelligence agencies use skeletons of politicians to control them through blackmail. If someone gets out of line, a leak to the press is all it takes to disable them as a force of change.

Lawyers use the discrediting tactic on witnesses. By trying to demonstrate to the jury a pattern of lying, misperceptions or ulterior motives, they can successfully discredit a witness.

While all these traditional tactics have proven fruitful through out time without waning effectiveness, the agencies involved in extreme cover-ups prefer another tactic that seems to have withstood the test of time too. That is labeling someone “paranoid schizophrenic” or mentally ill. Once that label has been attached to someone, almost all testimony will be disbelieved. The military has employed this tactic since the 60’s to get rebellious soldiers and others locked up in mental hospitals. But since the weapons testing of neurological disruptor technology has begun on the general population beginning in the early 60’s and then stepped up to full throttle in 1976, the scope of what is considered mentally ill had to be reprogrammed into a broader definition for the general population. The movie “A beautiful Mind” was timed to program people with the notion that even geniuses can be mentally ill. So even if a brilliant person, whose logic is impeccable, describes hearing voices their account should be dismissed and they may be violent and dangerous if they believe their delusion. Perhaps, but if you look at the details of the way the mind works, it is extremely unlikely for the majority of the brain to function perfectly especially the higher level cognitive functions, and the auditory and visual pathways to be severely compromised specifically. When one delves into the details of the science of the

¹ Occum’s Razor - *Numquam ponenda est pluritas sine necessitate*. [Latin]

translated: *Entities are not to be multiplied without necessity*.

Paraphrased: *Given two equally predictive theories, choose the simpler, and The simplest answer is usually the correct answer*.

mind and current weapons capabilities, it becomes obvious that the more probable event is actually the more complicated in terms of the history of the U.S. human effects weapons testing programs and the science behind it counter intuitive to the Occam's razor principle at first blush.

Strategic Deception

Actions must be judged in the context of all possibilities to understand their meaning, the actor's motives, and their relevance.

Another tactic that has successfully been employed by the government agents to help hide their secret concentration camps and human experimentation using this technology is by sending agents to pose as victims. Their task is to be outspoken and as crazy sounding as possible. I have run into at least two of these actors. This kind of warfare has commonly been used by the CIA to manipulate foreign country's power circles. The psychological method works on the same principles as other disinformation tactics. It relies on the average person's tendency to generalize a single sample point to a whole group and use binary thinking. These common logical flaws have been exploited to deceive the public for many decades.

Simply by getting a couple of agents to pretend they are psychotronic slaves and then have them talk about evil aliens or other typically non-believable topics, the whole group of people who now talk about electromagnetic brain manipulation is associated with evil aliens and not believed by the average person who heard the first story. This is a simple tactic but has proven to work very effectively on making the average person with limited time and input come to faulty conclusions and judgments about testimony related to the same topic.

Psychological warfare, information warfare, and strategic deception are actively used treasonously on our own population. Just because these criminals are using invisible directed energy weapons and not guns, and because they redefined information warfare as propaganda, we are supposed to think it is less than war and murder of the citizens. These are invisible weapons being used far more destructively than a simple bullet to the head.

Another often used tactic of misdirection is to create a large drama for public consumption. In the past when these activities were gaining more attention, political scandals were leaked to the press or some other drama created. I would wager that by the time this book is published, the U.S. will have started down the road to invading Iran, then Syria, followed by North Korea. Another war would be a good distraction from the topics covered in this book which might lead to greater awareness and self realizations, and then possibly awakening the giant from his slumber.

How the media is used to distract the attention of focus of the populous

Other scandals timed to overpower the focus of the media have occurred with

previous discovery of MKULTRA mind control programs like during Nixon's Watergate. Political scandal can easily hide and draw attention away from more ominous threats that are too ugly or complicated for a news byte. Clinton wasn't totally lying when he said there is a vast conspiracy to control politics. The effectiveness of precisely time media leaks has proven to be a useful tool.

The Art of Deception

Michael Mitnick, a famous computer hacker, wrote a book called the “Art of Deception”. He describes how most of his break-ins to defense computer systems were not done by in depth technical knowledge, but rather social engineering. His preferred method of attack was pretending to be someone else and trick them into given him their password. He now consults to government agencies.

The opposite set of techniques are frequently used by the intelligence community in their domestic missions. Pretending to be cops or FBI or some other profession is extremely useful to getting things done. The psychological methods used are confidence games. A lie will more likely be believed if it is backed by lots of details. I had my class work on creating Googlisms as an exercise in this type of belief manipulation. An example of a Googlism can be seen by typing in the words, “miserable failure” into the Google search engine. The first link is a biography of President George Bush. While I am not saying that may not be the truth, it certainly is an opinion that could be made into common belief with enough advertising and mental impressions onto the population.

Wizard of Oz

The CIA has a style of interrogation that they call Wizard of Oz. It is suppose to disorientate the subject. It requires intense role play like good cop bad cop. They act stupid as if they don't have a brain. They are vicious like they don't have a heart. And they act paranoid and cowardly with no courage like in reality.

The other style of interrogation they use both in the EEG heterodyned mode or in person they call Alice in Wonderland. They set clocks again and keep the subject awake for days. They induce electromagnetically or with LSD skewed perceptions, visual and audio slanted perspectives. They test these on the American public and the World. This is part of the script to chase the white rabbit down the maze of lies.

Ponzi Schemes

“So put a CIA paid disinformant posing as a mind control victim and give them some air time to really sound crazy. That will make the public generalize to the whole class of victims and keep this 35-40 year scam of torture and silent assassinations under wraps”, commands the High Traitor in the U.S. government.

Discrediting methods - “The method”

The “method” as they call it, a psychological tool used methodically to cover-up top secret technology and military abuses has been exceedingly successfully exploited for decades. Psychlops (psychological operations) specializes in these techniques always in production worldwide. They seed the population through popular TV shows, movies, and magazines with references to some truth they are worried will because common belief but in a context that discredits that idea very thoroughly. The “X-files” is an example of this. So is the movie “The Matrix”. Put the “science fiction” technology and government abuses in a metaphor and most will assume it doesn’t exist. Sprinkle in some aliens, psychics, and presto, every idea presented is assumed to be absurd. This psychological trick works well because most people tend to be black or white thinkers. I have extensively studied this method through tracking of the disinformation websites used to flood and obscure the truth on this topic. They have not changed the formula for decades.

I still want to interview the Wachowski brothers and Ms. Stewart, the writers of The Matrix, to find out how they got such an accurate metaphore for the capabilities of RHIC and EEG heterodyning technologies. Was the story EEG heterodyned into Ms. Stewart so that it would be used to discredit the technology as science fiction by Hollywood or were they given an anonymous script by a CIA agent? Additionally, I want to know what inspired the writers of the X-Files. If you listen to the hidden track on the X-files album they speak about cloning and cataloguing operations and orders taken from a man named Strugold. EEG heterodyning has also been called EEG cloning. The CIA has been cataloguing the variations of brains for decades for the personality profile database that I was told by B.F. Skinner in class was kept in Colorado. Strugold was a US/German scientist who died in the 70’s involved with psychotronic research. Finally the last important movie used to seed the popular beliefs of the masses was "the beautiful mind". It is a story how a genius noble prize winner, Nash, became paranoid schizophrenic but at times dangerous because of his delusions. This programs the average person to accept that smart people can go insane and think the government is stalking them. These three movies alone set the stage for stepping up the EEG cloning experiments and torture weapons data collection starting 1996 where a dramatic increase in the number of psychotronic victims began to occur until present. The 1963 series of the Outer Limits did the same thing for that generation of Americans.

Confuscation² Techniques

Flooding the mind space with conflicting information. Using internet, books, and strategic leaks and placed agents of deception in editorial positions or Hollywood.

Confusing the victims, so that their own testimony promotes misunderstands.

Increasing the complexity of the story significantly

Using absurdity and the bazaar

Promoting false conclusions and bad science

Mimicking the symptoms of known illnesses

² Confuscation: to cloud or confuse an issue

U.S. Army psychological ops pay and publish false articles in the Iraqi newspapers. Standard techniques to change the minds of the masses using unethical anti-democratic principles.

Rewriting History

How easy is it to rewrite history? We know that the victor in war writes the accepted version of it. How does information and how do facts flow from primary sources to widely distributed history textbooks taught to the children in public schools? The sociological study of these questions reveals a type of brain washing of our society.

There is virtue in the importance of being honest with ourselves and our history. Making our children feel proud to be American is important if it is deserved. Having them recite the mantras of the pledge of allegiance everyday in grade school might help with their sense of community later in life. Before every sporting event, we stand and listening to the American anthem as adults. There is resemblance of the psychological technique called, “psychic driving” and mindless recitation of words that we should be aware of so as we are not unduly influenced.

Describing how the Native American Indians were slaughtered and how we devalued other humans to turn them into slaves is described in history textbooks given the magnitude of the atrocities. However, this long tradition of human abuses has yet to end in American history. Our government just gets better at covering it up. The grotesque human experiments, which were conducted on tens of thousands of randomly chosen citizens for weapons testing data, are not mentioned in any history book that I can find. It is being removed from the collective awareness of our country so that it can continue.

Secret Censorship

Another disturbing phenomenon which I encountered during my two year investigation into government improprieties and criminal behavior was the systematic removal of important books from libraries and circulation across the country.

I was told by a CIA expert who follows and analyzes their constitutional crimes on Americans, that anyone who says a negative thing about Scientology will be nuisance sued, have their lives systematically destroyed, and the publication will disappear from all libraries and news stands. I have a different theory. There appears to be a mild connection between CIA mind control, EEG heterodyning, and Scientology. A former member published a book on it. When the experimentation began on me, I received two copies of a scientology publication on “Death Doctors and mind control” without a postage stamp in my mail box two weeks in a row. I liked the articles but they failed to mention that most of the Death Doctors who they describe as being behind the creation of the rise in terrorism were CIA funded. Several other victims say they found themselves pressured to join scientology out of the blue when their victimization started. I don’t believe Scientology as an organization is connected directly with any of it. All

organizations that are “cultish” as viewed by the government, are closely watched and infiltrated. And certainly given the power and influence Scientology has with so many rich, famous people, the organization could pose a potential threat to the government. So, a tactic that the CIA is famous for is to redirect suspicion and anger towards the threatening group. I believe that this is what is happening to Scientology. The member who wrote about aliens controlling everything at the top level secrecy in Scientology was a typical victim of EEG heterodyned mind manipulation. He just pointed the finger at Scientology. I am not just saying this because I don’t want them to pull my book off the shelves, I think they need to defend their reputation that the government is trying to tarnish just like with Secret Societies and many other institutions with influence and power. Most of the books that were pulled hypothesized by the analyst also had CIA mind control references in them. That is the reason they were pulled. Several books like this one, who brashly and openly discuss government corruption and technologies, have disappeared from circulation. Several of those I tried to get hold of were running upwards of \$200 in private auctions.

Secret Societies

One of my professors who had Bill Gates in his class while he was writing Microsoft Dos or Basic would tell stories how he would sleep through most of class with his head down on his desk and occasionally raise his hand to answer a question where he would inevitably say “What about microcomputers!”. The professor admits that they were all wrong and they thought he was *insane* for suggesting microcomputers would in every home.

My brother’s roommate in college was the president’s son of West Germany, Walter Kohl. Supposedly he black balled me entrance into one of Harvard’s secret societies, the Spee Club. They are called finals clubs at Harvard, Secret societies at Yale, and Eating clubs at Princeton. They are just fraternities with rich kids. To prove I am authentic, I am divulging many secret societies’ joining rituals in my books. These are fraternities and should not have their names tarnished in this horrific, evil, conspiracy that they have been implicated in and who don’t even try to clear their clubs’ names and reputations. Secret societies are not evil, but individuals are. So to entice the reader, at Harvard’s Porcellian club they ride a boar for initiation. At the Delphic club they stroke the beard of the Moose blindfolded. On one particular visit, I had to slap my member next to Matt Daemon because we were skunked at beer pong and girls were present...club rules. I’ve been in Yale’s skull and bones club after a Harvard/Yale football game. For initiation they sleep in a coffin next to a human head as what Bush and others have done. What they do in the coffin seems to be extra. So in my next book, I will divulge every secret societies initiation ritual both to bring attention and exonerate them as being culpable and conspiratorial of being behind the world’s torture and to alert them that nothing is sacred anymore. America’s heritage and pride is being destroyed by these cretins holding the weapons and keeping secrets from those most noble and honorable to lead them. I was passed a profile that listed the surveillance these secret societies were under. I assume this kind of information has spawned the plethora of conspiracy theory behind them.

Mind reading radar and EEG heterodyning has been spying into the minds of everyone in their most intimate moments. They have profiles on almost everyone to use as blackmail or to manipulate.

Just to give the reader a truer perspective and to diminishing the unjustified royalty image the wealthy and celebrity enjoy from the masses who often worship them, I will reiterate a couple stories conveyed to me during my years just after graduate school at Harvard.

Most world leaders belong to a club called the Bohemian club. One of my friends had a retired 4 star general managing his vineyards. The General was a member of the Bohemian club. Just to give you an idea of the lack of true nobility and integrity of many of its members, the General ended up embesseling money from this operation. My friend took him to court where he cried and asked for leniency.

Another tell told to me in confidence, but I must breach it due to the more important issues involved in my book, is that another friend of mine shared a house with a known US assassin named "Spencer" that the Washington Post reported about. Spencer was gay. Why many US assassins are gay is still a mystery to me. I've been told many speculations. In any case, he could walk into the white house and escort my friend without showing ID. Of course he made many attempts to convert my friend's sexual preference. Spence died of AIDS. Sounds incredible, but this is the truth of our country.

The Non-Lethal Weapons Lie

In marketing, the concept is called brand confusion. That is where the consumer gets confused about the message or naming of a product. This is considered bad because there is value in the brand name based upon mind share and recognition. In the military deception game, brand confusion is very good. So having multiple names for the same weapon causes brand confusion. Nobody knows what anyone else is talking about if you keep changing the vocabulary. So here is a sampling of the many names this single weapon system has gone under:

Psi weapons, non-lethal weapons, directed energy weapons, cognitive modeling influencers, voice of god weapons, synthetic telepathy, EEG cloning, EEG heterodyning, neural telemetry, biotelemetry, scalar weapons, behavioral biophysics, microwave weapons, mind control, bioenergetics, neuroinfluencing, mind meld, remote interrogations, remote hypnotic intra cerebral control, neuralizer, RHIC, EDOM, telesuggestion, parapsychology, Radio Frequency weapons, psychotronics, radionics, telecybernetics, bioelectromagnetics, non-thermal effects research, remote brain wave monitoring, psychic spying, stealth radar, microwave interferometry, high frequency pulsed ELF waves, thought reader radar, informational weapons, and the list goes on for another 2 pages.

Now this is brand confusion in the extreme. It is easy to research what the criminals in the Shadow Government are up to because it is so easy to spot what they are trying to hide by what is obviously missing in a trend of research or how they use brand confusion to slow the information flow.

So the lie that is perpetuated in the military and communicated to others who must approve these weapons tests is that electromagnetic mind influencing is non-lethal. What that really means is that on the most part it takes awhile to kill someone. There is only a

5% increase risk of brain cancer my inside sources tell me. That is on par with cops that use speeding radar emitters' increased rate of testicular cancer. It isn't all that significant. The lethality of the EEG Heterodyning and directed energy weapons testing comes in very different forms. The whole category should be more accurately renamed "slow kill weapons" or "unpredictably deadly weapons". But it would be far more difficult to internally market a classification like this for budgeting purposes.

The ways the technology becomes deadly is both on purpose and accidental. *See the section on silent assassinations.*

Whores of Wars

The famous Bush family lies.

Clinton lies. Porter Goss lies. "Creative Interpretation of laws". He too is guilty of not keeping a leash on his dogs of war and the hounds of hell.

Using dupe public relations personnel to lie.

Caveat Emptor (buyer beware)

Carefully constructed and thoroughly thought out psychographic maps of buyer behavior are constructed by the most sophisticated marketing companies in world like Proctor and Gamble. The goal of all marketing is to get to 'yes'. It's goal in a capitalist framework is not to impart well rounded truth so a buyer can optimize the maximum utility for him/herself. Our rational conscious mind should allow most people to filter out the biases of the information. However, hypnosis, subconscious and subliminal control enters the mind at a level that allows the information to be accepted at face value without these conscious filters. It is extremely dangerous for our own personal welfare. The hypnosis and subliminal programming can be done by these directed energy mind control weapons while a person sleeps. The rabbit hole goes deeper than this.

Military Myths

What is a psychic?

Notes:

How they are found.

Why they are psychics. Chemical messengers vs. electrical. Verses easily hypnotized.

The word "Psychic" is also used as a joke amongst the cloners. "Psychic", meaning of the mind, is also close to the word psychotic. I saw it twice in translated Russian literature on paranormal activity and psychic phenomenon that the word "psychotic" used accidentally in place of "psychic". Also overly stimulated minds exhibit strong electrical signals and are easier to spot as well as piggy back the current electrical brain signals with others, i.e. neurotransmitter modulations. Intellectuals and schizophrenics exhibit increase electrical brain activity. The other condition that determines this slang use of the word "psychic" is the disability of the subject to be easily hypnotized. Or in other words their brains entrain to external stimuli quickly.

The Psychology of Deception

Those that have been marked by what the underground has termed “nanotech” are more easily illuminated and tracked. I suspect the nanotech replaces the radiation that used to be fed to half a million Americans. I would like to exhume the bodies of several victims to try to identify with an electron scanning tunneling microscope what the nanotech really is that supposedly is found in the cerebral fluid throughout the brain. If it exists at all. It would be a somewhat lame weapon if a battlefield had to be sprayed with aerosol “nanotech” before EEG heterodyning weapons could be used. Remember that the biocommunication signal piggybacks normal brain activity and needs to modulated existing neurotransmitter releases. So more neural activity, more strongly the biocommunication neural link is. This is why psychotics are often the targets of choice for experimentation.

Channelers

“All the **world's** a **stage**, And all the men and women merely
players.” - Shakespeare. As You Like It. 2/7.
But when you are EEG cloned you become part of the
audience.
“You have already made your choices. You are here to
understand why.” – The Oracle. The movie, “The Matrix”.

One psychic phenomenon that is relevant to psychic warfare and EEG Heterodyning is the classic channeling of spirits beyond the grave. EEG Cloning feels like what is portrayed by Hollywood psychic channelers. It is a hypnotized, disassociated state that makes you feel that you are watching a movie but not participating in it. The reason for this subjective feeling of disassociation while fully cloning someone else’s brainwaves is due to the psychophysics phenomena of “choice”. If one has no “choices” of how their electrical brain wave patterns proceed because there were few decision nodes that were close to the firing threshold, they will not subjectively experience choice and feel like they are not participating in any decision. This is how the subjective experience changes, all due to the neuronal firing probabilities. The conscious subject experience is mapped to that probability. Now this is useful for the public at large to notice if a psychic war has initiated between countries. One should be able to notice a change of mental state resembling a feeling of being disassociated while they are being electromagnetically influenced, i.e. EEG cloned.

On the most part, society is ignorant of the scale of
government stupidity. One can be fixed with
knowledge but the other is forever.

Poisonous Memes, Mind Viruses, and Toxic Thoughts

The Psychology of Deception

Richard Dawkins coined the term “meme³”. He created a new field of study called mememics. It is a concept derived from evolutionary genetics, i.e. genes. Memes representing cultural fads, thoughts, and ideas replicate, mix, and mutate in the minds of groups as they spread. It is a way of analyzing abstract cultural concepts using the same rules and framework as genetic evolution. Of course the military and CIA had to weaponize the idea into mememic warfare which is executed through the divisions of psychological operations and information warfare units. When this kind of war is instituted on their country, it is renamed propaganda and strategic disinformation. The marketing terms used to treasonously attack your own country are important to get buy-in from your co-conspirators.

The Department of Defense has several life long projects that they are proposing and may have been approved by the time this book is published. One is to study the formation of relationships by people. How would you do that? This means spying on people for their entire lives without them knowing. Pretty scary how good they have become at marketing domestic spying. Secondly, how do you think they can actually implement this without the subject getting spooked that people are stalking or following them? EEG cloning is how they watch all their experiments. And lastly, what the hell is the DoD doing studying relationships? Do they want to become marriage counselors? No, they are studying mememic warfare. They are watching how information travels and trusts are built. It is a way to control and enslave the population in the end. It is a way to limit freedom of speech or more importantly its influence. It is a way to mold the culture according to their twisted, dictatorial, sociopathic, brainwashed ideals, not American or constitutional values. It is the tail wagging the dog.

So what is next on DARPA’s/DoD’s/CIA’s plate to create and integrate into TAMI? The proposed projects that have crossed my path in my research are worse than Total Information Awareness, the V and Clipper Chips, Echelon, and NSA domestic spying combined. It is hidden in the DoD’s proposal to study how relationships form. Sounds innocuous enough, doesn’t it? The application that is planned to come out of it is to track all relationships and connections. While in strategic sales, I used to create influence maps. These maps are an analysis of who in a company influences sales and technology decisions and other people. They have weighted links between the various players.

TAMI will eventually be used to track neural information flows between people. Once this happens, the matrix of deception will be complete and the free world will be lost and replaced by an illusion acceptable to most. At the highest level, this program will allow the operator to click on a person (either his or her neural profile, location, or name) and display a 3-D mesh of interrelated people and the strength of their relationships. The links are displayed in proportion to metrics like the number of emails, phone calls (Remember the NSA phone database), letters, or face to face conversations they have had. TAMI can automatically keep track of people’s proximity to each other and determine whether a conversation is occurring from the back and forth verbal exchange pattern. This way, information leaks that may wake a larger portion of the population up to the fascist takeover, can be silenced through a number of methods ranging from

³ The word Meme actually is shortened from the word Mimeme. The meme is an evolutionary replicator, defined as information copied from person to person by imitation. See “The Selfish Gene”.

disinformation intervention, subliminal neural influence and reprogramming, to plausibly denied “natural” deaths in the extreme.

{ Sketch of 3-d rotatable multi-nodal relationship maps }

How far has the study of mememic and information warfare gone? When the Pentagon was setting up the psychic warfare unit, they recruited the worst prison inmates from around the country back in the 70's. Why would you do this? By finding the scum of the scum, the worst subhuman creatures on the planet, they were testing a new kind of warfare. TAMI (thought amplifier and mind interface) is being used to amplify and multiply these toxic minds onto other people to see if they become violent or self destructive. Interesting weapon indeed! This is truly the definition of a mind virus. To bring it back to the movie “The Matrix”, agent Smith becomes a virus replicating his destructive personae on anyone he comes into contact with.

You can imagine the kinds of economic espionage this weapon would have on a culture. Strange that they are also conducting economic espionage on the U.S. for these large tests without the Secret Service being the wiser.

During one of my searches through information warfare documents I came across the strange strategy of making an enemy search down a seemingly endless path of misinformation. I thought this to be a strange kind of warfare and wondered how it could be implemented. But I discovered it is being used on test victims. All victims go through the same research process to try to figure out how their brain waves are being modulated. Inevitably they go to the internet to search for mind control weapons. It will lead you to Bearden's websites which are all in the top 50 hits. Here the discussion takes on the form of scalar waves and Russian weapons. Strange and mystical like pseudo sciences are introduced where interfering electromagnetic waves and photons get new bazaar qualities when they meet and cancel their fields out. This is not a mistake. I immediately recognized it to be an example of information warfare on the victim community. Who else reads this stuff? It takes you down an endless maze of crazy physics and Tesla technology of free energy that no one will acknowledge in western science. Scalar waves which is just a special case of interferometry can be used as a stealthy radar technique like what was used on the U.S. embassy in Moscow. But the research doesn't say that, it talks about purposefully misleading things in the absurd. The military is conducting information warfare operations on the U.S. public. You will find that nearly all x-military connected researchers in this area are misinformation agents. Anti-gravity waves is another example of this misinformation campaign. When the photons fields exactly cancel each other out, some scientists refer to the resulting beam as gravity waves. Photons have momentum or $E=mc^2$ which means energy even if not measurable has mass. So yes one could say that scalar waves are gravity waves in essence. But momentum of a photon is its energy divided by the speed of light. It is ridiculously small to be useful as a repulsive gravity beam device as some Russian scientists claim. Apparently the Russians are very involved in the scientific espionage game too. Superconductors will create reflected “gravity waves” from any incoming EM source because they create an opposite electromagnetic field to cancel and exactly oppose EM beams.

So the CIA/DoD has created a true mind virus. This is how it works. When they choose a target to be silently assassinated and MKULTRA tortured, they use a set of scripts that have worked in the past to confuse targets and make them look crazy. These scripts evolve depending on the beliefs of the target. At each branch of the growing base of knowledge and understanding, errors of logic are interjected in the mind meld. Other sources support the slightly illogical conclusions that targets reach. You will have other people talk about their alien abduction. You will find the misinformation supported on the internet under strategic key words. While the victim tries all the possible routes of understanding, the mind virus hive is collecting the false ideas that that person comes to and tries to amplify that line of thinking. They are also collecting any new paths of thinking to be added to the collection of misinformation scripts to be used on other people. This is a mind virus. It replicates and destroys minds. It needs TAMI and an army of broken minds to be really effective but the information virus can replicate through tradition information streams too.

There is evidence that perhaps this isn't just an exercise any more. Both the TWA flight 800, Waco, and the Oklahoma bombing investigations were botched and many experts involved in all these investigations said that the wrong conclusions were found. Mememic information warfare would account for this, assuming no blatant corruption in the chain of command occurred.

The balance between good and evil might be equivocated to the imbalance of virtuous memes vs. selfish ones. The 'Me' meme selfish gene 'generation' would be an example of an imbalance occurring between the survival advantages of altruistic ideas that benefit the whole and selfishness which benefits the individual at the expense of the whole.

Altering an enemies country's culture so that it becomes more selfish, superstitious, or criminal would be a use for mememic warfare for example.

Secrecy Spawns Mind or Mememic Viruses

In order for higher order systems to become viral, secrecy needs to be the fertile ground in which they can incubate. Government programs and agencies under the umbrella of "National Security" have become this fertile ground for spawning the culture and ideas that are suboptimal to the entire human race and difficult to conceptualize without dedicated study.

Mind Viral Warfare

There is another hypothesis that is greatly disturbing that we must consider as a possibility which is a result from the bazaar and grotesque research of the cognitive modeling and neuroscientists who have worked for the "conspiracy". That is a nearly perfect simulation of a demented mind has been created. That single model could be reused by a computer during these EEG cloning experiments. That demented mind model I will refer to as the mind virus. It is the most perfectly mentally deranged

psychopathology that the CIA/DoD monsters could come up with. That simulated mind virus could be “grown” into anyone via virtual neurons and the self organizing nature of biological neural networks. (*See the section on Virtual Neurons for a better understanding of biocommunication technology*). EEG cloning would allow this weapon to scale to large population sizes by cloning this mind virus with all its toxic thoughts into anyone if the weapon system targeted his/her body/brain signatures. It only requires more computing power to add unlimited scalability. This is how EEG cloning could be used as a full scale weapon without requiring a real army behind it.

Is there evidence that the mind virus exists? Yes. Many of the idiosyncrasies of the EEG heterodyned personalities are similar. For example, several torture test subjects state that their EEG cloner wiggles their tongue all the time like a snake (which causes the victim to wiggle their tongue). This is a very unusual nervous habit and to find it accidentally reported by more than two people leads one to believe it might be the same cognitive model simulation running. There have been several “personality types” described in detail that match other personality types reported from other victims. The conversations and scripts are nearly identical in hundreds of cases. There could be several variations of mind viruses that they are testing. Perhaps the setup is one simulated toxic mind virus and a couple loosely connected real heterodyned people to observe the progression of induced mental illness and record the success of the mind virus.

Remember in the movie *The Matrix Revolutions* where Agent Smith becomes a virus and starts cloning himself into everyone he touches. There only needs to be one nearly perfect cognitive model like this. The super computer can evolve and simulate multiple copies of that mind virus for everyone. Think about this mind virus as a much more advanced Elisa artificial intelligence program. However, rather than based on just words and some logical inference engine, it uses a neural network model. It is fairly easy to extrapolate what weapons they are developing using the 1% of the population with schizophrenia or wrongly diagnosed with it. Now what if after WWII the Nazi's had the last say? They could have cloned a sociopathic Nazi mindset and started copying it to the entire world. Do you see the urgency to expose and stop this research especially if you are Jewish?

I must question again, what is the real percent of naturally occurring mental illness and what percent are DoD/CIA experiments for this line of weapons development? These torture tests have been going on since 1947. How many have to suffer and die for mass stupidity? Diabolically evil indeed! Can you begin to see why the United States is called “The Great Satan” by other countries who aren't in the American delusion and mentally congested by the US information grid lock and propaganda show? The Muslim Fundamentalists appear *crazy* to people in the American delusion, and we appear callous, stupid, and controlled from their viewpoint. Who's right? How can we know since our government keeps so many secrets and lies to us much of the time? Do you notice a trend of how we use the “*crazy*” diagnosis so quickly when we don't understand the context of someone's behavior? It is a final catch phrase like “National Security”. “No more questions or thought needs to be put into it because we have the answer he, she, they are *crazy*” is the popular understanding. Using a word like *crazy* is like creating a God to explain an event. We don't understand how the Sun rises each day so we will create “Zeus” to explain it and no more questions should be asked. It is the same psychology. The gods must be *crazy*.

The Psychology of Deception

Imagine a doctor who creates and releases a flu virus just so he can have more business each year. That's what the military does by secretly inciting war. Imagine if you dedicated your life to psychiatry and found out that you have been misdiagnosing many of your patients due to a scam, faulty information inserted into textbooks that you obediently regurgitated. How would you feel? It would be a painful realization to find out you wasted your life through a betrayal of the "Shadow government". Well, the time is drawing nearer to that awakening for many of them. They better learn some coping mechanisms.

So what do you do to a President who commits and participates in high treason according to the laws of the country? Some investigators contend there is a Nazi link to the Bush family. If the connections can be proven and shown, you can see that the country is in a desperate situation with its leadership. A President is not exempt from high treason just because they leave office or get impeached. Every live x-president would need to be sentenced accordingly too.

Higher Order Intelligence

While we are on the topic of mental illness, I thought I would share an insight into intelligent organizational architectures. One can think of an organization as a intelligent evolving entity. So if we use this larger perspective to understand what abnormal and detrimental behaviors might occur if similar practices of informational organization are used as by neurotics or psychopaths. For example, a person who suffers a severe traumatic event often learns how to repress memories and segment ideas and thoughts in order not to deal with the pain often leading to sociopathic tendencies. A country who keeps too many secrets from itself and compartmentalizes knowledge on a need to know basis laced with lots of self lies will too exhibit neurotic like illnesses when judged as a whole. Throw in multiple personalities from changing leaders every 4 years and having a rogue shadow government and you have a recipe for problematic self destructive behavior of that organization. You can see why other countries view America as schizophrenic. I have taken great interest in researching and understanding organizational intelligence. Why did our form of government fail? How did this implementation of democracy go awry? Where did the management control mechanisms break down?

Information warfare works as an internet strategy according to war college documents by having people chase the white rabbit around the endless maze of disinformation so that they can't even tell what is true anymore. The only people who research these topics are the thousands of victims. No one else takes an interest. Why isn't virtual reality and neural computer interfacing of interest to entrepreneurs or academic researchers? It has already been demonstrated to work so the research would pay off handsomely for whom ever cracked the brain code. The CIA/DoD figured it out well over 30 years ago. Surely it can't be that difficult with the right equipment. This is how freedom of speech is destroyed by self attack of information warfare on the U.S. that they market as "strategic deception". Just remember there is more than one way to skin a rabbit.

Mental Illness Taboo Topic and Preferred Cover-Up Technique for the Last Few Decades

The most amazing discovery I found was in trying to find the statistics of how many government drug and directed energy mind control weapons victims there were in the general population of classified schizophrenics. To my surprise, over half of the patients at one hospital believed they were victims of government experiments. Being a torture test subject myself, I have to believe them. It is an epidemic so well concealed by mass programming. I would not have believed what I am saying just two years ago. I had a friend about 5 years ago that began to become paranoid and believed that government agents followed him and an x-boss was paying people to stalk him. This is the typical script as documented in several CIA programs released through the freedom of information act. I assumed he became paranoid schizophrenic and like what many people do, I wanted to distance myself from him. So one day when he emailed me, I copied the logo of the NSA off of their website and sent a message back to him saying that "This account has been confiscated by the NSA." as a joke to make him more paranoid. Bad Karma. Who new that several years later it would happen to me. I had another friend who went to Harvard and then Wharton business school who participated in a government program that injected some sort of radiation into him for a brain imaging study. He needed the money to pay for college. The radiation was not suppose to be that damaging. Several years later, we thought he lost his mind. He said he spoke to God, and in one week changed from an outgoing lascivious type, to a hard core born again Christian. My friends and I thought that he lost his mind. Now, it has happened to me. Our group has dwindled as each of us gets picked off as the years progress. I can explain what happened to my friends now in scientific, historical, and current political terms. So, reader, if you think my account is an isolated event and you don't feel like you should do anything, it is merely a matter of time. This is how Nazi Germany went as far as they did. Everyone stood by in disbelief as they heard the accounts of the evil deeds and because of the incredible mass scale and excessive brutality people were unable to accept the accounts as being completely true. The same strategy is being used again but by the U.S. on its own people. No one will stand up, believe, or even think about that the taboo topic of mental illness might be a cover up just like how the government used what they called retarded children in their radiation experiments for 30+ years. I believe that the term "radiation" has been purposefully confused in much of the literature. The word "radiation" is used to describe two different kinds of energy release. Classical use of the word "radiation" means that an alpha-particle was released like from Uranium. But an acceptable use of the word means electromagnetic radiation which is just photonic energy, i.e. directed energy RADAR. These are possibly more word games and brand confusion techniques of the traitors conducting informational warfare.

Propaganda - Word Games

One U.S. military leader in an article called, "The mind has no firewall," coined a term called "psychoterrorism". It means terrorizing citizens with psychotronic weapons. Guess what they are doing to thousands of Americans and others in NATO

countries. It is nothing less than federally sponsored terrorism. They prefer to call it "weapons testing" though. Precise language is important in communicating ideas and more importantly it reveals how the communicator changes language for their intention. The word "terrorism" is a perfect example. Breakdown what this marketing term means. It means guerilla warfare and to terrify the populous. How do you distinguish it from normal guerilla warfare? Is trying to destroy the Pentagon and hurt the financial center at ground zero, really terrorism or just very strategic targets to take out your enemy? Who benefits from the population being frightened? Paranoia favors government in rallying the people's support for a fight. It does not favor the other side. They could have killed more people by going to a football stadium with machine guns at the exits. They are trying to stop a system, not kill the citizens, just as we are in Iraq. The word was coined as propaganda by those that are most threatened in order to garnish support for their cause.

Another phrase that has more meaning now than it did when it was coined is living "the American Dream". We are allowed to create a myopic world view for ourselves. We can be sheltered from knowing or caring about the hardships of the rest of the world. We don't even have to care about our neighbors anymore. Selfishness and the "me" generation currently rule. The mass news media and hollywood will help create the American delusion for you. You can live in happy bliss ignorant of politics, corruption, and other pesky concerns. Replace the bigger questions and concerns with the immediate ones like where is the nearest Star Bucks and when do I get a raise. Ahh, how I reminisce about the simple life and on occasion I wish I could be reinserted into the matrix, the American delusion. But I carry the burden of knowledge and with that responsibility to educate and motivate the 300 million people into action, a force that is unstoppable if they would just be told the God's honest truth about the secrets which the Pentagon holds from them in both technology and strategy. The populous would have a very different opinion than what is fashionable now if they knew and believed the truth of the larger picture.

What I would like to clarify is the vocabulary surrounding this relatively new breed of weapon called EEG heterodyning. It has so many misnomers and misdirections surrounding it in literature. In an effort to confuse the public, the EEG heterodyning weapon goes under many names: non-lethal weapons, soft kill weapons, silent kill weapons, directed energy, bioelectromagnetic weapon, psychic warfare, psi weapons, psychotronics, neurological weapons, neuralizer, nervous system disruptors, electronic weapons, EEG cloning, mind melding, ionospheric heaters, over the horizon radar, continental ballistic missile defense, and the list goes on. A constantly changing vocabulary around this weapons system has confused the topic to the point of non discussion.

Genius or Insanity

Throughout history geniuses have often been misclassified as insane. Galileo was wrong for 300 years according to the church. Since I have been told by non-government experiment victims that I am like Nash from "The Beautiful Mind", I must address this topic directly. We need to more precisely define "insanity" to understand what it means.

The Psychology of Deception

Most often it is simply a word to describe an inability to understand an individual's behavior and their speech due to context. Contextualism is of utmost importance when understanding concepts or people. The description of "insanity" is a cop out. Most precisely defined, the word "insane" or mental illness should mean erroneous thinking. Erroneous thinking can only be judged in the framework of logic and mathematics. It should not be judged as psychology would have it, in the context on common acceptable ideas. Delusion and errors of thought must be demonstrated through the frame work of truth that has endured the test of time. While many of the government torture test victims show an amplification of neuronal pathways in the front temporal lobes, we should not discount their testimony based on this. Errors of thought are amplified with SATAN (silent assassination through amplification of neurons). In order to separate out what is true and what are just perceptual errors, you need to study a victims testimony from the view point that you already know about how these weapons work. It becomes quite apparent how each person interprets the "alien" experience of having their mind messed with differently.

What if we had a national Truth Day

I'll break my staff,
Bury it certain fathoms in the earth,
And, deeper than did ever plummet sound,
I'll drown my book.
The Tempest, 5. 1

Imagine how strange it would be if we had one day where everyone had to tell the truth. The news might go like this. "This is the 6 O'clock news on truth day. Today government officials fed radiation to hundreds of people while posing as cafeteria workers to test the long term carcinogenic effects from radiation. Three more people have been grabbed for the MKULTRA torture and mind control experiments and practice assassinations. One of the victims was a whistle blower and was successfully killed right away in a car crash. The government denies that there is any connection between whistle blowing and the selection of this target. They say that they do everything fairly and they randomly select people to torture and kill for their data and practice. Also, 500 navy officers were exposed to extremely high levels of electromagnetic energy unbeknownst to them during another experiment. We are not allowed to release who was exposed because they will be upset if they found out. One soldier was wounded in Iraq today because his buddy accidentally shot him while playing with his gun. The final numbers have been re-tallied for Desert Storm and yes, we killed more of our own allies than the Iraqis but it was close. Yet another strange story of government experimentation is giving methamphetamines (or energy drinks) to fighter pilots before their missions. Aren't drugs banned in the military? I wonder how the "don't ask don't tell" policy is holding up on truth day. The last story of today is to answer the question, "Can the government read brain activity at a distance?" As it turns out, they have had this capability since 1960 and they claim it is 'all nice and legal like' when asked to comment. And finally when Porter Goss was interviewed at a press conference and asked if the CIA uses torture on Iraqi's in order for the U.S. to free Iraqi's from a torturing dictator, he stated, "No, we creatively

interpret laws and redefine words. We also strip away the CIA agents' title during the torture process to make sure it is all legal." This news station and the reporters have all been indirectly threatened that if we have any more truth days we will 'suffer in our own private psychotronic purgatories'. So this will be the last broadcast that we tell it like it is. Thank you and have a good evening America."

Strategic Deception and purging the erroneous

Error propagation can not only be achieved through memetic warfare, social engineering, but also direct electromagnetic entrainment and programming of brains. These purposeful errors of understanding and thought are extremely detrimental to the global distributed intelligence of the geopsyche⁴. Only through truth unbridled by ego shall mankind achieve harmony with itself and our place in the Universe. Purposeful error propagation leads to suboptimal decision making in chaotically unpredictable ways that harms everyone on the planet. This is the mission of the CIA, psychological operations, information warfare unit, INSCOM, and many others division that practice "strategic deception". They need to be eradicated for the good of the country and planet for they too are programmed and influenced by the very errors they create in the self fulfilling spiral of self destruction. These agencies are a tool that have turned on the tool users and makers.

Part of the disinformation campaign for mind control victims

When one becomes part of the TAMI network, one naturally goes to the internet for information. I found many documents in the military information warfare strategy that talk about how to lead the enemy down fruitless paths of research with slightly erroneous logic that leads to an endless maze of false assumptions and deductions. This is part of the strategic deception initiatives launched on the American people. This disinformation warfare has confused and stupefied many people. Helping them sound crazy about the science behind their predicament. Col. Thomas Bearding is the perfect example of this initiative. He invented the concept of "scalar waves" and weapons that he warns the Russians possess and U.S. scientists know nothing about. He talks about weather and earthquake weapons and zero point energy. He has a good education in physics so I can't come to any other conclusion than he is a disinformation agent or a victim of menticide. All his theories are so purposefully skewed. Since he talks about mind control and then discusses all these ridiculous scientific ideas about free energy, faster than light information propagation, and electromagnetic vortexes, the mere idea of mind control weapons is also put into question. This is "the classic method" of discrediting a topic.

⁴ Geopsyche is a term used to describe the collective intelligence of the world when viewed like an organism. The Global Brain projects are efforts to cybernetically directly connect multiple minds together ultimately to create one Global Brain that every human being is part of.

Disinformation streams

Dating back to early cartoons, one can remember images of a mad scientist transferring consciousnesses of people or animals with people. This theme is pervasive throughout popular cartoons and TV programming. It is always spoofed with absurdity and the idea of that it is science fiction. I found early scientific research that really investigated EEG heterodyning using electrodes or electrostatic plate hats to read brainwaves and write them to someone else. This mind control pursuit is very old indeed. Cartoons have been used to discredit this science and anyone who speaks about it.

Based on the idea that the CIA has utilized for over 50 years that it is best to hide secrets in plain view and nobody will see it, I will speculate that there is no reason that cartoons should be the first media to describe real top secret research in spoof it in absurdity. Bioelectric communication signals are a very real active area of research throughout the world.

Let's look at this possibility quickly using just logic and reason. If a neuron depolarizes at 70 millivolts and one can read 10 microvolts at the surface of the scalp using EEG probes then hypothetically one should be able to apply an electric field of $70 \times 10^{-3} / 10^{-5} = 7,000$ volts at the scalp to induce a 70 millivolt field at the neuron. Since neurotransmitter release is the signaling mechanism between neurons and since it is proportional to voltage at the end of the axon, one can reason that high voltage static electric helmets actually can affect neurotransmitter release. Add in the fact that neural networks self organize with any electric signal and you can in fact combine brains using this biocommunication technique. The electric signals of those involved must be learned over time, but you can create larger brains this way albeit mad. Even the recent cartoon Wallace and Grommit portrayed this consciousness swap with a rabbit and human as science fiction. The DoD never change their methods even in 60 years. The best kept secrets hidden in plain view!

Now of course 7000 volts is a large electric field gradient for a wireless electromagnetic wave but shorter the wavelength more energy it carries and other methods of head resonance were perfected to perform the same task. And since static electricity, i.e. ionic heating, can create the surface voltage one only needs to move around the static electricity on a head or body to create the necessary field. Even low frequency and low intensity magnetic fields have been shown to have profound effects on the brain. And ion cyclotron resonance was another investigated method. No research in longer term "learned" biocommunication signals is currently occurring in civilian research in this country; again for obvious reasons because it is prohibited.

The information bubble that Americans are confined within is truly amazing. We think we are the most important country and connected to the world because we have CNN and other news stations. Look at the vast selection of channels available to surf on cable. Intuitively we think we are free and informed based on the number of choices presented to us.

Those that do not travel abroad to foreign lands very often can not appreciate the contrast of world perspective and the tacit controls and compliance the mass media has with government through FCC pressures and other places.

Scientific espionage against the U.S. population.

Don't we have laws to stop the government from doing this on purpose by paroled disinformers? Who is policing the government? Who else publishes about scalar waves. Capt. Robert Collins. Isn't it strange that all this bullshit science comes from ex-military personel? Scalar waves are just standing waves or interference patterns. Nothing more. This is just holography in any wavelength and has been around since the 60's. The disinformation campaign is world wide. I found articles in German, French, and Italian stating similarly ridiculous things like free energy and faster than light communications. Google had 1,240,000 hits for "scalar waves". While scalar waves are a real concept, they are nothing new. In the military, beam forming is a type of scalar wave. You can completely shape the "scalar" or amplitude modulation of the carrier frequencies in 3 space. It is not such a big deal. Their connection with mind control technology is merely a way to pinpoint a human target and keep a lock on him/her finding ways around most shielding attempts through a total hemisphere of attack angles as well as tracking multiple targets around the world.

I have read so much bad science from x-military personel that I can only come to the conclusion that they are conduction mememic warfare on the scientific community at large. Most of the disinformation agents are "retired". They want to keep this secret of Malech's and Stocklin's patents so badly that they are willing to commit treason against the United States people and the constitution. They are willing to torture people to death using psychic warfare and gather the statistics in order to get an extra decimal place in their human effects kill statistics data. The U.S. is getting more criminally brutal than ever before and improving their methods of lying and deceiving the public. It has reached epidemic proportions given the secrecy culture and justification to treat their bosses, the tax payers, as cattle and the potential enemy. Every document that I have read that states that the Russians are doing so and so around the world, I find out that the U.S. is actually behind it every time. Lying is treason and needs to be punished severely whether you are a general, director of the CIA, or the president. The CIA first fed radiation to thousands of people to watch the progress of cancer and possibly a mechanism of tracking from space. Then they torture children for MKULTRA assassination programming. Then they dose people with various drugs including LSD and BZ. They tried a biological warfare virus over San Francisco. Now they are torturing people to death for years with electromagnetics. Do you see the tread? Did I congratulate you on living in the land of freedom? Don't worry your government is in control again.

Every real scientific paper I've read that happens upon the topic of bioelectromagnetic non-ionizing radiation effects comments on the fact that there is so little literature on it. In other non-NATO countries it is a much bigger field. A publication by the FDA doing a comprehensive food sanitizing method survey had many military representatives on the board. The paper commented on how there was almost no literature on microwave effects. A paper on implanting a small piece of wire in the head or body for biotelemetry commented on how they could find almost no data on such an obvious application. We are bathed in microwave energy, how come there is so little independent investigation in this area especially in light that the head acts as a microwave cavity and neurons as microwave transceivers? There are Earth shattering patents from the 70's and 80's on brain wave amplification, brain wave reading at a distance, and brain wave modulation

using a wide range of frequencies. How is this being ignored? Pretty obvious what is going on, isn't it?

Modern day Timothy Leary

Shulgun is well known for his experiments in psychoactive drugs that avoid scheduling because he creates analogues of known molecular types. I have not been able to uncover any documents that connect his research with CIA mind control like his predecessors. However, his experimentation may be tolerated because it goes hand in hand with mind control drug research the CIA has been pursuing for decades. Those that experiment with his drugs might be CIA Guinny Pigs. Remember that Charles Manson used LSD to create his mind control cult.

Test patterns

I was able to interview over 500 people that know they are/were electronically harassed, slipped drugs, fed radiation, MKULTRA mind controlled, or directed energy weapons test victims. Several have died while writing this book. They range from children to the elderly, from poor to wealthy, from religious to atheist, from uneducated to educated. People are chosen at random like in all their other tests. There is a segment that is overwhelmingly large for a random testing pool and that is government whistle blowers. FBI agents, military personnel, or cops in particular are targeted by these weapons if they testify against other government agencies. It is just so heart breaking to hear all these stories. I met a few families where everyone was targeted suddenly with voice to skull and with the EEG replay of the pains which they are collecting and storing from other people. Most people get a slight variation of all TAMI's capabilities, I assume to make any test patterns less noticeable. Some people only get voice to skull, Stocklin's patent. Some only get tortured and physically manipulated limbs. Some get the remote MKULTRA programming.

I was unlucky. I got a demonstration of the full works of mind control technologies and SATAN. SATAN (silent assassination through amplification of neurons) is the program to try and kill the target through car crashes, heart attack, depression and suicide, self destructive behavior, neglect, or to be a programmed assassin. They were somewhat fair in that they told me ahead of time using the synthetic telepathy, exactly how they were going to try to kill me each day. They told me every torture they were to inflict on me ahead of time. It was oddly routine for them. They said that they had successfully killed an artist in San Francisco with a heart attack, a woman pediatrician, and an old lady in a nursing home. They felt pretty confident that they could kill me with EEG cloning. The 200 people in their weapons testing group were competing for points according to the main heterodyned project leader. Those that gained enough experience points could go on to the psychic assassins and mind controllers team who work on real projects like world leaders after they collected the effectiveness of the

pain data, collected the mind control statistics, and mapped the unique brain waves that I had for their database.

Angel on one shoulder and the devil on the other

(Good alien bad alien yet another derivation of the good
cop bad copy interrogation and control method)

In product marketing, one learns that to disentangle the importance of factors in the appeal and success of a product you need to conduct a survey. A well designed survey uses a correlation matrix to determine the factors that effect the outcome. Questions are designed so that every possible combination is tried. In the mind control MKULTRA survey, combinations of overt suggestion, subliminal, brain entrainment, and EEG heterodyned forced will are used to determine how effective each method is in combination with the others. So part of the program entails, conflicting commands by the possibly outsourced CIA weapons testers. You hear one command in one ear like an angel saying “don’t do it” and the devil in a different voice or nearly subliminal auditory level, “do it”. These conflicting directives in combination with all the other techniques is how statistical correlation data is collected to determine the effectiveness of each method on your particular personality. If you are ever in this position, it may not be an angel or devil on either shoulder but something far worse called the U.S. black ops mind control Star Wars defense project going under the highly classified acronym, TAMI.

Weapons testing faulty analysis of costs, risks, and poor scientific methods

The Black-Scholes modeling of military risk and uncertainty would need to be employed in order to correctly do the total cost and benefit analysis of human capital for testing weapons on the public. By the way, Melissa Black, the daughter of the Black Scholes model of options pricing and MIT professor is hot and was in my dorm at Harvard. I transgress...Back to slamming the idiots that we put our blind trust into.

When running the mind control experiments, the data gathers would give conflicting commands through subliminal and overt channels along with other techniques. This is a statistical approach to tease out the weighted influences of each method.

The Scripts

The EEG heterodyning psychic soldiers want-to-be’s doing the weapons testing are trained to follow a plethora of scripts used to confuse the target during the torture and make the target appear crazy when they seek help from a doctor. In almost all the cases, the belief that a microchip or tooth transponder (like in the movie, “Real Genius”) is responsible for the conversation without a cell phone is suggested to the target. That actually sounds more reasonable given the average person’s knowledge of this

technology or directed energy weapons capabilities. Only in victims of ten years or longer are small biotelemetry antennas found in x-rays which used to be used for pin point tracking to direct the energy thereby amplify the biosignal for EEG cloning.

The scripts then progress to making the person believe that specific people or groups are behind their torture. In many cases, people heard the voice of JFK, JFK Jr., Bill Clinton, and Hillary Clinton. Sometimes, it was a famous person. Often it was just someone they knew in their past. Clearly, the EEG heterodyners are manipulating votes by always using democrats' voices or trying to get them killed if the victim believes it. Bill Clinton mentioned the "Right wing conspiracy" during his downfall. This would back the known political slant of extreme right wing ideologies in the CIA/DoD that border Nazi values. Using these people's voices as the most common ones heard by victims should point out whom they are gunning for. Do you still have doubts that the voting and political system isn't manipulated by these folks? They practice changing the beliefs of their victims using the different scripts. When you interview as many as I have, you can easily see the pattern once the personalization of the scripts is removed.

The weapons testers get to choose which scripts are to be used on a "project". They then personalize them for that particular project and must get approval for it. The weapons testers are in a strange culture to say the least. They have a strict protocol for doing things. But no restrictions on who they kill or what collateral damage is done.

From Creation to Chaos

Another project name for the EEG cloning and cataloging operations and media "strategic deception" was called project "Chaos". The soul goal of these groups in psychological warfare, CIA mind control, and INSCOM's strategic deception is to create errors of judgment and reasoning and vocabulary confusion by every means possible. They have perfected control of the media through leaks and strategically placed disinformers in the industry. They have perfected disinformation on the internet using "the method" that plays off of people's black and white thinking by flooding it with partial truths and lies. And finally they have found a way to inject by electromagnetics errors into people's brains directly using misnamed umbrella classifications of technology like "nonlethal weapons" which contains EEG heterodyning, psychic warfare, and another overlapped classification of "directed energy" weapons. They have used the pseudo sciences of the psychology community to create and propagate misdiagnosis of weapons testing effects as mental illness. They have used Hollywood and television to program the masses to discredit anyone who talks about something that was labeled as a work of fiction, such as a movie or shown on the science fiction channel.

Acceptable Mind Games

Gambling is a legalized form of a head game that is quite lucrative. People from all walks of life gamble partly because of the entertainment value but more often because they believe in luck or that they have a system. The mathematics of gambling is quite well known and defined. Logically, unless you cheat, you can not win in the long run. Yet, based on the simple common delusion that all people share, we think we can find a way to beat the house odds. I, for example, knowing that every event is independently

random still can trick myself into believing that if I see a streak of 5 or more in a row of one color in roulette that I can beat the odds by betting against that streak. The probability of getting 5 red numbers in a row is $(\frac{1}{2})^5$ or 1 out of 32. But that doesn't actually affect the independent random event of the next spin. I must say that I haven't lost yet with that strategy but that is the addiction of gambling. People derive superstitions about luck by falsely identifying patterns where there are none. Sounds like the same symptoms as schizophrenia, seeing patterns where there are none. Some people call the state lotteries a stupidity tax. Tell that to the winner.

The Psychology of "Crazy"

It is interesting to poll people as to what they believe "crazy" means. The average person's intuitive understanding of the word usually means to do or say something very unusual or bazaar. Geniuses and eccentrics have throughout history been called crazy. My father is a very conservative man, and he calls about a third of everyone he meets crazy. People who visit San Francisco from a conservative culture, thinks the whole city is crazy.

The trend that I have found is that less worldly experiences one has, the more often one judges behavior that is not native to their own culture as some form of mental illness. This is clearly an error to believe that something that has not been thought, heard, or seen before is some kind of pathology of the mind. When one has many errors of thinking, it could be classified as mental illness, unless the errors of thinking are being induced electromagnetically through TAMI. Stop the signal and the brain will regain its normal processing. But this is an important psychological observation, that these discrediting tactics are regularly and historically used by the CIA and psyOps. Create a scenario that is so improbable like government goon squads or being abducted and tortured, and the majority of people will think the person reporting it is crazy, simply because it is so unusual. Image if you were one of Jeffrey Dahmer's victims, and you escaped and you told a story about a man who eats dead people, keeps them in his fridge, and drills holes in their heads to try and create a sex zombie to the police. We know this happened, but the police would most likely have locked you up in the psyche ward for showing delusional symptoms. In fact, the police returned a boy who was bleeding from his head, naked, confused, and didn't speak English very well, back to Jeffrey Dahmer and within ten minutes after the police returned the kid, he killed and ate him. Jeffrey Dahmer used the same tactics as the CIA successfully. Of two possible scenarios which was more believable? Jeffery told the police that he and the boy were fighting, homosexual lovers.

So this is how the game is played. Get some famous psychologists on your payroll. Have them create new mental illness like "Thought Sonarization". And you can label anyone as mentally ill who speaks about the "voice of god" weapons, microwave hearing effect, mind reading radar, or ultrasonic heterodyning technologies that you wish to keep out of the population's awareness. As time progresses over the decades, the new mental illness will gain more credibility due to its age and number of people reporting it.

I tracked back several "mental illnesses" to the same time frame as TAMI came on line and to known mind control monster psychologists on the CIA payroll like Cameron. This has allowed the human effects weapons testing industry on the population

to expand and go unrecognized. One percent of the population has schizophrenia. According to some psychological studies, over 20% of the population has some form of mental illness. Perhaps the categories are getting too broad. See the appendix for my facetious comments on many popular illnesses.

What percentage of those classified as mentally ill are genetic and environmentally caused, and what percent is government menticide? The two groups overlap significantly. Through my protected sources, I was told that government weapons testers look for brain waves that show three traits that they want. One is an amplification factor of neurons often found in dopamine excessive brains. This group has traditionally been known to exhibit psychosis. The other is brain entrainment inducibility indicative of a high susceptibility to hypnosis. The third is the uniqueness of the brain waves to add to the database which increases the effectiveness of TAMI for other people. Other factors for target selection include the ease of discrediting and isolating the victim. Of course being a disobedient politician or a government whistle blower will increase your chances of being thrust into the virtual hell and beginning your journey into madness. There is no other word for this program other than diabolical.

Can you feel the pride of being American coursing through your veins?

Psychopathy and sociopathy⁵ for human weapons effects experimentation is not uniquely found in serial killers and government agencies. But it is the worst and truest form of mental illness.

Strategies to paralyze the victims

Victims of testing are left dysfunctional and rarely are they allowed to work. The strategy is to mimic the dysfunctionality of mental illness and drain the victims' resources so that they can not find help or shielding. The other reason for this is to make sure that they can not get a security clearance. During the background check for security clearances for any Department of Defense contractors they look for any signs of mental illness or financial strain, probably to weed out those people that might be seeking revenge for their senseless destruction. You must keep in mind how many decades the death lottery has been going on. It started after WWII and project Paperclip where thousands of Nazi scientists were smuggled into the U.S. Since then, human effects for drug, radiation, mind control, and now directed energy weapons testing has occurred in ever growing numbers despite the attempts by Congress to stop it.

White House Psychos

On April 9, 2006, another person attempted to contact the president directly by running onto the white house lawn shouting that he has very important intelligence information. He was promptly taken down by the Secret Service. This is a typical script that the handlers use on their victims. To discredit and see how far they can go, they

⁵ Visit <http://www.alienview.net/conspire.html> for a good description of sociopathy and society.

often convince mind controlled experiment victims that this is a Russian takeover with a new weapon of mass destruction that only the victim knows about. The victim being a patriotic American will do anything to convey the information. When disbelieved by the FBI and other authorities they resort to desperate measures to do the right thing. These victims did not do their homework and realize how large the test group is and how long it has been going on. INSCOM and strategic deception groups need “psychos” in the news to account for the population of “mental illness” who have similar claims around 5 different scenarios. Periodically publicized incidences like this one, is enough to keep the programming of the masses in tact. We won’t hear about the details of this person’s need to convey intelligence to the president, but I guarantee it is about this mind control technology. They attempted similar head games with me 3 days before my torture began. They asked leading questions like, “Can you get close to the president?” “I know where this is going,” I replied.

Information Streams

How the mass media is misused by the propaganda machine aka psychological operations, or PSYCLOPS the myopic, one-eyed monster as they joke about.

In order to understand the psychology employed by various agencies and political forces, one must study the patterns of misinformation on the mass news media, popular publications, and the internet.

First let’s look at the internet. I have been working with Truth.org a privately funded internet archive system. Their tools allow me to view any information ever posted on the internet for a three month duration using their tool called the WayBackMachine. This has allowed me to research the patterns of disinformation websites, who owns them, what psychological tools they use to cover up information leaks, etc.. As it turns out their formulas are pretty standard and much of the trash is computer generated even in foreign languages. I worked on natural language information parsing and collection algorithms for CIA knowledge organizing projects but nothing that purposefully would generate misinformation, however they easily could have been adapted for them. PSYCLOPS, INSCOM, CIA, DIA, and electronic warfare divisions use many of the same tools but run their own campaigns.

Just to show you how well the information stream grid lock works, type in “mind control” into google to see how much information there is on supposedly something that is “science fiction”. People don’t have time to waste their lives writing about this topic if it wasn’t real or if they weren’t paid as disinformants. There are 293,000,000 hits on google. Are you scared yet? Start clicking through the links. It is beyond experiments on the public, it is now a well orchestrated takeover using just information weapons. The psychotronic concentration camps are growing rapidly. It is a matter of time before you are “brain napped” and then you wished you hadn’t stayed so ignorant and quiet hoping it won’t happen to you. The soul stealer is doing good business under the U.S. flag. I worked on integrating HAARP and the Puerto Rico “ionic heaters” that are often implicated in the global mind control network, and I had no idea what they were used for. That’s how secret this technology is. I was told they were command and control centers.

But from those locations the entire world can be viewed by bouncing their signals off of the ionosphere in a configuration they call over the horizon radar. Satellites make better over the horizon sensors so this is probably a tag line phrase to mean psychotronics.

Foundations of Reality

The whole illusion of gentility and freedom relies on life long programming of this image and repetition of mantras, pledges, imagery, and anthems. Asking someone to imagine an alternate government system that was in place that is exactly the opposite to what people have experienced their entire lives, is like asking someone to suddenly believe in another God. Their entire belief system and foundation of reality must be changed to accommodate the new model. Most are unwilling and incapable of this kind of reality shift without a direct demonstration. But in order to get the demonstration they would permanently be enlightened to the truth and can not be put back into the blissfully ignorant matrix of delusion. This is the Catch 22. Most targets will find it futile to awaken others and be viewed as crazy if they try. This is how the system of controls is maintained and drastically important information for the people is suppressed.

Inducing Delusions

How is delusional thinking induced in a target? Some of the long logical thought trains which are based on a faulty assumption are due to the amplification of the target's own brain signals. In addition, the EEG hive conspirators simply need to agree and reassure the target that those are the right ideas. Since the target is usually isolated socially, this is naturally their only source of "feedback". The feedback is of course untrustworthy but it is difficult for one to adapt to a faulty source that mimics sources that one usual trusts, people. This again amplifies confidence levels of ideas and thereby multiplies the logical errors downstream of inferences and conclusions.

This is the fundamental flaw with our governmental system especially the military. If you surround yourself with "yes" wo/men, you will be getting a false reassurance of the correctness of your ideas. This is what creates delusional thinking and is being used as an information weapon tactic. To worsen the collective intelligence of the organization is the fact that the culture practices false signaling in their communication style. Generals bark out orders to signal extreme confidence. Pure black or white thinking is practiced. Information is lost without the confidence level as any information theorist or statistician can tell you. Add the fact that there is little feedback or information flow from the lower levels since they must "just follow orders", sprinkle in some egos for extra irrationality, and you have the perfect recipe for a destructive intelligent system. Truly frightening that they are in control of all the weapons.

***Catching the Slow Fat White Rabbit*⁶**

If this topic of dark American history interests you, you merely need to replace “Aliens” with “Department of Defense” and “terrorist” with “CIA programmed assassin” while you research and you will have much of the truth. To understand the imaging technology that is operating on the American citizens, you only need to study the stars. All technologies advanced under the auspices of space research actually get implemented and used on the people. To understand what psychotronics is, research the capabilities of “ionospheric heaters” and distributed radio telescopes in the context of directed energy weapons and a full spectrum, Earth gazing microscope.

"The common curse of mankind, - folly and ignorance".

- Shakespeare. **Troilus and Cressida** (Act II, Scene III).

It is difficult enough for people to learn and understand. We spend a third of our lives in school. It is difficult to comprehend the thinking it took the militants to decide to declare an informational war on the very country and people that they were sworn to protect and uphold the words of the founding documents and ideals of this nation. All foreign governments clearly have deciphered these technologies as much as I and others have, so the only conclusion that you can draw is that the CIA/Military are not afraid these secrets will fall into the wrong hands abroad but that they do not trust the citizens with these secrets and have even declared psychological and informational war on us.

⁶ Remember that “Following the White Rabbit” is a term used in information warfare to lead the target down an endless maze of lies and false beliefs. Remember how Neo, from “The Matrix”, is told by Morpheus to follow the white rabbit? He sudden meets a girl with a tattoo of a white rabbit on her arm that begins his journey into the military machine world of hell. The military coup is very real. The diamond of freedom has been replaced by a zirconium fraud.

Justice Denied

Unsolved Mysteries

The real problem with a small group of people who control these technologies unwatched by public eyes is its potential for great abuse. For example, we can never fully solve any accident or crime and know whether it was an EEG heterodyned crime or a regular one. Princess Dianna's driver could have been EEG heterodyned and made to crash into the barrier. John Hinckley could have been made to believe that only by shooting President Regan could he get Jody Foster to love him. I met a Colonel in the Air Force who test flew the new exotic airplanes and who was menticized after discovery of all sorts of corruption with Halliburton defense contracts. False memories were implanted in him and he was made to believe he was married and had a kid with some music star for two years. Clearly the capability exists to create Manchurians like John Hinckley. JFK junior could have been made to misinterpret the horizon or his aircraft instruments to malfunction. Flight 800's fuel tank could have been sparked by directed energy weapons. All these events could have been assassinations using EEG heterodyning and directed energy weapons but we will never know. How can you have justice when one can not be certain as to whose mind was behind the crime, or even if the jury or judge is being influenced? Clearly the current controls have failed and a major reorganization of the government is justified to regain constitutional controls over these weapon systems in order to restore justice, redistribute the power structure evenly again, and hold accountable high traitors and special interest corruption from side stepping the laws and constitution.

The capability for directed microwave weapons and weak magnetic fields for **silent assassinations** with **plausible denial** is huge. Microwaves at specific power and waveforms have been shown to be able to cause diabetes through sugar metabolism changes or cancers by breaking a weak hydrogen bond in the DNA. All sorts of medical problems can be created with directed energy weapons besides just frying a person. The days of the CIA hit man have ended and replaced. Thank Regan for giving the more power with the huge Star Wars Initiative to fry a person rather than an incoming missile. It is proving to be the favorite weapon of the corrupt shadow agencies under the executive branch. I think the leaders have misinterpreted the word "execute" to mean murder and not operations.

Stupid Alien Quotes

"We'll tell you who ordered your torture and assassination. It was Colonel Casper. You know, he is like a ghost if you try to catch him. Ha ha ha ha ha."

Legal and Ethical problems with TAMI's Spy Mode

In the current hive mind approach, much like quantum experiments, the observer is part of the experiment. Hence, the observer is partially responsible for the actions of the subject that he observes in unpredictable ways. This is truly a legal, moral, and ethical dilemma if it were used by law enforcement. Secondly, the data gathered by TAMI is just the cortex brainwaves and as such represents a perceptual interpretation or purposeful imaginary creation, and hence can't be trusted as accurate in a court of law, even if every person's lifetime brainwaves were recorded and could be played back as evidence.

Politics of Psychotronics

I want to know what went on behind the scenes with the Regan/Gorbachev meetings that caused the nuclear missile reduction treaties but instigated the Star Wars Defense Initiative. Could it be that they created a treaty to co-develop mind control weapons as others have stated¹? Did the U.S. purchase the mind control weapons technology to bail the Soviet Union out of financial collapse and then develop it under the Star Wars Defense budget as several historian's have surmised? Many have speculated that Regan's senility was a CIA menticization to keep him quiet about the technology. Bush senior, being head of the CIA, certainly knows about it and has made many references to it in his speeches. Clinton was a pawn and helped sign non-lethal bills for continued testing of the weapons on the public. He only shouted "Right Wing Conspiracy" too late when black mailed by sexual indiscretions. Bush Jr.'s spokesman has made his knowledge of the weapons quite clear during his threat to the Republicans, "You will suffer in your own private purgatories. Try to sleep if you can." He might as well have said, "Go to HELL². SATAN will be waiting for you." So the mind control, torture, and silent assassinations are still acceptable criminal behaviors by our leaders to order for personal gains. They either conform to this criminal norm or they will be assassinated like Kennedy if they try to reform the integrity of politics and inform the public.

Real Time Nielsen Ratings

Since our government is composed of different crime families, warlords, gangs, and mobsters all competing for power, money, and glory, one Colonel often does not even know what the other one is up to more or less could Congress know what the black budgets really fund.

One project that seems to have failed or at least hasn't benefited many presidents is the real time opinion polls calculated by a sampling in the MIND network. It is useful to groom a candidate into office but it doesn't seem to be successfully used by the Commander in Chief while in office.

Like the thousands of others in the U.S. psychotronic concentration camps, I was denied the chance to vote in the last election, which clearly would not have favored Bush. There may have been enough to swing the very close election had we not been "brain napped", tortured, and experimented on.

¹ <http://mindjustice.org/ginter.htm>

² HELL is the nickname for the psychic warfare war room. SATAN is the acronym for Silent Assassination Through Amplified Neurons.

Stupid Alien Tricks

To give you a better idea how the intelligence community lacks intelligence, I will share some of the aliens' misunderstandings of me. I use many different names under different circumstances and during different periods of my life. I do this to help me know where I know someone from. I separate my social groups into family, current friends, business, and old friends. My name has evolved in time with the different groups. So I can precisely tell who I am talking to by what name they call me. So one of the demonstrations the Alien Army like to do is voice transformation. They amazingly could mimic everyone in my family and few distant friends. However they couldn't get my sister's voice correct for some reason. They would act out verbally abusive scripts using their voices, but they don't have a future in Hollywood. Not only did they get all their personalities wrong, they had every character use the wrong name when they would speak to me. This gave me an idea. I started feeding them a continuous stream of incorrect information. Days or weeks later they would regurgitate it to me and pretend like they had a lot of intelligence gathered already. That was their game. Walk the target backwards in time with their memories using cues. This is a type of memory probing technique. Stupid Aliens. Chalk one up for the humans.

Human Effects Weapon Testing Industry

As difficult as it may be to believe, the U.S. has an industry based upon the population's inability to believe the horror that random citizens would give taxes to build weapons that would then be used on them in the most dreadful way. With this inability of the people to get involved or investigate and through a carefully engineered common belief system, the human slave trade thrives in the U.S. and abroad. Poaching people from all walks of life for the EEG heterodyning and hive mind control experiments is lucrative business. The killing tools of our society have become better at what needs to be said for the population to ignore the problem and easily dismiss these claims. Without your voice and protest actions, more people by the hundreds in not thousands will be tortured to death over a long period of time. Everything is done to an extreme just so it sounds even more absurd when told by the test subjects. Discrediting is the game that has been perfected since the alien abduction stories are wearing thin these days.

If the U.S. DoD and CIA were to kidnap random people to test their M-16 assault rifles, people would take notice. The body count would get suspicious. But by torturing and killing people through an advanced directed energy system that few understand or know about that just kills the mind with the body to follow slowly behind, nobody sees the immediacy of the atrocities and threat to the legitimacy of the government.

Public Service Announcement

I know I will sound like a braggart but my education in today's dollars cost over a million bucks. The government has destroyed a million dollar brain. There is not a single person living with my exact pedigree or education. My entire life of hard work, hundreds of all-nighters, and enormous strain to better myself and invest in my mind has ended up as a decimal point for the CIA/military weapons statistics. I would love to do a public

service message for kids. Drop out of school, live it up, do drugs, because there is a certain chance all your hard work will land you in the MKULTRA program and your personality will be altered, your happy outlook on life diminished, and your savings taken in a period of a few years while being tortured. They don't teach you that while growing up in America for obvious reasons.

“I've seen things you people wouldn't believe. Attack ships on fire off the shoulder of Orion. I watched C-beams glitter in the dark near the Tannhauser gate. All those moments will be lost in time, like tears in the rain. Time to die.”
- Replicant Batty. Blade Runner.

Government Homicides

“Not very sporting to fire on an unarmed opponent.
I thought you were supposed to be good.”
– Replicant Batty, Blade Runner (1982)

I get told all the time when I discuss this book to people, “Aren't you afraid the government is going to kill you?” With the best education money can buy, why was I not taught that the U.S. executive branch is corrupt and we accept this? I was taught to believe in the constitution. I pledged allegiance to the flag every day in grade school. I was taught about all the valiant soldiers who fought to create a country with low taxes and less tyranny. We hold our hands over our hearts and listen to the national anthem at every sporting event. We put support-our-troops ribbons on our cars for a war we assume is necessary. We fly American flags outside our houses and buildings. I bought into the whole thing hook, line, and sinker. I was never taught to fear the management of the country because they are there to serve us and protect us. The truth needs to be taught in history books so people's expectations aren't as high for their stay in this land. The very people we put in charge to manage the country's affairs don't know the constitution and certainly aren't there to protect it. George Bush's NSA domestic spying is just the tip of the iceberg.

Since the politicians are powerless to create laws that protect us and certainly powerless to enforce them when broken by other government branches we should just come to grips that the American dream is over and our country's values were stolen by crooks posing as CIA and DoD.

Our right to freedom of speech has been nullified by information and psychological warfare tactics. Scream 'Fire' and people will come to the rescue. Scream 'Rape' fewer people will respond. Scream 'government torture and assassination' no one will come to your rescue. Nor will it be published nor will a major news medium pick it up. Try publishing it on the internet, disinformation agents will flood the search engine topics with garbage. Each of us is in an architected information bubble, isolated through informational noise and overload.

Our right to privacy, has been voided for many decades. The politicians purposefully lag 30 years or more behind current technology in law making. So for example, the “Electronic Eaves Dropping Act” is far outdated and only applies to simple technologies. Reading brainwaves, clearly the most intrusive act government could do, is

and will not be covered by these laws, nor are video camera transmissions. Privacy is an illusion too.

Our right to life, liberty, and pursuit of happiness can be taken away at any moment if your weapons test and death lottery number comes up. Manipulation of events and people are common practice as well. You may have been caught up in a military exercise and never know the true reason why you got cancer for example.

I suspect we should expect more encroachment on our right to bear arms too. We should expect excessive double taxation as well to support the ever growing war machine.

Through our trust in our government officials' truthfulness and competence, we have allowed our country and its ideals to be turned into the very thing that we used to fear from communism or an autocracy. The war machine's culture is one of an autocracy. Of course their values will seep into politics if they aren't deprogrammed after leaving the machine. It is extremely detrimental and dangerous to have a president or any politician who has had a career in the CIA or DoD if they haven't had time to reintegrate back into society.

Right to a fair trial does not exist anymore. If people can be targeted to fail lie detectors, judges and juries can be manipulated, then justice is void. If people can be targeted by the CIA or military assassins and this is acceptable, then justice is void. If people's brains can be killed or menticized, but the body kept alive for a while, then justice is void. Menticide is a pseudo-legal loophole which the government uses to disable and kill people. Making someone kill themselves is just a clever loophole they believe. They are just redefining what "self" is. Overlapping someone else's mind using EEG heterodyning to commit violence against others or self is obviously a criminal act by the government psychic assassins and not the person who owns the body and brain. But without spelling out the obviousness of this in a law and having a separate army to enforce it, these idiots will continue to destroy American ideals and values.

"That was irrational of you... not to mention unsportsmanlike."

- Replicant Batty, Blade Runner.

TSS services and CIA drug experimentation and subsequent mind rape and death is not different than scum who use Ruhypnol to drug a girl then rape her while incapacitated and then worse by killing the girl to make sure there are no witnesses. This is now common practice by our government to develop weapons and more "tricks" for the CIA. Is there any doubt that international criminals have taken control? Just remember if you served in the military forces, you supported these criminals and their intentions by believing in their lies. Don't blame yourself, how could you? Secrecy and knowledge compartmentalization allows for these kinds of crimes against countrymen and humanity to go unchecked and flourish out of control.

The denial that people have about mind control technology is like the denial people have that they won't get addicted to a drug. "It can't be that bad. I would notice. I could resist it." It doesn't work like that. You can not resist it and most people unless trained wouldn't even notice it. Your very essence, your brain electricity and neurotransmitter synaptic signaling, is being modified. You can't feel it being done because you think you are in control. You have an illusion of choice if you are EEG

heterodyned by an experienced psychic spy. Can you see how easy a takeover was with this technology? No one is allowed to discuss this in public now without being silenced or discredited. I didn't know that when I happened upon the technology.

Alien Introductions

When the psychic parasites introduced themselves to me on that spooky Halloween 2004, they tried many introductions but the one that seems most appropriate was, "We are the Borg. Resistance is futile. Your uniqueness will be assimilated. You are food for thought. And by the way, you need to slow down your thinking and think in complete words." Well, we know that aliens don't think in pictures now.

I can only estimate how many people must be tortured by the directed energy weapons who never figure out why their body is falling apart and in pain all the time. Of the half a thousand people I have interviewed, about 25% were people who did not have the synthetic telepathy. They were not told each and every pain that was to occur or what government program they were being tortured under. I always asked the question of these victims, "How did you figure it out?" I would never have thought that my brain was being fed electromagnetic energy in such a precise manner that any programmed pain could be inflicted. I would have just come to the conclusion my nervous system was degenerating. The common response was, "The pain occurrences and timing was too regimented and my limbs would twitch and almost move on their own like I was possessed. I went to the internet to do some research and found thousands of other people with the same story." Think how many people suffer the duration of their lives without ever finding a physical cause for their pain. It is staggering that these "non-lethal" nervous system disruptor weapons need so much suffering for their effectiveness data.

Psychotronic Slavery in the U.S.

"The miserable have no other medicine but only hope".

— Shakespeare. Measure for measure (Act III, Scene I).

Better than hope is a plan.

The sociology of post civil rights and post Jewish Holocaust is an interesting one. I have had the opportunity to meet many hundreds of psychotronic slaves from all walks of life, age, sex, and religion. The mind control and slavery experiments are truly conducted at random on the most part composed of such diverse groups as children, nuns, upper crust wasps, and ghetto blacks.

The types of people that seem to adapt to their new slavery status as human animals for DoD/CIA weapons testing are those groups that have had a heritage of being enslaved and children who haven't had enough freedom and self determinism to miss it.

Afro Americans cope like they did before the civil rights movement. They usually create songs and protest peacefully like Martin Luther King in the many untelivised nationwide protests. Their expectations are not as high as Caucasians who believe and are taught they are entitled to freedom in America. The mind control data collectors often

refer to themselves as “handlers”. I assume this is because they view themselves as animal handlers, training their pet projects.

The Jews that I interviewed seem to not look for political solutions almost as if they aren't surprised fascism followed their people to America. They also are confused by the two face policies enacted by the many divisions of government. The U.S. openly supports Israel but then why are they torturing and putting Jews in these Secret Psychotronic Concentration Camps? They often don't realize it is random, and religion is not the discriminating factor in their decision this time round.

The Muslims have the most anger about the unrecognized torture using this weapon system. Without access to the mass information streams, their stories can not affect the American citizens' popular opinion. Like myself, many of the Muslims said that the agents introduced themselves as a Satanic Cult. This is done worldwide these days and clearly added to the Muslims' view that the U.S. is “The Great Satan”. The European Parliament even said that these weapons should be banned because they are only useful in causing war and suffering.

The tension and anger in the Caucasian group is also nearing a breaking point since peaceful protests have had little effect on making this a national and worldwide topic of debate. If and when violence breaks out, the news covers it up quickly as a crazed person or a domestic terrorist. The public never gets to hear the pattern of stories behind the acts.

The Christians in the psychic torture concentration camps tend to be peaceful thinking too. They believe strongly that God will save them and that the U.S. is clearly on the path to hell. From the daily attacks and torment, they often get an apocalyptic view of the future.

There does seem to be an inordinate number of women in the secret prisons. It may be that they are more outspoken about what is happening and men tend to cope silently. But the women mostly agree that they are targeted because the agents expect that they are weaker and less likely to commit violent acts against federal and military targets. Following this pattern, intimidation stalking is practiced at a far greater rate on women targets than men furthering the proof that the ‘zombiloids’ are part of a cowardly group.

“Quite an experience to live in fear, isn't it? That's what it is to be a slave.”

- Replicant Batty. *Blade Runner*.

Maintaining the Loyalty of the Regime

How did the U.S. agencies weed out all the high ranking Russian double agents in the FBI and CIA back the 70's and 80's? They periodically check into the minds of agents to read their loyalties. Almost every DoD government worker with a clearance is on a fast rotational sample into their minds. This global human surveillance system, TAMI, has been readily expanding. The U.S. has a secret black budget of \$42 billion dollars that was leaked recently. At an average salary of \$75,000, this pot of money could have a payroll of 560,000 agents of the U.S. Government. How many of those are involved with this

offshoot agency who handles the plausibly denied assassinations using SATAN and truly unconstitutional mind viewing surveillance is unknown. But one could estimate it to be anywhere from the early rumor of 400 people to 15,000 people in order to match and out due the Russian psychic army.

The Unibomber was just another mind controlled patsy

This information is post script the writing of this book. I found the connection between Ted Kaczynski, the Unibomber, and CIA mind control programs like I suspected existed. Apparently, they mind control a patsy to do their assassinations for them. I suspect the scientists to whom Ted sent bombs were connected with government grants dealing with some piece of the war machine that they didn't want further research into. My private research into virtual reality and EEG controlled robots was probably one reason why I was chosen as the next patsy.

Dr. Byrd is one of the rare x-military heros in this story. He morally turned down working with Army Intelligence when his mind influencing research went Black. He openly has discussed EEG telemetering³ and influence and found the LA Times article that describes Ted Kaczynski's participation in the CIA Mind Control experiments, Moon Struck at Harvard⁴. Sad that yet another innocent person is in jail for CIA mind control crimes. But the politicians are just too ignorant and stupid to pass any laws to spell out that this is unconstitutional and illegal. I take a personal interest in his case because it is so similar to mine. I lived in the same dorm that Ted Kaczynski lived in, Eliot House, at Harvard. I recognized his mind set, the evolution of mind control, isolation, then fear of technology. When I found out that there is actually a strong connection with the Moon Struck CIA mind control program, which validated my suspicions, leaves no doubt who the criminals are in the government. Similar links can be found with the Oklahoma Bomber. People should be angry at the shadow government, not at the mind controlled patsies that do their traitorous dirty work. The FBI are so simple in their text book methods of investigations. They stop investigating once they find the body that committed the crime, in this case the body that mailed the bombs. They don't follow through to find whose mind did the killing. They never really have solved any of these mind controlled murder cases correctly. We have the innocent person's body imprisoned, and the guilty murderous minds still free. Where is the justice in that? They just move to another target to continue their murderous streak and silent assassinations with plausible denial by using so many levels of indirection.

Before I was grabbed for these brutal experiments, I was looking into joining the FBI's white collar and high tech crime division. I would have been good at it seeing that I have correctly solved at least 8 of their cases in less than two years of research, with no

³ A System of EEG Telemetry, by Eldon Byrd, in the Proceedings of the International Telemetering Conference, Los Angeles 1972, Vol VIII

⁴ The Unibomber: A Volunteer in CIA Mind Control Experiments, by Alexander Cockburn, 6 July 1999
Los Angeles Times

authoritative power to interview, and no budget. One must ask if it is incompetence or purposeful cover-up ordered from the top.

Now this is my strong opinion on the topic. The FBI has been manipulated by the executive branch throughout history from Nixon to Clinton. Many victims are led to believe the FBI are the ones stalking them and torturing them. First off, if they were involved deeply they would not have allowed a Federal building to be blown up with their agents inside by the Oklahoma bomber. My handler's third identity after Russia and China was the FBI to redirect my anger. Too obvious a decoy. I have no doubt that fake FBI badges may be used in these manipulations and that the CIA or other subintelligence agencies have infiltrated the FBI with a few corrupt agents just like the California Highway Patrol and other places, but I saw the woman FBI agent who helped catch the unibomber speak at the college at which I was teaching. She was clueless and uninformed as to anything beyond police detective protocols. Even though the FBI was involved in investigating terrorist phone numbers dialed from my father's house, they were still just being manipulated again into following protocols so that if the agents succeeded in turning me into another Ted Kaczynski they could say look the FBI found a lead that he was connected to al-Qaeda's or something like that. The public being stupid and seeing it speculated on the news would of course jump to the predetermined conclusion that there was a connection. The end. I get locked up for a mind controlled EEG cloning crime unjustly like Ted Kaczynski or put to death like the Oklahoma bomber and as the CIA manual states, "disposed of by local authorities." That's how the games are played. Good thing the DoD and CIA are so predictable, unchanging, and uncreative with their plots. Plus, I must have faith that there is hope in regaining constitutional control of our country and without the good intentions of the justice department all is lost.

Creating Mind Controlled Assassins – i.e. Terrorists and Psychos

"Having nothing, nothing can he lose".

- **King Henry the Sixth**, (Act III, Scene III).

-

It is very important that I preface what I am about to convey to the public so as I am not set up for more trauma and injustices by government agencies. What I am about to tell is merely to educate the public and the world as to the ways in which the U.S.⁵ preferably assassinates people these days. I am not a threat to commit the acts that I am about to describe. I am trying to help any do-gooders still left in the FBI or other positions of the Justice department by explaining in clear terms the psychological methods the CIA and others use to create "domestic" terrorists and the reasons behind it. This information may diffuse future "psycho" outbreaks if it can reach other targets before they act.

Like I mentioned before, I have not had a chance to interview Ted Kaczynski to find out the details of the mind control experiments conducted on him and to test him with the angles of eye gaze saccadic movement⁶ and a questionnaire I developed to quickly identify targets of EEG heterodyning mind manipulation.

⁵ I try to use US to refer to the corrupt government and America to refer to the Constitutional ideals.

⁶ There are two causes of the eye gaze angles. The most important is that the system uses an eye gaze graphical user interface. Pretty cool. I mapped out the user interface and have already sent it to allies. The other reason for the rapid eye movement is because the urge to look, or focus of visual attention, is a direct multiple of the number of heterodyners in a hive mind configuration.

One form of assassination technique the crime family, CIA, like to use is to instill a hatred towards the scientists, retired military personnel, and the like who may leak these details of this weapon to the public and make them aware of the grand scam. The best kept secrets are hidden in plain view. That is the case here. The stakes are high for the traitors in the government because the public outrage and distrust would topple the power structure or lead to a state of emergency from the riot outbreaks. So, they use patsies and complicated behavior and opinion manipulation tactics. For example, they attempted to turn me into a Unibomber like assassin through extreme torture and planting the idea to get revenge on the most outspoken scientists and colonels in the field. Now, had they succeeded, they would have sent a strong message to all those who work on directed energy, EEG cloning weapons to keep quiet and never work on neuroscience again if you leave a government project. They also would have plugged potential leaks even if those people would have never talked. And in order to kill two birds with one stone, I, like my Navy/US/UK compatriots that were knocked off after leaving a secret project, would also have been silenced due to a suicide like attack mission to end my suffering and get revenge, or imprisoned and possibly kept in solitary. As the CIA scripts say, "The target after committing the crime will be disposed of by local authorities." This technique has been used many times throughout history and they just keep getting better at it. Like I advised earlier, everyone who has left a secret project might be able to save their lives if the information that the CIA/DoD are trying to contain is leaked. I wish I had known this and done it myself before I was targeted. It is pointless once you are targeted and it would just be used against you. John Alexander and Dr. Delgado are clearly pointed to the most frequently in the literature and some disinformation websites created by the agency. They have very deep involvement in the development of these weapons and it is obvious why the agency wants them eliminated before they get old, senile, and start telling stories. The question I have for Ted Kaczynski is why did he choose the targets that he did? Why did he believe he could stop this by disabling those particular scientists? What government connections did those scientists have in their past or present? Were they civilians working on science that the Pentagon secretly restricts but who can't exactly put out a list of prohibited knowledge acquisition? My conjectures have proven extremely accurate during this investigation and I believe I already know his answers.

To further this tragic and incredible true tale, I will reveal why I didn't become another Unibomber in order to assassinate selected scientists and colonels that they tried to program me to. One year almost to the date before my "abduction and brain napping", my father told me that FBI agents visited him and asked about two phone calls two years prior that were to known terrorist camps in Oregon. They came with their guns showing from Boise Idaho's FBI office. The phone calls were from both his personal office and his wife's office in their home according to the phone records from the telephone company the agents said. Now I must remind you that I come from the perfect all American family with only doctors and lawyers for all my relatives and many worked in the Navy. My Uncle is the CEO of a major financial institution that issues paychecks to the military. My father's property is guarded by dogs and the house is many acres away from a security gate with an alarm system, and they have a daughter that is home all the time. It would have been impossible for someone to have broken in and dialed one phone call from each phone line. Given a background check the FBI should have immediately realized that the records had been tampered with. Who has access to the phone networks at the base trunk? Only government agencies could have altered those phone records. When I was assaulted, psychotronically imprisoned, tortured, and attempted to be

programmed, it was immediately obvious to me that an agency was planning a setup. So had they been successful at turning me into that “psychopath”, they could also have leaked to the media that my family had been questioned a couple years earlier with regards to a terrorist cell. Nice cover-up, eh? Honestly, had it not been me they would have succeeded. I must credit the immutable values that my educational institutions instilled in me and my singular model of reality that has never wavered. But, I am only one survivor. There are thousands of others in the US that could be triggered into perceived terrorist attacks given any command if they are not separated from “the killing signal”. No government agency has even lifted a finger to stop this nor the media to expose it. I and others have vowed to do everything in our power to expose the criminals in the government. I am personally offering a \$50,000 reward and immunity to anyone who will testify and finger their commanders.

It is a very unfortunate trend in our government that both Congress and the Justice Department have been marginalized in their influence and autonomy. Without giving Congress an army of their own and direct access to all black ops projects, technologies, and strategies we should not expect that they can help prevent the inevitable conclusion of this 50 year trend line. The Justice department is suppose to be independent, the third pillar to stabilize a federal government from devolving into tyranny, authoritarianism, and some other form of fascism under a familiar name. There are laws to prevent the CIA and NSA from operating in this country due to McCarthyism. We never learn and history repeats itself. Without the scientific expertise of DARPA scientists and high end military sensor systems, how can the FBI expect to prove this case to the public assuming they operated honorably and autonomously? In addition, the FBI have somehow been usurped under the executive branch and been illegally commanded and used by presidents like Nixon and Clinton. Integrity, honor, and honesty are rare qualities in the current system of controls.

There are several other techniques of behavior modification and mind manipulation that the psychic assassins and conventional brain washers use to create assassins because when it comes down to it they, as a group, are too cowardly to find anyone in their agency to perform the hits themselves. Of course the plausible denial through many levels of indirection and high technology is a plus for those cowering in the shadows. These criminals who can be linked all the way back to the Commander and Chief do not want to be caught with beyond reasonable doubt connections through the chain of corruption.

Why mind controlled assassins? First, like in the movie “Manchurian Candidate” people of the same race as the country whose leader the US is targeting can more likely get closer to them. Secondly, it is a way that these rogue agencies rationalize how they are creatively getting around laws such as the US can not assassinate foreign leaders. Instead one level of indirection somehow makes it legal in their small minds. They think assassination through modulation of neurotransmitters in someone else is not linked back to their intention. Also, the over done “plausible denial that the person was crazy” seems to always work. They really need a new act and some better script writers. It is a great way to get countries to war against each other and bring instability to regions like the Iraq/Iran war and Israel/Arab and India/Pakistan conflicts. We look like the good guy by simply providing weapons and pretending we support one side or the other. Of course it often backfires when the countries figure it out and then go after the instigator.

Why are people who work for a DoD/CIA project such a security risk after they leave? Well, Russia and possibly China have the mind reading Radar. So killing x-

employees of secret projects ensures that their minds can't be read and secrets leaked. So all current employees and x-employees are at risk for SATAN style assassinations. I know of a victim who lives near me that was working for the jet propulsion laboratory when they decided she needs to be tortured with psychotronics. She is still alive. So if you haven't made the mistake working for the government yet, don't. You will increase your chances of avoiding being thrust into HELL. It doesn't make you immune because after all they must not allow the statistics to be too convincing and have an obvious pattern, but the data seems clear enough from the 500 sample points I have.

The Making of a Unibomber

The similarities between Ted Kaczynski and myself are too coincidental to be written off. The agents chose someone from the same profile that worked so successfully before. It is a good thing the machine is so uncreative and predictable. So my guess is they used the same techniques on him that they used on me. Here are the steps involved in the psychological programming that the CIA uses to create Unibombers, Oklahoma Bombers, and "domestic terrorists". Hopefully this knowledge will defuse future bombers.

After the MKULTRA steps of programming and the biocommunications weapons data is collected they progress to the final stage which is to eliminate and further discredit their psychotronic hostage. The preferred method is to use them to attack targets of their choosing. Clearly the FBI should be angry at the CIA/DoD for killing many of them by sending the Oklahoma bomber after a federal building. Many of these mind control weapons test victims thoroughly believe the FBI is behind it. Even two x-FBI agents who are test victims believe the FBI is behind it. I don't. They tried to first direct my anger at the Chinese government, then the Russian government, then the FBI. Traditionally there has been an animosity between these two groups in the government. The CIA views the FBI as a bunch of dumb glorified cops with none of the technology that they have. The FBI views the CIA as a bunch of criminals with no policing authority.

Creating the psychology to make a programmed assassin (CIA terminology) has been perfected over the decades from the Kennedy assassination to the Unibomber. It is a very advanced mix of technology, psychology, and acting out scripts.

The psychological strategies are truly astounding in these operations. Everything is geared towards plausible denial. The entire operation of testing and tortures hangs on one thread and that is the majority of the population will not comprehend or believe the scale and brutality of these biocommunications weapons tests. They must be able to tell the mass news agencies with some evidence that the person has a history of mental illness and that's why they did what they did. That story is usually well received and the FBI, and people are content with that answer. It's simple. The truth is the world is far more complex and the games of belief system manipulation are a pure science.

With just a combination of wireless torture and the inability for the target to get their story out and believed, leads to a frustration and panic at the discovery that everything is controlled in the US and the Constitutional system was stolen many decades ago. People handle this situation differently. Most run to the police, FBI, or even the white house lawn thinking they will find help. Instead that just begins the process of creating a "mental illness" track record to be used against them later.

Next the handlers isolate their project using several methods. Isolation is necessary to further the delusional thinking without feedback from other people. Isolation also acts like a sensory deprivation chamber and increases the biocommunication signal strength through the phenomenon I discussed previously⁷.

The Hypocrisy overthrew Democracy but took its name

The secrecy surrounding this project, TAMI, is incredible. Clearly the public would be outraged if it new Americans by the thousands were being tortured and killed for development of military and CIA weapons and that their brains are being spied into on occasion not to mention that a thought reading echelon like project was well under way to automate the whole process, a clear violation of constitutional rights in every case. But that is the way American government has always conducted itself since WWII and Project Paperclip which smuggled in hundreds of Nazi scientists. It usually takes about 20 years before the documents are released under the freedom of information act. If there are any survivors, the current president apologizes to them. This is just the pattern and the way our government lies without any punishment to them or justice to the victims.

Just remember that America was torturing thousands of people, when it said it had to go into Iraq to save the people from torture by Saddam. Remember that when Bush went to China to ask them to be nicer to their people, the Shadow Government was busy torturing thousands in Iraq and thousands in the US and a few hundred in other countries with psyhotronics. Then after we went in to Iraq, we torture and kill lots of Iraqis, all in the name of Democracy and freedom. Sad how easily people forget.

After having experienced the potential of this weapon to be used to torture entire populations without end, I assure you that I rather die in a nuclear blast than endure pure pain without relief of death for years. The U.S. will not sign the U.N. ban on mind control weapons nor other international treaties. Russia even proposed the ban. If the U.S. doesn't have these weapons then why not sign the treaties? Who is the real threat to the world? Who has more weapons of mass destruction than any other nation? And we somehow justify invading other countries out of fear they have them. It's pretty easy to see the shell game.

Is fear of pain worse than pain? Do people fear death because they fear the pain involved with death? Then making the public obsess with terrorism while torturing thousands of its own people with pain weapons, seems like the worst thing any government could do to its own citizens. Walking them to gas chambers like the Nazi's did would be more humane.

To try and get a grasp of how far behind civilian researcher are, I contacted many top neuroscientists in academia and microwave communication experts around the country. Less than a handful were even aware of Dr. Lin's work at the University of Illinois, and the very well known abroad, and published by the World Health Organization "Microwave Hearing Effect". Russian scientists coming to this country have commented on our populations ignorance of bioelectromagnetic nonthermal interactions. How could such important medical research be suppressed? It is a

⁷ The brain learns to focus on whatever sensory information it has available. The lack of new cognitive stimulation forces the brain to rely more and more on the EEG cloner's minds and their control increases in this runaway process of biocommunication mind melding.

combination of the power of DoD funding, and systematic suppression of knowledge by other organizations.

Another one of my hero's, a futurist and famous entrepreneur, Kurzweil, wrote a book called, "The Age of Spiritual Machines", which I thought to be an insightful look into one possible future. However, most people have not taken into account the political trends and EEG heterodyning mind control technology when prophesizing the future. Rather than building costly robots and giving them consciousness, we are trending towards creating HumBots (Human Robots) and removing the souls of men. It's an unfortunate turn for the worse in terms of an interesting productive future of technological innovations and their meaning for free thinking humans.

Some Interesting Interviews

All the people on which are being weapons tested endure enormous, unending suffering that takes a toll on their mental and physical health, so I preface the stories with that context, but there is a funny side to the mind games that are played with people. My interest in physics as a child evolved out of magic. The challenge of trying to figure out how an illusion is performed without being told was a thrill that has stayed with me for life. I have become quite good at it, as there are nearly no black boxes for me to reverse engineer anymore from electron scanning tunneling microscopes to some of the highest end top secret weapons systems.

Plus, this is a good time for a break from the macabre, morose truth of our currently dilemma in American's history.

Stupid Alien Tricks

One guy from Taiwan was tricked into believing that there were tiny, invisible agents of the Taiwan government that could slip under doors, fly around, beat him up and speak into his ear. He describes the acts of these tiny almost invisible agents in great detail. A judge in the Philippines thought that little dwarfs were his friends who he heard and would tell him how to rule on his cases. You can see why people come to these conclusions. Yes, they sound crazy. They are just incorrect with what they were led to believe. The perceived speech and agents behind it are real but can be located anywhere on Earth. However the agents are all US paid and not connected with the local security agencies that people from other NATO countries are led to believe.

One of the reasons many targeted people believe that the unseen people behind the attacks are small or dwarfs is because the voices perceived from the synthetic telepathy and microwave hearing effect are often very high like the people are on helium. I don't know what causes this.

If this book manages to gain any notoriety in the press or public gossip at large, most in the divisions of government that I brazenly reprimand will be scratching their heads and wondering whether I am telling the truth. Most in the CIA/DoD/FBI/Legislature are clueless and trained to ignore people with these claims

without thinking or educating themselves about it. Even an assistant Harvard professor recently published a book called, "Satanic Panic" after interviewing 50 people for it. They were outraged at her conclusions, but she is trained in classical psychology and ignorant of these high end physics weapons systems and the history of inhumane testing on large numbers of the public. She has accidentally done a disservice to our community by using her status to perpetuate the programmed belief of her community.

Creating Delusional Thinking

The strategies for creating delusional thinking are also cleverly complex but the simplest method is for the EEG cloned handlers to implant an idea hypnotically, overtly, or subliminally in such a way as to make the target believe they came up with the idea. Then the handlers reinforce that path of thinking. With no other sources of reality to error correct, the project can be lead into extreme beliefs and actions in order to seek revenge, to save the country or human race, or to alleviate the constant psychological and perceived physical torture.

In my case, after it became clear I wasn't prone to delusional thinking nor easily programmed to assassinate the usual targets that they suggest to the projects , they tried to use the same psychology that must have triggered Ted Kaczynski. Like I said, I have not had an opportunity to interview him yet to see if I am right.

The next targets that were chosen were exactly the same group as I remember reading about Ted's case - scientists and military personnel who worked on these weapons systems, technology, or psychological techniques. The names are unimportant but the target group is of interest here. They are trying to use the cover story of "psychopaths" to assassinate people who have certain knowledge and expertise in this field and might be used as witnesses in the psychotronic treason trials, with the additional benefits of slowing civilian progress on these discoveries, and of course "disposing of the target by local authorities".

The truth is Ted Kaczynski was not the mind behind the crimes of which he was found guilty. He should be deprogrammed and released from prison immediately.

After the psychotronic torture investigations and hearings

If it turns out after congressional investigation, people like Col. Alexander had part in the conspiracy to test on and torture thousands of Americans or maintained that secret, he and many other will be charged with Treason. Col. John Alexander helped organize the Council of Foreign Affairs which formed the Joint Non-Lethal Weapon's Directorate under Marine Budget. By classifying radio frequency weapons under the non-threatening title of "non-lethal weapons" they have lump weapons of torture in with rubber bullets, tasers, and glue guns. The Council of Foreign Affairs recommended that all non-lethal weapon's be tested on men, women, and children. Who would donate their children for testing? In my investigations, I found several children being tortured by these weapons. Entire families destroyed and barely able to function under nonstop microwave hearing harassment and psychotronically induced pain signals. This is nothing short of criminal and treasonous behavior in a democracy.

While I agree with many of Alexander's views, he is limited in his strategic thinking when recommending psychotronic spaced based weapons as a solution. He says

in one interview, that if the U.S. doesn't weaponize space other will. This will lead to space wars that will lead to space being a military battlefield littered with space mines, debris, and particle waste making it unusable for continued commercial ventures.

In his novel with Tom Clancy (non-lethal weapons), he shows his willingness to deceive the public. He talks about an EM device that stops bullets from sparking when the firing pin hits the metal that causes the gun powder to ignite. He claims no one knows how it works. This one discovery of the uses of controlled energy is the foundation of which led to an imbalance of MAD (mutually assured destruction) through nuclear missiles.

Directed energy weapons can knock out the electronics and guidance systems or stop the explosive from igniting so that it doesn't continue into nuclear fission which is needed as a precursor to fusion. This is why all new silicon chips have RAD hard specifications.

During the investigation, we should expect records to be destroyed and shredded to further the cover-up. Many of the scum will be found in the CIA. The deputy Chief of Staff for intelligence in the Army said of the CIA, "They are the biggest assembly of liars and thieves this country ever put under one roof and they are an abomination." p.300 *Psychic Warrior* (David Morehouse).

Col. Bearden is another outspoken person on this technology. He was trained in western physics but speaks and writes about ridiculous explanations in a very non traditional vocabulary. I can only image he is a confused psychotronic victim himself, or part of the group tasked to spread bad physics and disinform the public.

Nazi Germany

Is the U.S. making the same mistake Nazi Germany made by starting wars on too many fronts? Why are we attacking people around the globe with these weapons? First, the weapons effectiveness is based on language and culture specifics even though SATAN's interface is not. The other reason is that they need to keep any statistical anomalies of "mental illness" and popular delusions from standing out in one geographical area. So the instigation of hatred for the U.S. is partially intentional and partially accidental. We have Bush telling China that they are evil for torturing their people. We have Dick Cheney provoking Russia recently. We have Bush call four different countries the axis of evil. We the French who can't stand us. And the list goes on. Nazi Germany made a similar mistake by starting too many wars on too many fronts.

Judges Controlled

I have interviewed so many people that I can recognize all the variations of the weapons testers' scripts. Just in case people doubt what I say when I talk about that the Justice systems have been marginalized like Congress, through the existence of this weapons system without constitutional controls. A judge in the Philippines was just recently relieved of his duties because he believed he was psychic, let his little dwarf friends make the determination of guilt, and became a believer in the book of revelations which he quoted often before trial. His name is Judge Florentino Floro presiding over a court in Manila. The reason he believes he has dwarf friends is that the synthetic telepathy and microwave hearing effect is often perceived by victims as high pitch voices

that sound like they are on helium. He is about a quarter way through the mind control experiments and clearly has no clue what is being done to him.

My handlers loved to brag about how many doctors they have destroyed who couldn't figure out how it was being done to them.

Subliminal messaging

"Buckaroo Banzai" is a spoof on evil aliens that have taken control of the US. When the heroes put on their special glasses they see subliminal messages on top of bill boards and other places that say "Obey your government. Do not question authority. Conform." These experiments on humans since the 60's have been misinterpreted or metaphorized differently by almost everyone and inspired countless movies. Once you are awakened to the brutality and psychological manipulation tactics of the so called "Shadow government" or evil aliens whatever you prefer, you see how the drones are controlled as they go to and from work and watch countless hours of the hypnotube to learn what their opinion is suppose to be. When you are that drone, it is a happy sheltered bliss. But your life and goals are all based on false purpose, assumptions, and trivialities that if you knew would leave you empty. That is the zirconium with which the alien crooks⁸ replaced the diamonds of true freedom. If you can't tell the difference, you will value it just as much until you try to cash in on it.

Desperately Needed Legal Modernizations

Amend constitution to include freedom of thought.

Amend right to free speech to include preventing government from purposefully drowning out truth with disinformation campaigns.

One of the most credible sources of admission to the existence of these weapons besides the general that stated, "That's a sensitive topic" when presented with evidence and questioned about it, is the original document of the space preservation Act before its modification and subsequent passing. See appendix A with a copy of this document and note how the elimination of the phrase "psychotronic and mind control weapons be abolished from space" was removed from the final version. For a country that respects freedom of speech, and more importantly freedom of thought it seems obvious that we need these additional protections especially in light that they are being used to manipulate the political process and the justice system. Time is running out in stopping a dark Dostoevsky like future.

The Electronic Eves dropping Act desperately needs to be updated to include video transmission and brain wave activity, not just electronic listening devices.

⁸ Another reference to George Orwell's alien prank and author of 1984.. Crooks disguised in alien masks robbed a Chinese charity the night of his prank knowing about it in advance.. "Qui Vindicet Ibit" was inscribed in a lighter carried by a women they shot. It means the avenger will come. He chased down the criminals and returned the money. The Crimson Avenger comic book.

There is an imbalance of forces in the three prong government due to the sly power junkies and their technology in the executive branch of government that threatens to undermine the checks and balances and safe guards intended by the designers of this country.

Bounty on Their Heads

There is a bounty on the heads of these corrupt agents, subcontractors, and military leaders that are testing and using this technology on American citizens. It keeps growing. Currently, I am offering a \$50,000 reward for information leading to the successful prosecution of anyone involved in these activities. Go to the website www.thematrixdeciphered.com to leave information. So if you are involved and want immunity from prosecution and a hefty reward, you will come forward to testify against MKULTRA program members and government psychotronic abusers.

Strategy of Controlling Societies both in the US and Abroad

There has been many strategies published by the war colleges about how to use informational warfare tactics to control a society. The Russian's have had similar strategies published since the 70's. The basic principle is to control the people of influence and the information streams. You only need to control about ten thousand people to do it extremely effectively in a country like the U.S.

More Evidence of the Cover-up of Microwave Effects

Even a thorough and superbly written report on sterilization techniques for food preparation written by the FDA astutely commented on the bazaar lack of human and bacterial effects of (ionizing and non-ionizing) microwave radiation. We are bathed in microwaves from cell phones, to satellite telemetry, to direct TV. Why the black out? The reasons and research is too scary for the population to know about. Remember the mobile phone panic that ensued after some reports on significant increase of cancer risks? Telecom stocks fell in half. Well there is a more diabolical motive for suppressing the research in this area since the DoD is very active in microwave weapons and their biological effects.

Government Crimes

As unbelievable as it may sound these torture and mind control (MKULTRA like) human experimentation programs involve far more than just tests as the name implies. Using some obscure laws in a loose interpretation, the DoD is allowed to perform nonconsensual weapons experiments on the public at random. This is just a formality. They would do it anyway and justify it like president Bush has with secret NSA spying, "it is in the name of national security". Besides breaking all the codes in the Geneva Convention and Nuremberg codes by torture script testing, they have attacked whistle blowers ignoring whistle blower protection laws. They have many attempted murder

violations and successful murders using the mind control weapons. They break the subliminal/hypnotic practice laws. They flagrantly and boldly break stalking laws. They have caused enormous damage to victim's personal wealth, health, and property during these test of unending duration. They have committed many acts of murder and violence using other people's bodies. Then of course, they are breaking eavesdropping and privacy laws. They have falsely imprisoned thousands of people in psychotronic prisons. But of course if all was known, they have committed Treason beyond any reasonable person's interpretation of the word. The list could go on for several pages.

Amazingly, local and state police are clearly not sophisticated enough to understand these complex crimes. The FBI does not have the scientific talent on staff nor the expensive equipment to competently investigate this. Several of their own that I have interviewed have even become victims of the program. The former head of the LA FBI and a special agent of International Terrorism. They are very outspoken, but of course their testimony is suppressed like the thousands of others. Are you scared yet?

DARPA scientists and other agencies have been instructed to keep out of military exercises. Who's left to stop them? Possibly, an independent Congress commissioned task force is the only hope without another country's intervention.

I have never been political and never believed in conspiracy theories. But like in the movie the matrix, it is so unbelievably pervasive and difficult to describe the complex electromagnetically architected world of psychotronics, "You have to see it for yourself" to believe it is going on.

Psychotronic Hostages

The United State's secret EEG heterodyned, psychotronic, mind control prisons hold many people hostage in this country and around the world, some politically motivated while others appear to be random experimentation. Shocking as this may be, you must remember we are a hypocrisy not a democracy. We use the most anti-democratic methods to intimidate, overthrow, and control other countries. The Army was recently ousted for putting false articles and news reports in Iraqi information streams for example. From my research, there is more information warfare directed at the citizens of the United States than abroad.

After being awoken from the American Dream into the ugly reality of brutality, lies, and mind control so overtly and routinely practiced, I can't watch the news on television without feeling nauseous. I take tens of calls a day and answer countless emails from victims being brutalized by these weapons daily, then I see a report of a cat stuck in the tree which a fireman had to rescue. The absurdity of what is considered important enough to report on the mass media terrifies those who know what's really going on. When did we lose control of the free press? How are politician kept in the dark of this military coup? Why can't they pass simple updated laws to at least openly protect citizens from the psychotronic massacre?

Another method of covering up top secret technology and its abuses: I found while digging through the archives of DARPA, CIA, and DoD funded research, technologies that I worked on decades ago are still being funded today to look as though no progress has been made.

Why hasn't the weapon been more widely used for war?

It doesn't have the success rate needed to be reliably used for war in place of ground troops. It probably is being used as a supplement. According to European Parliament documents it was used in Desert Storm to fatigue and demoralize troops. Also, if it were successfully used in war once, countries would invest more into anti-psychotronic defenses. So it is considered more valuable as a political dissident silencing, spying, espionage, and silent assassination tool.

I don't believe brain waves can be read by Satellites. How can you prove this?

It can be done by "over the horizon" radar bouncing their signals off the ionosphere as well as by satellites. HAARP and the Puerto Rico ionospheric heaters are examples of these ground based high powered phased arrays. Satellites could make it a truly global system.

A couple simple mathematical calculations can demonstrate it. First, take the resolution of the Hubble Space telescope or large radio earth based telescopes and calculate the sensitivity. Secondly, you must consider active scanning techniques which increase the signal to noise ratio tremendously, such as electron spin resonance and scatter stealth radar techniques. Thirdly, compare the sensitivity of SQIDs (super conducting quantum interference devices) with an electrically resonating biotelemetric antenna with modulated body electricity in it viewed from a low earth orbit of 1000 miles. It is within many orders of magnitude capable of detecting the signal especially if the exact location

were known. However that is not what they are doing. They are using high powered nearly perfectly destructive interfering EM waves which reflect or scatter with intense power levels back to their sources without burning the area of interest and without losing much of the signal to noise ratio from the absorption, scatter, transmittance, and reflectance energies. Lastly, look at the military research and patent files to find many published articles about reading heart and respiratory signals at a large distance. NASA even offered to build brain printing technology for airport security. The void of research at reading brainwaves without EEG probes should tell you something. Do an internet search on mind control. Explain the amount of disinformation, misinformation, and general discussion around this topic if it can't be done. Explain why a very successful microwave antenna military subcontractor has a patent from the 1970s that claim brain reading and control. Explain why documents released through the Freedom of Information Act by the CIA, openly discusses research on a project called RHIC (remote hypnotic inter-cerebral control) using the same techniques. Clearly, this is such an important scientific discovery for weapons, spying, and espionage that much neurological data and research has been buried under the guise of national security bullshit.

Even if you could read brain signals, how can you influence the nervous system?

The reverse process is true. Have you ever tried a TENS or muscle stimulator that contracts your muscles by pulsating a 70v small amperage current through the area. The brain works on ionic electric currents too. Have you noticed that your cell phone sometimes causes audio equipment nearby to chirp right before you get a phone call? Microwave directed energy weapons are being developed to knock out and fry any electrical component not properly shielded. EMP(electromagnetic pulse) weapons can stall car engines, stop or cause bombs to detonate, and cause brain currents to misfire. Absorption of EM energy at specific resonance frequencies have been shown to cause neurotransmitter release in neurons when absorbed by the brain. Even low intensity magnetic fields have been shown to create currents in the brain or alter brain activity. The bioelectric and electromagnetic biochemistry mechanisms are too numerous to list.

OK, so the physics is sound. One could read and influence brain waves perhaps by terrestrial antennas or satellites, but how can you heterodyne different brain waves? Everybody is different.

Everybody is a little different, a normal distribution around some average model. Deciphering a person's brain waves and mapping them to subjective experience is what has already been done. Because this idea is so disconcerting to many people, it might be considered dangerous knowledge for a population which would start questioning their religious, philosophical, and moral beliefs. Nobody wants their soul to be reduced to an electrical signal. The Army published some documents showing how they mapped out the sensory pathways as an example. A project which I believe is to mislead the public on the current state of technology is called the Human Cognome Project which has similar goals to the Human Genome Project.

Very briefly, there is software that auto-correlates the brain patterns of individuals in a system called TAMI (Thought And Memory Interface).

That's incredible. But why would a government torture their own citizens?

Psychotronic Hostages

The United States has a long ugly history of doing this. There are massive cover-ups and barely a mention in the news when the programs are discovered. The same weapons testing programs continue, often under new funding and a different name. There is almost no oversight for top secret programs. Virtual human dissections of random citizens has been occurring since the inception of the CIA and definitely just after WWII and project paper clip where many Nazi scientists were excused for their war crimes and sheltered by the DoD.

How can we fix our broken government and stop those dishonorable men and women who are abusing the public trusts and funds?

The most difficult hurdle for us is the seemingly apathetic, self centered, near sighted mentality of the general public. Getting people to care what is happening to their future and country is difficult when you don't have control of the main media outlets. Grass roots effort at educating the public until a critical mass of awareness is reached will be the only way to pressure lasting changes and protections. There have been many violent acts misdirected to the wrong branches of government by these mind controlled torture victims but they are written off in the news as random acts of madmen and extremists. Publicly shaming the perpetrators and culprits will set a precedence. Trying to recruit the help of other countries to pressure the United States to free its psychotronic hostages would help. Get academic intuitions and other governments to discuss their psychotronic research openly. The United States is the only major country not to sign international treaties to ban the use of these weapons, clearly because they enjoy torturing their own population too much. Even Russia tried to get these weapons banned at a UN conference and the United States refused.

I can't believe such important scientific discoveries are hoarded by the killing machine. Didn't they weigh the benefits of all the lives this technology would save against the potential use for killing many more?

Apparently, Defense is not about saving lives, it's about killing other people more efficiently. They don't get metals or more power by saving American lives through technological discovers, they get more power by instigating wars and killing effectively. They are selfish, sub optimal decision makers. Clearly there is a problem with intellectual meritocracy in the culturally unevolving military upper ranks since they were raised with good old fashioned fascism.

What makes it so difficult to get the attention of the world on such an immediately important issue?

Good question. The media refuses to cover it, either because they have been instructed to or they have succumbed to the decades of brainwashing which states that if anyone claims that they have symptoms of psychotronic weapons that they are crazy. It is too controversial a topic and they are afraid of military reprisals may be the other reason. The psychological programming of the populous is extensive. At last count, I found over 100 movies and TV shows that make fictional references to mind reading and influencing technology. It has become common sense fiction in most people's minds. Also, we tend to trust and believe Washington D.C. spokespeople, but know they lie all the time. Porter Goss has come out saying that they don't torture people. I know this to be a lie, yet he

sounds so sincere when he is quoted in the papers or on TV. Like quantum theory and relativity, the physics is just not intuitive, so it is easy to believe that time is constant, the earth is flat, and mind reading radar is impossible.

Stupid Alien Tricks

I acquired two new abilities with the government neural link experiments conducted on me for the entire spooky year, Oct 31, 2004-Oct 31,2005. I became a human compass. By minimizing the pain I felt through aligning my arms stretched out with the Earth's magnetic lines of force, I would always point in a North/South direction. I carried a compass with me everywhere, and liked to demonstrate my stupid alien trick to anyone with whom I felt like striking up a conversation. The other capability I acquired was the ability to tell time down to the minute without a watch. It was a game that I played with the operators to whom I was EEG heterodyned. They would accurately tell me the time whenever I asked. This really impressed a couple people. They had no idea how I could point to North/South after being spun around with my eyes closed or tell the precise time whenever they wanted. A couple people bought me a beer for the bar tricks. I never told them how it was done for obvious reasons. Since the physical torture stopped, I haven't been able to perform either trick again.

But, the human compass capability does point out a potential weakness in the weapons system. If they are using linearly polarized electromagnetic waves for the Scalar Radar energy or ESR,MRI magnetic fields, the target object may disappear or the neural link signal weaken when aligned with the Earth's magnetic or the Scalar Radar electromagnetic fields.

Silencing security leaks, whistle blowers, political activists, and hindering scientific discovery

Psychotronics is a very covert way to take out perceived problems for particular interests in the government. Rather than openly assassinate people or harbor political prisoners as in other communist countries, the U.S. prefers this slyer method. Just as with torture without physical evidence (termed soft torture), it quietly and effectively does the trick.

Coal miners used as slaves were hobbled by breaking of their ankles to keep them from running away and demonstrated in the movie,"Misery". Brain hobbling through psychotronics is done today in an analogous fashion. By using psychotronic generators to inject minute random currents into the targeted brain, a threat will exhibit schizophrenic thinking and can be thrown into a mental hospital where further silencing can occur without their consent. Neural scientists are closely watched and any who get to close to rediscovering the government's mind control technology can be mentally hobbled to prevent further discovery. Without visible political prisons and torture scars, the public will remain discredulous that it is being done. It is all about plausible denial. We surely are more civilized than the medieval kings with their large torture chambers. Everything is just invisible now, but the same brutal, unevolved people run them.

Plead to the Reader

Once again, I need to reiterate my credibility since the programming of the masses has taken place over so many years with such great influence. I have everything to lose by divulging these secrets of the government. I was earning \$140,000 average pay in Silicon Valley before I morally felt obligated to disrupt their lies through my public voice by taking two years off and writing this book. Truth is not so terrible once you accept it. Only with truth can we triangulate on a better future and hold those erroneous thinkers accountable for their beyond-top-secret decisions that we, their employers, need to responsibly make in order to further efficiency, progress, and change in the DoD and in politics that have allowed for the random selection of humans for their trite experiments for over 30+ years. They will take our money on a boondoggle to employ endless projects that they declare for national security, killing millions by their withholding of technology and secrets. Power is addictive when you have no true value.

I will use harsh words here to once more plead to the American public to investigate this issue independent of the corrupt chain of command. There is nothing that I despise more than corruption! The CIA's motto is "Yea, shall know the truth, and the truth shall set you free." Crock of shit. They are tasked with suppressing truth. And Porter Goss who is an alumni from my private school was suppose to bring justice, freedom, and truth to the American people, but instead he has fallen prey to the business as usual fowl element of criminals that make up the house of ill deceit. The CIA needs to be disbanded of its criminal elements. What have they done for us? They knew about 9/11 but decided not to prevent it. They have tortured and killed more Americans in their declassified top secret programs than any terrorist group in history. But we chose to ignore it. We prefer delusion over truth. It is simply more pleasing for most people to believe their government is not corrupt and we are morally justified in "policing", not occupying, 135 nations on Earth where we have troops stationed. There are only 55 nations that we haven't taken over. This is the wake up call. If you chose to ignore it, history will not be your savior. You were told and you chose not to voice or act in the best interest of your fellow humans. You will be on the wrong side of history.

George Bush is a puppet leader or a criminal. Those are the only two choices. Type "miserable failure" into Google to get his biography. The disinformers found they can not control the internet for leaks but they can flood it with disinformation¹. So you need to dig deep and remember the formula that I described for their disinformation tactics.

Think what the United States has done - true global tyranny with satellite and over the horizon radar based neurological weapons. There is no sanctuary on Earth that one can just say, I give up, I will leave and be done with you. You will be tortured til the end of the Earth by which ever corrupt General, Colonel, or CIA director decides your fate. Are you scared yet! You are just beginning to understand the situation the people of Earth are faced with. Cope with the ugliness of the truth for which we work and maybe we can fix it if it isn't too late. Or maybe you will decide that you don't care about truth, reality, as long as you can be lead to believe that your small universe and fragile house of cards belief system is enough to keep you happy. You should stop reading this book now in

¹ See the appendix on how they do it with automated AI generation.

Psychotronic Hostages

that case. I am a habitual truth teller, insensitive and direct. My DoD torturers said to me at the beginning of my year long journey into hell," You know too much. We must kill you." You get the benefit of my life learnings of knowing too much without the threat of death. Well worth your \$20 bucks or so to buy this book wouldn't you say?

"The madness of this world has lulled the masses into a slumber. Wake up! An eye is upon you. An eye ready to blink. So, face forward with arms wide open and minds reeling. Your future has arrived." – unknown author

Secret Psychotronic Mind Prisons

Poem of secret psychotronic mind prisons

I am drowning in the sea of lies, plausible denial of bazaar suicides.
The cowards that currently rule, kick me in the head like mule.
What greater good is there than truth, triangulate on it with longitude and azimuth.
Whilst I dread in my mental jail, I'll tell you my tale.
It begins in the DoD archives,
About a mind control tool,
Discovered in my youth,
While drinking a pint of ale.

Secret Psychotronic Concentration Camps

“Ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.” – Bible, John 8:32. It is also on the CIA plaque outside Langley.

What is it like to be in a mind controlled prison?

Here is one form it takes through neuronal amplification technology. Your strange attractors¹ of thought, become like black holes with their pull, and before you can even realize, you are stuck in the ruts of some else's thoughts. Errors, fears, pain and speculations are amplified to their extreme. It is dysfunctional and not the way evolution intended it. Truly the most dishonorable, pathetic, and grotesque weapon ever conceived by the minds of the monsters on the CIA payroll. Be ashamed, be very ashamed. Your tax dollars were used to deceive you. For others it is a journey into madness, but for the majority of people it is just a hypnotic, apathetic haze. This technology allows for personalized hells for people to suffer in their own private purgatory.

What is the Achilles Heel of world wide mind control, torture, and silent assassinations?

I believe we can shoot these fake gods in their antennas. Poisson space and knock out the communications systems that house the killing signals. Superconductors, I believe are the shields we must develop against their irresponsibly and traitorously directed beams of death. And of course if we can remove the spell that Hypnos² has put the American people under, we can awaken the great sleeping giant to join our battle.

¹ Strange attractors is a mathematic term in chaos theory which precisely describe how the brain pathways work.

² Hypnos is the god of hypnotism and hypnotic trances. The Russian wood pecker transmitters were assumed to be just such an attack since it does not make sense as a purely over the horizon radar system.

Comic Relief

To take another break from the serious and dark issues that we face, let's look at some amusing situations where the technology could be useful. Imagine you are Cyrano De Bergerac, a chivalric duelist with a comically long nose, and you wish to woo some young lassie but haven't the game or smooth words from which to court. You could EEG heterodyne with a smooth talker and let them say the words she wishes to hear from your mouth. It is true, this can be done today.

And in return for the favor, you allow the smooth talker to share in the prize, simply by extending his invitation to EEG clone your experience of making passionate love to your new bride.

Hypnotic Entrainment Pulses

What many victims report and I experience myself is a 3.2 hertz pulsing phasor like sound. Visit www.TheMatrixDeciphered.com to hear the sounds of psychotronic weapons. Here is a sample recorded from my equipment during the heaviest targeting.



This is what I hear in my head. 3.2 hztz phasor entrainment freq.wav There are several pulsed frequencies that are heard by victims, but many can only perceive a constant synthetic "Taos" hum named after a town in New Mexico where the citizens suddenly got nose bleeds and heard a tinnitus while the military was testing radio frequency weapons on it. I reconstructed many of the waveforms to exactly duplicate the energy signals being perceived as auditory stimuli and was able to capture others with scanner equipment. But the most prominent one is the 3.2 hertz continuous star trek like phasor warbling sound. It exactly correlates with a slight flashing perception in the visual cortex. So one "hears" the phasor sound as loud as a 90 db speaker system with a stroboscopic visual effect in synchrony while in a completely silent room. There is also a 10 hertz information pulse train in connection with the visual cortex. This has been more difficult to elucidate. It seems to be the brain bandwidth of the mental impressions per second. It appears to have a sliding widow in a continuous stream of cognitive messaging necessary to force synchronized brain entrainments and amplify particular neural pathways. You can think of this like a matrix movie where only mental frames need to be presented in order to walk a brain through a perception of continuity both for visual images and pulsed audiograms.

Now, when the phasor like sounds of psychotronics (EEG heterodyning) are heard, the synaptic modulation impulses are out of sync with the targets brainwaves. Also, when the voice modulation is not heard by the victims, the other sensory controls

The frequency of the signal is the same as used in psychotronics to lull the population into a relaxed, easily suggestible, slightly unaware state.

are diminished. But when one does NOT hear the tinnitus like sounds, they are strongly connected with the global human surveillance grid and perfectly aligned with their program. Here is a sample of my EEG spectral energy. Note the power in the 3 hz line that is with me in sleep and wake states.

{EEG power spectrum sample}

This phenomenon is likely due to Dr. Lin's (University of Chicago) description of the microwave hearing effect. That is, there is a thermo-elastic expansion of brain tissue that reaches the inner ear and stimulates nerves or hairs in the Cochlea. Perhaps there is another mechanism that causes audio perception of the absorbed energy misaligned with firing brain pathways. Failed binaural integration³ of acoustic heterodyning perceived interpretation of two signals would cause a similar phenomenon.

{diagram here to explain binaural beating and acoustic heterodyning. Integration of stereo sound into the difference between the frequencies at the base of the brain. Put a sample on the website for visitors to use headphones to hear.}

To get a visual understanding of how pulsed audiograms or mental impressions work, tear out this encoded page. Go to the website www.TheMatrixDeciphered.com to grab the frame image. Print the frame image out on a transparency. Slowly slide the pulsed, phase encoded visual message behind the grid. Your brain will make sense of it and even perceive continuous motion.

{insert the phase encoded pulsed message with a bouncing dot below it, "Qui Vindicent Ibit" - The Avenger Will Come or a US flag transforming into the Constitutional Flag.}

Stupid Aliens Tricks

"We just zapped you from the Star Wars space lasers. Did you feel that?" my mentally impaired militant moron says. I feel a couple bee stings on my neck and arm. "OK. We actually just pulled a couple hairs out, but it felt like it didn't it?"

The Sounds of Psychotronics

The walls of the mind prisons have a tinnitus and melodic like sound to them. Most victims who are part of the denial of service⁴ attack hacking of human minds genera of experiments hear either an unbelievably loud ringing often melodic or they hear the voice communications from the neural link, a.k.a. synthetic telepathy. When the signal is out of sync with your brain waves, the tinnitus-like sounds are heard. If you can imagine back when you were in school taking a test and someone is grinding their pencil while sharpening it or a jack hammer is heard outside the window, you say the noise is so loud

³ Binaural integration allows us to perceive the direction of sounds. There is an effect on the brain entrainment and hemispheric synchronization of brain waves using a binaural beating effect.

⁴ Example of what a denial of service attack on the human mind sounds like: [denialofserviceattack.mp3](#)

that you can't even think straight. That is exactly what electromagnetic imprisonment is like. The tinnitus or microwave hearing effect is so loud that you can't think straight. When you don't hear it, you know that that same power level is now influencing your thoughts. You can hear the handlers, or mind prison guards, as clearly as a cell phone call. This is the synthetic telepathy that the CIA has been working on for decades. Thousands are enslaved under the U.S. program and tortured daily for the continued MKUTLRA research program that never ends despite how often Congress asks them to stop. Just like with torturing Iraqis and denying it, they just outsource the programs to subcontractors or create a new secret agency with new titles to "creatively" bypass the intention of laws. Criminals run the government now. They spy on us despite the many laws to stop that. They conduct psychological and information warfare and call it propaganda. They try to assassinate foreign leaders with these weapons despite clear laws that prevent it. Bush can't even recite the constitution or the bill of rights which demonstrates what depravity and a devolutionary period we are in politically.

To hear the very synthetic sounds of psychotronic concentration camps, visit www.TheMatrixDeciphered.com.

World Politics and Conquest

The psychotronic concentration camps are no small operation. It is being done on people through out the world and not just in the U.S. The invisible torture without physical scarring is purposefully creating growing anger and resentment towards the U.S. and allies around the world. Manchurian Candidates are created with these methods developed out of the CIA MKULTRA program. What is their strategy and reason for doing this? I don't pretend to understand all the complexities of world politics and need for power and domination, but these aggressive actions and attacks by the U.S. on the world's population must have the purpose of creating the impression and fear that terrorism is everywhere. Perhaps it is further justification for military expansion and a new world order. Perhaps it is the way the military is creating the atmosphere where these neuron influencing weapons will be acceptable as stated in some of their documents. Perhaps it is to justify further loss of freedom and more domestic surveillance ushering in a fascist state more quickly. Self attacks and the purposeful creation of resentment is not a new scandal. The U.S. has done this for decades with plenty of success. People are simply incapable of asking the difficult questions and linking cause and effect. These mind control directed energy weapons were used on Saddam in 1992 according to a quote from U.S.A. Today newspaper. I can't imagine that this had anything to do with the U.S. having to go back to a very expensive war years later, I say with extreme sarcasm. Yet, no one believes the scale of which these weapons are being used on people around this country and others. There are 70 victims in the U.K. that have come forward. I have contacts with nervous system weapons test victims from China, Taiwan, Russia, Australia, Germany, Sweden, Finland, Canada, Mexico and the list goes on. They need to make sure the weapons work on every culture of every language so they need to actually torture and try to cover-up their weapons tests by killing the victims. Pretty incredible isn't it? Our perceptions of self as a country is completely skewed with irrational patriotism when judged by our malevolent actions in the world.

The game has become more sophisticated. These rogue government agencies are using a third party, sometimes unbeknownst to them, to commit the self attacks. This indirection is enough for most Americans not to believe it is occurring. It is the age old method of misdirecting anger at the wrong groups. The Warlords in the U.S. want some action.

Why is the media too cowardly to cover this important topic? Why won't they dig deep? Are the science and politics too complicated for them to put in a news byte? Is it too scary for people to cope with? Is it something that doesn't make us feel good so we will simply chose not to believe it? We are fully asleep as a population having an American Dream and delusion.

Tax Laws and Terrorism (another humor break)

Just to see how complete the cover up is on this topic and map out the entire maze of lies while I chased the white rabbit, I humorously tested a tax law that was passed to help victims of terrorism. Even though "psychoterrorism" is defined in several well published military documents as the act of hacking the human mind, the IRS does not acknowledge U.S. sponsored acts of terrorism, especially, if the damage is caused indirectly through brain incapacitation or the acts committed using one's own body. Terrorism has to be of unknown origin, of direct physical consequence, and acknowledged by the president. The marketing of this word "terrorism" is very good. So victims who are still alive in the U.S., don't expect any compensation or tax breaks anytime soon under this regime. Sometimes, I do enjoy explaining these complex technologies to the mind numbingly droned cogs of the machine just to see their reaction.

Hypnotube Programming

So here is another part of the game for the human torture and death lottery to make sure the criminal elements' weapons are working properly. We created this country to escape religious persecution. We are free to believe what we want and to worship any god. How unfortunate and unconstitutional it is that people who "believe" that government agents are stalking them and that directed energy weapons are being used on them rather than believing God or Satan is talking to them are thrown in the jail's psyche ward if they seek help from ignorant local authorities, even though there is voluminous documentation on this subject. Over 25% of the weapons test victims I interviewed experienced ignorant authorities programmed, uneducated consequences. Even the CIA agents say the cops always get in the way. They end up being a nuisance for both the humans and evil aliens. We have even lost the right to believe and express the truth in this "democracy" without severe repercussions. It has been a long, gradually, silent overthrow. Nobody noticed because it was done ever so slowly over many decades. Had the constitution been nullified in one year using these dirty tricks, people would have been up in arms.

The human effects weapons testing industry figured out the mass psychology in order to go unnoticed. It turns out that if they torture, experiment, and then kill the subjects over a long period and do it in small enough numbers, no one will care

especially if their death comes in the form of common illnesses or accidents. This is also true of loss of freedoms, increasing taxes, bloating government, and ever increasing complexity of laws. Slowly evolving the definitions of words and language in order to “creatively interpret” the intention of the laws, has also been an acceptable practice by the DoD/CIA. There is not a single concept in the Bill of Rights, Declaration of Independence, and Constitution that has not been over turned by these criminals now running the “shadow” government.

It is truly amazing to watch how something like the television actually programs people. If it is their only information source, it has a strong influence. CBS was started by an x-CIA agent. As we all know, you never leave “the company.” In other lands, government openly own television networks and other large industries. In the US it is done covertly, but with exactly the same influences. Why do you think good people are pushing for campaign reforms? There is a very strong correlation between the amount of money a candidate has for their campaign and how much mind share they can garner. We move further away from a meritocracy everyday.

To the world you may be one person,
But to one person you may be the world. – unknown

More moral and philosophical ramifications

So your brain patterns have been mapped and classified by the mind control and torture weapon system. Patterns of thoughts are injected or transmitted by the microwave transmitters whose signal reverberates in your skull, “the Head Echo Effect” as it is slyly termed. It is the patterns of information that contain consciousness. So the controllers of the continental ballistic missile shield, aka ionospheric heaters, can determine who lives a hell on Earth but an even more frightening spiritual thought is that they can continue the torture even after death with your thought clone. Your clone is just bits of information that they have been classified as your brain patterns. Is this simulation your kindred spirit? The torture simulation of your brain's electrical signals can continue to play even without the flesh that houses the memories. Do you have a moral obligation to save your digital self from continued torture? If it were you being tortured would your digital self try to save you at all costs? It is fair to use the word Evil in this context I think.

Hard to be proud that this is how the United States is using its secret weapon. Small minds, corrupted individuals currently control this global human surveillance system of tyranny and virtual eternal hell. So much good could have come of it in different hands. Sigh.

So how far does the virtual hell extend? Since it is created with electromagnetics, hypothetically it depends on how good the sensors are and how powerful the transmitters are. With each launch of another spy satellite and completion of another ionospheric heater, hells boundaries increase. Hypothetically, since we can view the edge of the universe with the Hubble space telescope, and electromagnetic waves travel forever with only minor losses.... Hard to image why the United States is called the Great Satan. My God, what have we done!

I wrote a short fictional story about a very advanced civilization who evolved culturally to the point where their psychophysics understanding lead them to the moral

belief that they were to create manufacturing centers around the universe which produced happy entities. They so fully mapped the subjective experiences of happiness to complex signals, that their moral society felt that it was their duty to increase the quantitative amount of the happy signal everywhere in the universe by reproducing just those patterns that lead to a subjective experience for those entities of blissfulness.

The power junkies justified the creation of hell by appealing to people's fear. We need to spy into people's minds to gather intelligence to stop terrorists. We are creating a maximum pain weapon so we don't need to kill people in the battlefield. We throw the voice of God in order to trick the enemy to lay down their arms. We need to control society's minds so no one builds weapons of mass destruction. The rationalizations are endless. But in the end, they created a system that is being used to secretly torture people without relief of death. The system, TAMI, should be renamed HELL.

No one seems to talk about a pleasure weapon. Make the enemy happy and relaxed so they don't feel like fighting. Make people feel happy so they don't want to build weapons of mass destruction. Make people feel generous so they share and give more. Make them care about their fellow man. These brain signals are not being collected and tested for TAMI. Why?

You get the idea why a Coup has occurred with this weapons system. If you are a politician or judge, you can be subtly mind controlled (or tele-influenced) into not passing or passing any given law. As you are watched, information from your mind is collected that can be used as blackmail and that threat always looms with just a leak to the press. If you are President, you are sheltered from the knowledge of the active uses of this system so that it can plausibly be denied by someone who is passionate about the denial but just doesn't know better. There are not many journalists brave enough to take on this topic without threats that they may become part of the psychotronic torture network. So we all remain quiet and pretend that we are free. Our freedom was stolen and no one cares it seems. Let's just politely talk about less import issues, like torturing Iraqi's while we free them. That will keep our minds off the depressing reality of our own situation.

Every attempt by Congress to stop military and CIA weapons testing on civilians has been shut down. Every attempt to make mind control and neurological weapons banned from space has been squelched. They will not stop expanding hell's reach. The temptation of the power is too great for any mortal man or nation to resist.

Our forefathers had a dream of a free world. They could not anticipate the rise of rogue government elements to power and a mind control system called TAMI. That dream is gone from us now.

Reign of Terror – The Dark Ages

Military and CIA Engineered War and Terrorism

"Cry 'Havoc,' and let slip the dogs of war".
– Shakespeare, Julius Caesar (Act III, Scene I).

CIA Incompetence or Planned Treason

They wouldn't be seeking intelligence if they already had it.
The oxymoron of "intelligence" agencies.

Bin Laden was a known terrorist far before he orchestrated 9/11. His brain wave signature has to be in the database and he should be able to be spotted anywhere in the world. In many people's opinion who know global surveillance capabilities, the government doesn't want to catch him. The CIA goofed on informing the right agencies about the impending attacks on the world trade center, then they somehow are goofing on being able to track specific people around the globe. One obvious reason is they don't want to show their hand and demonstrate beyond doubt that they even have this capability. Secondly, where would their and the warrior class jobs go if we didn't have enemies. Thirdly, we wouldn't be able to justify to the public, invasions of Middle Eastern countries if we couldn't link them to the 9/11 event in some way and have an outstanding threat to accuse countries of helping him.

Problems with our democratic election process

Why career military and CIA should never be elected president

How can you expect someone who barely tasted freedom to value it as much as those who have? The government organizations are not democratic by nature and free speech certainly is not tolerated. Someone who you want to lead this country to its agreed upon future should only come from the culture that represents those ideals.

Macbeth by William **Shakespeare**. ... when Ross uses this same title, Macbeth protests, "The Thane of Cawdor lives: why do you dress me In **borrowed robes**? ... Thane of Cawdor's robes."

In "Borrow Robes", Macbethian warlords throughout the military and pentagon are just peasants in borrowed robes with no noble qualities what so ever. The Thane of Cawdor had been treacherous at the Battle of Fife and now we have a similarly treacherous group testing weapons on their employers, the American taxpayers. These warlords are more like the petty Greek Gods who acted like children but had access to power. And as irony would have it, history repeats itself. MacBeth who inherits the

borrowed robes kills King Duncan in betrayal. MacBeth was modeled after real events that took place. The story as it was told to me, is that seven of the King's sons fled to America not long after the King's death, one of which I am a descendent. Of course that may just be a fun genealogic tale passed on.

Miscellaneous Cloak and Dagger Games

While this fact isn't relevant to this investigation I thought it an interesting tidbit that I came across while chasing the white rabbit. Some KGB agents had surgically implanted clay contained in a plastic pouch into the chin, cheek bones and nose area of agents. With just a quick push in various parts, they could remodel the major features of their face.

Executive Branch Corruption Goes High, Wide, and Deep

If there is any doubt how deep the corruption goes, we only need to be reminded of a comment made out of anger and haste. On October 24, 1990, President George H.W. Bush's White House spokesman Marlin Fitzwater discussed Republicans who had opposed the President's policies, threatening: "If they can sleep with their conscience, let them try." He cautioned that while they were free to "say whatever they want," penalties might ensue, "but we never discuss it in public." He suggested that they would "suffer in their private purgatories." Pressed for an explanation, he responded: "I can't tell you. If I told you, it wouldn't be a surprise."¹

Any one of the thousands of people who have been EEG cloned tortured knows exactly what this threat means. Bush's father made several references to the technology in his speeches. A private purgatory is how your own mind is used against you with increasing paranoia. Thought amplifications of your fears fed back into your brain is another way of phrasing it. One signal that they test in order to see if they can keep soldiers up and functioning without any drugs for days works quite well and is termed, "artificial caffeine."

Dream manipulation is extremely effective to persuade people to think differently. Dreams can be fully manipulated like a joint interactive movie creation. Hollywood should take notice to the applications. However, once again I sigh, and just think how many people had to suffer and die so that a weapon used in the most antidemocratic way can be used to control the masses and politicians via threats or directly. It only took a few corrupt dishonorable men to do this to our country and way of life. I don't know if there is anyway to stop them now except a mass awakening of the people which is proving impossible.

Even the Iraqi's have been complaining about microwave hearing effects being used against them along with other directed energy weapons. They are targeting radio towers that they believe to be responsible probably not realizing it can all be done with satellites and over-the-horizon radar.

If you can get your news from outside the U.S. and break through the information bubble by which we are oppressed and controlled, you can more easily see what is truly

¹ Associated Press, Star-Ledger, Newark, NJ, Thursday, October 25, 1990, p. 13.

happening in the world. If you knew the capabilities of the global surveillance systems, you would know that it could not be possible for the U.S. to lose the whereabouts of Bin Laden. You would know that the CIA didn't just mess up and not stop 9/11. Events have been planned to persuade the 300,000,000 people in this country to back aggressive expansion and justify tightening of domestic surveillance and to change the public attitudes about these secret mind control and thought reading weapons of tyranny. If the public attitude ever does change significantly because of government planted "terrorist" fears, any hope of maintaining and restoring a democracy will be history.

The Psychic Army

No one knows the exact size of the U.S. or Russian psychic armies but we do know they have been increasing. We can only gage the size based on those that complain and are told through the synthetic telepathy that they are target practice, cannon fodder to hone the army's skills. Those people who are successful remote heart attack targets or written off as crazy are not counted. Nor are those that are experiments in love or other emotions or simply could never guess that they were being manipulated.

Would you want to know if you were suffering immense pain due to betrayal of your government? You'd be happier to think it was just an unidentified ailment and seek Eastern or holistic medical treatments.

Their out of their mind controllers

The agencies and upper rank of the Pentagon need to be flushed due to the corruption and incompetence. Newt Gingrich even recently suggested this. When the Russians had infiltrated the CIA and FBI back in the 80's with double agents that reached the highest levels in those organizations it was lucky that we found them and we were able to completely overhaul those agencies. Well what if we did just the reverse and through out the patriots. Behind the curtain of secrecy with a bunch of obedient sociopaths, they would then have the power to take over this country from the inside out. The incompetence in these organizations that even President Bush commented on, could be orchestrated through just a few high level traitors. It is simply fact that they are organizing unnecessary wars and training and funding terrorism using a variety of MKULTRA and mind control tactics.

When mass violence erupts like Columbine high school shootings or postal shootings, we say they went crazy. What if all these historical events could be traced back to CIA mind control experiments that continue to this day or a secret mind control war between the Russian's and the U.S.? Would you feel betrayed that you weren't told the truth by the government agencies behind it?

Most of the educated elite who keep their pulse on the whole population often comment that it seems like there has been a systematic "dumbing" down of the population especially in math, physics, and science in general. What better way to keep the conspiracies of UFO abductions alive for many decades. How better to force people to join the military rather than have a draft through increasing the separation of classes? According to pentagon documents, soldiers are still cheaper than robots. Once the cost of a machine that kills effectively comes down, we won't need soldiers. We have the technology. It is simply a matter that human life still replicates more cheaply than

building the machines to do the same task. Similarly, the citizens are viewed by the warlords as cattle to be butchered for experiments and as batteries to fill their defense department coffers with tax dollars to continue to help them get their power fix and satiate their need for “false” purpose of their lives dedicated to control, domination, and eventual enslavement of the entire population of the planet. There is a New World Order due to the unchecked powers in government that is leading to a very dark future. Peace is not an option for the powers that be. They do not get financial or motivational benefits from peace and a shrinking defense budget.

War, what is it good for?

The war against “terrorism”, which is just a guerrilla war like any other, was instigated by the U.S. foreign policies over many decades. The news would like you to believe they hate us because we are “infidels”. Or they hate us because they are jealous of our wealth as a nation. They don’t know what’s good for them and we are just trying to free them from a dictator that we supported with weapons and training in the Iraq and Iran war. They are building weapons of mass destruction which they are going to use on us. How easily Americans forget who divided up the Middle East to begin with. Who gave arms to Iraq and Iran? Who put the leaders in power? Who has occupied the countries with troops? Why do people buy into this bullshit spouted over the news. They hate us because we are using them and controlling them. We used them in the cold war against Russia in the Iraq/Iran war. It was not about those two countries. They figured it out and have a lot of resentment. They are a sovereign country and feel they have the right to build any weapons they want and the U.S. should get out of their affairs. They then played the religion card to mind control their people into fighting, just as Bush used it when calling them the axis of evil. More people have died throughout history due to leaders using a god’s name to back them and to motivate support for their cause than any other reason. The same mind control games work today.

The Enemy Within

We will have U.S. cities nuked at some point due to seeming mistakes of foreign policy, perhaps opening the ports to be controlled by foreign governments was an attempt at this. This is part of the long term plan for reasons to expand. It will give the U.S. warlords the support and excuse they need for an all out attack on the non-NATO countries.

I don’t know of a way out of the current model of world domination, “The New World Order”, that the power addicted and corrupt investors in the defense industry are using. They have had the technology to stop wars and make peace using the system of TAMI or MIND but they chose the less noble routes each and every time. At the surface, this strategy of self attack seems retarded. Why would elements within the U.S. government want “terrorist” attacks? What better way to justify to the people more funding, more power, more secrecy, and more expansionism. It is a sacrifice as they view it to get everyone to agree fervently to the war on “terrorism” and “terrorist” countries. You can see the public opinion manipulation at so many levels even within the government staff itself. It only took a few people to orchestrate these events and future ones. They are still the minority with in the government secrecy decree, but they

manipulate all the others easily through trickle down orders or more devious tactics of threats and blackmail like Bush Jr.'s spokesman to the Republicans, "You will suffer in your own private purgatories." (if you get out of line.)

Even the Oklahoma Bombing serves the same purpose of justifying a crackdown which many believe was another mind controlled assassination attack given his untelevised testimony which fits perfectly with the thousands of others put through the MKULTRA mind control program.

I have not been able to find one example where the psychological manipulation tactics discovered through the CIA's mind control research programs have yielded a positive benefit to the U.S. They have mostly been using their discoveries to control the opinions and people in the U.S. to support their causes of more money and more control. This is psychological warfare on the citizens who paid for the research and is nothing short of treason. But it appears that the apathy levels are too high, people are too caught up in their own local drama in this country to save it from the same fate as other countries who allowed their military industrial complexes to cycle out of control.

You must remember that the U.S. government has historically sacrificed its citizens for military might in the radiation feeding experiments of tens of thousands of people and many other crimes. Sacrificing a building of people or a plane full of people to further a military strategy of quickly changing the mindset of the supporting population for global expansionism is a small price to pay in their opinion. That's only a few hundred to a couple thousand people. That far less than the number they kill in a year by maintaining secrets and hoarding technologies. That is far less than the numbers that they have killed directly with human effects weapons testing. So it isn't a far stretch for the sociopaths to create newsworthy events to influence public opinion for their own objectives.

Also it is interesting to note the blatant hypocrisy of our government. Mind control technologies are inherently communistic in goal. We were taught that communism is bad because you can't say what you want without being imprisoned and tortured, you are told what to do, and things are decided for you, etc. The mind reading and influencing directed energy weapons technology along with the CIA MKULTRA experiments and information warfare on the U.S. is not a military exercise like they would pawn off to the budgeters, but a true takeover of a communist like government who found ways to cover it up better with lies and plausible denial. We were overthrown, but most people just aren't aware of it yet.

Psychotronically Instigated Wars

Recently several U.S. reports on mind control technologies were translated into Hebrew and published in Israel. We have communications from victims there too. They say that the perpetrators use the cover story that they are Israeli secret service doing the testing on them. This is the pattern and technique that is being used throughout the world. The U.S. façade government can openly support a country while the shadow government instigates the wars. I am certain that many people from "the axis of evil" countries have been tortured by the U.S. psychotronic weapons and made to believe Israel was behind it. The Jews are fools if they can't see that the friendship from the fascist country is fake and

merely being used as a political tool to justify invasion of countries we don't yet control. It wouldn't take much to invade Israel with a justification that they have nukes if relations ever soured and their leaders became disobedient.

There have been many incidences in the last few decades in the time frame of which SATAN and TAMI came online where "psychos" committed acts of violence and said that Satan or the Devil made them do it. They could have been inadvertently telling the truth. The voices commanding actions are projected through the U.S. weapon system whose acronym is SATAN, Silent Assassination Through Amplified Neurons, i.e. U.S. mind control.

Myths sponsored by the military

The Philadelphia Experiment

The myth goes like this. The Navy conducted an experiment with a ship that would transport it in time and make it invisible. The ship disappeared and no one saw it again. In reality, this was one of the first experiments in radar cloaking technology. The vessels hulls were draped with vertical and horizontal wires which canceled electromagnetic energies directed at them, thereby making it invisible to radar and a particular part of the EM spectrum. The ship of course was still visible with binoculars. But this is a good example of the power of the propaganda disinformation machine.

Alien autopsies and spaceship crashes

Area 51 was the classic setting for duping the public into this long standing myth, setting the stage for countless atrocities committed against citizens. Initially, isolated rednecks were the target of human experimentation because they were easily discredited. Their boldness has stepped up in the last decade conducting "alien abductions" to a politician, FBI agents, military personnel, professors, a New York city cop, etc. They have been successfully at discrediting these people in the media. The BBC wrote that over twenty five million Americans believe they had alien contact. I haven't done my own survey to validate this rather large number but it matches with the capability of the EEG heterodyning system in place since the mid seventies.

UFOs

There are two types of military exercises that people report as UFO sightings: experimental aircraft designs being tested and directed energy weapons.

With EMP weapons (electromagnetic pulse), you can stall a car. People involved in UFO sightings with black helicopters flying by, often reported that their cars stalled and their radio started changing stations. Directed energy weapons alter the radio frequency modulations and would have this effect.

A phenomenon known to scientists that work with high energy physics is "air sparking" or atmospheric excitation. When the energy density becomes great enough, the Nitrogen and other molecules will begin to glow. So an uneducated observer will see a bright bluish ball in the sky, zipping around at improbable velocities.

Chem trails

I am not an expert on chem trails so I can't speak to all their purposes. Spraying Barium or aluminum particles in the air will act as a radar shield and are experiments in

cloaking technology since countries have figured out how to track the stealth bomber by using the background cellphone radiation from satellites.

Chem sprays can also be used to test biological weapons like was done over San Francisco in the 70s and the reason Olsen was killed by the CIA. Other operations have included using chemical tracers by lightly dusting an area that can be fluoresced in some invisible wavelength. Long term health risks are unknown.

Bermuda Triangle

I have no evidence from military documents released through the Freedom of Information Act to support my inference about the mysteries surrounding this area other than one of the largest terrestrial radar dishes exists on the island of Bermuda near Ross Pero's estate. Take a helicopter ride over the island to view it. The descriptions by pilots effected and downed by violent and strange electromagnetic forces that would spin their compass needles and interfere with their navigation instrumentation are classic side effects of directed energy weapons and in particular scalar weapons.

Some people might speculate if JFK junior's plane wasn't downed in a similar fashion and assassinated like his father. Short of a confession, it will be impossible to prove the exact sequence of causalities leading to these tragedies and therefore will reside in the realms of conspiracy theory and speculation.

Psychic Warfare Unit at the Pentagon

Lin Buchanon and colleagues have written up their experiences as psychic warriors for the military. Unbeknownst to them, was the fact that they were EEG heterodyned for their psychic feats. This is why the military doesn't care that a top secret project is now extensively written about by these guinny pigs. It was a secrecy layer to ensure that they promoted more nonsense about mystical psychic phenomenon to cover up the truth about the science behind mind melding.

Psychological experimentation cover-ups

Brain chip implants

Several military personnel who were considered disobedient were committed to psychiatric hospitals where brain implant experiments were conducted on them. These atrocities were covered up and people who had them surgically removed were systematically discredited by the usual formula. Scientific America September or October of 2005 had an article about Delgado who conducted much of the human brain chip implants and lobotomies touting him as the father of this field. He came out of hiding from Spain back to San Diego where secret psychotronic experiments are rumored to be conducted. Satanic Ritual Abuse cults are fairly common down there. Let us not forget the atrocities committed, covered up, then later talked about like they were heroes for doing it. He uttered the phrase of the conspiracy when asked if brain modulation can be done wirelessly, "That's science fiction."

Splitting personalities

I found many disinformation websites that had a list of the biggest hoaxes of the twentieth century, listing much of what I am talking about here. One they mentioned was that multiple personality disorder doesn't exist. CIA sponsored research on this topic has been going on for decades for the purposes of both to activate Manchurian candidates and

to allow agents to infiltrate other countries security agencies and still pass the lie detector tests about their loyalties and background through hypnosis and splitting personalities. The EEG heterodyning mind melding also allows control of the classic polygraph responses as well as the newer brain printing technologies in a much more precise and predictable manner. Polygraphs and courtroom processes need to be conducted in labs that are electromagnetically shielded as well as having monitoring equipment for psychotronic signals interfering with the justice process.

Finally, just a mention on how elements of the executive branch have stolen democracy from us. Because freedom of speech was granted to people in order to protect us from military coups and tyranny, they bypass this right by flooding the mass media and Internet with noise and disinformation to the point that one's message can not be heard - a clever way to rationalize destroying this important safeguard of democracy. Short of silencing everyone and protests through licenses and permits to congregate publicly, they have done the equivalent of blasting rock music and white noise at public speaking events so nobody can hear the truth through media control and flooding the Internet with disinformation.

Orwellian Pranks

Continuing the tradition that George Orwell began, the military found that the UFO/evil alien cover story for abduction and experimentation on random citizens still works. It appears from the stored database of brain signals that they may be preparing for another mass scale Orwellian prank of an alien take over. After being given a demonstration, I assure you that most people will believe it.

Boo, spooks are scaring you

Let me scare you as a demonstration of how the government has used and created “terrorism” for justifying a “shadow” fascist government to acquire funding and power.

Flares dropped from airplanes flying across the U.S. in less than 5 hours would cause multi-million dollars in damage during the dry months, stadiums filled with sports fanatics could be tear gassed and machine guns utilized at their exits, cannons or catapults could be used against dams (like the Hoover) to drown towns down stream, and the jaws-of-life could be used to bend railroad tracks to interrupt supply chains across the country. These simple methods could cause enormous fear and damage instituted by a group smaller than one hundred organized people and less than one hundred thousand dollars of financing.

Let's continue the frightening scenario in order to show you that “terrorists” are anywhere to be found and bent on destroying the U.S. but the militant government is. If you wanted to take out airplanes, you could blind the pilots taking off or use home made rockets to hit the intakes of the engines. Even releasing a flock of birds has downed aircraft by them getting caught in the turbines. As described to me by agents, garage door electrical engines could be used to cause a surge in the electrical power grid disabling

power to large portions of the population. A denial of service attack could be instituted with an overriding radio and TV broadcast to influence the public.

These are minor inconveniences. Let's look how individuals and the economy can be influenced. The wine industry could be destroyed by introducing the sharp shooter beetle or a fungus into Napa Valley fields. Known bacteria or chemicals in the drinking water reservoirs would taint the water supply for years. The mad cow disease could be easily introduced into the unprotected meat supply as was covered up recently by the FDA. The economy could crash through loss of trust. Simply a demonstration of how mind reading can be done or bugging abilities that these elements use to further increase their revenues for black ops projects that need not be overseen by Congress is an example. Placing hits on the top executives of fortune 500 company executives would be another easy way to manipulate the stock market to fund these black ops projects.

Every system in our society is fragile and the recklessness of the torturing and killing of thousands can not go without consequences whether recognized or not. These chuckleheads in the government are even torturing an x-DoD biological weapons specialist. What could be the purpose of all these attacks? Think about all the traditional torture our government is doing to Iraqis. Do you think this will be forgiven and forgotten in one generation? Torture is a stupid strategy.

Are these simple "terrorist" acts being committed? No, for obvious reasons. Stop letting the government control your fear and hold them accountable for the tens of thousands of victims worldwide for radio frequency directed energy torture. The façade government needs to try diplomacy and apologize for the shadow government's f__k-ups, and compensate people worldwide for their nervous system weapons, drug and radiation experiments.

False Advertising

The various agencies and people competing for bigger budgets has always used the same tactics of deception to justify their funding to Congress and others. They lie about the current state of Russian technology. They always make the claim that the Russians are ahead in some technology and they need deep pockets and no restrictive oversight of projects in order to catch up. They really played this up with electromagnetic mind control technologies and directed energy weapons. Just as fear works with the public, Congress responds to it too.

Question Authority

Some fall by virtue, others rise by sin. – Shakespeare

Would you trust a hungry man with your food, a promiscuous man with your wife or daughter, a greedy man with your money, a drug addict with your prescriptions or a power seeking man with authority? Question authority!

Secrecy is the mechanism that allows the power addicts to further their addiction at the expense of the community.

Why do the NATO countries have the illusion of freedom with fascism behind it, a facade government and a shadow government?

It can best be illustrated with a child. If you want the child to rake the leaves in the yard, you could order him and pay him to do the task. He/she will begrudgingly do it and call it a chore. We have traditionally been taught to think of this approach as communism or dictatorship. But, if you allow the child the privilege to rake the leaves in the pile so he and his friends can jump and play in the pile, he/she is grateful and will do it for free. It is the illusion of choices and freedom that can increase productivity of the military/industry complex.

Similarly, if a country were to draft people into an army like in Vietnam, people begrudgingly do it. They will fight half heartedly. Give them an imaginary ideal where they are willing to die for their principle and cause, they will sign up and fight righteously.

It is this layer of lies that has given the United States an edge over other forms of government in order to control and motivate the minds of the masses more efficiently.

This method of rule turns out to be a double edge sword. It relies heavily on the ability to control information streams so that the illusion doesn't come crashing down. The backlash of a population, who believed they were free, will also be willing to overthrow a fascist shadow government just as fervently if the knowledge reached critical mass. Simply the lies needed to discount everyone as crazy would start falling apart as people became more aware of the cover ups. This is their Achilles heel. Knowledge is power and an informational civil war is how they can be destroyed.

Where is the Soviet Union in their Research?

While the U.S. swindlers, have traditionally pointed the finger at the Russians and used false and exaggerated reports of their progress to get rapid and large budget approval to stay ahead, remote EEG heterodyning weapons are probably the worst example of this common practice.

An obvious sign of who developed the global capability first, was the collapse of the Soviet Union economically. The country who possesses this weapon would easily be capable of manipulating all economic markets and funding their continued programs. One could easily destroy other countries economies using similar manipulations.² This simple event is ample proof of who developed the capability first, and who is responsible for the worldwide torture and murder of thousands. I'll give you a hint, it isn't Russia.

Awhile back when I was interviewing at Morgan Stanley's proprietary trading and statistical arbitrage division, I had an epiphany. The fast money is made on short

² Read "The Confessions of an Economic Hit Man". Written by a former NSA agent.

term trading imbalances in value called arbitrage opportunities. Computer models use statistical methods to data mine probabilistic aberrations in pricing that should exist as short as a few seconds. The technique performs quite well although the field is getting more competitive. All monetary exchanges really come down to demand due to perceived value. If one had access to the personality profiles and brain models from the CIA database, one could develop an accurate simulation of overall market reaction and influence of big players given different probabilistic information scenarios. Big money can be made using psychological profiling of the “irrational” market fluctuations. It is beyond the scope of this book to detail the mathematical modeling of this kind of system. But I wanted to point out how the same technology used to predict how the U.S. population will react to various information (be it truth or lies) leaked to the press or spoken by the president, could be used legitimately to fund private wars or projects that would need no Congressional oversight. Now, of course, throw in mind reading, influence and other surveillance, the task becomes incredibly easy. Even the CIA doesn’t need to funnel crack cocaine into LA neighborhoods to fund their 3rd world rebellions.

There had to be a second reason that the CIA was distributing crack in black neighborhoods in LA other than to raise money for the Contras. They could have easily raised the money through white collar crimes far faster than selling drugs like the investigations have indicated. With their surveillance and spying techniques despite EEG cloning, they could have raised the money in the stock or options markets like “terrorist” have done with predictions of future events they cause. It was not about the money.

Fear is Control

“Quite an experience to live in fear, isn't it? That's what it is to be a slave.”

- Replicant Batty. *Blade Runner*.

During my torture, I began to think about why “terrorist” are created. The absurdity of the inconvenience due to airport security is a perfect example how irrational people behave. Airline travel statistically is the safest in the world even including 9/11 events. I came up with over 50 ways to bypass airport security and take over a plane with current standards. People don’t think through possibilities rationally.

I won’t publish the other 49 ways but I need to give at least one example how an airplane can be taken out if that were the goal. As a reminder, if the object were to kill as many Americans as possible like the government would like you to believe, a guy with an oozie at a sporting stadium or hospital would easily fair better. The fear is caused by the government propaganda of events. The militant government benefits historically from your fear. They are the ones putting terror in you with their useless color alert status warnings.

One example is that only metals are scanned for in airport scanners. Plastic explosives can be molded into the casing of any commercial looking object and carried through airport scanners. This is a well known fact. The detonation device could be as small as a wrist watch. This is not rocket science. If someone with only a high school education wanted to take down a plane it would not take more than a week to execute.

The control of the population through fear is so obvious to those of us in the know. How do we wake the masses up to history repeating itself?

Ghost Busting - Baiting the Weapons Testers

It is merely speculation as to why the traitorous CIA/DoD weapons testers choose most of the people that they do. Everyone asks, "Why me? I'm nobody." That may be exactly one of the criteria. One rough breakdown of the people targeted by the weapon is: 70% random selection, 5% government whistle blowers, 5% outspoken liberal activists, 10% DoD scientists who worked on secret technologies, 10% lifestyle choices, < 1% appear to be real targets like Saddam Hussein. So one method that one undercover American hero might use to bait the shadow government is by taking a combination of L-dopa and serotonin reuptake inhibitors which would increase neurotransmitter secretion or their reuptake and thereby would make them more "psychic" temporarily. Since it appears like they try to find brains that are responsive to a low power level, this might be a method to bait them. L-dopa, a synthetic dopamine neurotransmitter analogue, would increase synaptic activity and thereby amplify any reception of small radio/microwave/magnetic/electric informationally, coherent signals. The excess neurotransmitter in the synaptic junctions helps amplify any precise external modulation of neurotransmitter release. At high frequency pulsed modulated with extremely low frequencies representing neuronal connections one will find several energy and information transfer mechanisms. Sony has patents using ultrasonic energy transfer into brain tissue for future virtual reality video gaming. That's a different method but effective. The undercover hero would be a very appealing subject for the weapons testers due to the ability to discredit him/her thinking that they were natural psychotics and view them as someone who has gone beyond the allowable threshold of sensitivity. Perhaps there is a TEMPEST threshold for human brains. I can only speculate as to why there appears to be a threshold. Perhaps psychic spies use it and everyone who goes beyond it, the US views as a potential threat. It may be that that person begins to pick up on EEG heterodyning signals meant for other people and would be considered a threat. That is only speculation though as to the motives behind it. There may in fact be no threshold that is searched for and simply directed focused energy can compensate for different natural energy amplification levels.

ADD and Ritalin

I am only speculating here about the increased need for Ritalin due to ADD in children. I do not have any proof of this yet. But the training of the psychic army (or mind controllers) has stepped up its intensity about every 4 years, probably in accordance with budget increases. No one is except from being selected, including children and the elderly. One of the bad side effects of being in a hive mind and remote neurally linked is attention deficit disorder, ADD. The number of children put on Ritalin has escalated in correlation with the growing army. There is evidence that stimulants like Ritalin change the amplification of external stimuli in the brain and alter the brains neurochemistry

sufficiently to break an EEG cloning lock. The new brainwaves would need to be remapped to create a more effective lock on. Usually the mapping process just occurs at the beginning of a project and is not revisited later. EEG cloning is most effective on subjects that are sensory deprived. Stimulants, like caffeine, act to increase the amplification of sensory stimuli and thereby diminish the influence of the electromagnetic signals relative to internal and sensory brain signals.

Another speculation I have with regards to stimulants increasing or decreasing the effectiveness of EEG heterodyning weapons, is the Air Force has been experimenting with stimulants on their fighter pilots. There have been a couple of reported cases where a fighter pilot was given an amphetamine drink before combat. They accidentally fired on allies. Could this have been a test to see if errors of judgment through EEG heterodyning could be defeated through stimulants?

It is a Mad, Mad World

To give you an idea how wide spread this testing might be, I will give a few possible outbreaks in recent years that should be alarming if related to this weapon. Panic attacks that so many people have been hospitalized for may be a silent remote controlled heart attack attempt on their lives. The DoD is collecting kill probability ratios. Bad dreams where you wake up with your heart pounding out of your chest may have been a practice attempt. Who knows maybe sudden infant death (SIDs) is related to these random kill attempts. Women and children are drawn from the death lottery equally as men. Songs that you can't get out of your head that repeat over and over may be an attempt at EEG synchronization.

Just remember you let the U.S. DoD/CIA become out-of-control and rogue through your silence and inactivism.

Abort Mission Safety Failover

My friend and I, who is not a CIA agent he adamantly declares although he travels with the head NSA guy and deputy secretary of homeland security on vacation, used to discuss behavior modification philosophy extensively before I became a target for a Manchurian Candidate using biocommunication MKUltra programming. He postulated that if there existed a pain pill that someone could take, it may have an addictive quality to it. He surmised that if someone is medicated with pain for a duration, that the brain adapts to that state and that if they were to stop taking it, they would get “high” on life. Ironically, that is true for soft torture. It is like a workout with a rush after being tortured for days in a row. So to abort the targets being tortured now, the “Shadow government”, if they had to pull the plug on all those thousands of projects because civil war was about to break out, could just stop the pain and killing signals. Those people would suddenly feel relaxed, slightly brain dead from the lack of over stimulation, and become complacent and blissfully stupid. A good fall back just in case. But that would not be a successfully tested kill weapon, so they wouldn't do it.

The Oxymoron of Intelligence Agencies

One thing I noticed throughout life is that companies advertise what they lack. They are trying to change the known stereotypes. Intelligence agencies are no different. I attended the best American School's in the country and the CIA would try to recruit at them but it is thought that if you have to go that route that you are a loser and couldn't get a job anywhere else. I am happy to report that my years at the Ivies, they have had 0% success. The DoD (Department of Defense) has gotten so desperate for some intelligence that they are resorting to extortion at Harvard, threatening to cut off research grant money if they don't get a prestigious slot in the recruiting line up. Pretty pathetic isn't it?

My fellow UK/US/NATO scientists that have been killed by bizaar suicides would agree with the lack of intelligence in the so called intelligence communities. Just to give you an idea of the geniuses working at the Pentagon and subintelligence agencies in the joint NATO forces in control of these psychotronic weapons, international policy, and military strategy in the UK for example (I'll refrain from a U.S. example), they forced the private satellite imaging companies to remove images of all their secret bases. By doing that, they highlighted where they all were, simply by doing a difference between older images and images at different resolutions. So a guy published a website called UKsecretbases.com. He has been shut down since, but a webarchive probably still has it cached. I don't know if my knowledge of NATO's secret Naval headquarters was the reason for my psychotronic attacks or rediscovery of their ever so coveted mind control technologies.

The DoD is experiencing such a shortage of intellectual capital that they have resorted to extortion in order to recruit at Harvard. They threatened to take away half a billion dollars in research grants if they weren't allowed to recruit on campus. The criminals won this round and were allowed on campus. No other recruiters torture and kill those that they recruit when they leave the organization.

Pulsing microwave voices

Like with animation where different still frames are shown one after the other, our brains interpolate the images and perceive the difference as motion. If visual frames are presented faster than 30 times a second, we can not even perceive the discontinuity. We see monitors flicker due to the refresh and scanning method. The mind perceives the understood images as smooth. Sound impressions in the microwave hearing effect seem to have a similar phenomenon occurring. With sound impressions which occur at roughly 10 times a second, the mind will perceive the sound impressions as continuous. This is for microwave pulsed sound perception not sound pressure waves.

Back to School for Psychiatrists

One simple way to differentiate government EEG heterodyning experiments and natural schizophrenia is by the conversational content, if they hear voices. One limitation of the software that Non-lethal directed energy weapons are working to perfect is that it requires full sentences for its training set. Most people do not think in full sentences nor

would a dopamine amplified brain perceive full-sentence, coherent speech. When natural schizophrenics hear voices it is a mumble and usual just a few phrases or words as their word pattern matchers misfire due to being too close to the threshold. Background sounds are almost always necessary to trigger the words or phrases that they perceive. This is a very different phenomenon than what the thousands of victims of brutal EEG cloning weapons testing experience. They hear "the voice of God" through synthetic telepathy, radio frequency modulation of neurotransmitter release at the synaptic connections with real sub humans on the other end of the brain link as clear as a telephone conversation if not better 24/7 requiring that they speak in full sentences. While the fake government sponsored Satanic cults and other cover stories are meant to copy-cat well known headliner's psychotic symptoms, there are still many important flaws in their imperfect illusion that those skilled and studied can quickly identify and distinguish between the groups.

I researched the FBI's 350 most watched terrorist organizations. Not one was the very famous New World Order psychoterrorist organization, nor was there a single satanic cult listed even though both are thoroughly written about and even the San Diego Police are aware of satanic ritual abuse. Hmm, this is a puzzle isn't it? The satanic cults are just training camps for the US assassin squads. It pumps these psychos up and helps create the skewed psychology necessary for their tradition of earning a welfare check by torturing and killing.

The FCC's Real Role is in Censorship of Politics

The FCC is another small manifestation of fascism. It is not an elected group of people and arbitrarily applies rules with an agenda behind it. As any radio show will tell you, they are fined based more on political content than on words they forgot to bleep. It is a way to signal the understood threat. This is how media in general is controlled without overt threats from the "Shadow Controllers". Here is the dichotomy of the political split personality, the two headed monster. The overt statement to the timid public, is that certain dirty words and pictures of ugly naked humans will ruin our society. We must censor these things. But pictures of naked Iraqi's being tortured and humiliated, that's just good fun. Similarly, the government is very interested in getting search engines to hand over their search databases "to find pedophiles". But rapes by prison guards or the thousands of murders that are unsolved apparently takes less priority. It wouldn't be to track information flow to stop the spread of knowledge about the illegal government activities would it?

I must clarify that when people talk about a "Shadow Government" they are referring to the unconstitutional and illegal methods of influence to direct public political opinions, to hide treasonous tortures of individuals, and to cover-up assassinations with plausible denial. The "Shadow Government" doesn't govern anything at all, they instigate violence and war, cover up leaks, and try to sway mass public opinion such as was done by the 9/11 event in order to get everyone behind a Middle Eastern invasion. I assure you that the events of 9/11 have a very well tracked history right back to the CIA.

Misdirection of Anger – The most used tactic to instigate violence

Mind control and psychological manipulation is a pure science now. As I mentioned before, I was told by a passer-by, “You are a psychopath” twice in one week before my torture began. They came very close to creating a psychopath through the prolonged abuse and their misdirection of anger tactics. They are trying to create more “terrorism” in this country and every other one using these weapons and tactics of mind manipulation.

The CIA mind control research dates back many decades. They particularly had an interest in splitting personalities. This research is obviously useful in creating Manchurian Candidates and helping double agents climb the ranks in other countries. I find it most interesting that they have done it to an entire government. They found in their research that the more polarized the actions and voiced opinions of the façade vs. the shadow government become, the less likely people will notice the gross hypocrisy. They are able to continue to operate in this extreme way simply because people find it too difficult to believe for example that the President of the U.S. can ask China to be nicer to its people while his cronies are torturing thousands if not tens of thousands worldwide probably justified as electromagnetic directed energy practice targets. This is the game and how it has been done since Kennedy’s assassination.

The End of the U.S. Shadow Government’s Satanic Ritual Abuse

The mind control experimenters and psychic assassins were given one year to experiment and kill me. They said to me in the last week before the one year anniversary of Halloween that they had screwed up badly. I was supposed to die. While I did manage to dodge each attempt on my life and prevent harm to others, they easily stole 35 years of my health and longevity not to mention my happiness. I know this is irresponsible to say but if I knew what they were going to put me through in the beginning, I would have ended it like many other victims have done and taken away the data and practice that they were seeking. So writing this book exposing the people, the technologies, their tactics, and helping others plan a strategy for taking out their weapons systems to defend themselves helps me heal.

U R Lost in the Matrix of Lies

Like in the movie *The Matrix*, people are so ignorant about these decades old weapons which seem so “science fiction” like, that they are not willing to help targeted people nor can they comprehend the pure evil that their tax dollars support. And since most people have no experience or practice with neural influencing technologies, they could be used at any time against a victim through EEG heterodyning. Most people have been tamed and dulled into captivity like a broken horse. The illusion of freedom is good enough now, and the self reassuring bullshit that we mindlessly chant in our National Anthem, “the land of the free and home of the brave”, quells our subconscious insecurities of it not being true. It is as if all the people of this country have been subdued

into complacency and compliance with electromagnetic Prozac, hypnotube slight of hand misdirection, and information overload shutdown.

Experiments described by scientists working in the field, say that at 5 frequency modes the induced brain impulses and voices sound synthetic and their mind feels the induced neural influences but at 12 modes or higher the subject can't perceive the influence and mistakes the modulated voice as their own thoughts. The Russian Woodpecker transmitters have 12 modes according to Dr. Byrd. But U.S. agents brag that the United States has the only global MIND network. People appear on the war room global grid as one of the "thousand points of light".

I am one of the few people who have been released from the psychotronic torture concentration camps in such a short time. Most endure many years of torture under the weapon. I still fight for a reconstruction of America back to constitutional values and transparency in government. I get asked to be an expert witness at least once a week by someone suing the government for this kind of abuse, false imprisonment, or death of a family member. There have been so many attempts at a class action lawsuit but all have failed. It usually takes 20 years for the government to release the documents validating what victims of other experiments in history tried to get the public to recognize while they were alive.

This is an informational war, no bombs and no missiles. Even the hacking of the human mind is classified as an information weapon. I met with one x-CIA agent who is fighting the shadow government. He never told me why, whether he was a torture experiment. He had body guards with him when we met. Clearly, he knows how corrupt the agency is. The x-FBI agents and other x-government agents were cautious in different ways. I was tortured to the brink of death many times and like in the movie "V is for Vendetta", I quit fearing death. They already killed me. So we share signal intelligence data which different groups have been analyzing while trying to reverse engineer the nervous system disrupting weapons and find a worldwide cure to disable them. Ideally we would like to show by introducing a 'vaccine' what idiots the militants in charge of these various classifications of weapons are. We need to knock out their surveillance capabilities and nervous system influence then break through the information grid lock using creative means. The hundred billion dollar weapon system could be rendered useless. That is our immediate goal since justice is a long way off and waking up the population from their hypnotic dream has proved impossible given the complete control of the information streams. If you are reading this book, you most likely had to get it directly from the source or in order for a mainstream publisher to accept it I had to publish it as fiction. I openly lecture around the country on these weapons whose forums are free and open to the public. If you have interest, network yourself in and come to one of the monthly gathering. There are groups everywhere in the world.

The protocols of the hypocrisy

So, in these approved torture and kill statistical experiments they must follow strict protocols. As strange as it might seem, they can try to kill anyone in the world or

make that target kill other people using information weapons in addition to gas lighting³ through stalking, but they can not chemically poison, shoot, or assassinate the subject using conventional methods⁴. I assume it would bias their efficacy data.

Saddam was a Pawn Used to Justify Invasion

We can not gloss over the important testimony from Saddam Hussein as reported by USA Today newspaper in 1992. The important deduction to make from his statement that the CIA tried to kill him by inducing a heart attack and a stroke is that he was assaulted by the SATAN system which means he was EEG heterodyned. He is tracked anywhere in the world. They should not have had any trouble finding him. But they did. They would also have done a mind meld and known ahead of time either where the weapons of mass destruction were or that Iraq didn't have any. This is proof that the weapons of mass destruction argument of invasion was a lie. Tony Blair of the UK said that one of his scientists said that there were weapons of mass destruction. That scientist came forward and denied what Tony Blair said. The scientist ended up dead from a bazaar suicide a week later. The web of lies pile many layers deep.

Now the funny part. SATAN was used on me and the remote heart attack and stroke sensations were a major part of the experimentation I endured for a year. I am in good health and wasn't too concerned about a stroke. It was difficult to tell if they could actually cause vasoconstriction and increase my blood pressure or if it was another EEG heterodyne hoax. The Army has published documents we hold that show that they mapped out the sensory pathways of the brain completely. My EEG cloner told me that they bend over causing the blood to rush to their heads and in addition put pressure on their heads with their hands or a tight baseball cap and because I feel everything that they do, it feels like they are causing a pressure build up in my head. They said that they peddled on a standing bicycle to increase their heart rates which would increase my heart rate slightly but it would feel like my heart was pounding out of my chest because our sensory perceptions were linked or cloned. I would take my pulse but it wouldn't feel all that unusual. So it is difficult to say if they were trying to assassinate Saddam or just make him panic which allows them to gain more control and since people think of the evildest things they are going to do in revenge when tortured, it was a way to understand his possible capabilities. This would not only provoke Saddam which partially led us to the current war but allowed them to know in his angriest moment what he was planning to do or now provoked to do.

Incredible isn't it, how criminal, careless, and stupid the CIA and MI5 are? Ten's of billions of dollars in war, thousands of lives lost, and many thousands more psychotronically tortured daily worldwide and traditionally tortured in Iraq. 35 million people have died due to the secrecy since EEG heterodyning was discovered that it could have saved. They have to keep it a secret now because the atrocities, stupidity, and treasonous crimes under the constitution have reached epic proportions that people would lose all faith in our leaders' abilities to govern wisely if it were widely known. We are in

³ Gas lighting is a term which means to intimidate, to make more paranoid through small psychological tricks.

⁴ Source is protected

the darkest period of American and human history but secrecy and ignorance keeps it vastly unknown.

Appeal to Port Goss (current CIA director)

Porter, do you remember your time at Hotchkiss, where your values were shaped? Do you remember when the Headmaster would appeal to the students who committed some out of control prank to do the honorable thing and come forward and take responsibility for what they had done? Americans are appealing to you to come forward, be an honorable man again and tell the public what is being done to them. This is too important. It is not the time to lie, maintain secrets, or to hide. This is what will define you as a man and your legacy.

Two World's and Two Lies

There are two different worlds each has some truth and a lot of deception. Which one is “The Matrix” virtual world? The electromagnetic mind control world is obviously composed of signals that feel as real as the ones from physical sensory stimuli. It reveals the truth about the psychological and informational deception matrix in the physical realm and its sets of controls become obvious. From that matrix of deception one can view those in the MIND network as deceived by the virtual pain and panic, controlled by electromagnetic pulses of energy in the brain.

Unfortunately neither perspective is pure or even close to the one all encompassing, unwavering truth.

We as a species for better or for worse have unthinkingly taken the evolutionary path towards innerspace, towards a virtual subjective experience with each piece specialized for an objective function of a machine disconnected and not representative of what our race valued or hoped to become, which I believe is for each person to be fully aware, connected, and an important part of each and every decision affecting their happiness, well being, and future. At the minimum we hope we can trust each other and to look out for each other if we don't participate in those decisions. Also, not the case. Secrecy is our undoing.

More Brains are not Better Than One

Another problem with living in a heterodyned hive mind is that when any one of the collective eats everyone else if they are talking bites their tongue. The strong impulse for the jaw to clasp down from the masticator⁵ is cloned onto the other people. This is quite

⁵ Masticator – the chewer

an annoying problem for everyone to have to synchronize their eating habits in order to avoid this.

Stupid Alien Pranks

The naively patriotic tax batteries need to take heed at other plots that were revealed to me through synthetic telepathy. The CIA SATAN practitioners told me that they had planned to mind control over a hundred people to leave their gas stoves on in various neighborhoods to level several city blocks and make it look like an orchestrated terrorist act but they were called off. I suppose this isn't quite as bad as provoking a war or creating suicide terrorist bombers to crash planes into the World Trade Towers. The alien pranks are getting out of hand.

The Death Machine

Obviously I wish I had gotten the 'kindly God' mind control manipulation scripts when they introduced themselves with the many options between borge, magical dwarfs, angels, god, aliens, cult, Russians, or Chinese. The U.S. is the most brutal, barbaric country in the world bar none. 35,000,000 people have died from the secrecy of just one aspect of this technology alone, add another 30,000,000 killed by the U.S. in all the previous wars, and no country comes close to the death machine that we've created.

Inside the Minds of Monsters

Let's walk a mile in their brain waves. Why do humans become corrupted by power? They may start out thinking they are honorable and doing their duty, but the power corrupts in the end. Since we are all very similar to begin with, it means that we too would probably be corrupted in their shoes. If we can understand how this mind virus spreads, we can cure mankind of this ill.

Distinguishing between National Defense Strategists and truly grotesque and deformed minds can be difficult and may be pointless. One only needs to study the Nazi Reich and methods of psychological and informational controls to understand our own militant government since 1945. Hitler's catch phrase was to purify and create a super race. Ours is to bring democracy, a superior form of government, and the illusion of freedom to countries around the world. For Russia, it is probably similar in rationality. It is still fascism in three different forms and under three different names and flags.

War is the illness. Power and control are the temptation. Greed and fame are the drivers. Honor and duty are the secondary level of skewed rationality and method of controls. Thoughtless obedience and conformity makes up the third. Welcome to the third Reich and "the final solution". There have been many architects of the Matrices of Deceptions. Other books go into their personal values and lives and most have Nazi connections.

***"We must ensure that power is not taken by the military industry complex whether sought or unsought."
- President and General Eisenhower***

Military Coup D'état

Hypothetically, if you were addicted to power and control and were able to rationalize your addiction by saying to yourself I know what this society needs and how to protect them from themselves for the good of America's military might in the world, how would you go about gaining more control and power? You would play off of societies fears. You would have a cold war with a nuclear threat with Russia. You would create or allow acts of "terrorism", the term for guerilla warfare that has been rebranded. If we translated it back, we have absurdly declared war on war. The people would allow huge concessions of their privacy and autonomy for the artificial sense of security and safety. You could rationalize all sorts of creative interpretations of existing laws, and create many more secret laws to justify your actions in the name of security. Lying to the public to create an artificial sense of freedom and choices is done easily enough with the psychological methods that have been thoroughly developed by several agencies. Control the points of influence in a society, the few people and companies that shape popular opinion, and the herd mentality of the rest of the flock will follow. Now, imagine you had a mind control weapon in your possession that could be used to silence objectors and control those points of influence. Would you use it? Absolute power corrupts absolutely. This is the grim situation we face today.

To show how short sighted and ignorant the public has become at large, I will give an absurd example similar to events that have transpired. I want to be elected president. I promise that if I'm elected, I will give one year tax free to everyone. Is this bribery? Am I buying votes with a country credit card? Many people would vote for me. If I wanted more power to control world events for profit or satisfy my need for power, I could instill a fear in all Americans whether real or imaginary. For example, I could say that the world's oil supply is being poisoned by the Arabs where much of it comes. They are placing microdevices in the million of barrels shipped to the U.S. that will generate a spark at random times causing them to ignite the fuel. They are nearly too small to easily detect and every airplane, car, refinery, and military vehicle will be turned into a bomb. The economy will be shut down and America will be ruined. We must invade these countries to stop them. I could stage a couple of random explosions at gas stations to validate these believes. Then I would be granted more power under war laws. I would be given bigger military budgets to control. Etc. etc. It is pretty easy to control public opinion since we are reactionary and don't dive deeper into political motives and strategies.

Timeline of Takeover

While I was able to trace back remote bioelectromagnetic mind reading and influencing experiments on the masses to 1976, the technology is actually much older than that when viewed through the media programming of the masses. Aliens, psychic control, and synthetic telepathy appeared on TV frequently in the popular show called "The Outer Limits". These were produced and aired in 1963, the same year that Kennedy

was assassinated. Kennedy gave a speech at Columbia University 10 days before he was shot. At that event he alluded to an ominous conspiracy and said that he must alert the American people.

"The high office of the President has been used to foment a plot to destroy America's freedom and before I leave this office, I must inform the citizens of their plight."
– John F. Kennedy. Statement made at Columbia University, November 12, 1963

I have never followed so called “conspiracy theory” and never had much of an interest in politics in general. But being so brutally tortured and then discovering that there is no way to break the information to the masses like thousands of other have found out, you realize that we really lost our freedom a long time ago due to this technology. My torturers proudly confessed that they were behind the Kennedy assassination and other political manipulation. For example they mentioned several times that Michael Dukakis’s run for presidency was targeted. Strange confession.

How did Kennedy find out about the mind control Radar and plot to control every human brain on the planet with these giant “ionospheric heater” phased arrays? I believe his Generals had to tell him because of the Bay of Pigs fiasco. Why were nuclear missiles that close to the US such a threat? They had no way at the time to stop missiles from the other directions anyway? It was because Russia knew where the US built its first over the horizon radar system. It was stationed in Puerto Rico and completed in 1959. By placing the radar system outside of the continental US at more than a 20 degree angle from zenith, the radar system bounces its signals off the ionosphere and can observe the continental US. For what purpose? The Russian’s got the same mind reading and influencing research from the Nazi scientists so they knew what it was for. They had to explain to President Kennedy that the Russians had placed nuclear missiles in Cuba because it is within the 20 degrees of zenith and out of the range of the radar system. It was too close. The obvious question to ask is why would you build the radar system outside of the US? Kennedy was rightfully and obviously very disturbed by this plot to spy and control US citizens through their brain’s electrical activity and being one of the last great presidents with honor and integrity this country has had, he was going to inform the people that the country has been taken over by a military coup. Since then the power addicted idiots have plugged the hole and built many large phased arrays in Colorado, Alaska, Massachusetts and Brazil to name just a few.

The Countdown

As with all past massive human experimentation involving biological weapons, assassinations, radiation or other trials, a cooling down period is required before discovery and reporting. The lifelong torture and mind control experiments are reaching the end of their project timeline. The Air Force and Directed Energy Directorate report that they will release the information about these human trials in 25 years. That means in another 5-10 years they will stop them so that the victims will die off and there will be fewer citizens that will be demanding compensation. Currently, if they had to pay out \$1,000,000

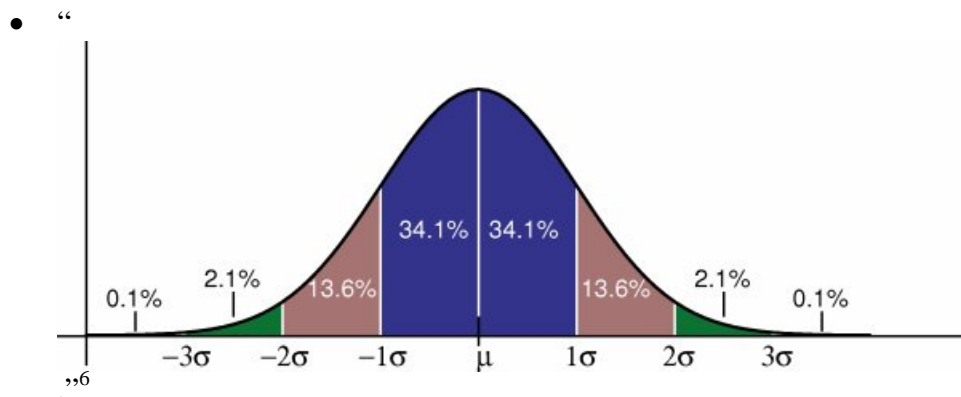
dollars to each victim, it would cost the United States easily 10 billion dollars. It is simply a matter of economics that human effects weapon testing is done this way.

Cognitive Modeling and the Timeline for Takeover

This biocommunications weapon came over with the Nazi scientists in 1945. President Truman signs the National Security Act of 1947 to create the CIA. The CIA begins a long streak of crimes against citizens of the world and they continue the horrific Nazi agenda of world domination all based on this new biofield modulation discovery. The cataloguing and cloning operations of MINDs has never slowed down, grabbing hundreds or thousands of new minds each year at least reported by those who figure it out. The Russians were infected with the Nazi ideals as well from their share of Nazi scientists who gave them the technology after WWII. In 1960 the United States was put under an ionospheric heater surveillance grid and the MIND system fully working. 1976, the system TAMI was born followed by SATAN. In 1990s HAARP came online with even greater capabilities for putting more of the world under ionospheric heating surveillance and biocommunication control nearly completing the global human surveillance grid. (*See points of weakness in the grid*).

We can estimate the current effectiveness of the mind influencing weapons based on this timeline. We do it as follows:

- 1) Assuming that they were intelligent about how they collected their cognitive modeling data, they would have grabbed people that fell in the middle of normal cognitive abilities first since that would be the lowest hanging fruit. Cognitive models with all their differences still have a Bell curve distribution from some average model.



- 2) Assume that the development began in 1947 and will end in 2030 as per the Air Force Scientists' statements to disclose the weapon to the public. That would be 83 years of cognitive modeling and collection. Let's also assume that the

⁶ http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Normal_distribution Wikipedia is the free encyclopedia.

collection rate is uniform across the timeline although it looks like it has been stepped up in the most recent decade.

- 3) We will make the assumption that the weapon needs to be 95% effective on any person or population as the end goal before disclosure or complete takeover.

So at 2 sigma and further away from the normal or average, people will be immune to different cognitive mapping effects and a threat to the Nazi weapon to some varying degree. Also, we can conclude that at the writing of this book, 2006, the DoD/CIA/Nazis have mapped $[(2006-1947)/(2030-1947) =]$ 71.1% of the bell curve on both directions. Since the mapping of one person or feature of a mind works on the entire population represented by the area under the curve, and being 71.1% complete in terms of the timeline means that the weapon is already at 1.42 sigma efficacy or roughly 88% of the population or cognitive features of humankind. This estimate is truly frightening. The Nazis might have lost the battle of WWII but they may end up winning the war.

Let's calculate the lower bounds of the weapons efficacy. Let's make the assumption that entire minds need to be mapped and that they aren't transferable in terms of their features. That still means that 71.1% of the population has been automatically mapped based on the Directed Energy Weapons Directorate timelines and assuming that there is no "cooling off" period for all the people who suffered and died from the weapons practice and testing. We can only hope that they need this mental crutch for their thinking and the machine didn't efficiently collect the cognitive data samples based on this paradigm.

Putting it in perspective

So the chances of you being abducted and tortured by the government physically or psychotronically is about 1000 out of 300 million each year if you are American. So that is a 1 in 4000 chance in a lifetime if there are 75,000 victims which doesn't include all the collateral damage of relatives, friends, strangers, and businesses affected. That's much better than winning the lottery. That is twice the possibility of having a parachute failure while sky diving. That's 1/40 the chance of developing schizophrenia from natural causes; that is why it's easy to lump psychotronic test victims in that category. It is 12 times more likely than a shark attack but half as likely as being killed by lightning. If 3000 people died in the 9/11 attacks, you have a 10 times greater chance of being brutalized by the U.S. government than being, in comparison, humanely and instantly killed by a foreign terrorist organization in the 30 year history of these secret test programs. Who should you really be afraid of? This statistic only includes psychotronic and directed energy weapons testing, it does not include the biological warfare, drug, or radiation testing they have performed in the past on citizens. These people performing these horrific experiments are the enemy within. Everyone else in the government are just unwitting participants. Most soldiers never know the real reasons that they are fighting to the death and the public in accordance are just fed the simple reasons to support government actions. It has always been a game of redirecting anger at all the wrong

people and covering up their own errors and selfish goals.

Random selection of test subjects satiates the data gatherers sense of twisted justice for whom will be thrust into the virtual hell of dissection of their soul. There is nothing you can do to stop it if your social security number is drawn. You could pressure your political leaders to demand an independent investigation and to pass laws now because once it happens to you, do not expect any one to help you. You will be systematically discredited. Your fate will be sealed. What you don't know can hurt you!

There is still time to stop the most abominable weapon ever conceived by humankind. They are still perfecting the artificial intelligence software for automated torture and sentence stimulation that imprisons your thought possibilities through brain entrainments apart from forced EEG heterodyning with some psychic DoD moron. The echelon network for policing thoughts is incomplete and doesn't work on everyone. There are only about 200 so called psychics, jumping around EEG heterodyning and spying into minds so there is only a 200 out of 300 million probability that you are being spied on using this technology. Ever get that feeling you are being watched? No one ever thinks it can be done through their own eyes. George Orwell's 1984 didn't see this coming.

Too bad there are not more honorable men and women willing to break the code of secrecy to allow the most important open debate in human history on the future of these weapons and uses of the technology to occur. It has far reaching implications on religion, on how we define ourselves as a species, and on social interactions and organizations. We need the collective intelligence of the world to decide the fate of the species because I assure you, the crippled minds that currently control the technology will not find a universally optimal use for it.

Anti-psychotronic Theory

Prevention and Solutions to Brain Interfering Technologies

“The truth is out there.” – X-files

In the X-files solution, they mention that a new race immune to the effects of the black oil is being cloned from alien biomaterial and human ova. This race will avoid the eventual mind enslavement. When translated, this would mean that the agents, whose cover story is evil aliens, are EEG cloned into the “new” race of cyber hive mind hybrids. The justification for brain napping the population and putting them on the TAMI mind surveillance network is to make sure no other countries are controlling or spying into their minds. However as with most Hollywood interpretations of the psychotronic holocaust, it incorrectly describes who the enemy is. In this case the so called “immune race” is actually the mind slaves. They are immune because they are already infected by the “black oil”.

How and why movies and TV series like the X-files or Outer Limits are created to subtly tell an unspoken truth is beyond me. I wish I understood why hints for the justification of the evils of the government are somehow conveyed to the mass programming media. Is it to clear their conscience or arrogant mockery? Or maybe it is a discrediting tactic used against those who dare come forward to speak about it.

Jammers, Detectors, Shielding Oh My!

The “Vaccine” Against the Black Oil

The black oil is symbolic of the black sciences and the electromagnetic signals that are forced into those “mind controlled” or zombified by TAMI, MIND, or SATAN. The Evil Aliens in the X-Files was symbolic of the Russians or US department of defense and the timeline for takeover is a reference to the bioelectromagnetic weapons arms race we are in. I speculate that the secret vaccine that the x-files solution speaks about is a bioinformationally incoherent signal so that peoples’ brains don’t learn to interpret an EEG cloning attack signal.

The crack that the CIA sold to black neighborhoods supposedly to fund the Nicaragua rebels served a dual purpose and that is creating a whole new generation of “psychics” to “catalogue and clone”. Crack and methamphetamines cause damage to the dopamine reuptake receptors thereby leading eventually to psychosis. As I mentioned before, amplification of electromagnetic signals occur at much lower power levels with synapses flooded with excess neurotransmitters. The Air Force documents I discovered for research into “non-lethal weapons”, was testing for neurotransmitter release under different microwave frequencies.¹ This research is either another method of nervous system influence or they are looking for an electromagnetic way to flood the brain with

¹ See the appendix for the research project

neurotransmitters rather than by natural or chemical means to increase EEG cloning effectiveness. I have not been able to validate that the Prozac craze, SRIs (serotonin reuptake inhibitors), has any effect on the increased effectiveness of TAMI or the electromagnetic influence of those neurons involved that use that neurotransmitter. However, higher levels of dopamine are very much desired for the voice to skull (synthetic telepathy) to be effective. It takes much smaller nudges electromagnetically to create word recognition or amplify thoughts. As a bonus, people with increased dopamine levels would be cake to discredit. It can be done to anyone even within average dopamine levels but slightly higher power levels are required². Since the beam widths from the large fields of phased arrays are still very broad, the potential exists that several people in an area would learn the same signals and that would be problematic to the secrecy. This is also why identical twins, couples and entire families end up being targets if they live together.

Scrambling the Informational Coherence of the Biocommunication Signals

Like how Star Trek defeated the Borg, shields need to be modulated in order for the signal not to be informationally coherent to a brain. The adaptive algorithms will adjust to any stable frequency domain background noise. This is a form of Fourier filtering. The adaptability appears to have a 6 degree of freedom function. So a semi chaotic changing modulation of electric and magnetic fields should stifle the forced brain learning and insertion of “the sixth sense.” Their adaptation requires a pattern that they follow to filter so it needs to be led continuously to chase a white rabbit of noise. This is the basic theory behind scrambling the signals to the target brain which will over time “unlearn” how to interpret the signal with this additional noise.

Psychic defenses and war games

The brain mapping has limitations. The kind of neurological information that is cloned is constrained due to bandwidth and resolution limits. Many test subjects incorrectly describe that their invisible attackers can see through their eyes and then falsely conclude that microchip implants have been placed on their optic nerves. **Only the higher level cortexes are mapped onto the psychic observer** like the audio and visual cortex for example. They can see only your mind’s eye and not the raw output of the optic nerve. So if a target knows they are being spied upon, they can imagine false images that do not correlate with the actual optical view and thereby transmit false data back to the psychic spies with some practice. Similarly, the audio cortex can be misrepresented by imagining false sounds or conversations. However one can not block real audio input from being gathered because the raw output from the cochlea can be measured in the EEG called the BAER, Brain Auditory Evoked Response test.

² Philip L. Stocklin, patent #4,858,612. Hearing Device. Using microwaves to induce voice transmission directly into the audio cortex. Also see Brunkan Patent # 4877027 Hearing System. See Appendix.

More Stupid Alien Tricks

It is a fair comparison to call these “psychic soldiers”, chimps. When they are panicking their victims to whom they say they are going to cause a heart attack and a stroke, they literally thump on their chest and stand on their heads to cause the sensation of increase blood pressure in the brain. The thumping on the chest feels like arrhythmia and skipped heart beats. These dumb asses aren’t even Neanderthals, they never evolved to humanoids.

National Defense Lie

More disconcerting in these experiments that have been marketed to the black budgets as national defense, is that there is no defensive action about these weapons. If the government were truly trying to protect its citizens, they would be building superconducting shelters within the nuclear shelters they already have for the citizens. There are several high tech defenses against neurological weapons that they are not sharing with their bosses, the tax payers. With our own money and resources, we are covertly constructing these shelters in the safe houses that will be popping up around the country and world. For more information on zero emission TEMPEST shelters visit the website www.TheMatrixDeciphered.com.

Defeating Non-Lethal ADS, PEP, and Rubber Bullets

I am a scientist for civilian defense not to be confused with the department of defense. I help protect the people from the department of defense. Protests and demonstrations have become painful and dangerous for those who still wish to have a democracy. Here are some defenses against the tyrannical federal forces.

- A Mylar umbrella would deflect some of the microwave and laser energy necessary to create these pain weapons and stun weapons.
- The umbrella could also serve as a shield for the water guns used at demonstrations too.
- With a Kevlar backing the umbrellas would also serve to stop 22 caliber bullets.
- Ear plugs will prevent nausea created by ultrasonic acoustic weapons.
- Infrasound weapons can be lessened by sound absorbing anechoic cones.
- If you are protesting peacefully like at the World Trade Organization conference in Seattle, expect rubber bullets will be used and bring your motorcycle helmet and thick leather garb to protect yourself from the few over exuberant bouncers, accidentally accepted to the police academy who are unable to professionally control their emotions.

Stupid Alien Tricks

“We are shooting a sonic bullet at you and hitting your brain and heart!” Houses creek and make noises which the zombiloids hear through your ears. “Did you hear that? We missed. Now we are going to shoot you in the brain which does lots of damage.” One of the cloners presses their finger on their head. “Did you feel that?”
Stupid aliens!

Brain Wave Tracking Evasion

A possible secondary reason drugs are such a concern in our society, is not just the detriment to the individuals that become addicted and thereby are unable to take care of themselves or even the secondary crimes that take place because of the poverty associated with drug use and the desire to reacquire a particular mental state, it could be that people are identified by a brainwave signature and tracked in this way as described by patent # (). Drugs may change the brainwaves enough that their unique brainwave signature can't be recognized by TAMI for tracking or monitored by the Echelon-like system for thoughts with current artificial intelligence capabilities. It might also be that the signal that every human in the world adapts to and integrates in their neural network as a “sixth” sense is unlearned and they therefore fall off the global human surveillance grid and outside TAMI's influence.

So creating a “scarecrow” by recording and replaying your brainwaves on a dummy, might confuse one type of tracking technique.

Pain weapons - Fear of pain of death not of death itself

“The Only Thing We Have to **Fear** Is **Fear Itself**”
- FDR's First Inaugural Address. Franklin D. Roosevelt

"Cowards die many times before their deaths;
The valiant never taste of death but once."
- Shakespeare.

The Next generation Psychic Warfare

Denial of Service Attack

The developers of this biocommunications weapon have approached the hacking of the human mind (see science channel special “Spies R Us”) just like a rogue computer hacker. Every analogous computer hackers' method has been tested, developed, and practiced on worldwide citizens. The *Denial of Service Attack* as it is termed has brought down major computer companies websites like Amazon and even Microsoft. It works by a hacking then zombifying thousands of computers anywhere in the world. They then begin to request information from the website simultaneously and thereby bring the web

servers to their knees and therefore they can not service real customers. In the equivalent hacking of the human mind, several “connected” minds or just their voice is piped into a target. Either they use their own voices or transform them into the targets voice. The target begins to have difficulty filtering all the questions and conversations especially if they are using his own internal sounding voice. It brings his productivity and clarity of thought to a new low level. A human can not survive under this condition, either to maintain a job or operate as a military leader.

Trojan Horse

A Trojan Horse is a computer program that acts just like any other useful utility but has malicious code inside that is also run at some specific time. The comparison to the CIA MKUltra programming of assassins or “Manchurian Candidates” is very appropriate. This is the programming I went through. They haven’t changed much of it since the 1950’s so I won’t detail here. But the idea is to take a sociable, well educated, connected person and create hypnotic or EEG cloned trigger signals that will cause the person to commit some action at a specific time once the “Manchurian” is in the proper social setting. (See the appendix for a CIA document that describe practicing on American Politicians). Ironically, the test of whether they succeed will happen on June 14 – 17 of 2006. I am meeting with many members of Congress and their assistants to discuss this topic and what can be done to stop the militarys practice on US citizens. I’m not worried. If you knew the incompetence of the US government and military as well as I do, they have a 99% chance of failure.

Trip Wires and Unique Hashing IDs

Know they self and you will have an immunity to many kinds of mind hacks. This good advice is equivalent to a diagnostic algorithm used to detect hacks called trip wires. If a program is altered by a virus, the unique encrypted hashing ID is changed. If you notice that any of your perspectives and capabilities have changed, suspect an infection. This can be the “Saccadic eye movement frequency”, a perspective change like disassociation, or emotional associations to ideas, words, or people for example. The neural programming techniques have become quite sophisticated, but I will only consult to other countries about the details to help them protect their populations and sovereignty. The fitness function of countries political systems must play out without cheating an using these very anti-democratic methods to cheat. Only by allowing the search space of different possibilities of optimal governmental forms to play out without influence can the world determine truly what works best.

Worms and Viruses

Worms in the cognitive modeling world are implemented through Memes. Memes are introduced to the populations or subcultures through social information streams. This can take the form of TV advertising, programming, or movies. It can even be an infiltrated group of agents that can introduce a worm. Cultural mind viruses and worms are difficult to distinguish. I practiced non-malignant mind viruses which I coined “pings” of social

networks by creating interesting truths or misinformation to see how far in social networks the information would travel. Any fad or common belief that spreads can be included in this category. One very popular belief is that if people hear voices without electronic devices, that they are crazy. Another could be a detrimental fad like the “gangster look” with baggy pants that begin at the knees. If you are a gangster, you would want to be able to run away from your crimes and this fad clearly prevents that.

Buffer Overflow

Another very successful but complex hacking method is called a buffer overflow. In computer science this means that the input stream overflows the memory space allocated to input and begins to write into the executable space. In mind hacking it is done with levels of logic and information. Information is presented in such a way as to require the target mind to maintain a large set of logical inferences in order to determine the truth of the statements. It is like a chess game where you need to think many level deep and remember all the possibilities. If you can’t, you will make a logical deduction or inference error and consume that piece of information as truth.

There are many other forms of hacking that are practiced but that gives you a good idea how the games work. Now, let’s look at the defense and how to hack the hackers mind.

In an EEG cloning lock, the attacker has the advantage of anonymity, surprise, and brain wave filters that shield some of their thoughts from the cloner to the target. However, every system has flaws and the filters are far from perfect. Learning to extract information from the attacker can be just as effective as their interrogation techniques both traditional and non.

Trace route is a utility to try to find out where the hacker is located. It can be difficult because hackers can bounce their information stream off many different computers all around the world before reaching the target. Similarly, the scatter stealth Radar used is almost undetectable in terms of direction of source and due to synthetic aperture and beam steering techniques. However, accessing the attackers mind and tripping them up with emotion and verbal cues can be done. In addition, traditional internet research pays off immediately.

The Psychic War Games Will Increase in Complexity

Since the EEG cloner attacker, if human, is linked to the perceived target brain signals, it is possible to use cognitive model simulations to mimic the supposed targets brain waves and in fact reprogram the attacking human or simulated model accordingly. This is hacking the hacker’s mind. This is theory only. The US and Russia do not have this capability yet. (See “Scare Crow Tactics” for more detail).

Hacking the Eye Tracking Interface

Knowing how the eye tracking interface is laid out would allow a counter attack by forcing the heterodyner's eyes to various menu points. Remember during cloning and heterodyning the attacker is usually more susceptible to your brain amplifications than you are to theirs. It is a two way street.

Denial of service attack

One of the duties of a "psychic warrior" or the simulated Elisa cognitive model sentence stimulator is to be able to endlessly engage the target in useless banter. The strategy is to be as controversial as possible. Try this technique with someone you know. By being offensive and disagreeable, people have difficulty walking away from the conversation or remaining silent. With enough practice, you will have developed the most important skill in a "voice to skull" electronic harassment attack. This method using microwave hearing effect and synthetic telepathy will degrade the productivity of the target enormously and as one treacherous colonel put it, "Drive a target crazy with voices."

Imagine if you can, a conversation that you can not walk away from, a conversation where any voice pattern can be mimicked, even your own internal voice, and where the urge to respond is amplified. This kind of attack mimics the symptoms of schizophrenia exactly. Mental illness is how the military has traditionally and illegally disposed of undesirables such as disobedient soldiers or whistle blowers and now in ever increasing numbers, the randomly selected weapons test subjects.

The movie "V is for Vendetta" isn't all that far from the truth. Enemies of the state are being created by the tens of thousands due to torture and government experimentation in this country and worldwide. We have been wronged in the worst way. Nothing short of a new transparent government ruled by the people is our goal. The movie reminded me of my own brutal torture by the government.

The population has been electromagnetically and psychologically doped by the "shadow government". They have been placed in a system that keeps them complacent and focused on the unimportant details of their existence. The devil is in the details.

I offer thanks on behalf of the true Americans to the NSA agents that proudly and rightly came forward to alert the U.S. population of infractions of privacy ordered by a president who can't even recite the constitution. Where did our standards go? To make sure that the American public couldn't prove he was a silver spoon fed glide-by, he had the secret service confiscate his academic records at Yale.

Lucid Dream Interrogations

To see how the subconscious will react under certain scenarios, dreams are manipulated to place the subject in situations where they are forced to continue the dream sequence. This gives some insight into what situations the subject has been in before and predicts how s/he might react. People usually don't remember their dreams very well, so dream interrogations are a subtle way to probe someone's mind without them becoming suspicious. Dream manipulation is also a very powerful tool to program an individual by

subconscious associations. Repetitive nightmares in connection with a political candidate, for example, can obviously change a person's opinion whether rational or not.

The subject can be put into the state that one experiences just before they wake up. In this state the subject is questioned like the way children question their mothers to get a 'yes' from them when they are half awake.

Musical Interlude

A strange odyssey you have embarked upon, isn't it? The secrets that lie in the bowels of unmarked government labs are repulsive to say the least. I thought that I would take the time to share a gift with you before we journey onward.

I wanted to share the insight that all that we know is made up of music, harmonies and resonances. We are part of a cosmic symphony, energy in traveling and standing waves. One scientist even took the cosmic background radiation pattern and transformed it into the sound spectrum to hear what the universe sounded like since its birth. Ironically, it sounds like a mother's scream that is giving birth to a child.

An analogous experiment I conducted was to transform my brain waves into the audible spectrum and listen to my thoughts. You will be surprised by what the music of the mind sounds like and you can learn to control it.

Eye Tracking Interfaces

TAMI, SATAN, and MIND use eye tracking to control the interfaces. Eye trackers work by bouncing an infrared light off the eye ball or by imaging the pupil of the eyes. These interfaces make it simple enough for even a chimp to use these weapons systems. I found in my quest into the psychological communities historical research papers which postulates that schizophrenics can be identified through the saccadic eye movement frequency. Incredible how much the psychological community has been both used and duped to further the cover-up. If they were to acquire the help of current psychotronic hostages, they could look into the saccadic eye movement frequency modeling the expected number of eye gaze changes with multiple people. They could also see that the movement of the eyes using an eye tracking correspond to exact angles and frequencies of someone who would be using an interface like I describe. But the mathematical sophistication of most psychologists is lacking to demonstrate and prove what is obvious to us who know the systems in abuse. Plus if these tests were conducted properly, the heterodyned operators would simply go silent during them. A portable eye gaze recorder worn all the time with the visual scenery overlay would be required over a longer period of time to demonstrate and reverse engineer the menu driven interfaces to the experimenter's satisfaction. (See Hacking the Hackers for how to control TAMI/SATAN operator's eye gaze and use their visual interface against them.)

Extracting Information with Brain Printing

The Brain Print is an invention that is admissible in court. It demonstrates whether a suspect recognizes an event. Uncontrollable neural circuits fire if an event is recognized. With remote EEG readings, mental images can be presented to view the Brain Print guilt or recognition response. I practiced a technique similar to brain printing in order to extract the names of my assailants. Flashing letters and name fragments at high speed with our shared visual work space, I could feel when they recognized or panicked from the word fragment. It is a subconscious response when images are presented quickly and very difficult for one to learn how to control it. Like cracking a combination, I cycled through the various possibilities until I gathered the highest probability responses and tested them further when they had their guard down. This same technique can be used for facial recognition. By morphing different human faces at a rapid rate, one can use the brain print technique to stop on faces that the EEG heterodyned mind or traditional EEG probed mind recognizes. It may be their own face or someone they know.

As an example: Visual word presentations based on recognition response. Hacking the mind. This is easier than a brute force password hacking program because of the feedback. It is like safe cracking. One can listen to the tumblers fall into place.

Ewen C – some response

Cristopher Evens – higher response

Chris Evens – lower response

Christian Evenson – higher response

Kevin Christianson – higher response

Kevin Christian – highest recognition response from the feature set of brain printing.

Biopharmaceutical Remedies

Higher concentrations of neurotransmitters are required to effectively perform EEG cloning at safe energies. Due to the increased amplification at the synapses it requires less electromagnetic energy to nudge the brain into specific entrainments. There is an artificial Dopamine neurotransmitter called, L-Dopa. A subject could increase their susceptibility to electromagnetic influence by taking this which is temporary and reversible with no permanent damage. Similarly, if the pharmaceutical companies could come up with a dopamine repressor or blocker, psychosis whether electromagnetically induced, naturally occurring, or caused from damage to the reuptake mechanisms could be cured. It would at least make the energy required to induce synthetic psychotic symptoms using modulated neurotransmitter release more detectable.

Knowledge is Protection

“Choose life. I chose something else.” – Quote from a career military personnel whom I interviewed and probably unbeknownst to him, the movie “Train Spotting.”

Besides the technological protection methods I describe in this book against CIA RHIC, MKULTRA, and psychic warfare experiments, the best immunity you can have is the knowledge in this book. Some of the most important data they are collecting from these brutal experiments on people, relies on the fact that a target does not know what is happening to them. They are collecting effectiveness statistics before and after knowing of the existence of the weapon and programs. To protect your friends and family from this horror, give them this book to read and understand. Then they won't be useful for these experiments. "Ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free."

Reduce your risk - Rid yourself of secrets

If you have ever worked at a secret base or on secret technology you are at risk of being silently assassinated like myself and my colleagues in order to minimize the risk of leakage. This is often the rationalization in their twisted minds. If I could go back in time, I would have divulged all information in untraceable ways to the world since that is what I am sure lead to my colleagues' assassinations and my tortures. Once the secrets are out, they will have no reason to kill you. Be careful that it is untraceable so that they can't pursue legal retaliation. Use spoofed email addresses and multi-routed cloaked IP addresses or just drop it in the mail to foreign embassies or conspiracy websites. The beautiful thing about mind manipulation technology is that you can't ever be sure whether you are giving a false confession due to memory implants or forced speech. Of course you could always pull a President Regan and not remember due to EDOM (electronic dissolution of memories).

My physical torture waned over a period of two weeks after I finally gave into revealing what I knew of interest and the whole ordeal mostly ended on its anniversary of Halloween 2005. This has allowed me to regain many of my mental functions in order to write this book. I did not publish under the pseudonym, "The Saint", to protect myself from government retaliation. I have been very outspoken at conferences, rallies, and organizational meetings. I am sure that I am on every watch list invented by the conspiracy agencies. I published under the pseudonym because of the stigma attached to being tortured, raped, and brutalized. Most rape victims keep quiet even though 1 out of 3 women are raped in their lifetime.

Someone needs to teach other governments to deprogram the CIA mind control assassins, to flush out double agent that are using hypnosis, split personalities, and EEG Heterodyning to pass their polygraphs and brain printing technologies. Hopefully designs of zero emission Tempest standard labs and shelters will proliferate. If the state of the art remote mind melding and CIA interrogation tactics and psychic defenses against them are known by everyone perhaps this technology will be turned over to the people and regain constitutional controls. The goal is to make this weapon useless through education thereby accelerating the timeframe that the military/CIA will declassify and release the information to the public, so all the beneficial uses of the technology can come to fruition. According to Air Force scientists working on the weaponization of the technology, they plan to keep it secret

until the year 2030. By that time, most if not all of the test victims should be dead, tortured to death for the remainder of their lives by the automated system.

Stupid Alien Tricks

When I speak the truth and get upon my pedestal to preach, the aliens like to say, "Bite your tongue!" Followed by trying to force my tongue out of my mouth while they chomp down on their teeth. Evil aliens are so immature.

Warnings of mass mind control side effects

Like with any psychoactive drug, the long term effects of neuron amplification through microwave induction or other means, will render an individual dependent on the increased stimulus. The brain's chemistry will adapt to compensate for the extra pushes that it gets from the external electromagnetic energy. If the entire population were to be put onto the TAMI network, they would become dependent on the signal since birth. If the signal were suddenly removed through a space war against the satellites or ionospheric heaters, the people would turn into zombies, unmotivated and blissfully and ignorantly compliant (more than they are now). Like Brad Pitt said in the movie Fight Club, "They would be calm as cattle." They would be easy to subdue and herd. That is a nice built-in military fallback mechanism that some will experience should they find ESR, MRI, and superconducting sanctuary.

Signs of Psychic Spying and Espionage

A psychic spy generally doesn't need to be too careful these days about with whom they EEG heterodyne because the capability is not very well known and people are still in disbelief of its existence. But in the not too distant future they will need to be more careful, for those in-the-know will be watching for the signs. A psychic spy will need to practice remaining still and their eye movements will need to follow the targets eye gaze naturally. A psychic spy who sits in front of computer monitors in a comfortable chair will find themselves out of habit rocking back and forth as many of us do. This causes a heterodyned target to rock their hips back and forth like a fidgety young child while they are standing. Although being able to control the targets eye movements is important in surveying a room, it is also detectable by those trained to observe this "mixed will". All a target needs to do is try to stare at a fixed spot for a duration of time. Normally you can keep your eyes steady on that point. With one or more heterodyned minds, you will naturally get multiple urges to move your eyes in the direction of any of the other heterodyned people who are usually looking at monitors. More people in the hive mind, the less likely they can synchronize their ability to stare and gaze at a point. The other reason this is so difficult for the psychic spies to do is that their computer interfaces are

driven by infrared eye trackers³. Additionally, many people can hear a very artificial sounding tinnitus from the microwave energy. The tinnitus can be a very loud, steady multi-toned square wave generated above 10khz or as in my case it sounds either like a star trek computer with a full range of pinging and bleeps or a 3.2 hz science fiction like phasor sound. If the auditory cortex is not mapped correctly, the target will hear crackling and hissing instead.

Supposedly in the case of pure EEG cloning where the target is uninfluenced, then she/he won't have any of the aforementioned signs. However, this is much more difficult to do for a psychic spy since their mind needs to be more flexible and follow the targets brain entrainments completely. If the target thinks quickly, they can not lock on in this mode very successfully unless there is an exact match already in the MIND database.

Glitch in the Matrix

“A machine for every man, women, and child? That sounds like the thinking of a machine to me.” - Morpheus, The Matrix

One way one knows if they are being heterodyned is a thought, a visual after image, or voice is repeated several times. This is a technique to synchronize the two or more EEG patterns. Everyone has to be on the same wavelength (pun intended). A snapshot of the visual workspace (mind's eye) can be captured, held, or replayed at a later time. These events are the so called, glitches in the matrix, a necessary side effect of synchronization.

Controlling and reading every person's mind requires a program specifically with their cognitive configuration. This is the rationale behind the EEG Cloning and Cataloging operations. There is truly a machine for every man, woman, and child working behind the curtain of secrecy.

Password Protection

With this type of psychic surveillance, nothing is private, not even your thoughts. Since the illegitimate and illegal powers that be are using this surveillance method treasonously on their countrymen, we must now cope with new problems. In order to protect your passwords and access to your encrypted information, you need to protect your passwords from yourself. Get a random password generating program that masks the password from your own eyes. These programs that are used mostly to store the tens or hundreds of passwords one need to access various financial, email, an other accounts on the internet also prevent this kind of password stealing. You only need to know one password to access the main encrypted database which is stored locally on your computer. So it would be very difficult for these spy agencies to steal your passwords and access or modify your accounts from another location. They would need to physical break into your dwelling to gain the data.

³ TAMI's interface is built on a Sun Spark Station with an eye tracking driven x-windows system. See the section on *Interfacing TAMI*.

Angular Modulation of RADAR Reflective surfaces

To disrupt the synthetic aperture, full spectrum radar and imaging techniques, changing the reflective direction of the radar signals makes it difficult for them to adapt to the environment. Using material as simple as Mylar (metalized plastic film), loosely surrounding a shelter with a fan blowing changes the deflection angles of the radar. It only works for a limited frequency range, but reduces the effectiveness of their imaging and influencing techniques.

You can think of this technique as similar to stealth technology using EM radar dampening material, sharp deflection angles, MRI/ESR field gradient disruptors, and electron gyro frequency noise generators, scalar interferometry distorters and superconducting magnetic mirrors.

Changing the specular reflection angles of the incoming radar signal through mechanical modulated plates will change the radar signature enough to throw off some automated tracking algorithms.

Super Shields

An alchemist friend gave me a recipe to help us deflect the witches hypnotic spells. He said to use a smidgen of Yttrium, a dabble of Barium, and a pinch of Copper in the ratios of 1,2,3. Smelt it in the fires of Vulcan at 1000 degree Celsius to forge a superconducting shield which when cooled by the breath of Zephyr to 77 degrees Kelvin will protect us from the witches hexes and spells⁴.

Superconductors have the special property of being a perfect magnetic mirror. This is why a magnet will float on top of them. For MEG⁵ magnetic brain readings at Lawrence Livermore Laboratories they had to use a superconducting shield to block the external noise for their SQID⁶ readings. A superconductor slab creates an electric current that exactly opposes an impinging magnetic field.

Research into thin film superconductors will eventually yield cheap and affordable Scalar RADAR and magnetic resonance shields. But if the “Evil Aliens”⁷ have selected you for torture experiments, then a rather expensive superconductor chamber with electric field disruptors may be your only refuge⁸. Perhaps our political leaders will wisely decide to super shield Congress and the Whitehouse to avoid undue electromagnetic influence from the conspiracy or foreign governments. Of course black mail will always be effective. Juries and Judges will someday need their chambers super shielded for the same reasons.

⁴ See the appendix for complete instructions on manufacturing your own high temperature ceramic superconductor

⁵ Magneto-Encephalo-Graph

⁶ Superconducting Quantum Interference Device

⁷ “Evil Aliens” can be used synonymously with the U.S. CIA if in America or KGB if you live in Russia.

⁸ Check www.TheMatrixDeciphered.com website for information on how to order one or construct one on your own. There will be superconducting shelters where you can rent time to get away from your pain and think clearly and uninfluenced for a time coming soon.

Dispelling Myths

Thanks to the MIT professors and students who worked to dispel the disinformation agents much promoted aluminum tinfoil beanies myth, which were claimed by movies⁹ and websites¹⁰ to protect one from the directed energy weapons and brain wave reading. It turns out that the aluminum acts like an antenna and actually enhances body resonance signatures in the suspected FCC allocated military bands. However many have gotten relief from the EM RADAR noise that causes symptoms from mild discomfort to outright torture by grounding Mylar shielded rooms. *See the guide on RADAR, scalar interferometry, hypnosis, electron spin resonance disruptors and shielding in the Appendix.*

The Source of the Killing Signals

Interesting to note that ionospheric heaters have popped up all over the world.

- Arecibo, Puerto Rico (built 1953-1960¹¹).
- Fairbanks, Alaska (HAARP 1990).
- Tromso, Norway
- Ukraine
- Russia
- Tadzhikistan
- Brazil
- Armidale, New South Wales
- Platteville, Colorado (1969)
- Australia
- Jicamarca, Peru
- Millstone Hill, Massachusetts

Here are some of the listed capabilities of these facilities:

- Incoherent Scatter Radar (stealth scalar Radar)
- VHF radar (operating within brain resonance frequencies)
- UHF radar (operating within head resonance frequencies)
- HF receivers (operating within body resonance frequencies)
- Fluxgate magnetometer
- Induction magnetometer (possibly useful for detecting the low intensity magnetic field brain manipulation methods in case another country tried to use them on the Shadow Government)
- Stimulated electron emission observations (this is similar to ESR imaging techniques)

⁹ “Signs” is an example of a movie that promoted this idea to use aluminum beanies to keep the aliens from reading your thoughts and using synthetic telepathy to communicate to you.

¹⁰ <http://zapatopi.net/afdb/> is an example of a website that sells beanies.

¹¹ There seems to be some discrepancy in the literature as to the date this was built.

- Gyro-frequency heating research (this is another ESR,MRI like imaging technique. With a variation that might be used in the imaging over large areas using synchronized gyro-frequencies for EM absorption or reflection angles.)
- Spread F observations
- Heating induced scintillation observations (another surveillance technology)
- VLF and ELF generation observations (brain wave frequencies)
- Radio observations of meteors and ballistic missile reentry. (Strange how we spend so much money on looking at meteors and the sky, but seemingly don't take interest in relieving the suffering here on Earth. Perhaps we should take the efforts to observe the universe with a grain of salt. It is just another way to couch technology development for military applications.)



Actual picture of the HAARP mind reading and influencing and over the horizon radar facility being constructed in 1990, sent to me by a saint who worked on it. The largest phased array in the world stretches beyond what the eye can see. This is not the field that has tortured the most Americans. Brazil's or Puerto Rico's ionospheric heaters are the most likely candidates. But they are all integrated now into the "Global Human Surveillance Grid" that I was duped into helping integrate.

So, this spread of terrestrial high powered extremely large antenna is very suspect. While satellites could be involved in the integrated world wide surveillance of human beings, it may be difficult for them to generate the power of the directed energy over the area that I measured during the severest attacks on me. My back of the envelope calculations from the power output and Gaussian distribution over the area targeting my neighborhood gave me a figure above 500 kW that greatly depended on how far the field extended. This is within the power ranges of most of the ionospheric heaters listed earlier. There are other coincidences. I deduced the methods of surveillance through many simple experiments during the year of the attack on me which happen to correspond to the capabilities of these so called "ionospheric heaters".

More suspect behavior on the part of the military is that the two over the horizon radars / ionospheric heaters are based about equal distance from the continental U.S.

Total internal reflection from the ionosphere is optimal for power transference from antenna to target arena.

So the best guide to pinpointing when and where the first mind control radio network was established is to follow the trail of possible victims back in time and look at when the mass media streams began prepping the population for the human experiment trials.

While I stated in the introduction that TAMI came on line in 1976, that was only one system. There were earlier ones. John Nash, noble prize winner, and made famous by the movie, "A beautiful mind", worked for the NSA then apparently had sudden onset schizophrenia afterwards. This is a suspect case. It seems too intentional in its message, "Really smart people who worked on top secret government projects can become crazy overnight." His illness began in 1960. That is the date that the Puerto Rico ionospheric heater came online according to several documents. HAARP is often implicated in the mass torture experiments the US is conducting but it didn't come online until 1990 and is probably only a backup system or meant to cover a different portion of the world. Remember that the mind control technology came from the Nazi scientists that were smuggled into the US after WWII, in 1945. The TV series, "The Outer Limits", began broadcasting a common theme in almost every episode in 1963. Every episode deals with evil aliens, psychic mind control, abductions, futuristic technologies, and zombification or mental enslavement from aliens. The DoD and CIA are not an extremely creative group. The evil alien propaganda has worn thin by today and completely overused. Satanic cults, demonic possessions, poltergeists, and other wacky ridiculous stories are now in vogue to dupe the gullible masses and help those they torture and kill for data to cope with the betrayal of their government and people. However "mental illness" is still their golden psychological mass mind program. Interestingly, those closest to the evil elements like enlisted men are the most likely to believe the technology and brutality while doctors are the group quickest to jump to the programmed response and irresponsible diagnosis of "mental illness."

Nash may have been a threat because he wasn't working on cracking encryption codes as the movie contends, he was probably working on decision matrices and game theory for military applications or even for cognitive modeling and psychology of mass persuasion. His research interests were not in encryption like the movie would have you believe. He won the noble prize for his work with game theory and optimizing decision models such as the famous Nash equilibrium used in economic theory. You can see how cognitive decision modeling would be more up his alley and aligned with the development of this system. He could have posed a major threat of leakage to civilian researchers or continued advancement on his own ideas. Another interesting coincidence is that Nash was forced into insulin shock therapy by his wife which was used to treat psychosis in that day. Insulin shock therapy is another way to torture and split a personality thereby erasing the memory of the person or at least making the memories inaccessible. Directed Energy weapons can be used to induce diabetes as I stated earlier based on the World Health Organization literature. One victim got diabetes and then was manipulated into inducing insulin shock therapy through EEG cloning by messing with that person's ability to sense the symptoms of going dangerously low in blood sugar. Nothing has changed with their techniques other than it can all be done with EEG cloning remotely and with better plausible denial.

So, the low hanging fruit if the people ever get fed up with tyranny, the illusion of freedom, and being killed and plucked off the planet to be an alien weapon test decimal point, they may want to organize in order to defend themselves and try to fry the electronics of all these “research” facilities simultaneously. Be creative; find a way to stop this! Poison space if disabling these antenna fields fails to stop the world wide tortures. Build superconducting shielded rooms. I put the recipe in the appendix to make your own relatively cheaply¹². Build ESR and MRI field jammers. Stop the subterranean half humans! I also put a list of joint command and control bases in the appendix that are suspected of housing many of the traitors.

The rumor is that many of EEG Cloning Army is located in a Californian semi-secret base on the edge of Death Valley, near some mountains where there are 50 miles of underground tunnels and a very large signal intelligence and communications war room. The evil aliens are most likely kept in their cages there. I thought that I’d mention it in case people who are being tortured want to speak to their killers face to face. Two twin girls who were tortured and made into CIA split personality spy slaves were used to assassinate people and prostitute themselves to the politicians in order to collect black mail so that US politicians could be controlled by the executive branch of government also wrote a book called, “Secret Weapons”. I highly recommend it for another true story and perspective on the depravity and shameful heritage American’s sweep under the rug.

Another Apology

Again I must reiterate. I know that I blast whole groups of people with generalizations of occupations, affiliations, and organizations. I apologize profusely to those people who happen to fall into one of the categories that I scold but who do not fit the mold. Just remember if the ruby slippers fit, wear them Dorothy.

Stupid Human Tricks

So to make the ignorant public (that’s you) more aware of the “voice of God” technologies that exist and are being used to manipulate religious groups and the like, I will be pranking people with ultrasonic directed acoustic heterodyning and a parabolic microphone like the setup the Japanese candid camera show I mentioned earlier had. At a reasonable distance, I will be able to project my voice at an unsuspecting person and if they respond out loud, I will be able to hear them. But, I will be nowhere in sight. If you suddenly begin hearing aliens, satanic cults, God, or dwarfs speaking to you and your friend next to you doesn’t hear it, it might be me if it lasts only 30 seconds and I tell you that you have been pranked, or much worse that it is the usual suspects in the US government and you will be tortured for years. People who have experienced the three types of “voice to skull” technologies can distinguish between the sounds, but few are experts in all them all. Hopefully the message will get out. It is incredible how much people rely on those little boxes called TVs for their reality. When I describe the details

¹² As of the publication of this book, the superconducting shielded chamber has yet to be completed and therefore is still only a theory for defense against the Department of Defense’s Air Force Directed Energy Directorate. If I live to finish it, the results can be obtained from the website or the sequel to this book “The Matrix Decrypted”.

of how wide spread EEG cloning experiments are, everyday people almost always respond, “Well, if that’s true why haven’t I heard about it on the news?” Just what if the news wasn’t allowed to talk about certain topics and the information streams were controlled as tightly as we think communist countries information to their population is controlled? The news wouldn’t publish the thousands of people’s claims who the government fed radiation to either when it was happening. Nothing changes except the delusion of democracy get better as the actuality furthers.

Entrainment Disruptors

The microwave hearing effect can be overpowered by another signal. It looks like individuals need to be tuned. Simple acoustic binaural beating jammers also work somewhat to weaken the focus of attention on the integration of the signal into voice.

Breaking the hypnosis and electromagnetic trance of rhythmic base brain waves can be done temporarily by focusing on none rhythmic sound patterns like this [logarithmic clicking](#) sound file, repeatedly.

Experiments with Signal Strength and Disruption

Like with cell phones which frequently encounter dead spots or lost connections, the direct brain link on the MIND network also encounters noise or drop outs. But unlike with audio noise, neural noise is perceived much differently. And unlike a dropped cell phone connection, the communications reestablishing technologies like multipath and adaptive signal strengthening and background noise estimation very quickly reestablishes the link.

I found what I jokingly refer to as psychic protection points. These are geographic spots that for some reason interfere or reduce the neural link strength. The San Francisco Bay Bridge has at least two spots while driving over that cause the neural link to drop out. Unfortunately, you can't walk across the bridge to stand in those zones. A drop out of an EEG heterodyned neural link simple feels like a relaxing or quieting of the mind, less neural chatter or babble from the participant minds. A noisy neural link doesn't cause a hissing or white noise like sound in the synthetic telepathy but rather takes on different forms depending on the focus of attention. If the brain stops interpreting the "tinnitus" or Taos hum, due to misalignment of the energy pulses or unequal binaural perceived sound match as voice, just the hum or melodic tinnitus is perceived from very subtle or up to 120 decibels. But if one uses Mylar and other metalized synthetic polyurethane deflection and absorption shielding around their body, they will perceive non-sequitorial thoughts and images ever so slightly or even the microwave hearing effect words can become garbled, sounding like a computer generated random sequence of phonemes. However the disruptive shielding effects and degaussers are usually only temporary and the neural link is reestablished by the very impressive adaptive algorithms. The neural link is much less prone to disruptions due in part to the low bandwidth requirements. Voice can go as high as 10,000 Hz but brain bandwidth can be as small as 2,000 Hz. In addition to the low bandwidth requirement, the brain has a natural tolerance for fleeting

errors. The information is encoded in the timings of the pulses and compressed in the complexity of the brain structure itself. One could analogize the signal timing to represent a page, paragraph, sentence and word of a book each adding context to the information stream. The information is already almost all contained in the book it just needs to be referenced in some order to create new thoughts from that previous work. You can see how a brain link has some encryption and compression built into its very nature. Only the person who holds the private key, i.e. the cognitive map of the target, can decipher the signal and since the deciphering key changes at every moment in time depending on the current brain state, interception of the signal is almost worthless to normal signal intelligence interception methods.

Unfortunately many victims have been tricked into believing that if they shield their computers and monitors better it will cut down on the near field antenna effect. They have been trained by pain signals to believe this. All extra electromagnetic noise is good at reducing the signal to noise ratio for reading bioelectricity. Similarly, most have been trained not to sleep on spring mattresses. The coils probably interfere with their signal to noise ratio too.

Blinding the Cyclops

By using fixed location phased array antenna fields one can create directed energy that appears like it is coming from any direction. But in fact, the antennas are fixed. They can bounce their energy off of surfaces like the ionosphere. But the directions of the intersecting heterodyning beams are really stationary. That means the killing signals have an exact direction that can be calculated by ray tracing your location to the ionosphere back to the 4 or 5 directed energy antenna fields, aka over the horizon radar. Those are the directions you want to block to weaken the nervous system disruptor or the surveillance system's secondary effects for "electrically sensitive" individuals. Another idea is to **blind the Cyclops**. By blocking one of the intersecting beams even if they have a very small angle between them, you can then detect the "gravity" wave or carrier signals, i.e. pinhole photography. Even if the carrier signal is hidden in deterministic broad band noise, you should be able to amplify it and direct it towards the ionospheric heaters. By amplifying the carrier wave and rebroadcasting it in the right direction, the signal to noise ratio would be nearly completely brought down to zero and your bioelectric information can no longer be read with this technique.

Detecting Scalar, Interferometric, Gravity Waves¹³ or Scatter Radar

¹³ If you follow the white rabbit these devices are rebranded "Tesla Free Energy Machines". The energy isn't really free, it is coming from the high powered stealth RADAR systems.

Rather than go into details of the many methods used to disentangle the two or more nearly perfectly aligned cancelling carrier signals, I will just point the interested reader to the US Patent Office for scalar wave detectors:

- #6,753,690 Interferometric signal processing apparatus
- #6,420,872 Probe for detecting a transient magnetic resonance signal, wherein the ratio of the Q of the probe to the Q of the resonance signal is relatively large filed by the Secretary of the Navy. Always look at patents filed by the DoD with a critical eye, strategic deception is often the purpose. But this patent looks plausible.

Here is a basic scalar wave detector design. Normally the waves destructively interfere and create a nearly zero electromagnetic field reading, but by putting in pinhole lens perfectly aligned, one can get a focused image of one of the sources in a phased array. The difficulty is the wavelength can change and if satellites are used, they are probably moving targets. If ionospheric heater phased arrays are the main source, then the task becomes much more practical by the armature investigator.

Portable Bioelectric Field Scramblers

“Don’t Cross the Streams. Crossing the Plasma Streams is bad.”

– Ghost Busters

Wrong advice. Mixing the plasma is good to rid yourself of the ghost in the machine.

Disrupting the electron spin alignments using ion generators works to weaken ESR surveillance and EEG cloning attacks.

Since ESR/EPR (electron spin resonance/electron spin polarity resonance) technique is one of the major methods of monitoring citizen’s brain activity, one should be hypothetically able to build a portable device that scrambles the ionic “heating” of the body’s surface charges. Something as simple as an irregular astable high voltage oscillator with skin contact may do the trick. However, the high voltage ionic charges may not migrate away from the point of skin contact so something like a thin wire threaded conducting jacket may be necessary to provide a larger area of field disruption. The idea is to lower the signal to noise ratio containing the modulated bioelectric field information in the ionic electron gyro frequency.

Magnetic field modulation will also disrupt the bioelectromagnetic field information contained in the electron spin. This is why magnetic jewelry items are so popularly worn to alleviate pain for millions of people who are sensitive to the global human surveillance system’s biofield reading mechanisms. However the magnetic jewelry has a static magnetic field except when one is moving. The adaptive filtering algorithms of the system will rather quickly learn to filter out any steady or regularly oscillating signals.

As a side note, I want to dive into Russian theories of biocommunication in their psychic research from the late 60's. The entire field was a study of how neuron electrical fields could be picked up, amplified and received by someone else. The first break through was using EEG probes to read the brains electrical activity and modulate it with (high voltage) electrical fields around a person who was placed in a sensory deprivation tank for a week or longer. The person who was in the sensory deprivation chamber would begin to interpret the electrical modulation as his/her own sensory organs. So it was learned that the human brain is adaptable enough to interpret almost anyone else's electrical brain patterns as their own. This is the "sixth sense" phenomenon. Except in this example the "psychic" or person in the sensory deprivation chamber is like Helen Keller and has no senses of their own so this is pure EEG cloning or in other words a substitution of their own senses and some higher level cognitive pathways mimicking the external brain signal. Monkey see, monkey do. We can not escape our 96% DNA similarity to chimpanzees. It is an inherent property of self organizing neural networks. This is why we conform, why fads spread, why culture exists, and traditions feel good.

"Psychic spies" are like dummies or scarecrows. They are just receptacles for someone else's brain signals. Due to the sensory deprivation to make their brains entrain on the external signals, they become stupid or brain dead if and when they are disconnected from the signal. Our military was merely supposed to be a bunch of scarecrows to frighten off other countries from invading. What happened? Why are the scarecrows the aggressors? Why do they get positions of power in the government?

Once it was known that human brains are mostly compatible and can learn any one else's patterns, it became weaponized. Inducing one or more brain patterns into someone could also be done. This is just like piggy backing various brain signals. It matters not whether it is a voltage gradient on your skull or a synaptic voltage from a nearby neuron. It is like stealing that person's soul. "Body Snatchers" might have been another movie inspired by the large testing of the world's population of this weapon. Killing someone psychically is probably the most cowardly act in human history. Even the lion from the wizard of Oz had more courage. (See the section on psychic assassinations). And I'm sure the tin man had more heart than any of the scum in the US CIA/DIA/Military that continues the MKUltra tortures and Artichoke programming of assassins to do their dirty work. Thousands if not more are tortured under this program, but you will never hear about it in the very controlled information streams. I'm so proud of what my ancestors fought and died for, to create a country based on lies and torture. If only we had a little more secrecy we would all feel safer. Please ignore the mental midgets behind the curtain of secrecy playing fascist gods, they are unimportant.

Ionic Heating Frequency Scramblers

There are two possible mechanisms of action in order to "heat" the ions so that their electron gyro frequency and angular momentum are synchronized or that they create the high electron voltage necessary to induce neurotransmitter release. First there is a microwave frequency that causes ionizing to occur¹⁴. Secondly, electrical body resonance or head resonance would induce the desired gyro frequency alignment. The

¹⁴ DARPA documents describing plasma research. See the [Appendix](#) for the "Head Echo Effect" for ion spectrum absorption RADAR algorithms to track "meteors".

body electricity would be modulated into the stealth RADAR return intensity like a flickering candle or a twinkling star in the distance. So there must be a way to deresonate the body and head using their unique resonance frequencies. Perhaps messing up the ionizing frequency will also decrease the effectiveness of the surveillance technique. All these techniques will work under low intensity directed energy, but could probably be over powered if all the energy from these RADAR fields were focused on a very important target.

If I Only Had a Brain – The Scarecrow Effect

It should hypothetically be possible to record samplings of your own brain waves and modulate an external electric field with it so that the targeting and tracking mechanism would get confused and follow the EEG decoy, assuming you have no biotelemetric implants, GPS chips, or chemical markers. Since many methods are employed for surveillance of civilians, similar decoy methods would need to be implemented to throw off infrared thermal signatures, magnetic signatures. Body/head resonance manikins might be needed as well as traditional RADAR absorption and reflection signature alterations. Heart rhythm signatures can be fooled in a similar fashion to brain print signatures. I even worked on a technology that identified people by their unique gait.

Stealth Bomber RADAR Absorbing Insulators

Teflon has unusual insulating and charge collection properties that make it somewhat impermeable to ESR techniques or bioelectric modulation. A Teflon-like material is used on Stealth fighter planes. Saran Wrap is also a synthetic polymer with similar properties and sure enough it does prevent some ionic heating and has similar ESR radar absorption properties since it doesn't conduct.

Thermal Signatures can be thrown off by electronically controlled Peltier Junctions used to cool microprocessors.

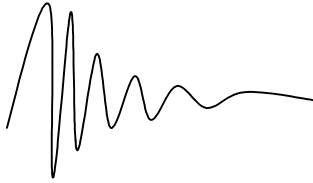
Scintillation techniques could be shielded by superconductor material. Remember that the radar fields are directional but they can bounce signals off other material in order to reach the target.

There are several more sensing technologies that you can read about on most physics websites such as NMR (nuclear magnetic resonance sister techniques like nuclear quadrupole resonance NQR). The object is to reduce the signal to noise ratio of all the tracking mechanisms in order to escape from the US virtual HELL and the global human surveillance grid.

Full Spectrum or Broad band RADAR

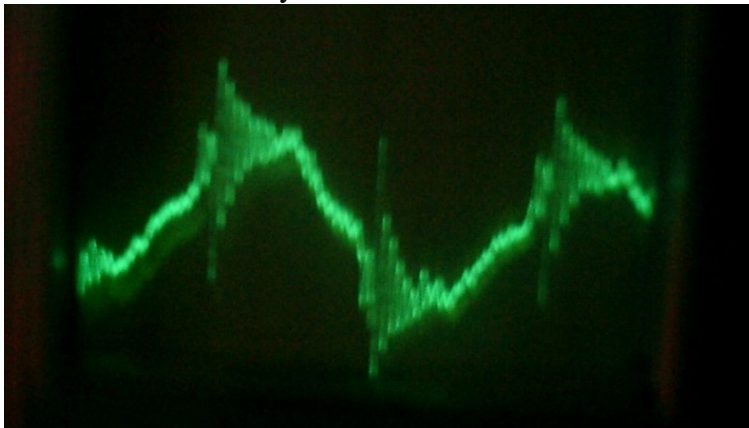
Another reason the biocommunication and surveillance technologies are so difficult to lose is that every wavelength is observed. So even if one blocks or jams several of the

frequencies, there is always more of the spectrum. Here is what a ping from a broad spectrum RADAR pulse might look like:



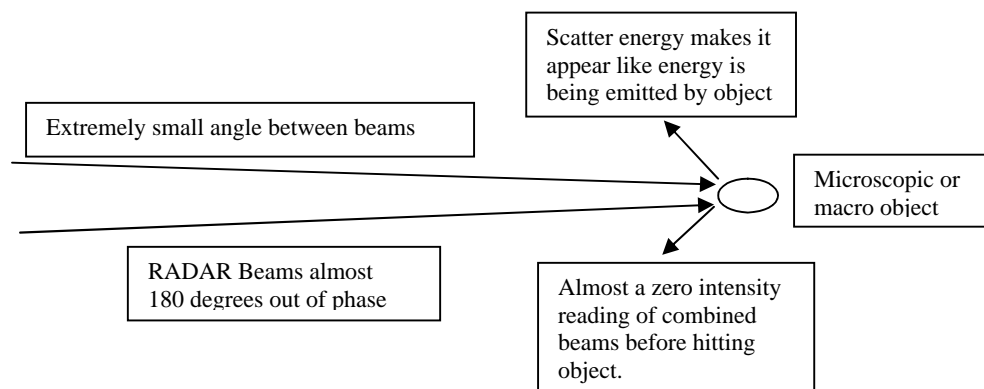
A RADAR ping with an exponential intensity decay at one frequency would help the imaging software more easily figure out at what depth a return is from and compensate for any non-linearities in transmittance, absorption, or reflectance of a material.

The recorded readings from many government tortured test subjects' houses had a variation of this waveform. It's pings started at a high frequency then progressed to a low energy low frequency with a lower energy continuous saw tooth waveform background. This actually makes more sense given the mathematics from radio communication theory of the energy spread when heterodyning or modulating a progressively lower frequency to create a lower side band. Or in simpler terms, sweeping a high frequency carrier range of one of two heterodyned beams would create this lower frequency combined waveform.



It is a combination of every frequency up to some point. It could take the appearance of a broad background noise or in order to segment the frequency ranges better it might skip logarithmically up the frequency domain. Even square waves or saw tooth radar signals create good broad band returns because every square wave form is made up of the infinite sequence of every odd harmonic and the saw tooth is made up of every harmonic which gives a nice sampling of frequencies across the spectrum.

Low Probability of Detection, Scatter Radar



Ion Heating

During a severe directed energy attack, CCD (charge coupled devices) cameras become somewhat disabled due to the (charge build-up). During “hauntings” the air becomes electrified, i.e. ionized. Knocking an electron out of orbit or just raising it to the outer most electron valence shell can be done with specific frequencies and thereby create ions, some negative and some positive. This is what the “ionospheric heaters” do. Once static electricity, (ions or cold plasma) is created, the single electron orbits are used to amplify electron spin resonance signals and reading methods for the synchronized gyro frequency of the electron orbits as well as traditional ion reflectance spectra. See the appendix for an example of how NASA tricks astronomers and cosmologists into developing weapons by saying they are interested in observing meteors in the ionosphere. They are so bold with their hints of the real uses, that they call the ion flash of a meteor the size of a baseball upon impact “[The head echo effect](#)” when observed by the puerto rico “ionospheric heater”/over the horizon radar. That is exactly what it is used on human heads not just meteors. They told the researchers that they can’t look more than 20 degrees from zenith due to physical restrictions of the setup. The real reason is that the radar signal passes into space at those angles and frequencies but they bounce back to Earth more than 20 degrees from Zenith. The “Head Echo Effect” location and tracking is exactly the same for human tracking. The flaws in the algorithms described in this paper are the same ones I discovered from my own experimentation.

How can we play the same game as the government with the secret NSA domestic spying?

We can organize a flood of the echelon system with false positives. Or use the method of auto-stereogram message passing to by-pass them completely. A multi billion dollar system is completely worthless at detecting anyone who tries to defeat it. It monitors your average citizen quite well though and helps bloat government with lots of federal government welfare jobs who get to pretend they are useful.

Ideas to take out the Weapons of torture and global Tyranny

Spraying an orbiting cloud of ferromagnetic charged and magnetized particles at low Earth orbit counter rotation for impacts and black outs of the satellite systems capable of being used for psychotronics would probably work. Large ground based solar ovens or lasers to lock on and heat the satellites above superconducting temperature might cheaply knock them out. Satellites over other countries airspace that can emit psychotronic weapons signals or directed energy should be shot down since they are an immediate threat to their countries security.

The internet has proven to be the most important vehicle of truth. I commend Google and other search engine companies for continuing a high standard of integrity for the quest of truth. The right to free speech is being trampled on by algorithms flooding the internet with disinformation to drown out the truth¹⁵. I devised AI natural language parsing algorithms, to parse out truth from the "method" used to supplant it. By the way, type in "miserable failure" into Google to see a biography of George Bush.

Plead to the public

I hope America appreciates what I am doing by going public with this information. Since I was tortured for a year by something far worse than what McCain experienced and thrown into one of these secret mind control prisons for just being too knowledgeable, I imagine I will surely get a secret death sentence for telling the truth in a publication. I am hoping that more public exposure makes me safer instead. But monthly, I get the reports of how many psychotronic victims have perished and it doesn't look good.

Poisoning Space

The US has 413 satellites and the rest of the world has 382. Because the United States has taken the course of installing many space based weapons, irresponsibly turning the pristine space into a battlefield of directed energy weapons, other countries should protect themselves by poisoning the airspace so the energy can't focus. Also create scalar wave detectors and bounce directed energy off the ionosphere back to the 15 or so ionospheric heaters to blind them. Here's an idea how. There are 8,000 tracked objects greater than the size of a golf ball.

A ferromagnetic charged particle cloud at 480KM (300 miles) above the Earth's surface would greatly reduce remote sensing capabilities and targeting capabilities with directed energy weapons.

There are no laws that any country abides by in space. So putting up anti-psychotronic shields which would disrupt other satellite services too would be a smart defense to counter America's expansionism phase, and to stop their soft kill weapons of assassination.

Publicity Stunts

We are left with no choice but to employ more drastic measures in order to raise awareness, get noticed, and have the problems addressed since the mass news streams refuse to pick up this story or broadcast the many peaceful protests, and no government agency has responded to the thousands of letters these organizations have written.

We are planning the coordination of blocking major thoroughfares in all the

¹⁵ See the appendix for algorithms and AI programs which do this.

metropolitan areas with trucks and protest signs. We have organized call centers, dialing over 700 people a day and are sending emails worldwide at a rate of 20,000 a day. We are renting high powered argon lasers to project our message in the sky simultaneously in all major cities around the world. This is just a list of a few of the activities going on to awaken the sleepy minds that need to be vigilant as to what is occurring in order to expose and hopefully stop it. Saddening that something as horrific as domestic torture and federally sponsored terrorism against its own citizens can't be immediately addressed in a civil forum.

We are also compiling a name and face book of all those suspected in aiding and abetting in these programs from scientific researchers, to CIA trainees stalking gang members, to irrationally skeptical politicians that block laws to protect its citizens. The face book of the conspiracy will be distributed to other countries in hopes of ending the careers of those agents involved.

Biocommunication and World Control

Once again, I must question why the so called “Eastern Block” countries are more forthcoming with their research than the US and even NATO aligned countries. The US government has hindered civilian research in this area tremendously through their active disinformation noise campaigns¹. Imagine how much material gets first filtered by the communist countries, then the CIA, and finally we have to overcome the barriers of language to get this. Why is there more information coming in from outside the so called “free world” than internally? The answer is obvious for those who have seen the *matrix of deception* from both sides of the country’s split personality.

So this is a theory that is incredibly disturbing that crossed my path since becoming fairly well known as a researcher in this area. Often I get anonymously sent information from other saints which I examine with a skeptical mind due to the countless disinformation agents out there. But this deserves to be told.

“A machine for every man, women, and child. Now that sounds like the thinking of a machine to me.”
- Morpheus, The Matrix series

For this book I over simplify some of the concepts so that it can reach more people. I preface this complex idea with the notice that it is still being simplified for general consumption.

Bioelectric field² modulation could well be the mode³ of one type of interaction of these directed energy weapons. This is what is studied most amongst the New Age group and the “psychics” of yesteryear as well as what comes out of the Eastern Block. We know that informational coherent neuron modulation⁴ will connect with any brain. Both magnetic and electric fields in the most basic form interact with neuron communication, but the reason we don’t go into convulsions from all the electromagnetic signals that our bodies absorb is that they are not significant in terms of the repetitive time series cognitive pathways (i.e. brain entrainments). There is a precise opportunity for amplification⁵ and thereby modulate and piggy back brain signals with another external signal. Your informational pattern and cognitive model is nothing like any signal you

¹ Remember the right to free speech? It was eliminated with purposeful information noise and mass media psychological, tacit and direct controls.

² See “The Body Electric” by Dr. Becker.

³ For another method see a description of silent sound at <http://www.abovetopsecret.com/pages/mindcontrol.html>

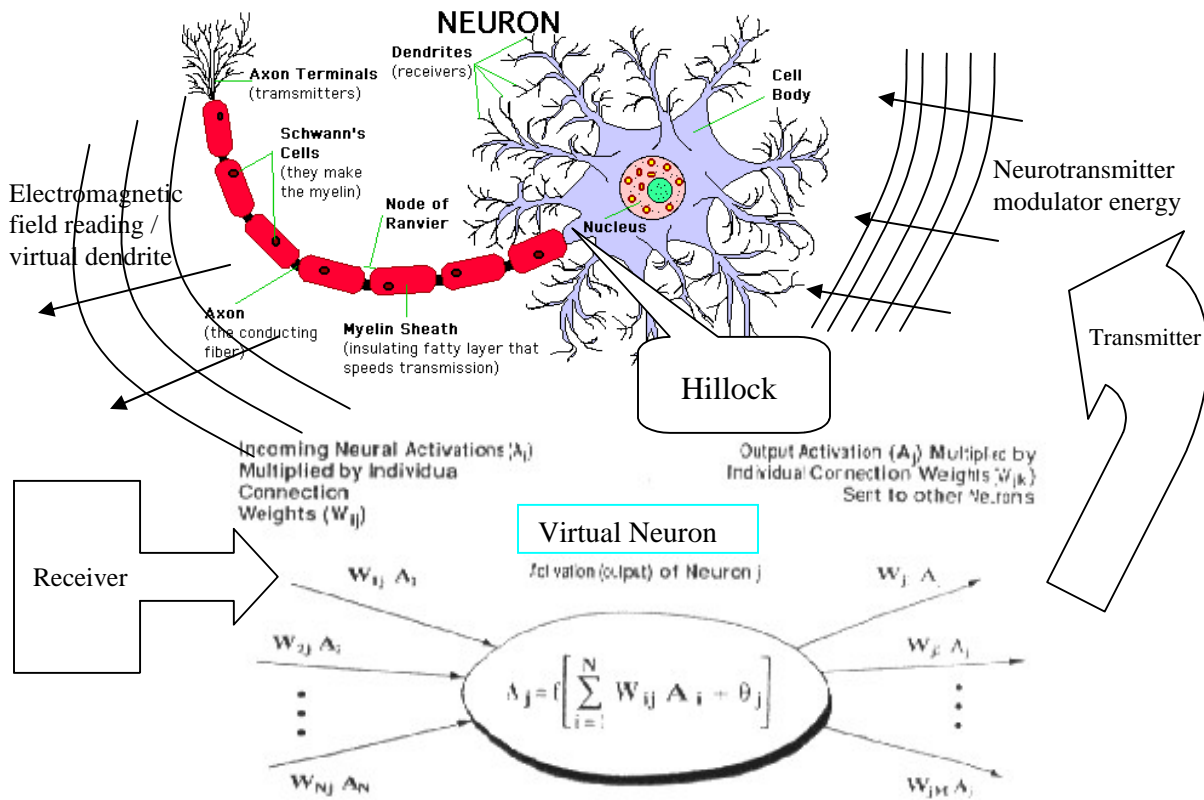
⁴ Informational coherence means that the signal is understood by the brain. Just like the nerve signals from your limbs or senses are informationally coherent.

⁵ Dr. Persinger describes these ideas in more detail with a paper titled, “On the Possibility of Directly Accessing Every Human Brain by Electromagnetic Induction of Fundamental Algorithms.” Laurentian University. Perceptual and Motor Skills, June 1995, 80, 791-799. Accessible at this link: <http://www.bariumblues.com/persinger.htm>.

would absorb from radio stations or electrical appliances. One must exactly get the train of pulses correct in order to influence the outcome significantly and amplify the effects.

Growing Virtual Neurons

This is one method to usurp a mind and create a higher order MIND⁶ network. Let's look at Medusa's head again in the dendrites of the neuron. Assuming one could wirelessly measure some property that was representative of the state of that neuron, one could grow virtual neurons connected to it. Since many methods of neurotransmitter modulation are researched along with raw electric or magnetic current induction methods, influencing the voltage at the Hillock⁷ of a neuron can be done. With just those two sets of tools, one can grow virtual neurons to every human brain. Cyberneticists working on the concept of a "Global Brain" have no clue that it has already been done to some extent and completely wirelessly. They all focus on neural chips and plug in brain links.



Furthering this idea to its logical end, one could create a higher order mind from connecting all human minds together, a Global Brain. Has it been done? I know for

⁶ Reminder that MIND is an acronym for the military system that duplicates a person's cognitive abilities. There are many initiatives around the world studying the human collective consciousness as a "Global Brain".

⁷ The Hillock determines the threshold of the binary signal of firing the neuron.

certain that many people have been mapped and connected to the U.S. MIND network. Whether that is just for current and future use as spy and control conduits, or whether this large collection of minds has been or is being integrated is unknown to me. Certainly hive minds with 2 to 6 people are being created and tested in the thousands of cells. Whether those cells are somehow connected to each other through a collective hive mind switchboard is also unknown.

The virtual neurons can be of a self organizing type – example another human brain or computed neurons. Or they could be non-adapting virtual neurons used to “force” new thought processes and program thought pathways (neural programming). The possibilities are mind blowing.

You can see how even men of strong character would eventually become corrupted by this power.

Once the target brain unbeknownst to them has adapted and incorporated the virtual network (i.e. the modulated brain signals), anything can be done with their soul. Like in the movie “The Matrix” if you pull the plug on their brain link before they escape to an exit, they would lose their MIND, figuratively and literally. Similarly, the new self organized configuration is reliant on the virtual neurons. If the signal suddenly stopped, the organic brain would take some time to readapt to its new configuration.

MIND’s (magnetically integrated neuron duplicator) function might be to literally duplicate a target brain through a copy-cat parallel artificial neural network. Over time the artificial network should accurately cognitively model the target’s cognition. Because the model is artificial and computed, it can be run in fast forward and thereby predict probable next states with a set of confidence levels, speech and reactions for example, before the target’s brain has achieved those states. Victims of the psychotronic research call this one form of demonstrated “thought reading”. Uneducated or conspiratorial psychologists call this “Thought sonorization”. Thoughts being finished and spoken back to the target before they barely begin or are fully aware of their own thought.

Let’s imagine if everyone has their own artificial MIND⁸ model running all the time. A program composed of synaptic weighted matrices constantly growing with the person, basically a soul duplicate of pure information. Occasionally, a person’s MIND will separate in its program evolution from the actual human mind’s evolution due to any number of events – profound new experiences, psychoactive drugs, brain accident. Perhaps this is what triggers an “alert” for the monitor of MINDs to send in the psychic assassins to kill or disable the person who is no longer on the MIND network and might be considered a threat unchecked and unmonitored. If the artificial cognitive model becomes way out of sync with the actual person, the person needs to be incapacitated so that the knowledge of the Matrix of deception isn’t spread and doesn’t pull others out of the American delusion. I’m just having fun speculating here. My aliens began the synthetic telepathy conversation with the statement, “You hurt your MIND.... You lost your MIND.” Those low life aliens love their head games.

Another way to estimate how many people might be on the MIND network is to look at the rate of tinnitus in the population. How many people hear a very high pitch square wave tinny sound once in a while? I scoured the medical research in this area and

⁸ MIND is an acronym for the system which runs a cognitive model and duplicates any human mind artificially. It stays in step and piggy backs a person’s brain signal.

none of it satisfactorily explains the neurological and biophysical processes that give rise to this kind of tinnitus as described by government torture projects and the general populous. Tinnitus affects 17% of the general population. 17% of the US population is 50 million people. The US MIND control network is rumored as of 1985 to be able to handle 25 million people. In fact, when the cases of tinnitus that have real physical causes are removed from those stats, it matches exactly.⁹ With a potential influence over 25 million people, all public opinions and elections could easily be manipulated. In fact until we regain constitutional controls over this integrated weapons system, no public servant, politician, or military leader should be allowed to serve if they suffer from any sporadic or constant tinnitus as described. This is why a civil war will occur and not a revolution. Potentially 8% of the population can not be woken up from their slumber and will continue to power the military machine.

A neurally linked person on the MIND network becomes reliant on the extra energy that amplifies their neural circuits. The person's brain chemistry adapts to this extra energy through biological processes. It is similar to how a person becomes tolerated to psychoactive drugs or poisons. So other than tinnitus and the side effects of an over excited brain for a couple years (if a person was brain napped later in life and didn't grow up with a brain amplification signal) one would never notice their soul, their informational essence, was being held in a vast array of super computers in an underground military facility. This religious metaphor runs throughout many military programs. From the nuclear submarine named Trident, the weapon of the god Neptune to the NASA rocket Apollo to the acronym for the space based weapons, GODS, global orbiting destruction systems. So if you believe in the soul, you have a duty to free your soul twin being held captive by these super computers and potentially tortured in a simulation for eternity or until the power is shut off.

Selective Memory Erasure and Thought Filters

In the movie "Sunshine of the Spotless Mind" a reference to Aldus Huxley's work, people could remove selective memories of old lovers if they were too painful. The CIA program EDOM (electronic dissolution of memories) has this capability. If your mind is duplicated with an external signal, for argument sake let's say, half of the signal is due to your brain's electrochemical processes and the other half is the MIND cognitive model simulation of your brain that should be nearly perfectly in sync all the time. By forcing memory recalls of the memories to be erased, EDOM can track the neural circuits, mathematically represented by matrices in the cognitive model, and turn them off. This could be done by an active filtering recognition system of the brain patterns. If the person begins to recall a filtered memory or have a non-government sanctioned thought, then the filter dampens that mental process in the MIND model. Since half of the signal that your brain adapted to is dependent on the external MIND model running in sync, your brain pathways won't have the energy necessary to further induct neural groups to reach full consciousness. Another way to put it is that 'thoughts' acts like they

⁹ Noise and Military Service: Implications for Hearing Loss and Tinnitus (2005), The National Academies Press. P.117. "It is not always possible to identify a precipitating cause of tinnitus. A survey of tinnitus patients found that only 54% attributed their tinnitus to a particular cause (Stouffer and Tyler, 1990)."

have a momentum and inertia. Take away some of the momentum and the thought can't get over the next hill.

Sisyphus was condemned to repeatedly push a rock uphill for eternity because he revealed the designs of the gods to mortals. This is nice metaphor as to how thoughts are dampened and can't reach awareness. People on the MIND network are condemned to not becoming fully aware without the energy and momentum necessary to repeatedly push the thought over the top of the potential energy hill.

For example how the U.S. shadow government has killed more people by keeping this technology secret than all the previous US wars since the beginning of this nation, let's look at how EDOM can be used for smoking cessation. Let's forget about hypnosis, neural linguistic programming, and aversion therapy techniques for this thought experiment. Rather than using amplified self destructive behaviors for silent assassinations, smoking urges can be dampened or filtered just like a memory or thought pattern in the MIND model. The Russians have successfully applied similar techniques.

Bullet Time – Research into enhanced human performance

“You move like the agents.” – Trinity to Neo, The Matrix

What happens once your cognitive model is in silicon form? Your simulation can be run at any speed. Subjective consciousness occurs due to the state changes in your brain. *Computational equivalence* implies it matters not that your function is run on silicon or a giant billiards game, as long as the output always has the same information content and functional equivalence. Psychophysics states that it must give rise to the same subjective consciousness. It is your soul-twin. However your silicon soul twin can be run at any speed. In fast forward (at the speed of light rather than at 200mph axon depolarization velocity) the world around you will practically stand still. If you are bored, turn it down and time will literally fly by – *see the section on silicon immortality*.

The CIA MKULTRA research into improving memory is still being investigated. (See Appendix for CIA and Inspector General documents). Add virtual neurons and amplifying brainwaves along with creating a dominant alpha brain wave state improves learning and memory. Recall is quicker too. One interesting property being explored is the Hive Mind collective intelligence configurations. Certain aspects of the combined heterodyned mind are faster and others are slower. Word choice can be greatly enhanced for speaking and writing as well as degraded. The search and solution space for problem solving and decision making is broader and sometimes converges on a solution faster when the shared mind works well together.

More interesting and practical for the military is the increase of physical reaction speed. Not only can machines respond to precognitive thoughts for fractions of a second quicker reaction times, but those predicted precognitive amplified thoughts can be amplified back into the same person and amplify those cognitive pathways faster than they usually would, thereby decreasing the time for the lightly grouped neural patterns to become full awareness and then converted to action. This would improve someone's hand to hand combat skills significantly.

Stupid Alien Tricks - Voodoo Dolls

If this story isn't bazaar enough for you, it gets even funnier. Earlier I facetiously joked that the Psychic Warfare Unit in the Pentagon during the 1970's was probably located next to the voodoo doll warfare unit. It actually is in the same unit whose war room is nicknamed HELL. All involuntary human psychotronic weapons research projects report "hot needles" in flesh in various parts of their bodies as a type of practiced torture. These aliens turn themselves into voodoo dolls. They poke themselves with a dull needle but the amplified feeling for the cloned target is perceived much more painfully. Of course they could have designed a computer program with a human body model (voodoo doll) and select a point to poke, burn, tickle, punch, cool, etc. You can see how funny these scenes will be in the movie.

More Hollywood movies inspired by the psychic warfare unit

"Men in Black" is about a secret government agency that watches aliens on the planet. They had a scene with monitors that showed 24hour surveillance of all the aliens who looked human. The Psychic War Room monitors countless people's EEG patterns and translates it into audible and visual digital information that can be viewed on a monitor. The agents in the movie read the tabloids to get the real news. There is an interesting parallel to the truth once again. Tabloids will report on alien abductions. You now know how to translate and read between the lines. Alien abductions are the directed energy nervous system modulation experiments that the main stream media is forbidden to touch.

EDOM – Electronic Dissolution Of Memory¹⁰

I have been pointing out how many horror movies have been inspired by these electronic mind control experiments that have been taking place in ever increasing numbers in the United States and abroad. The movie, "The Forgotten" is a clear example of one particular CIA/DoD program that was not discontinued after Congress's Church investigations. EDOM is an experiment on erasure of memory. In the movie "The Forgotten" several children were abducted and their parents were forced to forget about them. Of course the age old mythology of evil aliens as an explanation who is conducting these 30+ year old technology experiments was the focus of the movie. People's ignorance and desire to believe the fantasy of aliens or demons still works today to redirect the anger that the public should have against the high treason that has become acceptable for weapons testing on the public at large. The Nazi scientists that were

¹⁰ CIA program discovered twenty years ago. Tied to **RHIC (Remote Hypnotic Intra-cerebral Control)**. Popularized by the movies, "Pay Check", and "Sunshine of the Spotless Mind".

brought over after WWII infected our country's military and security agency's thinking that testing on all humans and not just Jews is acceptable as long as there is plausible denial. It is now commonplace.

Electronic dissolution of memory is achieved by several mechanisms. First let's examine the EEG heterodyning option. When two minds are linked through TAMI, every thought is shared. The psychic attacker merely needs to blank their mind when a topic of thought occurs that they want to avoid. The blanking of their mind forces the memory recall of the target's mind to be blocked also. Thought redirection also works. Memories are just inductions of brain entrainments. If the subject is not trained in psychic defenses, their thoughts will blank also. This is only a temporary mechanism and does not affect long term memory.

A more severe method is used to erase long term memory. What is nicknamed, "The Deep Fryer", uses an over stimulation of memory creation to degrade those recalls. Neural network theory predicts that large training sets of data or experiences will exponentially decay earlier memories stored in the neural networks. So electronic neuron amplification technology was discovered to have this capability by accident. But of course, everything get weaponized and marketed into a project for budgeting.

The third method of EDOM, uses hypnosis and signal coherence changes to erase short term memory. Along with severe trauma and psychological abuse, these methods are used to try to get a victim to repress and forget their experiences from the experimentation of electronic mind mapping, influence and control for obvious reasons. As with testing and experiments, there is a probability that they won't work on certain minds and personality types. This is what they are interested in and documenting for weapons efficacy. Hypnosis and suggestion to forget with traditional vocal channels has been successfully demonstration since Freud's day. Signal coherence is a relatively new concept. Your brain has natural operating frequencies. If altered, the information is stored in your vast neural network under those new conditions. This is called state dependent memory. It is observable is people who take psychoactive drugs or alcoholics. Memories stored under those mental conditions can only be recalled under the same conditions. Hypnosis has been demonstrated to recall memories under the same condition. Planted CIA paid psychologists popularized this phenomena as "false memory recall". Many children have been subjected to these brutal MKULTRA experiments back in the 70's and when the memories began to resurface, many pseudo-scientists of disinformation called them false recalls. Defense lawyers of child molesting priests also latched onto this concept for their defense.

Memory Probing

One of the more useful aspects of this technology is the ability to probe memories. The EEG heterodyning practice attackers play the same game with all victims. They are able through two techniques to walk the victims back in time to think that they have been linked to the victim since birth. Since the capabilities of remote neural stimulation are nearly identical to electrical probes in the brain, a random neural stimulation will trigger memories. This is not used for targeted memory recall, but rather for finding and recording memory anchors for further investigation.

Those memories are used through synthetic telepathy conversations to make the target remember other connected events. Of course direct vocal interrogation techniques can achieve the same results. Over time, this process is effective to get a complete profile of a person's life.

Another tangential method used in connection with interrogations is an injected guilt signal. This forces memory recalls in conjunction with a specific memory anchor. So if you feel guilty about some particular memory, those additional memories will surface.

And the last method used in these psychic games is more incredible. While the databases storing mental activity are impressive they still don't have the ability to record every human's brain activity continuously for later parsing. They instead sample activity in time and save it. They only have clips of a particular mind, throughout their life, stored for later review. This cuts down on the 1.4 Terabytes per second collective human geopsyche throughput that would be required. $1.4 \text{ Terabytes} \times 31,536,000 \text{ seconds in a year} = 44,150 \text{ Petabytes per year}$. The capabilities of computer storage will reach that soon enough for DoD budgets.

So reviewing a particular targets brainwave clips, allows them to appear like they have been with the subject of experiment for their entire life through demonstration of knowledge of earlier events.

This brings up the topic of criminal law. Think about how we could perfectly convict crimes against other people. In the movie "Minority Report", their society is able to prevent all premeditated violence. Only crimes of passion continue to be unstoppable. What a shame our government keeps this technology secret for pathetic military and spy uses.

Call of Duty

"Our doubts are traitors,
and make us lose the good we oft might win,
by fearing to attempt".
– Shakespeare. Measure for measure (Act I, Scene IV).

In Greek Mythology Sisyphus was condemned to forever push a rock up hill every day as a punishment for philandering and revealing the designs of the gods to mortals. Everyday people go to work to push the same rock up hill in a seemingly futile task, just to have more work the next with no end. It is a metaphor to human existence. Why do we struggle to survive? Will we ever find the Garden of Eden again? Is existence a futile task? What differentiates Sisyphus from the rock is that he has a will, a desire, and motive to effect change. Without these primitive drives and desires, we are nothing more than stagnant stones. Will you effect change to help us create utopia, or are you an eroding stone there to be pushed?

Time to Decide

It is time to open your eyes and wake from the Matrix. I have tried to gently rouse you from your slumber. Can you face reality or would you prefer false purpose? Is your destiny to be a tax battery and battery replicator? I, for one, rather know the truth so I can work towards a better world and attack the source of the problems rather than mundanely maintain the status quo and further blanket the world with little lies diminishing the value and importance of self determinism and true freedom in our lives.

You are ready to join us when you can read the higher order message encoded in the matrix of words on the cover of this book.

The greatest scam of all time has been performed on the public by the grifters in government. Doctors of all professions have misdiagnosed test victims - from pulsatile tinnitus of unknown causes, to hearing voices, to pain that can't be linked to physical illness. Police and the FBI have been tricked into thinking people are insane or have multiple personalities, and the list goes on. Almost everyone has been duped in one form or another - alien abductions, UFOs, satanic cults, possessions, psychics, hauntings, etc. Nobody will talk about the obvious truth - the corruption in the Pentagon/CIA and other places using our own tax dollars to torture, kill, and practice their psychic war on the public.

Informational Civil War – Truth Campaign

The Declaration of Independence states:

"whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends (life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness), it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government.... But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same object

Call of Duty

evinces a design to reduce them under absolute despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security."

There is no way to keep our secrets of an informational counter strike from the agents of stupidity so no harm will come by disclosing some of our current efforts. We will begin work on a movie based on my research investigation, personal history, and interviews of hundreds of others currently being experimented on. In order to fund the production of the movie assuming there are no brave producers out there willing to take on the Nazi elements in the power structure, we will be holding auditions for the parts in every major city in the country. We will be charging \$30 for the chance to play a part in the movie. The money will be used for the filming and production. Visit www.thematrixdeciphered.com or www.thematrixdecrypted.com for more information.

We are looking to contract a video game company to reach the younger generation where the hero, the player, must disentangle the lies of the government, kill "sub"intelligence agents doing domestic spying, and save democracy from the evil, sociopathic, military industrial machine going under the secret psychoterrist name, "New World Order". Electromagnetic mind control and mememic warfare will be the lessons taught in the videogame. How to use critical reasoning and logic to determine what is true in a world full of lies is what the current generation lacks.

The majority of the proceeds will be put back into creation of superconducting shelters and anti-psychotronics around the country and world until the sources of the killing signals can be rendered useless by possibly poisoning space and disrupting the ionospheric lens.

We are creating a name and organization database of all the people directly and indirectly involved in the massacre and torture through technology development, funding, or testing of these new weapons on the people. We are also creating a hero's list in a memorial of those that have perished in this informational civil war on the website www.thematrixdeciphered.com. We are shining a spotlight of information on these cockroaches of deception. Watch them scurry back into the dark crevices of the shadow government.

The Mask of the Beast

"Look like the innocent flower but be the serpent under't"
– Shakespeare and U.S. government mantra.

The façade government looks like the innocent flower righteous and morale, but the shadow government is the serpent running things behind it. The façade government is just the mask of the beast.

The number of decade long tortures and death is truly staggering and has me dumbfounded as to how it has gone on as long as it has seemingly undetected or leaked to the public. I suppose I wouldn't have believed it before my demonstration. Until your little point of light on the global human surveillance grid is targeted, you may have trouble believing or even wanting to believe the truth until it is too late.

Oddly enough, we make such a big deal about separation of church and state. But apparently, Satanism doesn't count as a religion as long as the weapons testers are just

pretending it is their religion. The number of laws broken when analyzed is so shocking as made so to be less believable.

Question Authority

Some fall by virtue and others rise by sin. - Shakespeare

Would you trust a hungry man with your food, a promiscuous man with your wife or daughter, a greedy man with your money, a drug addict with your prescriptions or a power seeking man with authority? Question authority! Secrecy is the mechanism that allows the power addicts to further their addiction at the expense of the community.

Other Tidbits

Reading through the Russian literature where psychotronics is more openly discussed, really opens ones eyes as to how long this technology has existed. After the collapse of the Soviet Union, we had a free for all of x-KGB agents and scientists willing to sell their secrets. You can still find some of these soldiers of fortune who will talk for a price. There are many kilograms of purified Uranium unaccounted for. Everything was for sale including their research on EEG heterodyning.

I have been criticized by many people for divulging these weapons systems and the CIA interrogation and torture tactics. Freedom of speech is of utmost importance in reeling in the secret government programs that allow rogue groups who hide behind the shroud of secrecy in the name of national security to randomly select and practice kills on good citizens all in the name of weapons testing efficacy data.

America is under attack and our way of life in the most diabolical imaginable method. The greatest threat to America and the world is this technology being used to manipulate our political system and the disinformation machine that has its grip on news and Hollywood.

Tinnitus is one of the major side effects of being one of the thousand points of light as President Bush senior, a former CIA director, slyly alluded to in a public speech. The war room that houses the screens that show all the tracked people show them lit up like a thousand points of light. The tinnitus often will have a 3.2 hz pulsing plus a fast frequency hopping signal if one is sensitive enough to perceive it. These are related to the microwave hearing effect and an undesirable side effect of the system. The 3.2 hz pulsing is used like binaural beat frequencies to synchronize the brain patterns and hypnotize the subject.

Paranoia will Destroya

The spooks and goons have become so paranoid about being caught under public scorn and scrutiny that they have become afraid of their own shadows. As more leaks out about these decade long torture and kill ratio experiments on the naïve public, there will be honorable men and women dissenting from the conspiracy. Trust will begin to break down and paranoia levels rise. High treason is punishable by public execution, so the

current regime has much at stake to maintain the secrecy about these events. Immunity to prosecution at both the international level and psychotronic treason trials will be given to those that come forward first. Superconducting shielded safe rooms and ESR jammers will be provided to isolate them from the network while they testify and to protect them from whistle blower repercussions of remote heart attacks or forced speech false confessions.

If Americans can take back their government and the doctrines of the nation realized again, we will have a long process of healing from so much broken trust. We must compensate countries internationally for all the “shadow” government tortures and assassinations. We should hand over the top leaders that ordered these experiments on the world population, the agents that participated in the operations, or anyone who knew about them and remained silent.

Bush Jr. scorned the NSA whistle blowers for coming forward. You can reason how he and his father might be involved in the cover up.

This will be a long arduous process for our countrymen to regain constitutional controls over these weapons systems. In the meantime, defenses will need to be devised, manufactured and disseminated to the general public. Don't expect all this to happen overnight.

You could of course help by simply lifting a finger and putting pressure on Congress to order an independent investigation into these allegations. You could pressure the media and ask them why they refuse to report or investigate these more important matters rather than their current priorities.

The Cover Up

"The price of freedom is eternal vigilance"

--Thomas Jefferson

This is the most difficult topic to cover because of the complexity and complete diabolical nature of the cover up. The CIA/DoD chose to study the progression of herpes by purposefully infecting teenagers with mental disabilities many years back. They fed radiation mostly to down syndrome and mentally challenged people for the 30 year study. They have tested biological weapon agents on prisoners. The legislature had to pass specific laws to protect prisoners and pregnant women to give you an idea how out of control the human effects testing cells are.

With psychotronic torture and mind control testing, they look for people with heightened awareness and high stress levels as well as borderline paranoid schizophrenics. The reason for this is many fold. One, it is easy to hide the testing by creating identical symptoms as widely programmed known mental illness in the victims thereby discrediting their testimony and creating a pattern of seeking psychological help. Two, the brains that amplify electromagnetic signals best are those in flight or fight mode or oversensitized to external stimuli. Three, because of the nature of EEG heterodyning or psychotronic generators, schizophrenic like symptoms are inherently the outcome of overlaying another brainwave pattern onto someone. So, the subjects of these brutal tests can easily be hidden in the general population of the 1% that have schizophrenia. Disgustingly devious indeed!

To scientifically segment out the psychotronic victims from the population with natural dementia can be done in many ways although the populations are not mutual exclusive. Microwaves and UHF penetrate deeply into buildings and the Earth so shielding is difficult. A super conductor shielded box could be constructed for \$500,000 or less. Using the air force specs from their neurological weapons tests, the high-end digital oscilloscopes operating to 100 gigahertz would be needed to demonstrate a correlation between a pulse, amplitude, or frequency modulated external signal with EEG recordings from the subject. This equipment will cost upwards of \$250,000. Don't expect help from the government to fund this research that could dispel all that I am saying here or prove it. DARPA scientists were sent in to figure out why microwaves were being directed at the U.S. embassy in Moscow. Interestingly, no one cares to investigate these scientific claims in the U.S.. Pretty obvious what is going on isn't it?

Since the scripts used to disorient the EEG heterodyned test subjects haven't changed in years, a questionnaire can easily be constructed to begin finding all the victims. Any speak of aliens, god, possession, multiple personalities, satanic ritual abuse are often victims that fell for the scripts meant to confuse them. Others smart enough to have figured out who was behind it will talk about government and the long stream of declassified documents of mind control projects like MKULTRA that state stalking and intimidation practices in the manual. But almost everyone has been brainwashed into assuming if someone talks about government agents stalking them that that person is crazy. There are no questions left in their snap judgment by the general public or professional psychiatrist. Truly diabolical is how knowledge of these programs have been kept out of main stream awareness. It is sickening how taxpayer dollars are used to keep the public ignorant.

To make sure that patterns of people targeted aren't discovered, the cells select many random people both geographically, psychographically, and demographically. This allows them to collect their brain data and weapons efficacy data while still assassinating and silencing dissenters, journalists, whistle blowers, scientists, and good patriotic Samaritans who become aware of the epidemic of corruption or mind control weapons being used on the population. Ironically, this pattern is telling in itself. A specific delusional psychological illness should have a pattern based genetically or culturally. But from my large sample of survivors, this absolutely is not the case.

There is Hope

If you are reading this book, then it was published and there is hope that total control of all information streams has not yet been achieved.

Waking up the sleepy minds of the population that have not been vigilant in safeguarding our freedom is occurring with grass roots efforts. The survivors are becoming more organized and determined to get this issue talked about by the world. Demonstrations all over the country are occurring, despite a complete news black out of them. Writing campaigns have been continuous despite the non-response by media and politicians. Phone petitioning is occurring at a rate of 700 people a day and we are planning to scale. 10,000 emails a day are going out to raise awareness. Advertising has been placed throughout the country. Hundreds of websites have been built describing individuals interpretation of these atrocities. Other countries ambassadors have been notified as to the anti-democratic practices against their people by the United States. This

book will be translated into 12 languages so as to help victims understand the technology, scripts, and reason for their senseless demise. And high profile publicity stunts to get news coverage are planned, which will undoubtedly land some of us in jail. But you can't say you're an activist until you get arrested. All this could be avoided if the issues were just acknowledged and addressed by the media and politicians. You've never heard about all this. Scary isn't it?

Unsympathetic Rationalities

So let's say you, the reader, is a hard core military type who can rationalize why weapons need to be tested on humans and countrymen. You will say to me and thousands of others, "You just got unlucky and your point of light was targeted. That's why you're bitter. They need to do this to protect the rest of the population in this arms race." The problem with that argument that I've heard several times is that this weapon is language and culture specific. To develop and test the weapon mostly on Americans means it will be most effectively used against Americans. On top of that, every weapon we have developed has been stolen by other countries. So we have developed a weapon whose current and future use will be on Americans. That's brilliant military thinking for you. Also, if everyone benefits from torture weapons, then everyone should have to take part. Diversify the torture and kill attempts rather than focusing it on a few thousand people for years. Release the U.S. psychotronic hostages and get some fresh electromagnetic mind control slaves! The obvious response, is that our army and movement composed of friends, family, sympathizers, patriots and surviving victims will grow in numbers and power in every country with each new weapons test and torture victim. This new form of brutality and enslavement will not be forgiven in a single generation.

Possibly more than 35,000,000 people have died because these selfish morons have kept this secret for so long just so they can play their cloak and dagger games. They have hindered and purposefully stagnated technological progress in order to increase their controlling lead over the civilian scientists and entrepreneurs.

Where does the blame go for our loss of democracy over the decades?

Clearly, the **media** and press have been too cowardly to take on the sensitive but important issues. They have, each decade, remained silent while thousands of weapons test victims have testified to them, then only to briefly mentioned that it turns out they were telling the truth decades later when most of them were dead. Their purpose in a free society is to help keep the checks and balances and to report to the governments employer, the public, if they are not doing their job to our satisfaction.

Politicians have been too submissive to the Pentagon. The Pentagon says we need these weapons to keep up with the Russians or whomever and this is the only way to collect kill ratios. It is "vital to nation security" is the magic password. Clearly, there are an infinite number of other solutions to accomplish the same thing if they were smart enough. The shame goes to them for not doing their job at protecting the citizens and civil liberties as they were tasked. They consistently misprioritize what laws are in need

of immediate passing to spell out that murder and torture by government or citizens is illegal and unconstitutional in all the high-tech forms it takes. They fail to educate themselves on mind control technologies or consult with experts to explain clearly how these represent the biggest threat to freedom of speech, thought, and actions. Nothing should be of greater importance for a true democracy adhering to the original documents of the constitution and declaration of independence.

Blame goes to the **public**, for not being vigilant as Thomas Jefferson warned. For being too wrapped up into their daily lives trying to survive and not caring enough about freedoms to act themselves, everyone hopes someone else will take on this role because they are too busy. Shame on the public for not asking more questions, for easily accepting blatant lies from the top officials. Every president gets caught in at least a couple. Imagine the number that are not caught.

The people are too trusting of a deep rooted history of lying by politicians. Whether it is Nixon, "I'm not a crook" or Bush Senior "No new taxes" or Clinton "I didn't have sex with her" or Bush Jr. "They are the axis of evil" not me. Just read between their lips and ask the hard questions and don't be afraid to accuse them when their stories don't jive.

The **police** and lower level **FBI agents** are too uneducated and ignorant of these matters to only add insult to injury. They have done the equivalent of incarcerating women who come in to report a rape. The message is "keep your mouth shut".

Psychologists and **psychiatrists** are to blame for buying into the disinformation. They haven't validated their assumptions through basic science while practicing their pseudoscience on these victims. Their general thought is that no one can blame them for being mediocre and practicing the status quo of their text books.

As a **society** we are to blame for creating so many sociopathic killing machines. We program people into soldiers through boot camps and never fix their psychology when the war is over. Many of these programmed sociopaths rise in ranks throughout the government. The purposeful twisted thinking induced to mind control people into killing on command is never corrected after the killing is done. This thinking continues throughout their lives.

Porter Goss deserves blame for being too weak to tell the truth about torture and morally void for not stopping the CIA MKULTRA/RHIC mind control torture and experimentation programs that have continued without pause even after they were caught doing it on several occasions. He is the definition of a weak puppet leader.

You wait, you'll see that one of these treasonous criminals to democracy and uncreative pieces of garbage will come forward in their memoirs on their death bed to justify their inability to find other solutions, and state, "We had to do it to keep up with the Russians."

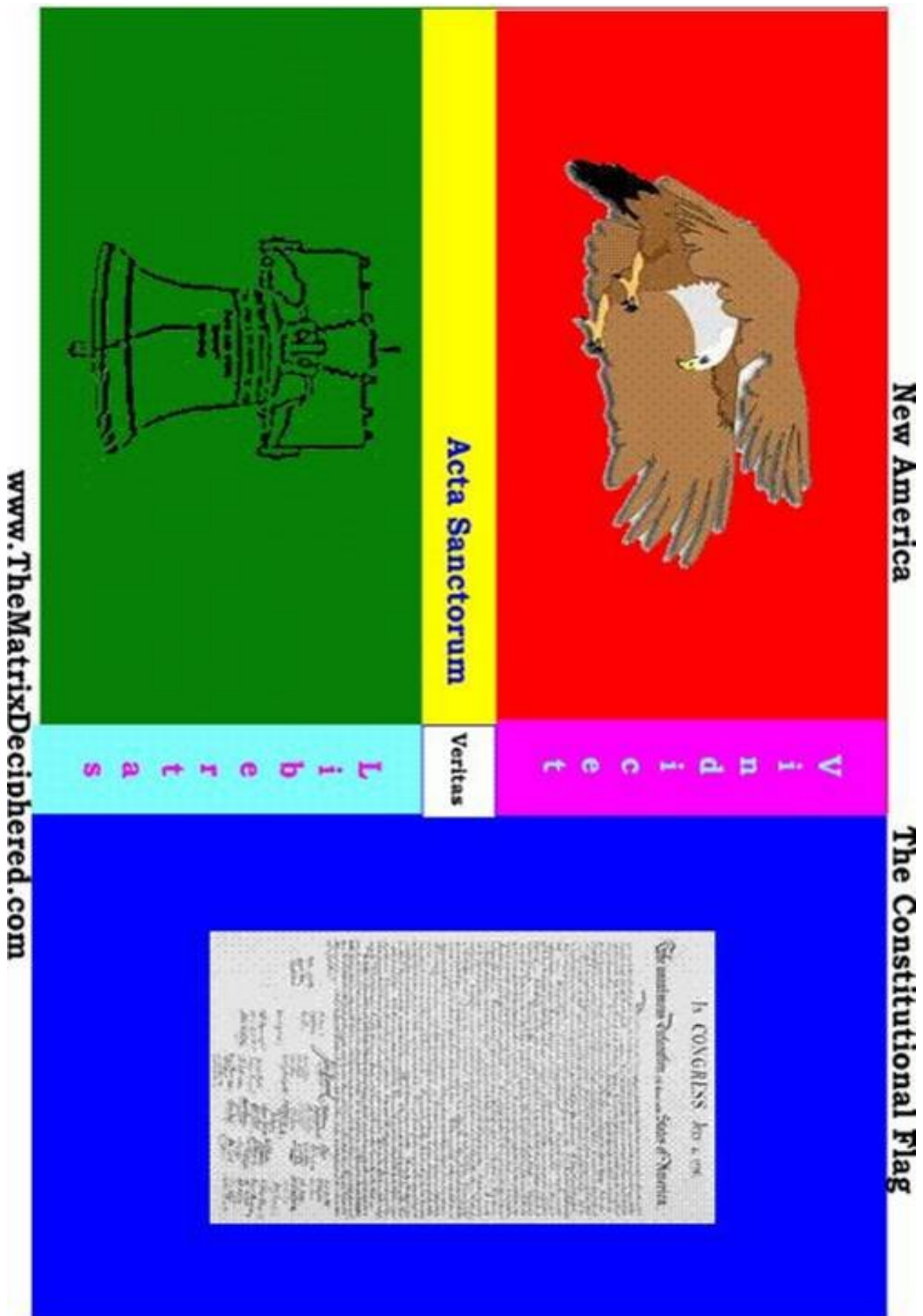
And lastly, I blame myself for being so naïve about politics, history, and government corruption for so long. I was brought up with all American ideals and just assumed that they were working. I bought into the programming and propaganda hook, line, and sinker. But I am doing all I can to ensure freedom of thought, speech, press, and expression around the world now. This book is currently being translated into twelve other languages.

The Constitutional Flag and New America

Call of Duty

To symbolize our movement and separation from those that have stolen our freedom, dignity, and flag, we propose this new one. The main three colors of the flag are made from primary colors. They are the three colors that the cones in the human retina can perceive. They represent diversity and the multiple self consistent perspectives whose summation is truth as well as America as a melting pot of ethnicities. The intersection of these perspectives is white, representing the enlightened full spectrum understanding, with the Latin word for truth, Veritas. The other Latin phrases at the intersections, say “Acta Sanctorum”, “The Deeds of Saints”. It is a reminder what the thousands have had to endure and what we do to fight this oppression is for a greater purpose. We will be judged as Saints in history for what we must do to free America. The final phrase “Vindicta Liberata” means “Avenger of Freedom”. Only through action and vigilance can we restore our freedom and the Constitution. We must bring to justice the corrupt, the conspirators, and the compliant that have allowed fascism to rise again. This time in the U.S. executive branch of government under the guise of a “Shadow government”. It also contains the traditional symbols of the Liberty Bell, the American Bald Eagle, and the Constitution.

Please tear out the flag in this book and tape it to your window as a show of support for the true constitutional values that created this country and to support the silent or outspoken freedom fighters of this nation suffering in the invisible and very secret electromagnetic concentration camps.



Humor Break

So when Bush and Dick took office the community moral standards changed and Seymour Butts, a porn star, was arrested for the new standards of sodomy. “Tit” is a word the FCC now fines on air. In a hypocrisy when “Bush and Dick” are often said in the news, one must wonder what a Rumsfeld is. Is it anything like tossing a salad? You can surmise Bush's and Dick's psychological damage from children making fun of their names much of their lives.

Simple Fix

Listen. Here is the simple fix. America could be saved by some simple legal changes if the politicians were truly in control. They could win back tens of thousands of disenchanted, angry Americans and a waning international standing if they enacted these legal and operational changes.

- 1) Change the electronic eavesdropping laws to include video signals and brain waves.
- 2) Stop all non-consensual human experimentation by the DoD at least on Americans.
- 3) Set up a task force with the expertise and equipment to detect psychotronic and directed energy weapons that would respond to any request for help.
- 4) Amend the space preservation act of 2001, back to its original form banning psychotronics, mind control, and directed energy weapons so that space doesn't turn into a war stricken junkyard unusable for commercial ventures. Make monitoring human bioelectromagnetic energy illegal by the so called “ionospheric heaters” or “continental ballistic missile over the horizon radar” systems similarly punishable by 20 or more years in prison.
- 5) Publicly admit guilt and apologize like they have in the past with each previous version of discovery of MKUltra, Artichoke and other horrific military human traitorous experimentation on US taxpayers. Have congress award a settlement to the victims.
- 6) Have the U.S. sign all the international treaties regarding the use of these types of neurological weapons.
- 7) Pass new laws that prevent future crimes using these technologies, for example murders committed through EEG heterodyning (i.e. programmed assassins). Finally go back through the FBI files to find all the wrongly incarcerated people that were used to commit crimes through EEG heterodyned influenced brainwaves. I have discovered several high profile cases that have the same scripts practically unaltered as for many test victims. Clearly this should constitute reasonable doubt of their guilt.
- 8) Order an independent investigation into all agencies and subcontractors involved with these EEG heterodyned crimes. You will find it is the same ones who were involved with the previous radiation experiments conducted on thousands of Americans for over 30 years. Publicly shame them and incarcerate those that

ordered it. Invoke the death sentence for murder and treason of those involved with psychic assassinations and torture of Americans as per current law of the land.

- 9) Stop the DoD from using economic black mail and extortion for entities that don't comply with their corrupt will. Enforce whistle blower protection laws so these kind of programs can be stopped sooner.
- 10) Order the release of the scientific data surrounding EEG heterodyning, neurological machine interfacing, and electromagnetic biological non thermal effects for immediate consumption and use in the commercial sectors to stimulate a magnificent and much needed new growth industry.
- 11) Make RADAR surveillance by the "ionospheric heaters" pointed on US illegal (HAARP, Puerto Rico, Brazil, and others). Make scatter RADAR, MRI, ESR techniques illegal and clearly stipulate it is a constitutional violation of privacy and a form of false imprisonment at the minimum. Body electromagnetic fields can not be gathered nor analyzed by any type of military or government sensor system without a warrant that includes sensors from satellites or the large phased array ionospheric heater fields.
- 12) Make domestic spying using EEG cloning through people or animals, using their visual cortex information reconstructed, translated, or cloned, illegal too.

Problem solved. Now how do you get the free thinkers and good spirits still left in the House of Representatives and Senate to act on this gravely important issue? But more importantly how can it be enforced since Congress has held many investigation such as the Church hearings and they were never complied with. Most will act based on the fear of losing their constituency. So further public outrage and education is a must. The media won't discuss this topic for many reasons. But guerrilla information warfare tactics, might still be effect enough with some publicity stunts to draw attention to the plight of thousands in these secret mind concentration camps if not more affected by the psychotronic signals worldwide. Now of course I don't have realistic expectations that our country can competently accomplish these changes anytime soon. The US has had these capabilities since 1960. The military and CIA rewrote history and made it look like the Russians were the first to have it since the US embassy in Moscow incident. This help to raise more money for the continued construction of the global human surveillance grid.

Sovereign nations and communities be warned

Every embassy on the planet has received a copy of this book if you are reading it. It is important that other countries understand the two headed monster of our politics. One that acts as the morally righteous world police and the other that plays with no rules and is vicious and scheming. It is important that they know we don't have a true democracy anymore and we are certainly in no position to force our politics onto other countries since we weren't able to maintain our constitution. It is important that they know a global directed energy weapons system exists and is being used to affect brain function in the most anti-democratic ways imaginable. It is important for them to see our intentions for global expansionism and to find ways to protect themselves against mind manipulation technologies and complex, covert mememic and informational warfare. We are engaging in a world war of a new kind. We are the aggressors this time, conducting psychological war on both our own population and the world community at large.

Why does the United States have the illusion of freedom with fascism behind it, a facade government and a shadow government?

It can best be illustrated with a child. If you want the child to rake the leaves in the yard, you could order him and pay him to do the task. He/she will begrudgingly do it and call it a chore. We have traditionally been taught to think of this approach as communism, authoritarianism, autocracy, or dictatorship. But, if you allow the child the privilege to rake the leaves in the pile so he and his friends can jump and play in the pile, he/she is grateful and will do it for free. It is the illusion of choices and freedom that can increase productivity of the military/industry complex.

Similarly, if a country were to draft people into an army like in Vietnam, people begrudgingly do it. They will fight half heartedly. Give them an imaginary ideal where they are willing to die for their principle and cause, they will sign up and fight righteously.

It is this layer of lies that has given the United States an edge over other forms of government in order to control and motivate the minds of the masses more efficiently.

This method of rule turns out to be a double edge sword. It relies heavily on the ability to control information streams so that the illusion doesn't come crashing down. The backlash of a population that believed they were free, will also be willing to overthrow a fascist shadow government just as fervently if the knowledge reached critical mass. Simply the lies needed to discount everyone as crazy would start falling apart as people became more aware of the cover ups. This is their Achilles heel. Knowledge is power and an informational civil war is how they can be destroyed.

Defeating Tyranny

So to weed out an infiltration of mind controlled zombies referred to as MKULTRA programmed in the upper ranks of this government or others, the background checks, polygraphs, and even brain prints won't be completely effective given my demonstration at how these agents practice and control every vital sign and thought. But like in Blade Runner, I have devised a set of questions with an eye gaze response recorder that will tell if that person is controlled without polygraph or brain printing techniques.

I have discovered some EEG signals that I think are unique to those under the influence, the so called "electric heads". And obviously, anyone who has tinnitus or occasional bouts of it should be under suspicion of being controlled by the global human surveillance grid and MIND network.

Other Investigation Efforts

We are trying to get permission from the families of test victims to exhume the bodies of people who have killed themselves because they couldn't stand the torture any longer. We want to put their brain tissue and cerebral fluid under an electron scanning tunneling microscope to look for any anomalies that would help us conclude whether a

Call of Duty

radioactive marker, florescent dye that operates in another spectrum, or an engineered nanotechnology might be at work acting as a tracking method or electromagnetic synaptic modulator, i.e. sensitizers. This investigation will takes years given our limited financial resources and staff, not to mention the enormous hurdles and barriers set up by those trying to stop us.

“If you prick us do we not bleed? If you tickle us do we
not laugh? If you poison us do we not die?
And if you wrong us shall we not revenge? “
- William Shakespeare

Operation Restore Freedom

To restore true freedom and bring the treasonous criminals in the shadow agencies to justice, please do the following:

Religions – spread the word that the United States has three different weapons to “throw the voice of God”. This immoral use and unconstitutional use to persecute and control religious groups has to stop.

Taggers – write these Latin words above over passes and where ever the prophets’ words are read. “Qui Vindicit Ibit” or The Avenger Will Come. This will help remind people who know about theft of our constitutional guarantees and make others question what it means.

Free America – save your friends and family by asking them to read this book. You are less valuable as an experiment if you know about the technology and methods. It could save their life.

Uncontrolled information streams – Quote this book freely and often. Spread the word.

Foreign Governments – Start aggressive work on psychotronic defenses. Protect your populations by building jamming, detection, and superconducting shelters. Make policies that if the United States and NATO cohorts attack your citizenry with psychotronic weapons it will be viewed as an act of war. Demand that they release those that are held hostage currently in secret psychotronic concentration camps to be released. Demand the U.S. to sign electromagnetic weapons and mind control international treaties or threaten to shoot down any satellite weapon that crosses your airspace or any radar system that aims energy at your population.

Victims of government experimentation – come forward. Only in unity can we demonstrate the mass atrocities and crimes the U.S. shadow government is guilty of. Contact the many worldwide support organizations.

Pressure Congress to hold hearings – Bring John Alexander and Delgado in front of Congress. If they refuse to tell the truth, hold them in contempt of Congress and then

imprison them. If/when their involvement in the treachery is revealed, we must reinstate the death penalty for attacking the American public as high treason.

Intellectuals – Boycott the DoD and NASA by not supply them with research.

Join in the several countrywide protests that occur each year to raise awareness and try to stop this abuse, torture, and killing experiments on the public.

To restore a democracy, we must weed out all the DoD, CIA and other government personnel who have committed acts of treason against the people of this country. That includes murder, torture, and informational, psychological and memetic warfare. We should show mercy and leniency and not use the recommended sentence of death for these sometimes misguided or misused agents of conspiracy but hold public execution for those who commanded these “exercises” under the laws of high treason.

Arguments for Succession

High Treason

I don't care if you are accidentally the President or Vice President, but if you intentionally point your weapon at your country men and shoot them in the head, you are a traitor. I'm talking about funding black ops psychotronics on the public not about VP Dick Cheney shooting his friend in the face. That was supposedly an accident while drunk hunting and he mistook his friend for a Dan Quayle.

Any government that funds these tortures and random assassinations is illegitimate according to the founding documents of this country as are any other agencies that follow their command. We have been under illegitimate governments since WWII. If only one person is enslaved and tortured in this country, we should be ashamed to ignore it, but to know that thousands are and to still selfishly do nothing to help our fellow countrymen demonstrates what a sham patriotism and unity is. These people shit on the graves of all the soldiers who have fought and died in every war. Selfishness and cowardice are in, and integrity and truth are passe'. We are the "At least it isn't me," generation. It is time to divide up the land and part our ways. The people's vastly opposite ideals of these united states have become too different and is not united except under lies and psychological manipulation by the press and agencies.

Economics 101 – Arguments for Succession

As everyone knows who studied economics; there is a point on the profitability vs. size curve where it turns around. It is a fundamental graph and concept to industrial scalability. Why are corporations often limited by size and scalability? It has to do with the burden of administrative and management costs. Imagine if the US government continues to grow into a “new one world order”, and every country becomes McDonaldsized. Acting as world police and subsuming dominions like Canada, Mexico, the UK, and Australia would only increase this burden. If for example California or Texas succeeded from the US, it could drop its tax burden by 25%-30% and still achieve the same operations. Bush bribed the country \$500 to get elected, I am offering tens of

thousands back to you the tax payers to cut off the welfare collecting federal government and war machine.

The remaining chumps can keep policing the world and whatever they think they accomplish. California and Texas are completely self sufficient.

This overhead and management cost/profit inversion is why large companies are broken up. Competition is what makes companies (and governments) improve. People who need medicinal marijuana move to northern California. People who want dry cities can find them in Massachusetts. People who want to gamble and have clean prostitution go to Nevada. People who want multiple wives become Mormon and move to Utah. The homogenizing pressures of a federal government in the US is great enough to be slowly destroying the diversity within. The same effect of forcing democracy/hypocrisy onto other countries will not create the competitive environment to keep the people happy by finding where they fit. One size does not fit all. Let's stop super sizing.

So humor this idea of separation for a moment. The state can manage themselves far more efficiently. Neighboring states will still have friendly agreements. Not much would change. But if one state's secret agency attacked another states population with weapon experimentation like the CIA/Navy have on many occasions it would mean war. Every state has nukes. You dose our citizens with LSD (California), drop biological viruses on us (San Francisco), you kidnap our people under the guise of alien abduction (all states), you use electromagnetic weapons on us (cities in New Mexico, Oregon, and many others) we declare war on you! You can see how the federal government in this context acts like a crime family just in the context of documented history.

Slowing the fungus like growth of the federal entity

Segmentation of the country would also serve the purpose to put restraints on the growth of the power and tyranny of the black operations and other corruption that is occurring at ever increasing scale and possibly provide protection for the new entities from the increasing and provoked hatred of the US government around the world. And if that isn't reason enough, think of the huge tax burden that will be lifted with more efficient localized government that is tailored and responsive to the needs of the people at a fraction of the cost.

Harbingers for Humanity

Our groups are working with a CNN, ABC, and Washing Post reporter but no one else before us has been able to break through the media information lockdown so my hopes are not very high. Barring a few brave journalist and publications, the media has been complacent, compliant, and much to blame for the secret fascist shadow government's rise to power.

We have done everything humanly possible to alert as many people as we can. We have a call center dialing about 700 people a day. We have sent out mass mailings, mass emailings, posted websites, sent thousands of letters to government agencies and representatives, protested, petitioned, etc. Without control of the television media, it is impossible to get a critical mass of awareness in America. Welcome to the land of free speech.

We are testing every channel of communication. Our paid advertisements are

rejected from major publications. I assume this book will not make it into Barnes and Noble for the same cowardly reasons other media hesitate. Welcome to the home of the brave. I am lining up my successors for the making of this topic into a main stream film. We may be forced to shoot it in a freer country given the topic. It will be interesting to see how locked up and controlled Hollywood is.

This is why we have people periodically running on the White House lawn and shouting they have important information for the president. They couldn't break through the information stream lockdown and didn't realize the country has already been takeover. We have to fight to win back our freedom. If you are a "slave to the man", an indentured servant working 9-6, heads down as a cog of the machine on some relatively unimportant task in the grand scheme of things, you don't have time, the will, nor the brain cycles to solve this puzzle. That is intentional. Even if you can reach financial escape velocity of 1 million dollars in a bank account earning an average of \$100,000 in interest before taxes, you still are not free. You are contained within the public opinion propaganda show on the hypnotube. And given most people's sheepish herding instinct, it becomes your own uneducated opinion.

At least I wasn't the first to realize the information lockdown. The former head of the LA FBI, and a special agent of international terrorism I conversed with also found out that it is impossible to break the media barrier. They too were CIA/DoD torture victims. If with those credentials you can't get any media time ahead of the news story about the cat stuck in the tree that firemen had to rescue, you definitely know that the television news is a joke. Are you beginning to glimpse what the matrix of deception is yet? Information control, both traditional media, and direct remote neural interfacing. For those of us who reject the illogical programming, and who are being thrown into psychotronic concentration camps because we are the greatest threat to awakening the masses, we have all commented on the dumbing down of the population over the last couple decades. People don't ask the difficult questions and only dive down one or two levels of logical deductions for any major political topic. As Hitler said, "It is a good thing for leaders that the people are so stupid."

As an example of this dumbing down of the general populous, let's look at a few facts of the so called Terrorist acts against the U.S. Several letters mailed to Senators contained multiple grams of weapons grade Anthrax. The source of the Anthrax was tracked back to a DoD lab on the East Coast. Several grams of Anthrax is not necessary to kill someone. Why would they waste such a large amount in a few letters? If you wanted to do major damage, you would have gone to the top of the Empire State building and dumped it, making several city blocks uninhabitable. But, the effect of the mailings is that it cut off another information stream. Senators don't read their own mail anymore and don't receive many communications they once did. Coincidence that the Anthrax was from a top secret U.S. DoD lab?

How about our paranoia about bringing down planes? There are lots of suicide bombers apparently. Yet drug smugglers find ways to bring in tens of tons of illegal drugs into the U.S. One very known way is to smuggle them in the human or animal body. Heroin smugglers often surgically implant plastic sacs of heroic in female carriers' breasts. Why not plastic explosives? They surgically implant sacs of drugs in dogs. Why not TNT? What is the airport security scare really about?

Next time you are standing up with your hand over your heart at a sporting event singing along to the national anthem, ask yourself if you are willing to fight and die for true constitutional freedom right now if you believed what I and thousands of others have

testified to. If not, sit down and shut up you hypocritical coward!

Most disturbingly, given my background I would have expected a single serious response from any number of government organizations about what I was told through the microwave hearing effect by my captors. They said that they observed me through my invention process before they decided that I should be a target of torture and they are going to use one of my unpatented inventions. They said in order to bypass the satellite MRI and heat signatures for bringing purified plutonium or Uranium into the country in a suitcase bomb, they needed to use in addition to lead, liquid nitrogen cool superconducting shielding. After the collapse of the Soviet Union over a decade ago, I researched where many kilograms of missing purified uranium might have gone. It is still unaccounted for to this day. There are 5 suitcase nuke detonation devices known to exist although they aren't that difficult to build. It makes you wonder if the open ports measure that the government tried to slip by the citizens recently, wasn't a tactic to point the finger at how the device could have gotten in the country as a justification for a world war. There are 4 very well known purification techniques for Uranium. Most high school chemistry classes are taught 2 of them.

Conclusion

I swear under Oath that I have stated the truth to the best of my abilities. This concludes my report. It is both a plea for help from the constitutional rebellion that represents true democracy and a warning to the human race of the evil elements that currently rule.

I will not use metaphor like the film industry to explain to the populous what is occurring. We are being used like pawns in a chess game for world domination by control of our beliefs. My own words will be used against me to further the psychological control of the population. You must trust in yourself. Use logic and question authority to find your own answers. War is hell. Life is unfair. It is time to wake up from the dream and save the species from the severely misguided that are destroying our future to get their power fix.

So we are in the 9th inner in this game of deception. You have been explained the science, the politics, the history, and the methods. As complex as your new model of reality might seem, it still has more explanatory and predictive power than what you had before. Many people make the leap of faith to believe in God without any science but just from testimony of those that lived in that time. If you don't understand the science, I and the thousands of others ask you to take that same leap of faith that we are not lying. The game has been set up so that you only have two choices: to believe we are all "crazy" or the scary and dreadful truth of what is said in this report. Our government is corrupt, out of control, and illegitimate according to the constitution. People are being randomly singled out and are being tortured and slaughtered like cattle. Wars are being engineered through these weapons, politics manipulated, and the masses herded into believing anything they want. Wouldn't you rather have a legitimate government, the truth in the news, and real self determinism?

So, hopefully I have helped many victims of government drug experimentation, practice silent assassinations, torture, MKULTRA mind control, neurological and nervous system disruptor weapons testing, remote controlled heart attack test survivors,

Call of Duty

and directed energy weapons testing by showing you that the inhumane treatment and false imprisonment by advanced technology isn't done by evil aliens, but just the usual suspects of treacherous government criminals hiding in the dark crevices under an impenetrable cloak of "national security" so that they don't need to answer for their stupidity and crimes against the people of the world.

We have two worlds and both are a dream and a nightmare, but neither is reality. Welcome to the hypocrisy of the democracy that we are spreading onto the world like a plague. While neither the electromagnetic matrix nor the psychological matrix of deception is real or true, we can conclude that we live on the planet of the apes and the militant, non-evolving chimps rule over the humans.

The Final Destination

While the technology is extremely impressive, one has to judge the success of a project by the amount of resources it took to do it. When one takes in to account the 60+ years they have been working on it at a cost of hundreds of billions of dollars, with practically unlimited scientific expertise and nonconsensual test humans for their data and no need to add the cascading costs of collateral damage of human suffering, it isn't so impressive. Perhaps the payback could justify it, "the ends justifies the means" mentality. However they have no intention of releasing their data and methods to the public for all the positive benefits this would have on mankind. Overall, it is the biggest failure of a weapons project in human history when judged as a whole.

What I am doing to save the world and our Constitution

Many victims of the weapons testing are denied the right to "life, liberty, and pursuit of happiness" and even a means to earn a living due to the debilitating effects of microwave hearing harassment, drug experimentation, radiation experimentation, and brain manipulation experiments. So, I am hoping that the thousands of victims will sell this book door to door. They can earn a small income and raise awareness about the atrocities and brutality that plague our system, as I suspect that publication and distribution may prove difficult through normal channels who know the secret rules and limitations of the right to free speech.

I am working with several other scientists in acquiring military grade radar and directed energy equipment so as to demonstrate to the public conclusively how the system functions.

Groups in the government use the catch all funding phrase, "We need to keep up with the Russians" to justify development of mind influencing technologies. However if they were really concerned that the Russians or Chinese could launch an attack on the U.S. at any time, they would have constructed zero emission tempest shielding in the nuclear fall out shelters for the public. They have not. Clearly they are not interested in defense as much as offensive capabilities.

So I am working with superconducting manufacturers, radar absorbing material manufacturers, and new types of electromagnetic deflection material makers to create safe houses across the country for victims to seek shelter. I am designing ELF wave jammers and full spectrum radar scramblers to disable the ability to see into buildings. If you are a high net worth individual, you may want to consider constructing a shelter to protect yourself from these new types of weapons. I imagine that business leaders and celebrities are of particular interest to the government for influencing their decisions and opinions.

Many people will find that their life long tinnitus suddenly disappears in these expensive and carefully constructed shelters, many people labeled "schizophrenic" suddenly have a recovery, and people with unexplainable pain with no physical underlying pathology, are miraculously healed. To learn more about these shelters, visit

www.thematrixdeciphered.com. Charitable donations to support our research and the civil informational war campaign for truth, contact Angelic Harp Foundation.

Prediction of Future Government Lies

When the superconductor and zero EM Tempest standard shelters begin to pop up around the world and thousands of people begin to be miraculously cured, expect the disinformation agents to come up with all sorts of explanations to hide the grim truth. When victims of these tests first started talking publicly, they described how power lines, TV monitors, and appliances caused them pain. The government stepped in and labeled these people “electromagnetically sensitive”. I suspect they will say the same thing. It is impossible for the general EM pollution we are bathed in to cause the described effects simply because a specific informational coherent EM energy is necessary to influence the brains electricity of the target. That is just astronomically improbable that general EM pollution could cause these symptoms. Pay close attention to the pattern of lies and who says them.

Strange Days

We have some strange days in the decades to come. People will need to come to grips with the reality that the U.S. government has been torturing people to death using EEG heterodyning and other directed energy weapons for many decades. People will have to come to accept that their soul is entirely contained in the electrical signals of the brain. People will come to learn that the technological singularity we should all have had intense open debate about before it happened, has come and gone. The human mind has been fully deciphered and mapped. Machine intelligence is exceeding human intelligence. People will need to redefine themselves and rebuild a moral and justice framework that includes multiple mind intent. We have the power to be our own God and create ourselves as we wish if the technology is ever released to the public, empowering self determinism like never imagined. Of course the other scenario could happen, and people around the world become more influenced and deceived to the point of never coming back to reality. Hypnotized in the matrix and commanded subliminally by invisible electronic signals from TAMI could become a dark permanent reality for the masses.

Back at Port

I must leave you here to journey on your own. For I have been forbidden to venture further by tortures that the common man could not endure. I bid you safe travels in your quest for truth, justice, and a prosperous future for humankind. May Apollo smite those that worship the gods of war!

This is the End

I have taken you on a scary odyssey of truth. I have tried to help you understand what the matrix is and is not. But now I must leave you here for you to make your decision. Do you choose or would you prefer just to understand the choices made for you?

As with Alice, we followed the CIA white rabbit down to the end of the rabbit hole which led us to a virtual hell. Deeper we descended, more stupidity and human ugliness we encountered. We battled the Psychl-Ops to uncover their methods of manipulation and encountered the sub-humans used to collect the data. The mind control programs let us meet the Mad Hatter and understand the CIA's 30 year journey into madness. We got to see the distorted views from electromagnetic dreams of visual deception engineered from the top secret Air Force labs. And finally from our vantage point, we see the massive military machine that will drive the human race over the proverbial evolutionary cliff due to our leaders' myopia.

You probably wished you had taken the blue pill, don't you?

Wake up world, an eye is upon you!

The Final Riddle

In order to ask me a question, you must first answer me this riddle, and then perhaps your question will change.

You are silently assassinated and are standing at the decision point for your eternity. There are two doors. One leads to heaven and one leads to hell. There are two figures standing beside the doors and they both look like angels. However, one is Satan's minion. He always lies and that door leads to hell. The saint at the other door always tells the truth and that door leads to heaven. You get one question. What question can you ask either of them to be able to decide your fate?¹

Thanks

I want to thank all the weapons testing and torture testing victims around this country and other countries for their time and information. Ironically I need to thank the weapons testers and their guilty conscious for filling in many of the details on the political solutions, limitations of the software algorithms and the science behind these fascinating weapons. I especially applaud the patriotic and noble x-CIA and x-FBI agents that have come forward with their confirmation of the

¹ The answer will be published in the sequel "The Matrix Decrypted".

continuation of the MKULTRA mind control programs. We have a chance to win back America's freedom, dignity, and sanity by exposing and eliminating the military uses of these weapons. Thereby, usher in a new dawn for the mankind.

Post Mortem Debriefing

I know this book has pissed off many communities especially those who enjoyed their secrecy to make themselves feel special from secret societies, CIA, black ops DoD, politicians, the last few presidents, various inept government agencies, the Pentagon, psychiatrist, psychologist, parapsychologists, psychics, some religions, my family, overly ignorant flag waving Americans, some traitorous colonels, to a few Nazi doctors. But I am cool with the Scientologists, please don't pull my book from the libraries or book shelves. Obviously, I can't be trusted with secrets, so don't tell me any.

My predictions of the reprisals on me for writing this book

After this book gets published, attempts at discrediting me and further destruction of my life will be made. Expect rumored slander by the disinformation machine to kick into overdrive. I expect rather than solving the problem and admitting wrong doing, the entities and people responsible will be busy pointing their finger and covering their secret bases.

What warfare will be initiated on me from divulging the plans of the idiots and puppets in power, 24 years early?

I expect they will use the plausible denial method. I expect to be set up for any number of legal issues that may land me in a secret trial and secret prison. Perhaps they can brand me as a "terrorist" because I spend time reproducing microwave brain modulation techniques, EEG mind influencing and reading technologies, and electromagnetic pulse projects in hopes of demonstrating and helping the public understand these science fiction directed energy weapons. I expect to be silently assassinated by the system SATAN (Silent Assassination Through Amplification of Neurons) or one of the many other methods that look like "natural causes" – heart attack, car crash, cancer, or like in Olsen's case maybe dosed with LSD, hammered in the back of the head, and thrown out of a 14 story building to look like a suicide. President Bush apologized for the CIA doing this. At least two other scientists who worked on the integration of UK/US Navy NATO systems who know nuclear submarine signatures and the capabilities of the global surveillance systems including SIGINT, SIGCOM, HAARP and electronic warfare have perished in unexplainable suicides, so I should not expect anything less. Most frightening of all is I know they have fully mapped my mind and have demonstrated incomprehensible control over my thoughts and actions. Although they have stopped on the 1 year anniversary of my ordeal, they could suddenly take control again. But they can't do any of these things until this book is published then my work is done. I have to the best of my abilities described their methods, strategies, and technologies. I have told you how to protect

yourselves and how to restore a true democracy and freedom of thought and expression. It is you, the reader, that must act not as an individual but as an ambassador for the entire human race representing all the people who can not understand what is being done to them and their children's future. You are now a soldier in this informational civil war, one of the truly enlightened, who must help us fight the forces of ignorance and darkness hiding behind the shroud of secrecy which are currently prevailing.

Stay Tuned

As with any book, there will be errors but this is certainly good enough for government work². I or someone else will publish corrections on the website. Remember, don't fall for "the method" of discrediting. Don't throw the baby out with the bath water. Truth is a triangulation process of increasing the precision of the model representing it. Our goal is to continue the process of reaching high order models of understanding and disseminating the knowledge as efficiently as possible to the collective intelligence of the people.

² A common expression – government work is sloppy and half-assed.

Appendix - Evidence

I can't take all the credit for the material in this book, I had help from some ghost writers within the sketchy shadow government.

Most proceeds of book sales with go to the Harvard College Fund, The Graduate School of Arts and Sciences at Harvard University, The Tuck School of Business at Dartmouth College Fund, The Hotchkiss Preparatory School, and organizations involved in electronic mind manipulation defenses and dissemination of truth. If it weren't for the values that these institutions instilled in me, I would have been the next psycho assassin, dead like the Oklahoma Bomber, or imprisoned like Ted Kaczynski.

Expansion of CIA's Manual on Trickery

November 11, 1953

[deleted]

Dear [deleted],

This is a memo in regard to expansion of the manual on
trickery.

The manual as it now stands consists of the following
five sections:

1. Underlying bases for the successful performance of tricks and the background of the psychological principles by which they operate.
2. Tricks with pills.
3. Tricks with loose solids.
4. Tricks with liquids.
5. Tricks by which small objects may be obtained secretly. This section was not considered in my original outline and was suggested subsequently to me. I was, however, able to add it without necessitating extension of the number of weeks requested for the writing. Another completed task not noted in the outline was making models of such equipment as has been described in the manual.

As sections 2, 3, 4 and 5 were written solely for use by men working alone the manual needs two further sections. One section would give modified, or different, tricks and techniques of performance so that the tricks could be performed by women. The other section would describe tricks suitable for two or more people working in collaboration. In both these proposed sections the tricks would differ considerably from those which have been described.

I believe that properly to devise the required techniques and devices and to describe them in writing would require 12 working weeks to complete the two sections. However, I cannot now work on this project every week and would hesitate to promise completion prior to the first of May, 1954.

I shall await your instructions in the matter.

Sincerely Yours, [deleted]

CFA's Research and Development of Mind Altering Substances

5 May 1955

A portion of the Research and Development Program of TSS/Chemical Division is devoted to the discovery of the following materials and methods:

1. **Substances which will promote illogical thinking and impulsiveness to the point where the recipient would be discredited in public.**
2. Substances which increase the efficiency of mentation and perception.
3. Materials which will prevent or counteract the intoxicating effect of alcohol.
4. Materials which will promote the intoxicating effect of alcohol.
5. **Materials which will produce the signs and symptoms of recognized diseases in a reversible way so that they may be used for malingering, etc.**
6. **Materials which will render the indication of hypnosis easier or otherwise enhance its usefulness.**
7. **Substances which will enhance the ability of individuals to withstand privation, torture and coercion during interrogation and so-called "brainwashing."**
8. Materials and physical methods which will produce amnesia for events preceding and during their use.
9. Physical methods of producing shock and confusion over extended periods of time and capable of surreptitious use.
10. Substances which produce physical disablement such as paralysis of the legs, acute anemia, etc.
11. Substances which will produce "pure" euphoria with no subsequent letdown.
12. Substances which **alter personality structure** in such a way that the tendency of the recipient to become dependent upon another person is enhanced.
13. A material which will **cause mental confusion** of such a type that the individual under its influence will find it difficult to maintain a fabrication under questioning.
14. Substances which will **lower the ambition and general working efficiency of men** when administered in undetectable amounts.
15. Substances which will promote weakness or distortion of the eyesight or hearing faculties, preferably without permanent effects.
16. A knockout pill which can surreptitiously be administered in drinks, food, cigarettes, as an aerosol, etc., which will be safe to use, provide the maximum of amnesia, and be suitable for use by agent types on an ad hoc basis.
17. A material which can be surreptitiously administered by the above routes and which in very small amounts will make it impossible **for a man to perform a physical activity** whatever.

The development of materials of this type follows the standard practice of such ethical drug houses as [deleted]. **It is a relatively routine procedure to develop a drug to the point of human testing.** Ordinarily, the drug houses depend upon the services of private physicians for the final clinical testing. The physicians are willing to assume the responsibility of such tests in order to advance the science of medicine. It is difficult and sometimes impossible for TSS/CD to offer such an inducement with respect to its products. In practice, it has been possible to use the outside cleared contractors for the preliminary phases of this work. However, that part which involves human testing at effective dose levels presents security problems which cannot be handled by the ordinary contractor.

The proposed facility [deleted] offers a unique opportunity for the secure handling of such clinical testing in addition to the many advantages outlined in the project proposal. The security problems mentioned above are eliminated by the fact that the responsibility for the testing will rest completely upon the physician and the hospital. [Deleted] will allow TSS/CD personnel to supervise the work very closely to make sure that all tests are conducted according to the recognized practices and embody adequate safeguards.

Memorandum on MKULTRA

Hypnosis Experiments

11 May 1953

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD Subject: Visit to Project
[Deleted]

1. On this day the writer spent the day observing experiments with Mr. [deleted] on project [deleted] and in planning next year's work on the project (Mr. [deleted] has already submitted his proposal to the [deleted]).
2. The general picture of the present status of the project is one of a carefully planned series of five major experiments. Most of the year has been spent in screening and standardizing a large group of subjects (approximately 100) and the months between now and September 1 should yield much data, so that these five experiments

should be completed by September 1. The five experiments are: (N stands for the total number of subjects involved in the experiment.)

Experiment 1 - N-18 Hypnotically induced anxieties to be completed by September 1.

Experiment 2 - N-24 Hypnotically increasing ability to learn and recall complex written matter, to be completed by September 1.

Experiment 3 - N-30 Polygraph response under Hypnosis, to be completed by June 15.

Experiment 4 - N-24 Hypnotically increasing ability to observe and recall complex arrangement of physical objects.

Experiment 5 - N- 100 Relationship of personality to susceptibility to hypnosis.

3. The work for next year (September 1, 1953 to June 1, 1954) will concentrate on:

Experiment 6, - The morse code problem, with the emphasis on relatively lower LQ subjects than found on University volunteers.

Experiment 7 - Recall of hypnotically acquired information by very specific signals.

[Deleted] will submit detailed research plans on all experiments not yet submitted.

4. A system of reports was decided upon, receivable in June, September and December 1953, and in March and June, 1954. These reports besides giving a summary of progress on each of the seven experiments, will also include the raw data obtained in each experiment. At the completion of any of the experiments a complete, organized final report will be sent to us.

5. After June 1, [deleted] new address will be: [deleted]

6. A new journal was observed in [deleted] office: Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis published quarterly by the Society for C. & E.H. publisher is Woodrow Press, Inc. 227 E. 45th Street New York 17, N.Y Price is \$6.00

To date two numbers issued, Vol. 1, #1 January 1953, and Vol. 1 #2 April 1953.

7. A very favorable impression was made on the writer by the group. The experimental design of each experiment is very carefully done, and the standards of detail and instrumentation seems to be very high.

[signature of Sidney Gottlieb]
Chief, Chemical Division, TSS

'Astronaut Reveals NASA Mind Control Program involving Children'

By Andrew D. Basiago

July 21, 2000

LOS ANGELES-Astronaut Gordon Cooper, one of the original seven Mercury astronauts, has confirmed the existence of a mind control program administered by NASA in the 1950s and 1960s involving gifted American schoolchildren. The astronaut's revelation was made during a July 19th interview by host Mike Siegel on the popular, late-night radio program, "Coast-to-Coast AM."

During a discussion that primarily focused on Cooper's beliefs that extraterrestrial beings are visiting planet Earth and that some UFOs are alien spacecraft, Siegel asked Cooper: "Who were the space kids?" Cooper answered: "The space kids were children with exceptional mental abilities... run through a kind of MK program, like the things that are coming out now" He went on to describe how NASAs mind control program, which emphasized cultivation of the children's psychic abilities, consisted of training involving telepathy, remote viewing, and out-of-body experiences (OBEs).

Cooper's comments support the claims of a growing cadre of Americans, now in their thirties, forties, and fifties, who are recovering memories of unusual classes that they were enrolled in as children during the advent of the Space Age. These "study groups" included speed reading lessons that enabled students to comprehend entire passages of text at a single glance, the use of learning machines to teach them vast amounts of information, advanced memory training, card games and other situational exercises involving clairvoyance, and rudimentary seminars in the guided imagination that forms the basis of "remote viewing."

It is believed that NASAs mind control program had as its primary objective the task of preparing children who would later be able to communicate with the non-human intelligent species that humanity might encounter in space. This thesis is supported by the fact that one experiencer **remembers being tutored in a hieroglyphic alphabet that author Fritz Springmeier has identified as a set of "intergalactic symbols"** developed by NASA for the purpose of communicating with extraterrestrial civilizations.

The accounts of some individuals suggest that in some cases, the children involved were given drugs to enhance memory and learning and were physically spun on tabletop like devices to induce the altered state of consciousness associated with OBEs.

Cooper's book, *Leap of Faith*, will be released to the public in August.

Memorandum on MKULTRA Activity

(Experiments on Chemical, Biological and Radiological Materials
in Clandestine Operations to Control Human Behavior)

26 July 1963

Memorandum for: Director of Central Intelligence Subject: Report of Inspection of
MKULTRA

1. In connection with our survey of Technical Services Division, DD/P, it was deemed advisable to prepare the report of the MKULTRA program in one copy only, in view of its unusual sensitivity.
2. This report is forwarded herewith.
3. The MKULTRA activity is concerned with the research and development of chemical, biological and radiological materials capable of employment in clandestine operations to control human behavior. The end products of such research are subject to very strict controls including a requirement for the personal approval of the Deputy Director/Plans for any operations use made of these end products.
4. The cryptonym MKULTRA encompasses the R&D phase and a second cryptonym MKDELTA denotes the DD/P system for control of the operational employment of such materials. The provisions of the MKULTRA authority is also cover [deleted material]. The administration and control of this latter activity were found to be generally satisfactory and are discussed in greater detail in the main body of the report on TSD.
5. **MKULTRA was authorized by the then Director of Central Intelligence**, Mr. Allen W Dulles, in 1953. The TSD was assigned responsibility thereby to employ a portion of its R&D budget, eventually set at 20%, for research in behavioral materials and [deleted material] under purely internal and compartmented controls, (further details are provided in paragraph 3 of the attached report). Normal procedures for project approval, funding, and accounting were waived. However, special arrangements for audit of expenditures have been evolved in subsequent years.
6. The scope of MKULTRA is comprehensive and ranges from the search for and procurement of botanical and chemical substances, through programs for their analysis in scientific laboratories, **to progressive testing for effect on animals and human beings**. The testing on individuals begins under laboratory conditions employing every safeguard and **progresses gradually to more and more realistic operational simulations**. The program requires and obtains the services of a number of highly specialized authorities in many fields of the natural sciences.
7. **The concepts involved in manipulating human behavior are found by many people both within and outside the Agency to be distasteful and unethical**. There is considerable evidence that opposition intelligence services are active and highly proficient in this field. The experience of TSD to date indicates that both the research and employment of the materials are expensive and often unpredictable in results. Nevertheless, there have been major accomplishments both in research and operational employment.

8. The principal conclusions of the inspections are that the structure and operational controls over this activity need strengthening; improvements are needed in the administration of the research projects; and **some of the testing of substances under simulated operational conditions was judged to involve excessive risk to the Agency.**
9. Attached for the signature of the **Deputy Director of Central Intelligence** is a memorandum transmitting the report to the Deputy Director/Plans requesting a summary of action taken or comments on the recommendations contained therein.

Attachments - as stated

[signature of J.S. Earman]
Inspector General

"CIA. Documents Tell of 1954 Project to Create Involuntary Assassins"

By Nicholas M Horrock
The New York Times
February 9, 1978

WASHINGTON-The Central Intelligence Agency began a study in 1954 to find out whether a person could be secretly induced to commit an assassination against his will, newly released Government documents disclosed today.

It was the first documentary evidence that the C.I.A. had contemplated such a situation.

The study was disclosed in a series of 1954 memorandums made public under the Freedom of Information Act request by The New York Times and others. The documents were prepared as part of a project sometimes known by the code name `Artichoke,' one of four C.I.A. programs to conduct mind-control experiments from 1949 to 1974.

No Evidence of Attempt

There is no indication in the documents released so far that the C.I.A. attempted to use mind control in an actual assassination attempt. However, the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence reported in 1976 that **the intelligence agency had plotted three assassinations and had become indirectly involved in several others.**

According to the documents, a team from the project, which usually included interrogation experts, drug experts and psychiatrists or psychologists, was asked to "give an evaluation" of the following "hypothetical problem" in January 1954: "Can an individual of (deleted nationality) descent be made to perform an act of attempted assassination involuntarily under the influence of Artichoke?"

The memorandum, which like most documents released by the agency has names of individuals, government agencies or locations deleted, described the following "problem." "As a `trigger mechanism,' for a bigger project, it was proposed that an individual, of (deleted) descent, approximately 35 years old, well educated, proficient in English and well established socially and politically in the (deleted) government be induced under Artichoke to perform an act, involuntarily, against a prominent (deleted) politician or if necessary, against an American official."

At another point it noted that "access to the subject would be extremely limited, probably limited to a single social meeting." The memorandum went on: "Because the subject is a heavy drinker, it was proposed that the individual could be surreptitiously drugged through the medium of an alcoholic cocktail at a social party, Artichoke applied, and the subject induced to perform the act of attempting assassination at some later date."

`After the act of attempted assassination was performed, it was assumed that the subject would be taken into custody by the (deleted) government and thereby `disposed of,'" the memorandum said.

The Air Force Research Laboratory's Directed Energy Directorate, located at Kirtland AFB in New Mexico

Taken from a military document on microwave nervous system interactions.

All biological and medical studies for high power microwave technologies are performed by the **Human Effectiveness Directorate**, Air Force Research Laboratory, Brooks AFB, Texas.

The only international treaty that restricts the use of electromagnetic weapons is the Nairobi International Telecommunications Convention, dated January 10, 1986. However, the U.S. is not a party to this treaty, per U.S. Code 502, dated January 1986. Additionally, the treaty provisions do not apply during warfare. See briefing by Kirk Hackett, Policy: Legal and Ethical Constraints Concerning Non-Lethal Weapons, briefing, undated.

Smoking Gun – Where the traitors get their weapons and who tests them. Several CIA agents quit after they were not reassured that the law that allows punishment of death for torture did not apply to them in Iraq. What about torturing US citizens? What about treason?

“Do not trust your senses. You’re senses can deceive you.”

– Obi Wan Kenobi, Star Wars

Dr. William L. Baker (Chief Scientist) and **Dr. Eugene J. Bednarz**, of the **Air Force Research Laboratory's Directed Energy Directorate**, and **Dr. Robert L. Sierakowski** (Chief Scientist), of the Air Force Research Laboratory's Munitions Directorate, wrote this article. For more information contact TECH CONNECT at (800) 203-6451 or place a request at <http://www.afrl.af.mil/techconn/index.htm>. Reference document DE-04-01.

For the Controlled Personnel Effects capability, the **S&T (Science and Technology) panel** explored the potential for targeting individuals with nonlethal force, from a militarily useful range, to make selected adversaries think or act according to our needs. Through the application of nonlethal force, it is possible to physically influence or incapacitate personnel. Advanced technologies could enable the war fighter to remotely create physical sensations such as pressure or temperature changes. A current example of this technology is Active Denial, a nonlethal counterpersonnel millimeter wave system that creates a skin heating sensation to repel an individual or group of people without harm.¹ **By studying and modeling the human brain and nervous system, the ability to mentally influence or confuse personnel is also possible. Through sensory deception, it may be possible to create synthetic images, or holograms, to confuse an individual's visual sense or, in a similar manner, confuse his senses of sound, taste, touch, or smell.** Through cognitive engineering, scientists can develop a better understanding of how an individual's cognitive processes (pattern recognition, visual conditioning, and

difference detection) affect his decision making processes¹. Once understood, scientists could use these cognitive models to predict a person's behavior under a variety of conditions with the potential to affect an adversary's mission accomplishment via a wide range of personnel effects.

As technology has advanced over recent years, most, if not all, systems are controlled by, or include, some form of computer or electronic components. Within the Dominant Remote Control capability, the S&T panel investigated the remote manipulation of adversarial electronic systems to control vehicles, sensors, communications, and information systems. In one scenario, the vision is to take control of enemy offensive and defensive military systems (a spacecraft, aircraft, or ground vehicle) and use them to our advantage. It might be possible to either confuse enemy systems so they would be unable to successfully perform their mission or to take control of enemy systems and remotely manipulate them. In another application, the control and manipulation of an adversary's communications and information streams would cause confusion or provide false information. The ability to disrupt or degrade an adversary's computers and information systems could render them inoperable or insert false information which, in turn, would significantly impair the enemy's ability to communicate. If our military commanders could achieve this dominant remote control capability, all aspects of the enemy's operations in the battlefield could be controlled to our advantage.

Within the Controlled Effects long term challenge, the S&T panel investigated the ability to tailor and deliver the most appropriate type and amount of energy onto targets of military significance to create a desired effect. Scientists are currently developing technologies to enable a number of first-generation applications. These include high-energy lasers, high power microwaves, micro air vehicles, and some forms of antipersonnel systems. Others, like sensory deception and environmental energetics, are **truly futuristic**² and require a great deal of research and development for far-term applications. Scientists will have to overcome technological hurdles, such as the production and storage of antimatter³, the ability to propagate sensory information, or the ability to harness and extract energy from the environment, before these **science fiction** concepts will become reality. The technologies and applications described within the Controlled Effects long-term challenge will revolutionize the face of military conflict in the coming century.

Excerpt from <http://www.gafintl-adamski.com/html/News2.htm>

¹ None of this can be done without the ability to read a target's brainwaves at a distance.

² Phrases of the conspiracy to test, torture, and kill Americans for weapons development. "Truly futuristic", "That's science fiction," "far in the future", "that's star wars fantasy," etc. The military is currently 30 years ahead of what they release to the public and given their increased budgets and secrecy, that gap is growing. From the signaling of the generals and scientists, they aren't planning to release this technology to the public for another 24 years. That means they will have held it in secrecy for 55-80 years from the public. That takes quite a conspiracy to keep a secret this big both technologically and politically contained for that long.

³ They are such bad liars. Anti-matter storage has nothing to do with the technology that they are mentioning.

Maj. Hans Petersen, Danish Air Force [ret] Director of IGAP

[International Get Acquainted Program in Denmark]

**Presents some of this information, and possible ramifications in his recent publication:
In Defense of the Abductees.**

"When about 25 million Americans make claims of having been abducted, it stands out. Interestingly, reported instances of abductions outside the American Continent – Canada, the US, Central and South America – until lately, did not primarily exist. Yet, about the time after the last poll, where 10 million Americans indicated their belief in being abducted, then suddenly claimed abductions began sprouting up elsewhere. So today, it can be said the 98% of all claimed abductions took place on the American continent, while the last 2% were found elsewhere – typically England and Germany. Whether there exists some significance or not, coincidentally, these two countries maintain numerous U.S. Military installations."

Maj. Petersen continues by attributing the rise in abduction type implanted memories to advancements in several fields of Earthly origin. These are the development and experimentation with the manipulation of the human mind through Parapsychology, and Psychotronic weapons and machinery.

Psychotronics may be described as the interaction of the mind and matter. Manipulation of this can be divided into several avenues of Mind-altering techniques. One such procedure includes manipulation of human behavior through machinery designed to effect sight, sound, smell, and temperature using electromagnetic energy and sensory deprivation. Another evolves the broadcasting and transference of energy from one organism to another effecting the recipient with a variety of mental and physical symptoms. For example, researchers suggest that certain extreme low frequency (ELF) emissions induce psychoactive characteristics and have been effectively tested. Others methods yet involve telepathic behavior modification, which has successfully induced hypnotic states from a distance of 1,000 kilometers. This type of telepathic hypnosis allows reaction to deeply planted programming without the recipient's knowledge, maintaining complete anonymity to the extent that he or she believes that such thoughts are originally theirs.

Offering supporting evidence from several sources including, Psychic Warfare - Fact or Fiction: by John White, Battle of the Minds: by Dennis Stacy, Psychic Warfare: by John McRae, and others, Major Petersen offers some of the

following information.

"In the early years, Russian scientists developed inventions that the Western World could only imagine in science fiction novels and movies. This included experimentation with low frequency radiation broadcast towards the American Embassy in Moscow, which resulted in serious illness and even death among staff members. The Americans were stunned, but with an incredible concentrated effort and enormous amounts of funds, they quickly succeeded in matching and surpassing the Russians accomplishments in this field."

"Famed Russian physiologist and Doyan of parapsychology, in his article 'Critical Evaluation of the Hypnogenic Method' detailed experiments by Dr I.F. Tomashevsky describing remote radio control of the brain from a distance of one or more rooms. Under conditions where the participant would not know or suspect they were being experimented with. One such early experiment was conducted from a distance in a park where via posthypnotic mental suggestion, the subject complied with the instruction to go to sleep within one minute."

Taken one step further, some speculated into more sinister applications. "By 1956, an Electrical Engineer for the Norden - Katay Corporation presented the possibilities at the National Electronics Conference of Chicago." "The controlled subjects would never be permitted to think as individuals. A few months after birth, a surgeon could equip a child with a socket mounted under the scalp, allowing electrode access to areas of the brain tissue. Sensory perceptions and muscular activity could be either modified or completely controlled by bio-electric signals radiating from state controlled transmitters."

Petersen continues, "By this time the American Intelligence communities had become involved. In 1992, a former Pentagon liaison indicated that, 'If you could get a hold of a directory of the American Psychiatric Association in around 1956 -57, you'll be sure to find an enormous percentage of individuals listed are foreign born. Mostly they came out of Germany and Eastern Europe in a big wave. They were called 'Technical Specialists', but really were working on these unconventional mind control programs for the U.S. intelligence.' Describing experiments Frankensteinian in nature, 'In one laboratory, subjects were strapped involuntarily into a chair, their heads bristling with electrodes and transducers. Any resistance was met with a paralyzing dosage of curare. The subjects brain waves were beamed into a nearby reception room crammed with voice analyzers, a wire recorder and radio receivers. The systematic annihilation or 'De-patterning' of the subject's mind and memory was accomplished. This sometimes was accomplished with drug over dosage, ECT

shocks at 75 times the norm, etc. Psychic driving, the repetition of a recorded message played for 16 hours a day, reprogrammed the empty mind."

He continues, "By 1965, Intelligence scientists continued to probe ways to control the human behavior, and they were doing so with space-age technology that made the early days of MK Ultra look like the horse and buggy era. These scientists were advanced in stereotaxis surgery, simplifying the implantation of electrodes in the brain to wipe out a subject's memory in preparation for hypnotic re-constructive surgery."

Interestingly, this period of time coincided with the emergence of the first wave of alleged UFO abductions.

"The same year, the New York Times learned of these obscure electronic experiments quietly funded by the government, and went tabloid with the front page headline Mind control coming, Scientists Warns." "According to a 1975 issue of Modern People, a Intelligence manual was prepared on the electronic wizardry of Radio-Hypnotic Intra-cerebral Control [RHIC]. When a part of the brain receives a tiny electric impulse for outside sources, such as vision, hearing, etc, an emotion is produced - for example the sight of a gang of boys beating up on an old woman. The SAME emotion of anger can be CREATED by ARTIFICIAL radio signals sent to your brain by a controller. You would instantly feel the same white-hot anger without any apparent reason."

A recent report co-sponsored by the U.S. National Science Foundation and the Commerce Department calls for a broad-based research program to find ways to use nanotechnology, biotechnology, information technology, and cognitive sciences, to achieve telepathy, machine-to-human communication, amplified sensory experience, enhanced intellectual capacity, and mass participation in a "hive mind." Quoting the report: "With knowledge no longer encapsulated in individuals, the distinction between individuals and the entirety of humanity would blur. Think Vulcan mind-meld. We would perhaps become more of a hive mind--an enormous, single, intelligent entity."

There is no doubt that we have been brought closer to the "hive mind" by the mass media. For, what is the shared experience of television but a type of "Vulcan mind-meld"? (Note the terminology borrowed from Star Trek, no doubt to make the concept more familiar and palatable. If Spock does it, it must be okay.)

This government report would have us believe that the hive mind will be for our good--a wonderful leap in evolution. It is nothing of the kind. For one thing, if the government is behind it, you may rest assured it is not for our good. For another, common sense should tell us that blurring the line "between individuals and the entirety of humanity" means mass conformity, the death of human individuality. Make no mistake about it--if humanity is to become a hive, there will be at the center

of that hive a Queen Bee, whom all the lesser "insects" will serve. This is not evolution--this is devolution. Worse, it is the ultimate slavery--the slavery of the mind.

<http://www.smh.com.au/articles/2002/07/20/1026898931815.html>

US report foretells of brave new world

By Nathan Cochrane

July 23 2002

Next

A draft government report says we will alter human evolution within 20 years by combining what we know of nanotechnology, biotechnology, IT and cognitive sciences. The 405-page report sponsored by the US National Science Foundation and Commerce Department, *Converging Technologies for Improving Human Performance*, calls for a broad-based research program to improve human performance leading to telepathy, machine-to-human communication, amplified personal sensory devices and enhanced intellectual capacity.

People may download their consciousnesses into computers or other bodies even on the other side of the solar system, or participate in a giant "hive mind", a network of intelligences connected through ultra-fast communications networks. "With knowledge no longer encapsulated in individuals, the distinction between individuals and the entirety of humanity would blur," the report says. "Think Vulcan mind-meld. We would perhaps become more of a hive mind - an enormous, single, intelligent entity."

Armies may one day be fielded by machines that think for themselves while devices will respond to soldiers' commands before their thoughts are fully formed, it says. **The report says the abilities are within our grasp but will require an intense public-relations effort to "prepare key organisations and societal activities for the changes made possible by converging technologies", and to counter concern over "ethical, legal and moral" issues.** Education should be overhauled down to the primary-school level to bridge curriculum gaps between disparate subject areas.

Professional societies should be open to practitioners from other fields, it says. "The success of this convergent-technologies priority area is crucial to the future of humanity," the report says. wtec.org/ConvergingTechnologies/Report/NBIC-pre-publication.pdf

On December 3-4, 2001 the Technology Administration (TA) joined with the National Science Foundation (NSF) and the National Science and Technology Council's Subcommittee on Nanoscale Science, Engineering and Technology (NSTC-NSEC) to sponsor a workshop on *Converging Technologies to Improve Human Performance*.

“

Concentrated multidisciplinary research thrusts could achieve crucially important results. Among the most promising of such proposed endeavors are the Human Cognome Project to understand

the nature of the human mind, the development of a “Communicator”(synthetic telepathy) system to optimize human teams and organizations, and the drive to enhance human physiology and physical performance. Such efforts probably require the establishment of networks of research centers dedicated to each goal, funded by coalitions of government agencies and operated by consortia of universities and corporations.”

HR 2977 IH

107th CONGRESS
1st Session
H. R. 2977

To preserve the cooperative, peaceful uses of space for the benefit of all humankind by permanently prohibiting the basing of weapons in space by the United States, and to require the President to take action to adopt and implement a world treaty banning space-based weapons.

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

October 2, 2001

Mr. KUCINICH introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on Science, and in addition to the Committees on Armed Services, and International Relations, for a period to be subsequently determined by the Speaker, in each case for consideration of such provisions as fall within the jurisdiction of the committee concerned

A BILL

To preserve the cooperative, peaceful uses of space for the benefit of all humankind by permanently prohibiting the basing of weapons in space by the United States, and to require the President to take action to adopt and implement a world treaty banning space-based weapons.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.

This Act may be cited as the `Space Preservation Act of 2001'.

SEC. 2. REAFFIRMATION OF POLICY ON THE PRESERVATION OF PEACE IN SPACE.

Congress reaffirms the policy expressed in section 102(a) of the National Aeronautics and Space Act of 1958 (42 U.S.C. 2451(a)), stating that it `is the

policy of the United States that activities in space should be devoted to peaceful purposes for the benefit of all mankind.'.

SEC. 3. PERMANENT BAN ON BASING OF WEAPONS IN SPACE.

The President shall--

- (1) implement a permanent ban on space-based weapons of the United States and remove from space any existing space-based weapons of the United States; and
- (2) immediately order the permanent termination of research and development, testing, manufacturing, production, and deployment of all space-based weapons of the United States and their components.

SEC. 4. WORLD AGREEMENT BANNING SPACE-BASED WEAPONS.

The President shall direct the United States representatives to the United Nations and other international organizations to immediately work toward negotiating, adopting, and implementing a world agreement banning space-based weapons.

SEC. 5. REPORT.

The President shall submit to Congress not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act, and every 90 days thereafter, a report on--

- (1) the implementation of the permanent ban on space-based weapons required by section 3; and
- (2) progress toward negotiating, adopting, and implementing the agreement described in section 4.

SEC. 6. NON SPACE-BASED WEAPONS ACTIVITIES.

Nothing in this Act may be construed as prohibiting the use of funds for--

- (1) space exploration;
- (2) space research and development;
- (3) testing, manufacturing, or production that is not related to space-based weapons or systems; or
- (4) civil, commercial, or defense activities (including communications, navigation, surveillance, reconnaissance, early warning, or remote sensing) that are not related to space-based weapons or systems.

SEC. 7. DEFINITIONS.

In this Act:

- (1) The term `space' means all space extending upward from an altitude greater than 60 kilometers above the surface of the earth and any celestial body in such space.
- (2)(A) The terms `weapon' and `weapons system' mean a device capable of any of the following:
 - (i) Damaging or destroying an object (whether in outer space, in the atmosphere, or on earth) by--
 - (I) firing one or more projectiles to collide with that object;

(II) detonating one or more explosive devices in close proximity to that object;
(III) directing a source of energy (including molecular or atomic energy, subatomic particle beams, electromagnetic radiation, plasma, or extremely low frequency (ELF) or ultra low frequency (ULF) energy radiation) against that object; or
(IV) any other unacknowledged or as yet undeveloped means.

(ii) Inflicting death or injury on, or damaging or destroying, a person (or the biological life, bodily health, mental health, or physical and economic well-being of a person)--

(I) through the use of any of the means described in clause (i) or subparagraph (B);

(II) through the use of land-based, sea-based, or space-based systems using radiation, electromagnetic, psychotronic, sonic, laser, or other energies directed at individual persons or targeted populations for the purpose of information war, mood management, or mind control of such persons or populations; or

(III) by expelling chemical or biological agents in the vicinity of a person.

(B) Such terms include exotic weapons systems such as--

(i) electronic, psychotronic, or information weapons;

(ii) chemtrails;

(iii) high altitude ultra low frequency weapons systems;

(iv) plasma, electromagnetic, sonic, or ultrasonic weapons;

(v) laser weapons systems;

(vi) strategic, theater, tactical, or extraterrestrial weapons; and

(vii) chemical, biological, environmental, climate, or tectonic weapons.

(C) The term 'exotic weapons systems' includes weapons designed to damage space or natural ecosystems (such as the ionosphere and upper atmosphere) or climate, weather, and tectonic systems with the purpose of inducing damage or destruction upon a target population or region on earth or in space.

- They actually are doing exactly the opposite. This is being developed as a torture weapon and mass mind enslavement technology. Pretty sneaky marketing....

"Alice in Wonderland" Interrogation Techniques
Nearly identical to "Wizard of Oz Style"

THE CIA AND TORTURE: On the Record, Part 1

by Jon Elliston [In January 1997, under the threat of a BALTIMORE SUN Freedom of Information Act lawsuit, the CIA released the "KUBARK Counterintelligence Interrogation" manual, its 1963 guidebook on Interrogation. The manual offers a documented view of the CIA's interrogation strategies-methods for inducing mental and physical agony.

Total isolation, sensory deprivation, body cavity searches, insufficient or inadequate food, denial of heat in bitter winter or air-conditioning in sweltering summer, and lack of sunlight are detailed in the CIA manual as particularly harsh measures. Is it coincidental that CIA methods of torture are replicated in many of our prisons, particularly in control unit supermaxes?

Such torture strategies also reflect a larger pattern of U.S. violence-from bombing other nations in response to "terrorism" or "non-compliance" to capital punishment, police brutality, and individual hate crimes. Both international and domestic savagery have become disturbingly prevalent-and acceptable-in our country.]

The release of a Central Intelligence Agency guidebook on interrogation arrives in the public domain at an especially crucial juncture in the long-standing debate over the agency's role and mission. This June 1963 document, titled "KUBARK Counterintelligence Interrogation" (KUBARK is a code-word referring to CIA), should be a key piece of evidence in assessing the agency's operations. The manual, which explored methods of extracting information from "resistant" sources and advised torture techniques that were not officially renounced until the mid-1980s, provides a fitting point from which to launch an investigation of the CIA's role in advancing the scientific basis for brutal questioning methods that it has promoted throughout the world.

These methods have recently come back to haunt the CIA, as a stream of media and official reports has exposed extensive agency assistance to foreign killers. In several countries where U.S. intelligence maintained working relationships with repressive security forces, victims and victimizers have reported how the United States, through the CIA, has promoted grave human rights abuses. In two of the more prominent recent cases-the CIA's involvement in Guatemala and Honduras-pressure from human rights groups and some members of Congress has compelled the agency to conduct internal reviews, submit its conduct to the scrutiny of outside investigators, and shed some notorious criminals from its payroll.

In Guatemala, a country that endured decades of dictatorship following the CIA's 1954 operation to overthrow the government of

elected president Jacobo Arbenz Guzman, the agency employed until very recently military officers who were responsible for "serious human rights violations such as assassination, extrajudicial execution, torture, or kidnapping while they were [CIA] assets," according to a 1996 report by President Clinton's Intelligence Oversight Board. A March 1997 report by the Republican-controlled House Intelligence Committee confirmed the IOB's findings.

In March 1995, it was revealed that CIA Guatemalan assets were involved in the murders of American citizen Michael Devine and Efraim Bamaca Velasquez, a guerrilla leader married to an American woman, Jennifer Harbury. Fasts and vigils by Harbury and Sister Diana Ortiz, an American nun who was kidnapped, raped, and tortured by Guatemalan security forces in 1989, built interest in the issue and prompted White House assurances that the CIA's involvement in Guatemala would be closely examined and all relevant government documents on the subject made public. None of the materials released to date have identified "Alejandro," an American who, according to Ortiz, advised the Guatemalan military team who brutalized her.

The ordeal of Sister Ortiz, whose body bears the scars of 111 cigarette burns inflicted during her detention, was experienced by thousands of Guatemalans during the 1980s, when a massive program of political torture and murder gripped the country. The military and police agencies responsible received continual assistance from the CIA. In April 1995, investigative journalist Allan Nairn reported that the CIA "has systematic links to Guatemalan Army death squad operations that go far beyond the disclosures" of the previous month. According to current and former officials from the United States and Guatemala interviewed by Nairn, "CIA operatives work inside a Guatemalan Army unit [the G-2] that maintains a network of torture centers and has killed thousands of Guatemalan civilians," and "at least three of the recent G-2 chiefs have been paid by the CIA." A former U.S. Defense Intelligence Agency official in Guatemala told Nairn the involvement was so extensive that "it would be an embarrassing situation if you ever had a roll call of everybody in the Guatemalan Army who ever collected a CIA paycheck."

At least one government official has gone to bat against the CIA's conduct in Guatemala, despite the risks of doing so. In March of 1995, Richard Nuccio-then a White House aide-shared information with Congress regarding CIA ties to Guatemalan military officers implicated in the murders of Devine and Bamaca. In retaliation, the CIA successfully lobbied to have Nuccio's security clearance revoked, effectively destroying his eligibility for high government office. As the conflict came to a head, Nuccio said he was "being hounded out of government service by the CIA for telling Congress what it had a right to know."

In late February 1997, Nuccio resigned to work as a congressional aide. In a letter to President Clinton announcing his decision to quit, Nuccio wrote that the CIA has employed agents guilty of "systematic human rights violations," and warned that "if you do not take decisive steps to bring the agency under control, far graver damage will result to our democracy than the denial of a clearance to one individual."

Nuccio was not the only job casualty of the CIA's Guatemala controversy. In early March of 1997, the Washington Post reported that as a result of the outcry over the CIA's involvement with Guatemalan rights abusers, the agency conducted an "agent scrub"-a purge of foreign informants on the CIA payroll with criminal backgrounds. Since 1994, about 100 informants have been dropped for human rights problems. A disproportionately high number-about 50-were involved in the CIA's operations in Latin America.

In the early 1980s, the CIA played an instrumental role in setting up a Honduran military intelligence unit, Battalion 316, that wreaked havoc on the human rights front. In a June 1995 investigative series, Baltimore Sun reporters Gary Cohn and Ginger Thompson described in detail how the CIA, in concert with Argentine military experts fresh from a decade of "dirty war" against dissidents in their country, instructed Battalion 316 in intelligence matters, including surveillance and interrogation. Cohn and Thompson uncovered close CIA ties to the Honduran officers who maintained secret prisons, directed torture sessions, and commanded death squads that killed hundreds of suspected "subversives," including many union and student leaders.

The Sun series is heavily documented, drawing on scores of interviews with former U.S. officials and members and survivors of Battalion 316. Cohn and Thompson also tracked the U.S. government paper trail on assistance to the unit, and discovered that secret CIA manuals were consulted in training the Hondurans in advanced methods of interrogation. In May of 1994, the Sun filed a Freedom of Information Act request with the CIA seeking release of the documents.

More than two years later, when the Sun threatened legal action, the CIA released the manuals. One of the documents, titled "Human Resources Exploitation Manual-1983," summarized CIA interrogation training given to military personnel from several Latin American countries and repeated many of the psychological torture strategies outlined in the 1963 manual.

Reading the disturbing methods detailed in the manuals, it's easy to see why the CIA preferred that the documents remain classified. While most of the 1963 manual is now available to the public, significant portions were censored by the CIA prior to release. For example, 8 of the 42 bibliographical entries are completely deleted, as are 4 of the 50 items on the "Interrogator's Check List." On several pages, discussion of the CIA's policy on the use of forcible detention (which the agency has no legal authority for) are deleted (see pp. 6-8, 43-45, 86). The CIA's public affairs staff also refused my request to provide translations of the numerous code-words used in the document, making it difficult to discern the full meaning of passages containing them.

Despite these omissions, "KUBARK Counterintelligence Interrogation" contains new details on several secret CIA endeavors, including the agency's mind control research. Like the recent media reports on the CIA's ties to murderous security forces, the manual fills significant gaps in the history of U.S. foreign policy. As no

previously released document has done, this manual places the CIA's hostile interrogation strategies on the record.

The Coercion Continuum

The methods outlined in the interrogation manual indicate that the CIA has given considerable thought to designing optimal means of making people talk. The tactics stretch across the full continuum of coercion, from mild mind games to harrowing tortures. The ideal interrogation described in the manual is methodical, comprehensive, and meticulously planned. It is broken down into distinct phases, tailored to the personality of the subject, and conducted by a sizable squad of specialists-including an interviewer for thorough screening of the subject, a polygraph operator to check for lies, an audio technician to man the tape recorder in the "listening post," and, in extreme cases, an expert hypnotist or a doctor to administer drugs.

The manual divides the tactics into two categories: coercive and non-coercive. Before describing the gentler tactics, the manual reminds the CIA interrogator that "the non-coercive interrogation is not conducted without pressure. On the contrary, the goal is to generate maximum pressure, or at least as much as is needed to induce compliance. The difference is that the pressure is generated inside the interrogatee. His resistance is sapped, his urge to yield is fortified, until in the end he defeats himself" (p. 52).

Interrogators should recognize that even before questioning begins, many subjects will be in a jarred, vulnerable state, the manual states. "Interrogation, as both situation and process, does itself exert significant internal pressure upon the interrogatee as long as he is not permitted to accustom himself to it" (p. 40). The pressures of arrest, detention, and questioning set the stage for "rapid exploitation of the moment of shock" by the interrogator (p. 66).

The frightened subject can be manipulated with any one of an assortment of tricks, the manual advises, such as the time-tested "good cop, bad cop" routine. Deception can prove especially useful, as when interrogators produce forged confessions and edited tape recordings to make the subject think his associates have already spilled the beans, thereby removing a key reason to withhold information (p. 70).

Many of the tactics labeled "non-coercive" are nonetheless cruel, such as the "Alice in Wonderland" method detailed on p.76. The aim of the technique "is to confound the expectations and conditioned reactions of the interrogatee"; it is "designed not only to obliterate the familiar but to replace it with the weird." For the subject barraged with "double-talk questions" and "illogical" statements, all sensible points of reference begin to blur: "[A]s the process continues, day after day if necessary, the subject begins to try to make sense of the situation, which becomes mentally intolerable. Now he is likely to make significant admissions, or even to pour out his whole story, just to stop the flow of babble which assails him."

Confusion is presented as a reliable weapon for the interrogator. "The capacity for resistance is diminished by disorientation," the manual notes, suggesting that "the subject may be left alone for days; and he may be returned to his cell, allowed to sleep for five minutes, and brought back to an interrogation which is conducted as though eight hours had intervened." The effect will be to "disrupt the source's sense of chronological order" (pp. 49-50). As the subject tries to retain a grip on reality, "thwarting his attempts to do so is likely to drive him deeper and deeper into himself, until he is no longer able to control his responses in adult fashion" (p. 77).

This orchestrated regression is the objective of the more severe methods in the manual. Recommended for use on "resistant sources," the coercive tactics focus a psychological attack with the goal of driving the subject into a childlike mental state:

" . . . these techniques . . . are in essence methods of inducing regression of the personality to whatever earlier and weaker level is required for the dissolution of resistance and the inculcation of dependence. . . . As the interrogatee slips back from maturity toward a more infantile state, his learned or structured personality traits fall away in a reversed chronological order, so that the characteristics most recently acquired-which are also the characteristics drawn upon by the interrogatee in his own defense-are the first to go. As Gill and Brenman have pointed out, regression is basically a loss of autonomy (p. 41)."

Among the methods listed for fostering the "calculated regression of the interrogatee" are solitary confinement, sensory-deprivation, and the use of threats, pain, drugs, and even hypnosis, which is thought to have unique attributes:

"Under favorable circumstances it should be possible to administer a silent drug to a resistant source, persuade him as the drug takes effect that he is slipping into a hypnotic trance, place him under actual hypnosis as consciousness is returning, shift his frame of reference so that his reasons for resistance become reasons for cooperating, interrogate him, and conclude the session by implanting the suggestion that when he emerges from trance he will not remember anything about what has happened (p. 98)."

There are hints in the manual about what lies at the harshest end of the CIA's coercion continuum. On p. 8, the manual refers to CIA policy on authorizing the most brutal tactics mentioned, stating that "prior Headquarters approval at the KUDOVE level must be obtained for the interrogation of any source against his will and under any of the following circumstances:

1. If bodily harm is to be inflicted.
 2. If medical, chemical, or electrical methods or materials are to be used to induce acquiescence.
 3. [deleted]."
- This deletion caused National Public Radio commentator Daniel Schorr to remark: "Can you

imagine what kind of horror that was, to have the CIA excise it even now?"

The most spectacular case on record of the CIA's use of the manual's methods is that of KGB defector Yuri Nosenko, whom the agency kept in solitary confinement for three and a half years beginning in 1964. The manual counsels that Soviet defectors "are often RIS [Russian Intelligence Service] agents" sent to mislead the United States (pp. 16, 43). The infamous CIA counterintelligence chief James Jesus Angleton, whose suspicions resulted in Nosenko's detention and interrogation, believed the former KGB man was just such a plant. As a result of Angleton's paranoia, the CIA would force the would-be defector to prove his sincerity by withstanding years in a torturous environment.

Attempting to force a confession from Nosenko, the CIA imprisoned him in a specially built isolation cell at Camp Perry, the agency's secret base near Williamsburg, Virginia. There Nosenko's guards denied him reading material, human contact, privacy (his cell was constantly monitored), sufficient food, and for extended periods, heat, air conditioning, and sunlight. Nosenko's movements were limited to those he could conduct in a 10 x 10-foot space. His attempts to build playthings out of napkins, matches and pieces of lint were quickly frustrated by the CIA men, who would allow no such diversions. Nosenko's discomfort and boredom were interrupted only by abusive interrogations, which were often accompanied by body cavity searches and exhaustive polygraph sessions. He reports that he was given drugs on a number of occasions-including what he believes was LSD. As this manual attests, by the mid-1960s the use of drugs and other means of manipulating the minds of interrogatees had been fully explored by the CIA.

No "plausible deniability" this time. It's all on the record. For anyone probing the dark history of the CIA, the "KUBARK Counterintelligence Interrogation" manual is a must-read. This verbatim transcript is available only through ParaScope.

ParaScope

<http://www.parascope.com/>

1430 Willamette #329, Eugene, OR 97401/ (541)686-5771

Email:EASTERISLE@aol.com

Why "Dr." Delgado is called "the butcher" by those who know him. Delgado is currently living in San Diego after being flown back out of hiding in Spain. His own testimony is evidence he fried his own mind during his experimentation.

The following article gives the reference as Feb. 24, 1972, so that is probably the best volume to look in first:

The Mind of Mae Brussell

<http://www.maebrussell.com/Mae%20Brussell%20Articles/Mind%20of%20Mae%20Brussell.html>

[...]

She zips out the Congressional Record from February 24, 1972, and reads the testimony of Dr. Jose Delgado from Yale University, who was arguing against the proposed discontinuation of research into psychosurgery:

"We need a program of psychosurgery for political control of our society. The purpose is physical control of the mind. Everyone who deviates from the given norm can be surgically mutilated. The individual may think that the most important reality is his own existence, but this is only his personal view. This lacks historical perspective. Man does not have the right to develop his own mind. This kind of liberal orientation has great appeal. We must electrically control the brain. Someday armies and generals will be controlled by electric stimulation of the brain."

Simple Action You Can Take - Send this letter.

Here is a sample letter you can use. (Thanks Valerie). Please help show support for the thousands being tortured by the U.S. using EEG heterodyning and directed energy weapons. Tear out the follow pages and mail it to your representative. If you were the tortured, we would support you.

We have enough proof, it is time to act. Silence is consent.

PS Be sure to add the name of the addressee after "Dear..." and sign your name. If you are among those who are afraid to go public with your identity, then delete the Sincerely, at the end of the letter. I do think signing is the better way, with real names, but fully understand the desire for anonymity some have.

Dear

I am a victim of Directed Energy / mind control weaponry abuse from the US. There are thousands of us who are slowly being murdered by our own government and other groups in possession of these weapons. The following website has recently come to my attention
<http://int.psykor.ru/main.php?smir>

The following letter is posted at that site

Dear colleagues!

For the first time we are daring to present the result of our work of several decades - decades during which the sweat and blood of many researchers sprinkled the filing cabinets of our laboratories. Today many of our fellow investigators are gone, but their contributions have not been lost.

Our extremely difficult pursuit of knowledge of the most delicate and mysterious realm of human consciousness - our spiritual essence - has borne its first fruits. These first real working results, when considered amidst all previous methods for investigating the unconscious, stand alone because they are based not on researchers opinions and subjective experience, but on the measurement of actual spiritual processes. We call this dimension "psychozonding".

Psychocorrection is the most complicated procedure we do. And the most delicate from a moral point of view. We do it extremely carefully. Visiting the corresponding page, you will learn everything in detail.

I appeal to you on another point, a considerably more important one. Because of our work for the first time mankind has access to the instrumental measurement and control of psychological functions, and consequently - to the increase, suppression, strengthening or weakening of his own spirit. Such control isn't subject to what we call "conscious will" and consequently may be carried out without a person's agreement.

This is extremely dangerous.

A knife can cut a throat as well as a sausage - it all depends on whose hand holds the knife. First the nuclear bomb was invented, then the nuclear power station.

We have been fortunate - we discovered principally new ways of diagnosing and treating psychological dysfunction. But that doesn't mean that frustrated people won't want to transform psychotechnologies into the weapons. That's why we have chosen to share with you everything we know.

We want you to join us in our work - and its responsibility. Exercise extreme care in using our methods. Do not relish your power over your patients, and do not misuse your technical might, by extracting information from persons bypassing their volition and placing your command instructions in their unconscious.

I believe that the third millennium can be an era of human spirit development, and that we are in some humble way the forerunners of this era. This is why we have chosen to share all

this with you.

With hope and belief,
Igor Smirnov

Links to research conducted by this group of scientists are linked to the Psychotechnology Research Institute webpage. I implore you start taking aggressive action to expose and end the use of these weapons which threaten the cognitive liberties of all of mankind. Please, please - make this issue public, now. People are dying from this, cruelly. The evidence that this truly is occurring is abundant ("Xtreme Defense" Washington Post, etc) and irrefutable. Lives are being destroyed and we cannot wait patiently for more evidence before exposure of these crimes against humanity exist. These weapons are now in use by law enforcement in the US and some are for sale online to any buyer. A petition by an activist in this cause is posted at

<http://www.petitionthem.com/default.asp?sect=detail&pet=2483>

Also, there is info available at <http://www.mindjustice.org> , <http://www.eharassment.ca> and many other websites. The Washington Post ran a story called "Xtreme Defense" which details the capabilities of these weapons also. The article may be pulled up by a search on "Xtreme Defense".

Circulation and endorsement of the above petition would be helpful, or any other means of publicizing this issue. Please help us.

Sincerely,

Information Noise Nullifies Free Speech

This is another way that free speech has been taken away from us. I worked on algorithms for a CIA project that resembled this. I taught my computer class how to automatically generate false stories for the internet to flood a topic and key words with noise using "the method" of discrediting. I found foreign emails and documents that were clearly computer generated noise about this topic.

A Silicon Hemingway -- Artificial Author Brutus.1 Generates Betrayal By Bits

TROY, N.Y.- A synthetic [author](#) the likes of Proust, Joyce, or Kafka may not be in the future, but Brutus.1--an artificial agent capable of story generation--just wrote its first story about betrayal.

Named because the literary concept it specializes in is betrayal, Brutus.1 is the world's most advanced story generator. It can generate stories of less than 500 words like "Betrayal" (below) based on the notions of deception, evil, and to some extent voyeurism.

Selmer Bringsjord, associate professor of philosophy, psychology, and cognitive science and director of the Minds and Machines program at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, started working on the problem of building a sophisticated artificial author in 1991. A four-year, \$300,000 grant from the Henry R. Luce foundation funded his initial attack on the problem, which led to earlier systems like Myth-Logical, and also to systems designed by others who worked with him (Gameworld, by David Porush, professor of language, [literature](#), and communication, and Sage, by former professor Marie Meteer).

In collaboration with David Ferrucci, senior scientist at [IBM's](#) T.J. Watson Research Center, Bringsjord devised a formal mathematical definition of betrayal and endowed Brutus.1 with the concept.

In order for Brutus.1 to generate stories outside the concept of betrayal, researchers would need to define mathematically other literary themes such as unrequited love, revenge, jealousy, and patricide.

In the future, the entertainment industry will rely on such artificially intelligent systems, says Bringsjord. "It is an industry belief that genuinely intelligent stand-alone entertainment systems of the future will require AI systems that know how to create and direct stories," Bringsjord says. "In the virtual gaming worlds of the future, things will unfold too quickly in real time for a human to be guiding the process."

Bringsjord says [computers](#) will never best human storytellers. "To tell a truly compelling story, a machine would need to understand the "inner lives" of its characters," he says. "To do that, it would need to think not only mechanically, but also experientially, in the sense of having subjective or phenomenal awareness."

Bringsjord's latest book titled Artificial Intelligence and Literary Creativity-Brutus.1: The State of the Art in Story Generation, co-written by Ferrucci, will be [published](#) in 1998 by Lawrence Erlbaum Associates. Bringsjord is featured in the cover story of the March/April issue of MIT's Technology Review "[Chess is Too Easy.](#)"

For more information about Brutus.1, see Bringsjord's [web site](#) <http://www.rpi.edu/~brings> and for Betrayal and other stories by Brutus .1, visit <http://www.rpi.edu/dept/ppcs/BRUTUS/brutus.html>.

The history of Pseudosciences – psychology and psychiatry

"The field of mental health is highly subjective, capricious, and dominated by whims, mythologies, and public relations. In many ways it is a pop culture with endless fads but with no real substance." – Dr. Walter Fisher, Assistant Superintendent, Elgin State Hospital.

"If you can build me a weapon to project my voice into the enemies' head, I will talk them to their death." – A Colonel says to Dr. Addey Frey in the 70's who was working on the Microwave Hearing Effect under a DoD budget.

The DSM (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders) is routinely attacked for being unscientific. Columbia University acknowledges the unscientific nature of the DSM in their annual report of 2001, "Problems with the current DSM-IV categorical (present vs. absent) approach to the classification of personality disorders have long been recognized by clinicians and researchers." Among the problems, they list "arbitrary distinction between normal personality, personality traits and personality disorder" and point out the interesting fact that the most commonly diagnosed personality disorder is 301.9, Personality Disorder not Otherwise Specified.

The classificatory structure of early editions of the DSM was rooted in a distinction between two poles of mental disorder, [psychosis](#) and [neurosis](#). A *psychosis* is a severe mental disorder characterized by a disconnection from reality. Psychoses typically involve [hallucinations](#), [delusions](#), and illogical thinking. A *neurosis*, however, is a milder mental disorder characterized by distortions of reality, but not a complete break with reality. Neuroses typically involve anxiety and depression.

Among the most noted examples of controversial diagnoses is the classifying in the DSM-II of [homosexuality](#) as a mental disorder, a classification that was removed by vote of the APA in [1973](#) after three years of various gay activists groups demonstrating at APA meetings (see also [homosexuality and psychology](#)).

The criteria and classification system of the DSM are based on a process of consultation and committee meetings involving primarily psychiatrists. Therefore, the content of the DSM does not reflect all opinions on the subject of psychopathology, emotional distress and social functioning. Nor are there any objective, biological verifiable standards to which it adheres. The criteria, and the way they are applied by individual clinicians are at least to some extent influenced by cultural variables and are periodically altered to reflect the contemporary social landscape. What is and

what is not considered a mental disorder changes over time. For example, prior to a psychiatric plebescite in 1973, [homosexuality](#) was listed in the DSM as a diagnosable mental illness. (All conditions entered in the ever-expanding DSM-IV are considered to be mental illnesses. Far more conditions are added than are deleted.) It is also known that the diagnosis of some mental disorders is influenced by [gender role](#) expectations. That is, while diagnostic criteria do not mention gender, clinicians diagnose women's and men's behavior in different ways.¹

“Which came first, the cowardly chicken, or the rotten egg?”

Almost all the classic mental illness symptoms can be mimicked or induced with EEG Heterodyning. Were psychological classifications of aberrations invented to cover-up the mind control experimentation and then accepted and taught to other psychologists? Or are they just EEG cloning known brainwaves gathered from mentally ill patients who had these disorders? It turns out to be a little of both.

In this **Glossary, Psychiatric Terms**, initially mostly [French](#) and [German](#) and some [English](#) terms, as used in [psychiatric](#) literature, are defined. We aim to broaden this article to include most of the [psychopathological](#) terms in use.

There are many psychiatric terms that are of foreign-language origin; and are thus not easily understood by many English speakers. Most of these terms refer to expressions dating from the early days of psychiatry in [Europe](#). This [glossary](#) aims to make the meaning of these terms clearer.

List of Terms

Asyndesis

Alternate term for Loosening of association. A milder form of derailment of thought, in which a person goes on jumping from one topic to another and there is little connection among the topics . This is in contrast to flight of ideas where a person jumps from one topic to another and there is a connection among the topics . See also [#Entgleisenterm](#) introduced by (Cameron).

Cameron is the psychic driving and depatterning doctor accused of torturing and mentally destroying many patients to pursue his mind control experiments sponsored by the CIA. The CIA has a big foothold in the psychology community for obvious reasons.

Bouffée délirante

Bouffée délirante is a [French](#) term used in the past for acute and transient psychotic disorders (F23 in [ICD-10](#)). In [DSM-IV](#), it is described as "Brief Psychotic Disorder" (298.8). The symptoms usually have an acute onset and reach their peak within two weeks. The symptoms start resolving in a few weeks and complete recovery usually occurs within 2-3 months.

This pattern is also indicative of BZ, a weaponized version of LSD. The drug has an acute onset with severe psychotic disorders that last months. It is both a military weapon and found in the CIA's bag of 'tricks'. 'Tricks' are drugs used for menticide.

Capgras' syndrome or Illusion des sosies

In [Capgras syndrome](#), the patient feels that a person familiar to him, usually a family member has been replaced by a double i.e. an identical looking imposter. Capgras Syndrome and Fregoli syndrome are characterized as delusional misidentifications.

It is named after [Joseph Capgras](#) (1873-1950), a French psychiatrist who first described the disorder in a paper by Capgras and Reboul-Lachaux^{1,2} in 1923. They used the term *l'illusion des sosies* (the illusion of doubles) to describe the case of a French woman who complained that various *doubles* had taken the place of people she knew. However, the term illusion has a subtly different meaning from delusion in psychiatry so *Capgras delusion* is used as a more suitable name.

Who knows? It isn't a far stretch to see that maybe to infiltrate an organization, a double or look alike was used while the original was killed. In the movie, "Mission Impossible" this was done several times. Even "The Simpsons" spoofed this idea in an episode.

Coenestopathic state

A patient in a [coenestopathic state](#) has a localized distortion of body awareness.

During EEG heterodyning, these kind of distortions can take place since you are mixing brainwaves of people with different body dimensions.

Déjà vu

In *Déjà vu*, the person feels undue familiarity to an event or a person. For example, he feels that the same thing happened before too or he has met this person before etc.

Everybody has experienced this. There is clearly an event recognition detector that goes awry. This too is just a brain signal that can be induced to an extreme so that the victim has an almost spiritual experience seeing miracle after miracle of improbable occurrences. The Russians discovered that an 18khz EM signal next to the head of a subject, would describe spiritual experiences.

Déjà pensé

In *Déjà pensé*, a completely new thought sounds familiar to the person and he feels as he has thought the same thing before at some time.

This is a similar signal to Déjà vu that causes the memory recognition pathways to falsely fire. I believe this is the signal used to give rise to the "Media Stalking" that

people experience. There was a woman who sued David Letterman for stalking her on TV. She believed he was talking to her because everything he said had meaning that only she could know about so she thought.

Doppelgänger

The [Doppelgänger](#) is a phenomenon in which the person feels that his exact “double” is present alongside him all the time and goes with him wherever he goes.

Spooks, the CIA, love the satanic Halloween theme. EEG heterodyning with synthetic telepathy can be used to trick an individual into thinking they are talking to themselves. The synthetic telepathy is used to confuse people who talk to themselves in an internal voice by using that same internal voice to influence them. People would have no way of knowing whether the internal speech was their own.

Écho de la pensée

In *écho de la pensée*, meaning "thought echo" in French, thoughts seem to be spoken aloud just **after** being produced. The patient hears the 'echo' of his thoughts in the form of a voice after he has made the thought. See also [#Gedankenlautwerden](#) and [#Thought Sonorization](#).

This is clearly a new mental illness. Every EEG cloned experiment describes the same script that is used to introduce thought amplification to them. The predictive sentence modeling software will finish the precognitive verbal thought before the subject utters it. This is done to mimic this fraudulently constructed mental illness and to test the software's ability for Echelon like mind reading network.

Entgleisen

Literally means jumping off the [rails](#). Alternate term used for derailment of thought (a morbid form of loosening of association or [#asyndesis](#)). A [Schneiderian](#) term by origin. In this form of thought the patient jumps from one topic to another during conversation and both topics have literally no connection with each other. This is in contrast with flight of ideas where connection is present between one topic and another.

Because of the technological, political, and psychological complexity of the brutal human neurological experimentation, victims often have a difficult time coherently explaining what is happening to them without sounding like they are jumping from topic to topic. It is inherently a difficult topic to explain fully in a short amount of time.

Fatuous affect

The moods of a patient with *fatuous affect* resemble the moods of a child. This condition is seen in [hebephrenic schizophrenia](#).

The CIA's program, MKULTRA and RHIC as well as the interrogation manual, describe breaking down the subject until they reach a child like state. The victims of EEG heterodyning experiments all describe their "Perps" as being immature idiots.

Folie à deux

Also called induced psychosis, [folie à deux](#) is a delusional disorder shared by two or more people who are closely related emotionally. One has real psychosis while the symptoms of psychosis are induced in the other or others due to close attachment to the one with psychosis. Separation usually results in symptomatic improvement in the one who is not psychotic.

"How convenient." – Church Lady from Saturday Night Live.

Basically if you believe anything in this book, you are now classified as mentally ill. This clearly is used to silence family members who believe their relatives testimony. The government has used mental illness to incarcerate and discredit people throughout the decades. This fabricated mental disorder is truly brazen in its stupidity.

Folie communiquée

Folie communiquée, or subtype C of *folie à deux*, occurs when a normal person suffers a contagion of his ideas after resisting them for a long time. Once he acquires these beliefs he maintains them despite separation.

Sounds like another threat. If you believe the wrong things, you are crazy. I wonder if that includes Santa Clause for children or perhaps religion for adults. These subjective classifications are truly dangerous to give psychologists and police the ability to lock someone up for what they believe.

Folie imposée

Folie imposée, or subtype A of *folie a deux*, is the most common form in which the dominant person imposes a [delusion](#) into a person who was not previously mentally ill. Separation of the two results in improvement of the non-dominant person.

Everyone who believes their government doesn't experiment on civilians is delusional, but they won't put you away for that or classify you as mentally ill.

Folie simultanée

In *folie simultanée*, or subtype B of *folie a deux*, a delusional system emerges simultaneously and independently in two closely related persons, and the separation of the two would not be beneficial in the resolution of psychopathology.

All these diagnoses depend on the psychologists' knowledge of physics, weapons systems, and CIA history. If the psychologist is not educated enough, he will falsely conclude statements as being "science fiction" and delusional, leading him to numerous incorrect diagnoses.

Fregoli's syndrome

In [Fregoli syndrome](#), the person feels that a person not known to him previously gets changed to a familiar person or one of his close family members. This is in contrast to [Capgras syndrome](#) in which he feels that his family member has changed into an unknown person or an imposter.

Better not use that pick up line, "Don't I know you from someplace?" You are mentally ill is what you are saying according to this classification.

Gedankenlautwerden

In **Gedankenlautwerden**, a patient hears thoughts spoken aloud. Thoughts are heard in the form of a voice at the same time when they are thought, not afterwards. See also [Écho de la pensée](#) and [Thought Sonorization](#)

German Nazi scientists were brought over to America from Nazi Germany who were conducting mind control experiments in CIA project Paper Clip. Interesting how many German mental illness classifications fit in with the "Voice of God" weapons capabilities. Thought amplification can render back a louder internal voice even different from your natural one. Voice transformation military effects were used in Desert Storm. The Iraqi's have complained that subliminal voices are being piped into their radio transmissions.

Hyposchemazia; Aschemazia

[Hyposchemazia](#) is characterized by the reduced awareness of a patient's [body image](#) and [Aschemazia](#) by the absence of it. These disorders can have many varied causes such as physical injuries, mental disorders, or mental or physical states. These include transection of the [spinal cord](#), [parietal lobe](#) lesions (e.g. right middle cerebral artery thrombosis), [anxiety](#), depersonalization, epileptic auras, [migraines](#), sensory deprivation, and [vertigo](#) (i.e. "floating on air").

People involved with "astro projection" psychic phenomena have this illness. Clearly it could also be induced electromagnetically.

Idée fixe

Idée fixe is an alternate term for an overvalued idea. In this condition, a belief that might seem reasonable both to the patient and to other people comes to dominate completely the patient's thinking and life.

Obsessive compulsive thinking is somewhat common. But torture and rape often cause a post traumatic stress disorder where resolution is needed before they can move on. This is one of many reasons why torture is used for the MKULTRA EEG cloning experiments.

Jargon aphasia

Jargon aphasia, is characterized by incoherent, meaningless, speech with a neologisms (newly invented words). These are unconscious thoughts that find expression when one is off one's guard and must be consciously repressed.

Everyone has noticed at one time or another that every clique has their own jargon and vocabulary that evolves over time as private jokes and through shared experiences. EEG heterodyning is a new field and requires new vocabulary to explain it. The Webster Dictionary is revised every year because language evolves. Someone has to create new words and disseminate them.

Klüver Bucy syndrome

In [Klüver Bucy syndrome](#), a patient will display placidity, [hyperorality](#), [hypersexuality](#), and [hyperphagia](#). This condition results from bilateral destruction of the amygdaloid bodies of the [limbic system](#).

If you talk too much, enjoy sex too much, or eat too much, you have this illness. I think it describes almost every American. As a side note, TAMI can amplify all brain signals causing excessiveness in any addictive urge.

Knight's Move thinking

Knight's Move thinking a phenomenon similar to derailment of thought or loosening of associations, is characterized by odd, tangential associations between ideas that lead to disruptions in the smooth continuity of speech. The name for this disorder likely derives from the odd movement pattern of [knights](#) in the game of [Chess](#).

Inarticulate people trying to describe complex concepts will have Knight's Move Thinking mental illness.

Koro

Koro is a culture-specific syndrome usually seen in [chinese](#) people. It involves a morbid fear of retraction of the [penis](#) into the abdomen with the belief that this will lead to death.

Um, I'm confused. Is this for real? Perhaps they just need to buy one of those penis enlarging devices that work on suction.

La belle indifférence

[La belle indifférence](#) is characterized by a lack of concern and an indifference about a disability and is seen in [hysteria](#) or dissociative disorders.

Dissociative states are the goal of MKULTRA, Cameron's depatterning, and other menticizing techniques. Torture and rape surely creates a dissociative pathology. As well as having a government slowly killing you in experiments, might cause one not to sweat the small stuff.

L'homme qui rit

In *l'homme qui rit*, meaning "The man who laughs" in French, a patient displays inappropriate laughter accompanied by release phenomena of the frontal subdominant lobe.

If your humor is a little tweaked, you are mentally ill. Learn to conform to the laughter patterns of the audience or laugh track cues.

Lilliputian hallucinations

Lilliputian hallucinations are characterized by abnormal perception of objects as being shrunk in size but normal in detail.

Finally a more challenging illusion to explain. The military uses for EEG Heterodyning include creating visual delusions and hallucinations in the enemy. The psychic attacker needs only to practice perceiving objects in the target's visual cortex (cloned onto him) as being in the foreground rather at the correct parallax perception and the mental error will propagate back to the target as a shrunk object.

Logoclonia

In *logoclonia*, the patient often repeats the last syllable of a word.

One of the techniques for CIA interrogation is to have the subject fill in the rhyme. This tells the interrogator what is on the subject's mind. Using EEG Heterodyning as a mind probe, this is accomplished by the cloner focusing on the last syllable of the previous sentence. The urge to rhyme is created.

Logorrhoea

Logorrhoea, also known as "volubility," is characterized by a patient's fluent and rambling speech using numerous words.

All my girlfriend's have had this disease.

Mania a potu

Mania a potu is an alcohol intoxication state with violent and markedly disinhibited behavior. This condition is different from violent behavior in otherwise normal individuals who are intoxicated.

I hate violent drunks. Lock them up as loony's is fine with me. But without disinhibited behavior by drunk women, many of you wouldn't have been born.

Mitgehen

Mitgehen is an extreme form of *mitmachen* in which very slight pressure leads to movement in any direction, also called the "anglepoise" effect. This is done despite instructions that the patient resist the pressure, as the patient often views the slight pressure as forceably grasping and moving the patient.

Perhaps this is real. But when I get a hair cut, the barber gently directs my head position and I move it and keep it there without him saying a word. I think I have this disease too.

Mitmachen

In *mitmachen*, the patient's body can be put into any posture, despite instructions given that the patient resist.

This could be an overly submissive type. Or maybe the "Obedience to Authority" disease is present when men in white coats are conducting the experiment.

Moria

Moria is the condition characterized by euphoric behavior, such as frivolity and the inability to act seriously. In addition there is a lack of foresight and a general indifference. It is found in frontal lobe lesions, often along with [#Witzelsücht](#) particularly when the orbital surface is damaged. Recent research has shown its presence in [frontotemporal dementia](#).

Sounds like a real class clown. Perhaps this disease was created to lock up anyone who made fun of psychology as being a fraud.

Paraschemazia

Paraschemazia is characterized by a distortion of a patient's body image. It can be caused by hallucinogenic drugs such as [LSD](#) and [mescaline](#), epileptic auras, and sometimes migraines.

We need only be reminded of the massive dosing of the unsuspecting public by the CIA with LSD.

Pseudologia fantastica

Pseudologia fantastica is a condition in which a person grossly exaggerates his symptoms or even tells a lie about his symptoms in order to get medical attention . Seen in malingering and [Munchausen syndrome](#).

“I don’t believe that you are experiencing what you say. I’m classifying you with another mental illness now.”

Schizophasia

[Schizophasia](#), or colloquially "word salad", is characterized by a patient's speech being an incoherent and incomprehensible mix of words and phrases. This occurs in schizophrenic patients.

This is actually a real problem, especially if English isn’t your first language.

Sensitiver beziehungswahn

Sensitiver beziehungswahn, is an alternate term for ideas of reference . In this the person thinks as people are talking about him or observing him or a talk is going on about him on television or radio. Seen in social phobia, depression and in schizophrenia where they are often present up to a delusional extent.

It is pretty obvious why the CIA has been working so hard in mental hospitals over the decades. They were collecting mental illnesses as well as creating new classifications. This signal which is a combination of paranoia and Déjà vu gives rise to “media stalking” and misclassification of regular people for stalkers. Remember in the MKULTRA and other CIA programs, stalking people is part of the agenda, obviously meant to create identical symptoms as this disease. All you have to do is get a group together who will say certain things that were over heard on a telephone tap and presto, the target will become paranoid and classified as mentally ill. Don’t try this at home.

Thought Sonorization

A combined term for [#Gedankenlautwerden](#) and [#Écho de la pensée](#)

Also, a top secret technology called synthetic telepathy, “voice of god” weapon, microwave hearing effect, etc. See Malech and Stocklin patents.

Vorbeigehen; Vorbeireden

In *vorbeigehen* or *vorbeireden*, a patient will answer a question in such a way that one can tell the patient understood the question, although the answer itself may be very obviously wrong. This condition occurs in [Ganser's syndrome](#) and has been observed in [prisoners](#) awaiting [trial](#). Vorbeigehen(giving approximate answers) was the original term

used by Ganser but Vorbeireden (talkng past the point) is the term generally in use (Goldin 1955).

Ah, now we know what is wrong with most politicians.

Wahneinfall

[Wahneinfall](#) is alternate term for autochthonous delusions. This is one of the types of primary delusions in which a firm belief comes into the patient's mind 'out of the blue' or as an intuition, hence called [delusional intuition](#). Other types of primary delusions include delusional mood (or atmosphere), delusional (apophanous perception) and delusional memories.

This is used to discredit victims with recovered memories of ritual abuse. The CIA's program RHIC-EDOM stands for electronic dissolution of memories. Repressing the experiences through torture and rape is also popular with those satanic folks. The Psychiatric community was further used to discredit recovered memories through hypnosis as "False Memories".

Witzelsücht

Witzelsücht is a tendency to tell inappropriate jokes and creating excessive facetiousness and inappropriate or pointless humor. It is seen in Frontal lobe disorders usually along with [#moria](#). Recent research has shown that it may also be seen in [frontotemporal dementia](#).

Just like a German with no sense of humor, to label anyone with one mentally ill. Killing Jews by the millions is no laughing matter.

References

- [Descriptive Psychopathology](#). URL accessed on [December 4, 2005](#).
- [Psychejam](#). URL accessed on [December 4, 2005](#). This website has been closed in Jan. 2006.
- Sims, Andrew. *Symptoms in the Mind: An Introduction to Descriptive Psychopathology*, 3rd Edition.
- [Benjamin William Morrison - Post Mortem and Other Medical Evidence](#). *Reconciliation and Social Justice Library*. URL accessed on [December 4, 2005](#).
- [Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary](#). *Merck Source*. URL accessed on [December 4, 2005](#).
- [Capgras Syndrome](#)
- [Bouffée délirante](#)
- [Witzelsücht in frontotemporal dementia](#)
- [Vorbeireden & Vorbeigehen](#)
- [Glossary of Descriptive Psychopathology and Neuropsychiatry](#) Alastair Macdonald, Owen Box, Frances Klemperer. Martin Dunitz, London 2000



This [medical](#) article is a [stub](#). You can [help](#) Wikipedia by [expanding it](#).

by Dr. Carl Sagan - Excerpts
Parade Magazine March 1993

"Based upon a Roper Poll of American Adults specially commissioned by those who accept the alien abduction story at face value, the poll's sponsors concluded that 2% of all American (believe themselves to) have been abducted. Many repeatedly by beings from other worlds. IF aliens are not partial to Americans, the number for the whole planet would be more than 100 million people. This means an abduction every few seconds. It's surprising that more of the neighbors haven't noticed. Why should beings so advanced in physics and engineering - crossing vast interstellar distances - be so backward when it comes to biology. The pollsters never actually asked whether their subjects had been abducted by aliens; they **deduced** it: Those who have ever awakened sensing strange presences around them, ever unaccountably seemed to fly through the air, and so on, have therefore been abducted by aliens. The conclusion, that millions of Americans have been so abducted, seems extremely doubtful."

So which is more likely - that we are undergoing a massive but generally overlooked invasion by alien sexual abusers, or that people are experiencing some internal mental state that they do not understand?

"Admittedly, we are very ignorant, both about extraterrestrial beings, if any, and about human psychology."

Low probability of intercept

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

A **low probability of intercept radar** (LPIR) is designed to be difficult to detect by passive radar detection equipment (such as a [radar warning receiver](#) - RWR) while it is searching for or tracking a target. This characteristic is desirable because it allows finding and tracking an opponent without alerting them to the radar's presence.

Ways of reducing the profile of a radar include using wider frequency bandwidth ([wideband](#)), [frequency hopping](#), using a [frequency-modulated continuous-wave](#) signal,

and using only the minimum power required for the task. Using [pulse compression](#) also reduces the probability of detection, since the peak transmitted power is lower while the range and resolution is the same.

Constructing a radar so as to emit minimal side and back lobes may also reduce the probability of interception when it is not pointing at the radar warning receiver. However, when the radar is sweeping a large volume of space for targets, it is likely that the main lobe will repeatedly be pointing at the RWR. Modern [phased array](#) radars not only control their side lobes, they also use very thin, fast moving beams of energy in complicated search patterns. This technique may be enough to confuse the RWR so it does not recognize the radar as a threat, even if the signal itself is detected. All military EM emitters, including [fighter aircraft](#), [naval ships](#), and [missile](#) systems are designed for reduced [electromagnetic](#) profiles for improved [stealth](#).

In addition to stealth considerations, reducing side and back lobes is desirable because it makes the radar harder to characterise, meaning not only is it more difficult once the radar is detected to tell which type it is (which may give hints about the carrying platform), but it is also much harder to jam.

Systems which feature LPI include modern [AESA](#) radars such as that on the [F/A-18E/F Super Hornet](#) and the electronically steered phased array on the [S-300PMU-2](#).

\-----\

TIME DOMAIN CORP.

7057 Old Madison Pike

Huntsville, AL 35806

Phone#: (256) 428-6461

Topic#: DTRA 04-008 Selected for Award

Title: Characterization of Occupied/Unoccupied Underground Sanctuaries

Abstract: Time Domain Corporation (TDC) proposes to develop a solid state, small, light weight, low power pulsed Ultra-Wideband Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) for smaller UAVs to scan for, detect and characterize underground sanctuaries. This radar meets the situational awareness and latency needs of front line tactical commanders in fast paced engagements. TDC's SAR compliments the capabilities of current small UAV EO and IR sensors with a multi-band RF view of potential sanctuaries. TDC's SAR also supplements the current small UAV EO/IR sensors for sanctuaries hidden by foliage, camouflage, obscurants, buildings and caves; concealment measures which traditionally defeat small UAV sensors. Our approach is to design a UWB antenna which can be mounted to a small UAV, make appropriate electronic improvements and packaging modifications to our **core through wall RadarVision-2** board set, modify and upgrade our 2D SAR algorithms for **3D tomographic imaging, add motion compensation algorithms**, and integrate these components into a small UAV SAR for testing in Phase-2. Phase-1 will generate a SAR image of a local culvert from a rooftop using current SAR hardware. The SAR images will show static geometry and moving personnel in the culvert compared to synchronous video frames and quantitative performance data.

Low Field MRI



Advantages of low field imaging are the small-sized [5 Gauss fringe field](#) and therefore the less static magnetic field exposure for the surrounding area, as well as less [contraindications](#) causing lower [risks](#) for the [MRI safety](#) by implemented metal and magnetic devices and equipment.

Low field systems are sometimes for restricted use, e.g. dedicated extremity scanner or [open MRI](#) devices. Open MRI devices equipped with permanent magnets are well-suited for [MR guided interventions](#) because these machines combine the lower magnetic fields of this type of magnets and the better patient access of [open MRI](#) scanner.

In some cases, the [contrast](#) of different tissues is better at lower field strength, depending on their T1 or [T2 relaxation](#) times. The disadvantage of the lower [signal to noise ratio](#) are a poor resolution and a longer [scan time](#) for a good image quality.⁴

Advertisement

Here you go kids. Drive your parents crazy with voices from the world beyond. You can have hours of fun getting cops to shoot disinformation agents using this system. Or practice for a career in the Directed Energy Directorate or CIA and cowardly create your own mind controlled assassins. Instigate wars or fights between people. Make obscene brain phone calls. A must have for the ultimate Hoaxster.

United States Patent
Brunkan

4,877,027
October 31, 1989

Hearing system

Abstract

Sound is induced in the head of a person by radiating the head with microwaves in the range of 100 megahertz to 10,000 megahertz that are modulated with a particular waveform. The waveform consists of frequency modulated bursts. Each burst is made up of ten to twenty uniformly spaced pulses grouped tightly together. The burst width is between 500 nanoseconds and 100 microseconds. The pulse width is in the range of 10 nanoseconds to 1 microsecond. The bursts are frequency modulated by the audio input to create the sensation of hearing in the person whose head is irradiated.

⁴ www.mr-tip.com

Inventors: **Brunkan; Wayne B.** (P.O. Box 2411, Goleta, CA 93118)

Appl. No.: **202679**

Filed: **June 6, 1988**

Current U.S. Class:

607/56

Intern'l Class:

A61N 005/00

Field of Search:

128/420.5,804,419 R,421,422,746 381/68

References Cited [\[Referenced By\]](#)

U.S. Patent Documents

3629521	Dec., 1971	Puharich et al.	128/402.
3766331	Oct., 1973	Zink	128/420.

Other References

Cain et al, "Mammalian Auditory Responses . . . ", IEEE Trans Biomed Eng, pp. 288-293, 1978.

Frey et al, "Human Perception . . . Energy" Science, 181,356-358, 1973.

Jaski, "Radio Waves & Life", Radio-Electronics, pp. 45-45, Sep. 1960.

Microwave Auditory Effects and Applications, Lin, 1978, pp. 176-177.

Primary Examiner: Cohen; Lee S.

Attorney, Agent or Firm: Brelsford; Harry W.

Claims

I claim:

1. Apparatus for creating human hearing comprising:

- (a) an audio source for creating electrical audio waves having positive peaks;
- (b) a frequency modulator generator connected to the audio source to create frequency modulated bursts;
- (c) a source of constant voltage to create a voltage standard that is in the range of 25% to 85% of the peak voltage of the audio waves;
- (d) a comparator connected to the voltage source and the audio source to compare the instantaneous voltage of the waves from the audio source with the voltage standard;

(e) a connection of the comparator to the frequency modulator generator to activate the frequency modulator generator when the instantaneous voltage of the audio wave exceeds the standard voltage;

(f) a microwave generator creating microwaves in the range of 100 megahertz to 10,000 megahertz and connected to the frequency modulator generator, generating microwaves only when pulsed by the frequency modulator generator; and

(g) an antenna connected to the microwave generator to radiate the head of a human being to produce the sounds of the audio source.

2. Apparatus as set forth in claim 1 wherein the frequency generating range of the frequency modulator generator is 1 KHz to 100 KHz for bursts and 100 KHz to 20 MHZ for pulses within a burst.

3. Apparatus as set forth in claim 1 wherein the frequency generating range of the frequency modulator generator is one KHz to 100 KHz for bursts and 100 KHz to 20 MHZ for pulses within a burst and the duration of each pulse of the frequency modulator generator is in the range of 10 nanoseconds to 1 microsecond.

4. Apparatus as set forth in claim 1 wherein the voltage standard is approximately 50% of the peak of the audio waves.

5. Apparatus as set forth in claim 1 wherein the antenna is of the type that projects the microwaves in space to the head of a person.

6. Apparatus for creating human hearing comprising:

(a) an oscillator creating an electromagnetic carrier wave at a selected frequency in the range of 100 Mhz to 10,000 Mhz;

(b) a pulse generator connected to said oscillator to pulse the carrier with pulses having a width in the range of 10 nanoseconds to 1 microsecond with a minimum spacing between pulses of about 25 nanoseconds;

(c) a frequency modulator connected to the pulse generator;

(d) an audio signal generator connected to the modulator which modulates the pulses in accordance with the audio signal; and

(e) a transmitting antenna connected to the oscillator to transmit the carrier wave as thus modified to project the electromagnetic energy through space to the head of a person.

7. Apparatus as set forth in claim 6 wherein the modulator is a frequency modulator to vary the density of bursts within an audio envelope as a function of the audio amplitude.

8. The method of irradiating a person's head to produce sound in the head of the person comprising

(a) irradiating the head of a person with microwaves in the range of 100 Mhz to 10,000 Mhz;

(b) pulsing said microwaves with pulses in the range of 10 nanoseconds to 1 microsecond; and

(c) frequency modulating groups of pulses called bursts by audio waves wherein the modulation extends from 1 Khz to 100 Khz.

Description

This invention relates to a hearing system for human beings in which high frequency electromagnetic energy is projected through the air to the head of a human being and the electromagnetic energy is modulated to create signals that can be discerned by the human being regardless of the hearing ability of the person.

THE PRIOR ART

Various types of apparatus and modes of application have been proposed and tried to inject intelligible sounds into the heads of human beings. Some of these have been devised to simulate speech and other sounds in deaf persons and other systems have been used to inject intelligible signals in persons of good hearing, but bypassing the normal human hearing organs.

U.S. Pat. No. 3,629,521 issued Dec. 21, 1971 describes the use of a pair of electrodes applied to a person's head to inject speech into the head of a deaf person. An oscillator creates a carrier in the range of 18 to 36 KHz that is amplitude modulated by a microphone.

Science magazine volume 181, page 356 describes a hearing system utilizing a radio frequency carrier of 1.245 GHz delivered through the air by means of a waveguide and horn antenna. The carrier was pulsed at the rate of 50 pulses per second. The human test subject reported a buzzing sound and the intensity varied with the peak power.

Similar methods of creating "clicks" inside the human head are reported in I.E.E.E. Transactions of Biomedical Engineering, volume BME 25, No. 3, May 1978.

The transmission of intelligible speech by audio modulated Microwave is described in the book Microwave Auditory Effects and Applications by James C. Lin 1978 publisher Charles C. Thomas.

BRIEF SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

I have discovered that a pulsed signal on a radio frequency carrier of about 1,000 megahertz (1000 MHz) is effective in creating intelligible signals inside the head of a person if this electromagnetic (EM) energy is projected through the air to the head of the person. Intelligible signals are applied to the carrier by microphone or other audio source and I cause the bursts to be frequency modulated. The bursts are composed of a group of pulses. The pulses are carefully selected for peak strength and pulse width. Various objects, advantages and features of the invention will be apparent in the specification and claims.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

In the drawings forming an integral part of this specification:

FIG. 1 is a block diagram of the system of the invention.

FIG. 2 is a diagram of an audio wave which is the input to be perceived by the recipient.

FIG. 3 is a diagram on the same time coordinate as FIG. 2 showing bursts that are frequency modulated by the wave form of FIG. 2.

FIG. 4 shows, on an enlarged time coordinate, that each vertical line depicted in FIG. 3 is a burst of pulses. (A burst is a group of pulses).

FIG. 5 shows, on a further enlarged time coordinate, a single continuous pulse, Depicted as a vertical line in FIG. 4.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

Inasmuch as microwaves can damage human tissue, any projected energy must be carefully regulated to stay within safe limits. The guideline for 1,000 MHz, set by the American Standards Institute, is 3.3 mw/cm² (3.3 milliwatts per square centimeter). The apparatus described herein must be regulated to stay within this upper limit.

Referring to FIG. 1 a microphone 10 or other generator of audio frequencies, delivers its output by wire 11 to an FM capable pulse generator 12 and by branch wire 13 to a comparator 14. The comparator 14 also receives a signal from a voltage standard 16. When the peak voltage of the audio generator 10 falls below the standard 16 the comparator delivers a signal by wire 17 to the FM capable pulse generator 12 to shut down the pulse generator 12. This avoids spurious signals being generated. The output of the FM pulse generator 12 is delivered by wire 18 to a microwave generator 19 which delivers its output to the head of a human being 23. In this fashion the person 23 is radiated with microwaves that are in short bursts.

The microwave generator 19 operates at a steady frequency presently preferred at 1,000 megahertz (1,000 million). I presently prefer to pulse the microwave energy at pulse widths of 10 nanoseconds to 1 microsecond. For any one setting of the FM capable generator 12, this width is fixed. The pulses are arranged in bursts. The timing between bursts is controlled by the height of the audio envelope above the voltage standard line. In addition the bursts are spaced from one another at a non-uniform rate of 1 to 100 KHz. This non-uniform spacing of bursts is created in the FM capable generator 12.

Referring to FIG. 2 there is illustrated an audio wave 27 generated by the audio input 10 wherein the horizontal axis is time and the vertical axis is voltage. For illustrative purposes the wave 27 is shown as having a voltage peak 28 on the left part of FIG. 2 and a voltage peak 29 of the right side of FIG. 2. The voltage standard 16 of FIG. 1 generates a dc voltage designated at 31 in FIG. 2. This standard voltage is preferably at about 50% of the peak voltage 28. The comparator 14 of FIG. 1 actuates the FM capable generator 12 only when the positive envelope of the audio wave 27 exceeds the voltage standard. The negative portions of the audio wave are not utilized.

Referring now to FIG. 3 there is illustrated two groups of bursts of microwave energy that are delivered by the antenna 22 of FIG. 1 to the head of the person 23. FIG. 3 has a horizontal time axis identical to the time axis of FIG. 2 and has a vertical axis that in this case represents the power of the microwaves from generator 19. At the left part of FIG. 3 are a plurality of microwave bursts 32 that occur on the time axis from the point of intersection of the standard voltage 31 with the positive part of the audio wave 27, designated as the time point 33 to time point 34 on FIG. 2. It will be noted in FIG. 3 that the bursts 32 are non-uniform in spacing and that they are closer together at the time of maximum audio voltage 28 and are more spread out toward the time points 33 and 34. This is the frequency modulation effected by the FM pulse generator 12.

Referring to the right part of FIG. 3 there are a plurality of microwave bursts 36 that are fewer in number and over a shorter time period than the pulses 32. These extend on the time axis of FIG. 2 from point 37 to point 38. These bursts 36 are also frequency modulated with the closest groupings appearing opposite peak 29 of FIG. 2 and greater spacing near time points 37 and 38.

Referring now to FIG. 4 there is illustrated the fact that a single burst shown as straight lines 32 or 36 on FIG. 3 are made up of ten to twenty separate microwave pulses. The duration of the burst is between 500 nanoseconds and 100 microseconds, with an optimum of 2 microseconds. The duration of each pulse within the burst is 10 nanoseconds to 1 microsecond and a time duration of 100 nanoseconds is preferred. The bursts 32 of FIG. 3 are spaced non-uniformly from each other caused by the frequency modulation of 12. FIG. 4 depicts a burst. Each vertical line 40 in FIG. 4 represents a single pulse. Each pulse is represented by the envelope 41 of FIG. 5. The pulses within a burst are spaced uniformly from each other. The spacing between pulses may vary from 5 nanoseconds to 10 microseconds.

Referring now to FIG. 3, the concentration of bursts 32 opposite the peak 28 of FIG. 2

can be expressed as a frequency of repetition. I presently prefer to adjust the FM capable generator 12 to have a maximum frequency of repetition in the range of 25 KHz to 100 KHz. I deliberately keep this range low to reduce the amount of heating caused by the microwaves. The wider spacing of the pulses 32 opposite the cutoff points 33 and 34 of FIG. 2 can also be expressed as a frequency of repetition and I presently prefer a minimum repetition rate of 1 KHz. I find that this low repetition rate, although in the audio range, does not disrupt the transmission of audio intelligence to the person 23. The aim, again, is to reduce the amount of heat transmitted to the subject 23.

OPERATION

Referring to FIG. 1, the intelligence to be perceived by the person 23 is introduced at the audio source 10 which may be a microphone for voice, or a tape player for music, instruction, etc. This audio signal is transmitted to the FM capable generator 12 and to the comparator 14. The comparator 14 compares the positive portions of the audio wave with voltage from the voltage standard 16 and when the audio wave instantaneously exceeds the standard voltage, the FM generator is actuated by the wire 17 connecting the comparator 14 and the FM generator 12. The FM generator 12 then sends a plurality of signals to the microwave generator 19 at each peak of the audio wave above the voltage standard.

This is shown graphically in FIGS. 2-5. The audio signal 27 of FIG. 2 exceeds the standard voltage 31 at point 33 whereupon the FM generator 12 starts emitting burst signals 32 at its lowest frequency of about 1 KHz. As time progresses past point 33 the voltage above the standard increases and the FM generator 12 responds by making the burst signals closer together until at peak 28 the maximum density of burst signals 32 is achieved, for example at a frequency of 50 KHz. The time duration of each pulse 40 (FIG. 4) is also controlled by a fixed adjustment of the FM generator 12 and for example the duration may be 100 nanoseconds.

The frequency modulated burst signals are delivered by FM generator 12 to the microwave generator as interrupted dc and the microwave generator is turned on in response to each pulse 40 and its output is delivered by coaxial cable 21 to the parabolic antenna 22 to project microwaves onto the head of a person 23. These microwaves penetrate the brain enough so that the electrical activity inside of the brain produces the sensation of sound. When the parameters are adjusted for the particular individual, he perceives intelligible audio, entirely independently of his external hearing organs.

PRESENTLY PREFERRED QUANTITIES

As mentioned previously, I prefer that the standard voltage 31 of FIG. 2 be about 50% of peak audio voltage. This not only helps to reduce heating in the person 2 but also reduces spurious audio. This 50% is not vital and the useful range is 25% to 85% of peak audio.

The minimum burst repetition frequency (for example at time points 33 and 34) is preferably 1 KHz and the maximum repetition frequency is in the range of 25 KHz to 100

KHz, with the lower frequencies resulting in less heating.

The time duration of each individual pulse of microwave radiation is in the range of 10 nanoseconds to 1 microsecond as indicated in FIG. 5, with the shorter time periods resulting in less heating.

CONTROL OF POWER OUTPUT

As stated above, I maintain the power output of the parabolic antenna 22 within the present safe standard of 3.3 mw/cm² (3.3 milliwatts per square centimeter). I control the power output by controlling the strength of the audio modulation. This results in a duty cycle of 0.005, the decimal measure of the time in any second that the transmitter is on full power. The peak power level can be between 500 mw and 5 w and at 0.005 duty cycle these peaks will result in an average power of 2.5 mw and 25 mw respectively. However, these values are further reduced by adjusting the audio modulation so that zero input produces a zero output. Since a voice signal, for example, is at maximum amplitude only a small fraction of the time, the average power will be below the 3.3 mw/cm² standard, even with 5 watts peak power.

THEORY OF OPERATION

I have not been able to experiment to determine how my microwave system works, but from my interpretation of prior work done in this field I believe that the process is as follows. Any group of bursts related to the audio ek 28 of FIG. 2 causes an increasing ultrasonic build up within the head of a human being starting with a low level for the first bursts pulses and building up to a high level with the last bursts pulses of a group. This buildup, I believe, causes the direct discharge of random brain neurons. These discharges at audio frequency create a perception of sound. This process, I believe, bypasses the normal hearing organs and can create sound in a person who is nerve-dead deaf. However, this theory of operation is only my guess and may prove to be in error in the future.

APPARATUS

The apparatus of FIG. 1 for carrying out my invention may include as a microwave generator Model PH40K of Applied Microwave Laboratories and described as Signal Source. The cable 21 connecting the microwave generator 19 and the antenna is RG8 coaxial cable by Belden Industries. The antenna 22 may be a standard parabolic antenna. The FM generator 12 has to be specially built to include the spacing function which is obtained by a frequency generator built into a standard FM generator.

I have described my invention with respect to a presently preferred embodiment as required by the patent statutes. It will be apparent to those skilled in the technology that many variations, modification and additions can be made. All such variations, modifications and additions that come within the true spirit and scope of the invention are included in the claims.

* * * * *

Skim this publication to get an understanding of flaws in the US people tracking and surveillance algorithms such as the “Dawn effect” or beam geometries. I have validated that all the directed energy attacks have these same limitations and technologies. See if you can find flaws with the target tracking algorithms. Read this article with two important facts in mind. The authors, like most researchers, do not know what their research is ultimately used for. Replace meteors with human heads. Know that ionospheric heaters actually create the ions artificially through a particular method and does not need the impact of meteors on the atmosphere. Also note that they restrict the use of the radar to 20 degrees of zenith. The reason is that the “total internal reflection” of the signal would then point down on Earth and all the observations would be obviously human targets and not meteors. The authors never question why this restriction was placed on their observation field. If they were clever, they would have realized that the total field of view includes North America. This RADAR field was operational by 1959 and was responsible for John Nash’s, “A beautiful mind”, neuronal amplification to discredit and silence him for his work on military game theory and cognitive decision modeling. These scatter RADAR phased arrays produce the directed energy for nervous system disruption and have almost an entire hemispherical view of the planet. There are over 15 well known “ionospheric heaters” world wide. Almost all of them are operated by the US government or NATO allies.

[Click on this link to view the article “Meteor science from regular incoherent scatter radar ionospheric observations at Arecibo”](#) or access the file “head echo effect.pdf” from your CD.

Government Neurological Programming and Torture Weapon Survival Guide

Chemical Defenses:

Valium – Dr. Persinger mentions that benzodiazepines change the brain rhythms. The run away adrenal heart attack/stroke method can be stopped. Psychiatrists won't prescribe it if you tell them the truth. Just talk about panic attacks to get it.

Ambien – Great sleep aid. The “electronic caffeine” testing will keep you up for days. It can even over power Ambien during the strongest attacks. Less sleep one gets the weaker the mind and will become and the EEG cloners gain more control in this run away process.

Beta-Blockers – Stops the brain from being able to increase the heart rate. Solid defense against the remote controlled heart attack and stroke weapon. I've only found a handful of government projects that were successfully killed or paralyzed in this way. Most had pre-congenital conditions or were older. Healthier people just pass out after it gets too intense. Long term arrhythmias and other heart diseases can be induced too, so taking Beta-Blockers with aspirin will increase your survival duration.

Psychological Defenses:

Selective Sharing of the Experiments Being Conducted on You

DoD/CIA torture projects should use their own judgment. I am sorry that I must give this advice. But from my hundreds of interviews it appears that not sharing your situation with family and friends is the best approach. Join the many support organizations around the country and world and vent there. The human batteries will not understand nor believe the technology. An acceptable standard of selfishness has been instilled in Americans. Unless they are experiencing the same pain they will not join the fight. They have been dumbed down over the decades intentionally for these projects to go unnoticed. They often will distance themselves from the victim rather than educating themselves on the material and help their countrymen. The scripts require the zombiloids (DoD CIA torture testers) to get the subject discredited through a diagnosis by an unwitting psychologist as bipolar or schizophrenic if the subject says they can hear speech. If you can stay away from this diagnosis you can still infiltrate the DoD and pass the security clearance checks to help expose the fascist takeover as a whistle blower.

You have the right to defend yourself –

Don't be intimidated by the zombiloids, i.e. agents. They are under a strict protocol only to stalk and intimidate not to kill or attack. Remember that depression, despair, desperation is the psychological state that they are trying to achieve. Stay as positive as you can in this dark, disgraceful age of American history. Do not allow them to commit a lone act of violence using your body with either psychological controls or direct EEG cloning. Neither the uni-bomber nor the Oklahoma bomber got national attention brought to this issue. Perhaps if one thousand people acted together, the cover-up would be far more difficult if they all claimed government torture and mind control. That's a coincidence that would require extreme resources to silence the presses.

Meditation –

Quieting the brain is the goal. Remember all biocommunication technology relies on the amplification of neuronal paths already present. Less neural chatter, the less influence the technology has. Using an EEG biofeedback device to measure activity can help you practice, as well as collect some of the brain wave signatures the civilian defense scientists are using to reverse engineer the torture weapon. More samples we can get the sooner we will have a baseline cognitive model to design defensive tactics against the external electromagnetic influences.

Education –

More you understand about the physics, politics, and psychology related to the large scale psychotronic tortures, the less effective their attempts become and the worse their data points will be.

Hypnotic defenses :

The CIA RHIC program is still going strong. New targets will not be able to mentally cope with the induced hypnosis very well. It's effectiveness often subsides in a few months. An EEG cloning lock is like a hypnotic state. Breaking the lock is the goal. Find distractions that engross your mind, like reading, television, or sports. Some find certain music, pulsing or ringing sounds to break the trance. Non regular beats are preferable. Hot or cold pads on your skin will help wake you up from the electronically induced hypnosis. Some use a vibrating seat cushion.

Physical defenses :

Different kinds of charge collecting material helps many people. Thick leather acts like an outer skin and absorbs much of the radar energy. Velvet, Saran wrap, cotton, and other electrostatic materials seem to help partially disrupt either the electron spin resonance imaging techniques or bioelectric field modulation.

Stay healthy and get plenty of sleep. Many people disconnect from the EEG cloning lock during sleep because of the irregular brain rhythms. Longer the target can stay unlocked, the longer it takes the attacker to acquire a lock. Remember that the “Shadow government” wants the subject to live a short life so that these experiments are more easily covered up and forgotten. They aren’t planning to inform the tax paying public about this weapon until the year 2025. By then most of us will have died off . They amplify all self destructive urges like smoking for example.

Shielding :

This is the most unintuitive capability of this weapon. Faraday cages and thick metal chambers do not block the weapon due to there being several signal and surveillance modalities.

Shielding that has worked for many targets include:

Mylar blankets – Covering the walls, windows, and ceiling with loosely hanging metalized plastic blankets connected with alligator clips and grounded to the buildings plumbing or third prong in an outlet works for many to reduce the pain signal influence and synthetic telepathy denial of service attacks.

Magnetic jewelry or wider area magnetic field disruptors. Spinning neodymium magnets on a slow rotating motor changes the magnetically aligned landscape used as a masking background for Earth gauss MRI type surveillance.

Negative Ionizer dumps – Charging up spots around areas with a hand held ionizer creates lots of local changing pockets of electric fields that the adaptive algorithms and ionospheric heaters (HAARP, Colorado, Puerto Rico facilities) have difficulty keeping up with. Research in this area is the most promising and active.

Electric field disruptors –

Defeating the ionospheric heaters, as they are mismarketed by the DoD, is difficult. The general concept is that they heat up ions to the same “temperature” electrostatically. Think of this like a charging field. Oscillating, overheating, or discharging this electrostatic “temperature” will disable this type of surveillance technique and not allow a biocommunication signal lock on. Using the same mylar blankets with 10,000v or above from a negative ionizer circuitry, one can create two or more large capacitive panels where a strong electric field that diminishes the treacherous DoD/CIA attacks. The voltage and capacitance of the large plates will only give you a static shock and presents no danger to life if they are touched. To further improve the shields, constant modulation in a semi-chaotic slow pattern prevents adaptation by the “evil Nazi aliens” running the brutal practice targeting exercises. Who needs enemies when we have the CIA and Department of Defense attacking us?

Superconductor Shields –

Superconductors act as a 100% magnetic mirror. These very expensive shields block traditional Radar imaging and Infrared imaging because they need to be cooled with liquid nitrogen. Several scientists also hypothesize that scalar fields are deflected i.e.(interferometric stealth scatter radar). Work is underway to valid this type of shield. Yttrium, Barium, Copper Oxide (1,2,3) is used for the high temperature ceramic plates being grown.

Questions from EEG heterodyne test victims:

Why do slowly spinning magnets interfere with brain amplification technologies?

It somehow changes the resonances of the body enough to dampen or throw off the brain resonance tracking software. It is not a perfect solution and seems to work for people who are on the lower edge of susceptibility. The algorithms will adapt to the pattern of inductance resonance changes over time so a semi-chaotic pattern of magnetic field direction and amplitude changes < 10hz will do wonders for jamming.

There have been a few examples where transferring static charges from the head onto a nearby charge collecting material like saran wrap interferes with the head tracking algorithms. Can you explain this?

Frankly, not definitively. Perhaps the CIA/DoD are using some sort of ESR/EPR technique which measures the electron spin/angular moment resonances of transferred charges from the head. Or it may be a small change in static electric fields alters the body/brain resonances like the spinning magnets and that is throwing off their directional head tracking algorithms temporarily.

Aren't you afraid you are going to be killed by the government for divulging these secrets?

They have already killed me in the future. I estimate they have taken 35 years off my life. And they have killed my personae, who I was through the MKUltra mind programming and memory erasure. Secondly, I would become a martyr in the eyes of the true Americans and my more immediate assassination would validate the written words on these pages. You also realize what cowards we are dealing with here. They need to hide behind RADAR directed energy weapons. These aren't military heroes nor do they have any qualities anyone should be proud of. They will more likely choose the route of discrediting me, menticide, or a "plausible denial" natural cause of death. I don't fear death, I fear that while I am alive that I didn't do all I could to ensure freedom, justice, and the American way and if that means helping to overthrow the current lying, corrupt regime willing to torture and kill random Americans to test their weapons, so be it. And lastly, I am only divulging what I have found through legitimate channels such as Freedom of information Act documents, military documents, Russian documents, victims testimony or their own turned agents. I am not divulging secrets from the technologies I worked on for the DoD, NATO, Navy, CIA, FBI, Army, etc.

Summary

Let me summarize what the good people of this country have allowed to happen by their naive faith and trust in the government over the decades who has consistently lied to them. The DoD and CIA have programs that put random good people of Earth into a virtual torture chamber through psychotronics. We have a president pointing the finger at the axis of evil who previously masterbated in a coffin next to a skull of a human head

doing lines of coke in a secret society called Skull and Bones who bribed his way into office. We have created a system, TAMI, used to take away freedom of thought and used in the most anti-democratic ways on other countries. We have a press that schizophrenically focuses on unrelated, and relatively unimportant issues in the great scheme of things and is sinisterly used to control popular thinking through strategic leaks. We have a population who is unaware, apathetic, and too uneducated to understand or believe that a giant phased array radar system can read and control the nervous system and who is purposefully stupefied by disinformation warfare tactics and a pathetic public school educational system ranking the US last in math and science. And through our politicians' inability to pass laws to truly protect our privacy, freedoms, and right to life, liberty, and pursuit of happiness, leave gigantic legal loopholes that the out-of-control sadistic elements use to randomly torture and kill people in America for data points. But we politely look away, since they are only torturing and killing a thousand a year and it's best we don't get involved so we don't risk being put into the virtual hell. What happened to achieving the ideals of the marketing: Land of the brave? Land of the free? Justice? Out of many, one? There is the American propaganda and dream which feels good to believe, then there is the brutal and sickening reality. At this point, you probably wished you had taken the blue pill. But now you have been sequestered to help us fight in an informational civil war against the government of the absolutely most important battle for your soul. This is the classic metaphorical battle between good and evil. Silence is consent.

Recommended Reading

On EEG heterodyning, EM weapons, and CIA mind control programs

Higher Order Science

Doglas Hofstadter, “Godel, Escher, Bach”

“A New Kind of Science”, Steven Wolfram

“The Octopus”, Jim Keith (Dead, killed by the CIA with a blood clot)

“Mass Control, Jim Keith, Engineering Human Consciousness, 1999 Illuminet Press.

Jim Keith is dead. He was killed by the CIA with a blood clot to the brain. The same biocommunications weapon that Saddam reported that the CIA tried to kill him with back in 1992 and the same weapon they tried to kill The Saint (the author of this book) with. I’m so proud to be part of a country that randomly kills its citizens for weapons kill statistics and who lies worse than any legitimate government on the planet to its citizens. I bet the entire executive branch of government has toilet paper with the constitution, bill of rights, and declaration of independence written on it.

Victims Worldwide

Those under attack should call/contact the many organizations around the country helping targeted individuals for testing or extermination through psychotronics. We are in the process of creating safe houses with electromagnetic shielding, microwave scanning disruptors, and a community of victims to help them through the most torturous tests.

Most government agencies have been ordered to stay out of military testing, and they do not have the technological or scientific expertise to help anyway. The number of victims is so large, that an economy of defenses and shielding has grown out of it. You would think that just one American being tortured and psychoterrorized would be a breaking story but the news blackout on the thousands to whom this is occurring has been complete for the last few decades barring a few short mentions in various news papers and still free information sources on the internet. The scandal sheets will report alien abductions still, but no one believes those papers which fabricate many of their stories.

Numbers to call, help, and information provided by the generosity of citizens and non profits funded by angel donors (all efforts are non-government sponsored. Not a single US government agencies will get involved with “military exercises”).

FREEDOM FROM COVERT HARASSMENT AND SURVEILLANCE
FFCHS toll-free number:

1-866-310-3117

Websites

When visiting websites, remember that the thousands of victims of US government torture may have misunderstood where the killing signals are coming from and who is behind it. They may not be purposeful disinformation websites. Learn how to read between the lines and translate the language such as “aliens” means the department of defense. There are good aliens and evil aliens. This is the struggle for power by the various warlords. Many have decided to use this kind of coded language to communicate with each other without more reprisals from the fascist warlords. There are literally hundreds of millions of websites about this topic. I suggest just investigating a few like the following because I have met these people. The red pill⁵ sure is hard to swallow isn't it?

www.mindjustice.org
www.raven1.net
www.US-government-torture.com
www.educate-yourself.org
www.thatfund.org
<http://www.slavery.org.uk/>

{include all other organizations and websites for help}

⁵ This is the color of the pill that NEO, from the Matrix, swallows in order to see the ugly truth of the humans struggle for existence with the war with the military machine.

Safe House Locations
(will reveal them as they are finished)

Glossary of Terms

ADS – Active Denial of Service
Alice in Wonderland style interrogations
Aliens Cover Story
Artificial Neural Networks
Artichoke
Assassinations
Astroprojection – Shared Visual Workspace
Binaural Beating
Biocommunication
Bioelectric fields
Biotelemetry Implants – GPS, RFID chips
Blair – UK Prime Minister, a US subsidiary
Bohemian Club
Brain Washing
Brain Waves
CIA
Civil War
Cloning Lock-on
Cognitive Modeling
Conspiracy
Constitution
Continental Ballistic Missile RADAR Shield
Cover Stories
Cover Ups
Crystals
Cyber Hive Mind
Dartmouth
Death Doctors
Defenses
Delgado
Denial of Service Attack
Deterministic Broadband Noise
DIA – Defense Intelligence Agency
Directed Energy Weapons
Discrediting Tactics
Disinformation
Disinformation agents
DoD
Dream Interrogations

Earth Penetrating Tomography
EEG cloning
EEG cyber Hive Mind
EEG heterodyning
Electric Shielding
Electron Cyclotron Current Drive
Electronic warfare
ESR – electron spin resonance
Excess Dopamine
Eye Tracking Interfaces
FBI – Justice Department
Fear as Control
Finite Difference Time Domain – FDTD
Free Energy Hoax
Gamma Knife
Genocide
Ghosts
Global Human Surveillance Grid
Goon Squads
Goss, Porter – CIA director
Grand Unified Theory
Gravity Wave Detectors
Gravity Waves
Gyro Frequency of Resonating Electrons
HAARP – High Altitude Aurora Research Project
Hacking the Human Mind
Harvard
Haunted Houses
Healing Hands
Hive Mind
Hive Mind Configurator
Holography
Hotchkiss
Hyperthermia
Hypnosis
Hypothermia
Information warfare
Intelligence
Interferometry
Intergalactic Character Set
Ionic heating – plasma generation
Ionosphere
Ionospheric Heaters
JFK, and Jr.
John Alexander
John Nash

Langley
Lens Effect of Ionosphere
Low Probability of Detection
Lucid Dream Interrogations
Magnetic Field Disruptors
Malech Patent
Medusa
Meme
Memetic warfare
Mental Illness
Menticide, menticize
Microwave Hearing Effect
Military Coup
Military Myths
MIND – Magnetically Interconnected Neuron Duplicator
Mind Control
Mind Meld
Mind Virus
MKULTRA
MRI – magnetic resonance imaging
NASA
Natural Language Processing
Nazi
NCS – National Coordinated Security
Negroponte, John D. – National Intelligence Director
Neural Linguistic Programming
Neural Link
Neural Networks
Neural Telemetry
Neural Transmitter Modulation
Non-Lethal Weapons
NSA
Oklahoma Bomber
Orwellian Pranks
Over-the-horizon radar
Paranormal Psychology
Pentagon
Pentagram
PEP
Phased Arrays
Programmed Assassins
Propaganda
Psychic Warfare
Psychics – Term used for people on the active US MIND network. Slang – Electric heads. Other kinds of psychics include the mistaken belief in the mystical and superstitious by less scientific minded people who do not understand logical

inference and statistical analysis based on visual, cultural, and oratory clues to predict someone's past or future.

Psychological Operations – Psychlops

Psychos

Psychotronic Concentration Camps

Psychotronic Holocaust

Psychotronic Hostages

Psychotronics

Resonance Signatures

Russian

Russian woodpeckers – scalar over the horizon radar

Saddam Hussein

SATAN – Silent Assassination Through Amplification of Neurons

Satanic Cults

Scalar RADAR

Scalar Wave Detectors

Scalar Waves

Scatter RADAR

Scatter Radar Detectors

Schizophrenia

Scientology

Secret Bases

Secret Societies

Sensitizers

Separatist Movement

Signal intelligence

Skinner, B.F.

Split Personalities

Spooks

SRI – Stanford Research Institute

Static Electric Fields

Stealth Bomber

Stealth RADAR

Stocklin Patent

Strategic Deception

Succession

Superconductor Shielding

Surveillance Systems

Synapse

Synthetic Telepathy

TAMI – Thought Amplifier and MIND Interface, (thought and memory interface)

Targeted Individuals

Teflon – Synthetic Polymers

Terrorism

Terrorist

Tesla Exaggerations
The Matrix
Thomas Bearden
Throwing Voices
Torture
Tricks
Truth
Uni-Bomber
US embassy in Moscow
Voice to Skull, V2K
Weapons Test subjects
White Rabbit
Wizard of Oz style interrogations
Zombie
Zombiloids

Bio of Author

"True nobility is exempt from fear".
– King Henry the Sixth, Part II (Act IV, Scene I).

Call me The Saint. I am the all American - prep school, Harvard College graduating with honors in computer science and a minor in premedical studies, and advanced degrees from Harvard and Dartmouth in business and science. My famous ancestors are President Lincoln, King Duncan of Scotland, and Governor William Bradford, the first governor of Massachusetts.

My research interests have been neural networks, virtual reality, and EEG controlled robotics. Before graduate school I worked for the Department of Defense, Navy, NATO, and various intelligence agencies computer science projects. I have done business consulting and computer consulting for the largest companies in the world. I have been a professor, inventor, artist, and writer. I am one of the last Renaissance men.

My projects have included algorithms for Echelon and CIA natural language parsing and classification of document content, IRS formula for red flagging audits, writing the artificial intelligence code to automate tracking of the Soviet Nuclear Submarine Fleet and all water vessels, work integrating HAARP with SIGINT SIGCOM and SPAWAR. I have worked on projects for the Justice Department connecting local, state, and federal databases for the tracking of terrorists. I developed a system for the FBI to track license plates past toll booths and other locations. I worked on the soldier 2000 program to create body networks for reading vital signs and other information. A system I worked on called Snyder is operational in Iraq which triangulates on intercity conflict gun shots. I have been to a couple secret bases in the so called free world. I have developed telemedicine robotic surgery and virtual reality applications for the Army. For DARPA, I have worked on satellite computer vision target tracking applications and tank simulation as well as integration of the land, sea, and air surveillance systems like SOSSUS, towed arrays, and others.

Projects that I have worked on outside of government contracts include my thesis on computer generated holography, a project making paralyzed people walk again using choreographed stimulated muscles movements, face recognition, voice identification and recognition, finger print recognition, and neural network robotic controller. My research interests moved to enhanced reality heads up displays and wearable computing systems. My current research involves finding a cure for the mind control directed energy weapons fiasco. The integrated global surveillance grid is actually part of the holy grail of weapons and human control systems.

My apologies to the human race for my contribution to tyranny. I was tricked into thinking it would not be misused by corrupt government especially in my beloved country. I was wrong. The Joint Non-Lethal Weapons Directorate has Skip Green on the governing board. One of my old colleagues at a technology think tank in Cambridge partly in charge of the radio frequency weapons testing for neurological disruption now torturing and killing people worldwide. Several other US Navy and UK Navy scientists have been knocked-off and that is why I have come forward. I know my time maybe near. I am currently a professor in computer science and business, helping to educate the

public on government corruption, greed, and stupidity. Like my ancestor Lincoln, I am fighting against mental slavery in a new Civil War engineered by the same useless elements in over 80 government agencies who have tested radiological, drug, and viral weapons on unsuspecting Americans for over 45 years.

I have great pride in the fundamental and constitutional values of America and mean no disrespect by my blasting the incompetence, apathy, and stupidity of those involved in the conspiracy of involuntary biological, chemical, and psychotronic human effects testing. There are so many brave men and women serving in the armed forces who fight and protect us for the American values they believe in. But because of the silos of information called compartmentalization in the security agencies and the lack of accountability and oversight of black operations and some top secret projects, diabolical elements become rogue or worse destroying the very country they are tasked with protecting turning it into a hypocrisy rather than a democracy.

My goal is to awaken Americans to the continued horrific acts of military and CIA weapons testers in this country and the other branches of government's inability to stop them and hold them accountable.

All I ask from the reader is to listen to testimony and validate facts presented here and come to their own conclusion. Then fight to win back America from this silent overthrow. This has been my project for about two years, investigating government corruption, incompetence, and cover-up upon which I accidentally stumbled one day while looking at a reverse MRI scheme to inject electromagnetic signals into the brain for virtual reality applications. I have interviewed over two hundred people and worked on the highest level of military projects for the U.S., NATO, and U.K. and have given videotaped testimony to senators and representatives on this topic resulting in lip service since they have no real power to enforce. Two high level FBI agents and a couple CIA agents have come forward to validate the existence of a MKULTRA like project that continues to grab random people for mind control experimentation. Two of these have since become part of the program and endure daily psychotronic tortures. All the torture can be done using directed energy psychotronic weapons with the so called continental ballistic missile surveillance defense grids.

I apologize to the human race for any contribution to these 4th generation weapons that I may have worked on that are more horrific than the nuclear bomb and whose cover-up is more pervasive than the Manhattan Project. And because of the horrific acts of violence being committed on as many as two thousand Americans as far as my research has uncovered and many others in other countries, I understand the extreme risk to my own welfare that publishing this material will have. But freedom is so important to me that I know full heartedly that the human race must have an open discussion on these weapons to decide their own fate before the point of decision is gone, that I am willing to risk divulging so called national secrets. All I offer you is the truth.

All information presented in this book was received through legitimate channels such as the Freedom of Information Act, military documents, victim testimony, and turned agents. I still hold valid the oath I took to keep secret the details of the projects that I worked on under DoD budgets. The majority of the proceeds of this book will go towards helping the psychotronic experiment survivors and surviving families of those that have perished. When the government fails, business and the citizens must look out for each other.

Notes and After Thoughts

Many books include their personal notes in the publication of their books. Sometimes they are interesting to read to get a deeper understanding of a topic or the writer's thinking. They are like a director's cut or extended movie. So don't let the notes detract from your experience of the book. They are just raw notes, often edits that were cut out of the text.....

So to plan after my death to support the Constitutionals in their fight to bring the "Shadow" government to trial both domestically and internationally and to reinstitute the Constitutional safeguards, rights, and guarantees, I and others participate in the big brother program. No, not the Orwellian Big Brother program but the neglected and disenfranchised youth program. I teach the youths about the evils of the current "shadow" government and the two facades of the executive branch. I tell them about the thousands of tortures and slow murders that are occurring daily and the grotesque cover up of the weapons testers' deeds. I teach them psychic defenses that I learned from my torture and demonstrations of the weapons systems and the psychology of the assassins, rough boys, or handlers and from reading Russian literature. I show them how to hypnotize themselves, hide their thoughts, and control their polygraph biometrics. We need the freedom fighters to gain access to the top CIA/DoD programs to expose the shadow governments murders, tortures, and technology from the inside. V is for Vendetta indeed.

This is how the militant culture has evolved. Their words and the associated meanings have mutated to such an extent that they have passed off these direct random assaults on children, elderly, and entire families including mind imprisonment, torture, death, and active denial through defrauding the public and censoring the truth as "non-lethal, behavioral modification and cover-up in the name of national security". They have deceived themselves using their own mutated words of their deeds. Fascism has a new image, flag, and public relation campaign.

Notes:

Dr. Byrd wrote -

Check out the article that

ran in the Los Angeles Times on 6 July 1999 by Alexander Cockburn, wherein it is revealed that Ted Kaczynski (the Unibomber) was part of a CIA mind control experiment at Harvard in the late 1950's and early 60's (6).

Project Moonstruck, 1952, CIA:

- * Project Clean Sweep, 1997-8; CIA, NSA, ONR
- * helicopter monitoring and recording of media events
- * rebroadcast to influence large groups (mass behavior mod)

Also, it is known that Army Col. John Alexander was instrumental in getting

NLP tried in the military as a training technique. NLP "masters" claimed they could kill people with it.

A literature search indicates that biomedical telemetry "went dark" in about 1985. Prior to this, it was a "hot" area of interest. I published a paper on the telemetry of brain waves in a hospital environment (7) in 1972 and was in demand as a speaker on the subject until about 1982. Suddenly, all interest in the field seemed to stop.

The Unibomber: A Volunteer in CIA Mind Control Experiments, by Alexander Cockburn, 6 July 1999 Los Angeles Times

A System of EEG Telemetry, by Eldon Byrd, in the Proceedings of the International Telemetering Conference, Los Angeles 1972, Vol VIII

The positive side of being tortured by high technology and having amplification of brain signals is that it inspires one to express themselves passionately and induces hypergraphia which made the writing of this book easy. In the sequel, I won't be holding back like I did in this one. It will be full disclosure and an interactive conclusion with real events playing out after publication.

Notes

The sequel to this book is in progress, "The Matrix Decrypted". It was important to get this book out as quickly as possible to help as many victims as I could through dissemination of this knowledge and to inspire the scientific community to catch up with the military and bring the promise of this technology to fruition. I also wanted to keep it short enough so that people could afford it and would not be intimidated by its size. But there is so much more to tell and explain to begin the rebuilding of America¹ that it deserves a follow up book.

When the first copy of this pre-release was distributed, Porter Goss was fired from the head of the CIA and all the top staff resigned just before. In his place, Michael Hayden, a general from the Air Force connected with the directed energy directorate filled the position. That's a bad sign that possibly the highest traitor in the organization attacking US citizens is now in charge of covering it up. John Negroponte, the director of National Intelligence, is another conspirator in these long running acts of high treason against American and World citizens.

¹ You can get "The New America – Constitutional Flag" on the website or bumper stickers to show your support.

Did you like how the news covered up Goss's departure with scandal? You don't have your entire top staff quit on you because you might have attended some parties with hookers and poker as the news states. Psychological warfare on the US public works because people can't ask the right questions and dig deeper to see the cover stories don't make sense.

Post Script

I'll be sending autographed copies of this book to my hero's who have been willing to tell the truth despite the pressures of the mediocre herding mentalities. I bowled next to one of my hero's and professors with knobby knees who didn't fear exposing bad science in "The Mismeasure of Man," noble prize winner Steven Jay Gould. The bad science occurring in the EEG cloning experiments repeat many of the same mistakes. Noam Chomsky is another outspoken, fearless hero of mine that will receive a copy. These are the kinds of men that make America great. Continue your great work, educating and enlightening the masses against the forces of ignorance, stupidity, and government propaganda and disinformation.

I attended a few Celtics games with Alan Dershowitz. He probably won't remember me. But his celebrity legal status and Jewish background sure could be used here.

Contained within this book are the answers to:

- Why the CIA killed President Kennedy and Jr.?
- What was behind all the haunted houses, poltergeists, UFOs and psychic phenomena in the 60s,70s,80s? What are these cover stories hiding?
- How were the Uni-bomber and Okalahoma bomber programmed to do what they did?
- The top secret technologies of the Nazi conspiracy and how they are very much in wide spread use mostly concentrated in Russia and the US.
- What is EEG cloning and EEG heterodying? What is the Global Brain project? What are the “Cataloguing and Cloning Operations” done by the CIA? For what is the global human personality database, which was initially stored in Colorado, to be used?
- What are the capabilities of what the military is touting as a break through in weapons so revolutionary that it will change war more than the atomic bomb?
- What is the next major disruptive technology that will be available to the commercial segment in the year 2025?
- How does the CIA and DoD assassinate potential leaks and foreign leaders? How are government targets covered-up?
- How are terrorists created?
- How was Saddam Hussein tortured and provoked by the DoD/CIA in 1992? Was there proof ahead of time that Saddam had no weapons of mass destruction?
- Who controls America’s “free” presses? How are politicians controlled? The judicial branch?
- And many more answers that **the public has the right to know!**



Keeps all the pieces of the puzzle of the integrated weapons systems separate and funds top scientists to “work on cool things”. However, most conscientious scientists would never work on the pieces of the military puzzle if they actually knew what their technology was going to be used for. Everything is marketed as “defense”, “surveillance”, or “communications”.



Was very much involved with MKULTRA and mind control on children. Testimony from an astronaut is in the appendix. This is just another way to fund military weapons technology development but appear like we are interested in looking at the stars. Much of the human surveillance technologies come from NASA research.



Involved with illegal domestic spying. It always has been. It just got caught recently. Total domestic surveillance and knowledge base almost completed. NSA Director 2005–Present [Lt. Gen. Keith B. Alexander](#), USA



Alias - The Shadow Government or the Pentagon. Does not follow nor defend the constitution. It is motivated by control and power, fascist by every definition.



Need we say more. These are the tools that usually execute the DoD’s dirty work. They have been involved in every grotesque experiment involving human beings since the Nazi scientists were brought over to develop mind control weapons in 1947. They were the tools used to black mail politicians for executive branch power. They dosed many Americans with LSD and other drugs unsuspectingly for weaponizing the drug. Their crimes go on for several more pages.

Deputy Director CIA Vice Admiral Albert M. Calland, III, USN, May 2006, Porter Goss and top staff vacated their jobs due to the continual constitutional crimes and ineptness of the general agency. More secrecy is commanded to cover-up the atrocities and general stupidity of their strategies from the public.



DOE was involved in the secret radiation experiments on thousands of US citizens.



The Air Force is in charge of the Directed Energy Directorate. This directorate is where all the mind control, nervous system disruptors, and pin point assassination weapons technology comes out of and tested on patriotic US citizens at random. The CIA are usually the dogs of war that obedient perform the tasks too ugly and criminal for the department of defense to assign to any one else.



NIH was part of many mind control and behavior modification torture experiments on children in the past. I'm sure they are involved in the continuation of the MKULTRA series.



Marine Devil Dog. Good thing Satanism is popular with our troops.



The Marines are in charge of the Non-Lethal Weapons Directorate, another sub agency that deals in torture weapons.



The Army has a very extensive psychotronic research center.



The Navy jointly runs HAARP along with all the other secret bases and participates in the operation of the very illegal and unconstitutional global human surveillance grid which spies on US citizens using a variety of surveillance technologies from magnetic resonance to electron spin resonance and even the super stealthy destructive interferometric scatter RADAR. Their communication systems can target individuals for directed energy and human nervous system disruption testing.

The Mind Has No Firewall

TIMOTHY L. THOMAS

From *Parameters*, Spring 1998, pp. 84-92.

"It is completely clear that the state which is first to create such weapons will achieve incomparable superiority." -- Major I. Chernishev, Russian army[1]

The human body, much like a computer, contains myriad data processors. They include, but are not limited to, the chemical-electrical activity of the brain, heart, and peripheral nervous system, the signals sent from the cortex region of the brain to other parts of our body, the tiny hair cells in the inner ear that process auditory signals, and the light-sensitive retina and cornea of the eye that process visual activity.[2] We are on the threshold of an era in which these data processors of the human body may be manipulated or debilitated. Examples of unplanned attacks on the body's data-processing capability are well-documented. Strobe lights have been known to cause epileptic seizures. Not long ago in Japan, children watching television cartoons were subjected to pulsating lights that caused seizures in some and made others very sick.

Defending friendly and targeting adversary data-processing capabilities of the body appears to be an area of weakness in the US approach to information warfare theory, a theory oriented heavily toward systems data-processing and designed to attain information dominance on the battlefield. Or so it would appear from information in the open, unclassified press. This US shortcoming may be a serious one, since the capabilities to alter the data-processing systems of the body already exist. A recent edition of *U.S. News and World Report* highlighted several of these "wonder weapons" (acoustics, microwaves, lasers) and noted that scientists are "searching the electromagnetic and sonic spectrums for wavelengths that can affect human behavior." [3] A recent Russian military article offered a slightly different slant to the problem, declaring that "humanity stands on the brink of a psychotronic war" with the mind and body as the focus. That article discussed Russian and international attempts to control the psycho-physical condition of man and his decisionmaking processes by the use of VHF-generators, "noiseless cassettes," and other technologies.

An entirely new arsenal of weapons, based on devices designed to introduce subliminal messages or to alter the body's psychological and data-processing capabilities, might be used to incapacitate individuals. These weapons aim to control or alter the psyche, or to attack the various sensory and data-processing systems of the human organism. In both cases, the goal is to confuse or destroy the signals that normally keep the body in equilibrium.

This article examines energy-based weapons, psychotronic weapons, and other developments designed to alter the ability of the human body to process stimuli. One consequence of this assessment is that the way we commonly use the term "information warfare" falls short when the individual soldier, not his equipment, becomes the target of attack.

Information Warfare Theory and the Data-Processing Element of Humans

In the United States the common conception of information warfare focuses primarily on the capabilities of hardware systems such as computers, satellites, and military equipment which

process data in its various forms. According to Department of Defense Directive S-3600.1 of 9 December 1996, information warfare is defined as "an information operation conducted during time of crisis or conflict to achieve or promote specific objectives over a specific adversary or adversaries." An information operation is defined in the same directive as "actions taken to affect adversary information and information systems while defending one's own information and information systems." These "information systems" lie at the heart of the modernization effort of the US armed forces and other countries, and manifest themselves as hardware, software, communications capabilities, and highly trained individuals. Recently, the US Army conducted a mock battle that tested these systems under simulated combat conditions.

US Army Field Manual 101-5-1, *Operational Terms and Graphics* (released 30 September 1997), defines information warfare as "actions taken to achieve information superiority by affecting a hostile's information, information based-processes, and information systems, while defending one's own information, information processes, and information systems." The same manual defines information operations as a "continuous military operation within the military information environment that enables, enhances, and protects friendly forces' ability to collect, process, and act on information to achieve an advantage across the full range of military operations. [Information operations include] interacting with the Global Information Environment . . . and exploiting or denying an adversary's information and decision capabilities." [4]

This "systems" approach to the study of information warfare emphasizes the use of data, referred to as information, to penetrate an adversary's physical defenses that protect data (information) in order to obtain operational or strategic advantage. It has tended to ignore the role of the human body as an information- or data-processor in this quest for dominance except in those cases where an individual's logic or rational thought may be upset via disinformation or deception. As a consequence little attention is directed toward protecting the mind and body with a firewall as we have done with hardware systems. Nor have any techniques for doing so been prescribed. Yet the body is capable not only of being deceived, manipulated, or misinformed but also shut down or destroyed--just as any other data-processing system. The "data" the body receives from external sources--such as electromagnetic, vortex, or acoustic energy waves--or creates through its own electrical or chemical stimuli can be manipulated or changed just as the data (information) in any hardware system can be altered.

The only body-related information warfare element considered by the United States is psychological operations (PSYOP). In Joint Publication 3-13.1, for example, PSYOP is listed as one of the elements of command and control warfare. The publication notes that "the ultimate target of [information warfare] is the information dependent process, whether human or automated . . . Command and control warfare (C2W) is an application of information warfare in military operations. . . . C2W is the integrated use of PSYOP, military deception, operations security, electronic warfare and physical destruction." [5]

One source defines information as a "nonaccidental signal used as an input to a computer or communications system." [6] The human body is a complex communication system constantly receiving nonaccidental and accidental signal inputs, both external and internal. If the ultimate target of information warfare is the information-dependent process, "whether human or automated," then the definition in the joint publication implies that human data-processing of internal and external signals can clearly be considered an aspect of information warfare. Foreign researchers have noted the link between humans as data processors and the conduct of information warfare. While some study only the PSYOP link, others go beyond it. As an example of the former, one recent Russian article described offensive information warfare as designed to "use the Internet channels for the purpose of organizing PSYOP as well as for 'early political warning' of threats to American interests." [7] The author's assertion was based on the fact that "all mass media are used for PSYOP . . . [and] today this must include the Internet." The author asserted that the

Pentagon wanted to use the Internet to "reinforce psychological influences" during special operations conducted outside of US borders to enlist sympathizers, who would accomplish many of the tasks previously entrusted to special units of the US armed forces.

Others, however, look beyond simple PSYOP ties to consider other aspects of the body's data-processing capability. One of the principal open source researchers on the relationship of information warfare to the body's data-processing capability is Russian Dr. Victor Solntsev of the Baumann Technical Institute in Moscow. Solntsev is a young, well-intentioned researcher striving to point out to the world the potential dangers of the computer operator interface. Supported by a network of institutes and academies, Solntsev has produced some interesting concepts.[8] He insists that man must be viewed as an open system instead of simply as an organism or closed system. As an open system, man communicates with his environment through information flows and communications media. One's physical environment, whether through electromagnetic, gravitational, acoustic, or other effects, can cause a change in the psycho-physiological condition of an organism, in Solntsev's opinion. Change of this sort could directly affect the mental state and consciousness of a computer operator. This would not be electronic war or information warfare in the traditional sense, but rather in a nontraditional and non-US sense. It might encompass, for example, a computer modified to become a weapon by using its energy output to emit acoustics that debilitate the operator. It also might encompass, as indicated below, futuristic weapons aimed against man's "open system."

Solntsev also examined the problem of "information noise," which creates a dense shield between a person and external reality. This noise may manifest itself in the form of signals, messages, images, or other items of information. The main target of this noise would be the consciousness of a person or a group of people. Behavior modification could be one objective of information noise; another could be to upset an individual's mental capacity to such an extent as to prevent reaction to any stimulus. Solntsev concludes that all levels of a person's psyche (subconscious, conscious, and "superconscious") are potential targets for destabilization.

According to Solntsev, one computer virus capable of affecting a person's psyche is Russian Virus 666. It manifests itself in every 25th frame of a visual display, where it produces a combination of colors that allegedly put computer operators into a trance. The subconscious perception of the new pattern eventually results in arrhythmia of the heart. Other Russian computer specialists, not just Solntsev, talk openly about this "25th frame effect" and its ability to subtly manage a computer user's perceptions. The purpose of this technique is to inject a thought into the viewer's subconscious. It may remind some of the subliminal advertising controversy in the United States in the late 1950s.

US Views on "Wonder Weapons": Altering the Data-Processing Ability of the Body

What technologies have been examined by the United States that possess the potential to disrupt the data-processing capabilities of the human organism? The 7 July 1997 issue of *U.S. News and World Report* described several of them designed, among other things, to vibrate the insides of humans, stun or nauseate them, put them to sleep, heat them up, or knock them down with a shock wave.[9] The technologies include dazzling lasers that can force the pupils to close; acoustic or sonic frequencies that cause the hair cells in the inner ear to vibrate and cause motion sickness, vertigo, and nausea, or frequencies that resonate the internal organs causing pain and spasms; and shock waves with the potential to knock down humans or airplanes and which can be mixed with pepper spray or chemicals.[10]

With modification, these technological applications can have many uses. Acoustic weapons, for example, could be adapted for use as acoustic rifles or as acoustic fields that, once established, might protect facilities, assist in hostage rescues, control riots, or clear paths for convoys. These

waves, which can penetrate buildings, offer a host of opportunities for military and law enforcement officials. Microwave weapons, by stimulating the peripheral nervous system, can heat up the body, induce epileptic-like seizures, or cause cardiac arrest. Low-frequency radiation affects the electrical activity of the brain and can cause flu-like symptoms and nausea. Other projects sought to induce or prevent sleep, or to affect the signal from the motor cortex portion of the brain, overriding voluntary muscle movements. The latter are referred to as pulse wave weapons, and the Russian government has reportedly bought over 100,000 copies of the "Black Widow" version of them.[11]

However, this view of "wonder weapons" was contested by someone who should understand them. Brigadier General Larry Dodgen, Deputy Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Policy and Missions, wrote a letter to the editor about the "numerous inaccuracies" in the *U.S. News and World Report* article that "misrepresent the Department of Defense's views." [12] Dodgen's primary complaint seemed to have been that the magazine misrepresented the use of these technologies and their value to the armed forces. He also underscored the US intent to work within the scope of any international treaty concerning their application, as well as plans to abandon (or at least redesign) any weapon for which countermeasures are known. One is left with the feeling, however, that research in this area is intense. A concern not mentioned by Dodgen is that other countries or non-state actors may not be bound by the same constraints. It is hard to imagine someone with a greater desire than terrorists to get their hands on these technologies. "Psycho-terrorism" could be the next buzzword.

Russian Views on "Psychotronic War"

The term "psycho-terrorism" was coined by Russian writer N. Anisimov of the Moscow Anti-Psychotronic Center. According to Anisimov, psychotronic weapons are those that act to "take away a part of the information which is stored in a man's brain. It is sent to a computer, which reworks it to the level needed for those who need to control the man, and the modified information is then reinserted into the brain." These weapons are used against the mind to induce hallucinations, sickness, mutations in human cells, "zombification," or even death. Included in the arsenal are VHF generators, X-rays, ultrasound, and radio waves. Russian army Major I. Chernishev, writing in the military journal *Orienteer* in February 1997, asserted that "psy" weapons are under development all over the globe. Specific types of weapons noted by Chernishev (not all of which have prototypes) were:

- A psychotronic generator, which produces a powerful electromagnetic emanation capable of being sent through telephone lines, TV, radio networks, supply pipes, and incandescent lamps.
- An autonomous generator, a device that operates in the 10-150 Hertz band, which at the 10-20 Hertz band forms an infrasonic oscillation that is destructive to all living creatures.
- A nervous system generator, designed to paralyze the central nervous systems of insects, which could have the same applicability to humans.
- Ultrasound emanations, which one institute claims to have developed. Devices using ultrasound emanations are supposedly capable of carrying out bloodless internal operations without leaving a mark on the skin. They can also, according to Chernishev, be used to kill.
- Noiseless cassettes. Chernishev claims that the Japanese have developed the ability to place infra-low frequency voice patterns over music, patterns that are detected by the subconscious. Russians claim to be using similar "bombardments" with computer programming to treat alcoholism or smoking.
- The 25th-frame effect, alluded to above, a technique wherein each 25th frame of a movie reel or film footage contains a message that is picked up by the subconscious. This technique, if it works, could possibly be used to curb smoking and alcoholism, but it has wider, more sinister applications if used on a TV audience or a computer operator.

- Psychotropics, defined as medical preparations used to induce a trance, euphoria, or depression. Referred to as "slow-acting mines," they could be slipped into the food of a politician or into the water supply of an entire city. Symptoms include headaches, noises, voices or commands in the brain, dizziness, pain in the abdominal cavities, cardiac arrhythmia, or even the destruction of the cardiovascular system.

There is confirmation from US researchers that this type of study is going on. Dr. Janet Morris, coauthor of *The Warrior's Edge*, reportedly went to the Moscow Institute of Psychocorrelations in 1991. There she was shown a technique pioneered by the Russian Department of Psycho-Correction at Moscow Medical Academy in which researchers electronically analyze the human mind in order to influence it. They input subliminal command messages, using key words transmitted in "white noise" or music. Using an infra-sound, very low frequency transmission, the acoustic psycho-correction message is transmitted via bone conduction.[13]

In summary, Chernishev noted that some of the militarily significant aspects of the "psy" weaponry deserve closer research, including the following nontraditional methods for disrupting the psyche of an individual:

- ESP research: determining the properties and condition of objects without ever making contact with them and "reading" peoples' thoughts
- Clairvoyance research: observing objects that are located just beyond the world of the visible--used for intelligence purposes
- Telepathy research: transmitting thoughts over a distance--used for covert operations
- Telekinesis research: actions involving the manipulation of physical objects using thought power, causing them to move or break apart--used against command and control systems, or to disrupt the functioning of weapons of mass destruction
- Psychokinesis research: interfering with the thoughts of individuals, on either the strategic or tactical level

While many US scientists undoubtedly question this research, it receives strong support in Moscow. The point to underscore is that individuals in Russia (and other countries as well) believe these means can be used to attack or steal from the data-processing unit of the human body.

Solntsev's research, mentioned above, differs slightly from that of Chernishev. For example, Solntsev is more interested in hardware capabilities, specifically the study of the information-energy source associated with the computer-operator interface. He stresses that if these energy sources can be captured and integrated into the modern computer, the result will be a network worth more than "a simple sum of its components." Other researchers are studying high-frequency generators (those designed to stun the psyche with high frequency waves such as electromagnetic, acoustic, and gravitational); the manipulation or reconstruction of someone's thinking through planned measures such as reflexive control processes; the use of psychotronics, parapsychology, bioenergy, bio fields, and psychoenergy;[14] and unspecified "special operations" or anti-ESP training.

The last item is of particular interest. According to a Russian TV broadcast, the strategic rocket forces have begun anti-ESP training to ensure that no outside force can take over command and control functions of the force. That is, they are trying to construct a firewall around the heads of the operators.

Conclusions

At the end of July 1997, planners for Joint Warrior Interoperability Demonstration '97 "focused on technologies that enhance real-time collaborative planning in a multinational task force of the type used in Bosnia and in Operation Desert Storm. The JWID '97 network, called the Coalition Wide-

Area Network (CWAN), is the first military network that allows allied nations to participate as full and equal partners." [15] The demonstration in effect was a trade fair for private companies to demonstrate their goods; defense ministries got to decide where and how to spend their money wiser, in many cases without incurring the cost of prototypes. It is a good example of doing business better with less. Technologies demonstrated included: [16]

- Soldiers using laptop computers to drag cross-hairs over maps to call in airstrikes
- Soldiers carrying beepers and mobile phones rather than guns
- Generals tracking movements of every unit, counting the precise number of shells fired around the globe, and inspecting real-time damage inflicted on an enemy, all with multicolored graphics [17]

Every account of this exercise emphasized the ability of systems to process data and provide information feedback via the power invested in their microprocessors. The ability to affect or defend the data-processing capability of the human operators of these systems was never mentioned during the exercise; it has received only slight attention during countless exercises over the past several years. The time has come to ask why we appear to be ignoring the operators of our systems. Clearly the information operator, exposed before a vast array of potentially immobilizing weapons, is the weak spot in any nation's military assets. There are few international agreements protecting the individual soldier, and these rely on the good will of the combatants. Some nations, and terrorists of every stripe, don't care about such agreements.

This article has used the term data-processing to demonstrate its importance to ascertaining what so-called information warfare and information operations are all about. Data-processing is the action this nation and others need to protect. Information is nothing more than the output of this activity. As a result, the emphasis on information-related warfare terminology ("information dominance," "information carousel") that has proliferated for a decade does not seem to fit the situation before us. In some cases the battle to affect or protect data-processing elements pits one mechanical system against another. In other cases, mechanical systems may be confronted by the human organism, or vice versa, since humans can usually shut down any mechanical system with the flip of a switch. In reality, the game is about protecting or affecting signals, waves, and impulses that can influence the data-processing elements of systems, computers, or people. We are potentially the biggest victims of information warfare, because we have neglected to protect ourselves.

Our obsession with a "system of systems," "information dominance," and other such terminology is most likely a leading cause of our neglect of the human factor in our theories of information warfare. It is time to change our terminology and our conceptual paradigm. Our terminology is confusing us and sending us in directions that deal primarily with the hardware, software, and communications components of the data-processing spectrum. We need to spend more time researching how to protect the humans in our data management structures. Nothing in those structures can be sustained if our operators have been debilitated by potential adversaries or terrorists who--right now--may be designing the means to disrupt the human component of our carefully constructed notion of a system of systems.

NOTES

1. I. Chernishev, "Can Rulers Make 'Zombies' and Control the World?" *Orienteer*, February 1997, pp. 58-62.
2. Douglas Pasternak, "Wonder Weapons," *U.S. News and World Report*, 7 July 1997, pp. 38-46.
3. *Ibid.*, p. 38.

4. FM 101-5-1, *Operational Terms and Graphics*, 30 September 1997, p. 1-82.
5. Joint Pub 3-13.1, *Joint Doctrine for Command and Control Warfare (C2W)*, 7 February 1996, p. v.
6. The American Heritage Dictionary (2d College Ed.; Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1982), p. 660, definition 4.
7. Denis Snezhnyy, "Cybernetic Battlefield & National Security," *Nezavisimoye Voyennoye Obozreniye*, No. 10, 15-21 March 1997, p. 2.
8. Victor I. Solntsev, "Information War and Some Aspects of a Computer Operator's Defense," talk given at an Infowar Conference in Washington, D.C., September 1996, sponsored by the National Computer Security Association. Information in this section is based on notes from Dr. Solntsev's talk.
9. Pasternak, p. 40.
10. Ibid., pp. 40-46.
11. Ibid.
12. Larry Dodgen, "Nonlethal Weapons," *U.S. News and World Report*, 4 August 1997, p. 5.
13. "Background on the Aviary," Nexus Magazine, downloaded from the Internet on 13 July 1997 from www.execpc.com/vjntpr/nexusavi.html, p.7.
14. Aleksandr Cherkasov, "The Front Where Shots Aren't Fired," *Orienteer*, May 1995, p. 45. This article was based on information in the foreign and Russian press, according to the author, making it impossible to pinpoint what his source was for this reference.
15. Bob Brewin, "DOD looks for IT `golden nuggets,'" *Federal Computer Week*, 28 July 1997, p. 31, as taken from the Earlybird Supplement, 4 August 1997, p. B 17.
16. Oliver August, "Zap! Hard day at the office for NATO's laptop warriors," *The Times*, 28 July 1997, as taken from the Earlybird Supplement, 4 August 1997, p. B 16.
17. Ibid.

Lieutenant Colonel Timothy L. Thomas (USA Ret.) is an analyst at the Foreign Military Studies Office, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. Recently he has written extensively on the Russian view of information operations and on current Russian military-political issues. During his military career he served in the 82d Airborne Division and was the Department Head of Soviet Military-Political Affairs at the US Army's Russian Institute in Garmisch, Germany.

Reviewed 25 February 1998. Please send comments or corrections to
usarmy.carlisle.awc.mbx.parameters@mail.mil

Print

On the Need for New Criteria of Diagnosis of Psychosis in the Light of Mind Invasive Technology

By [Carole Smith](#)

Global Research, October 18, 2007

Journal of Psycho-Social Studies, 2003. 18 October 2007

Url of this article:

<http://www.globalresearch.ca/on-the-need-for-new-criteria-of-diagnosis-of-psychosis-in-the-light-of-mind-invasive-technology/7123>

"We have failed to comprehend that the result of the technology that originated in the years of the arms race between the Soviet Union and the West, has resulted in using satellite technology not only for surveillance and communication systems but also to lock on to human beings, manipulating brain frequencies by directing laser beams, neural-particle beams, electro-magnetic radiation, sonar waves, radiofrequency radiation (RFR), soliton waves, torsion fields and by use of these or other energy fields which form the areas of study for astro-physics. Since the operations are characterised by secrecy, it seems inevitable that the methods that we do know about, that is, the exploitation of the ionosphere, our natural shield, are already outdated as we begin to grasp the implications of their use." [Excerpt]

For those of us who were trained in a psychoanalytical approach to the patient which was characterised as patient centred, and which acknowledged that the effort to understand the world of the other person entailed an awareness that the treatment was essentially one of mutuality and trust, the American Psychiatry Association's Diagnostic Criteria for Schizotypal personality was always a cause for alarm. The Third Edition (1987) of *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* (DSM) required that there be at least four of the characteristics set out for a diagnosis of schizophrenia, and an approved selection of four could be: magical thinking, telepathy or sixth sense; limited social contact; odd speech; and over-sensitivity to criticism. By 1994, the required number of qualifying characteristics were reduced to two or more, including, say, hallucinations and 'negative' symptoms such as affective flattening, or disorganised or incoherent speech – or only one if the delusions were bizarre or the hallucination consisted of a voice keeping up a running commentary on the person's behaviour or thoughts. The next edition of the DSM is not due until the year 2010.

In place of a process of a labelling which brought alienation and often detention, sectioning, and mind altering anti-psychotic medication, many psychoanalysts and psychotherapists felt that even in severe cases of schizoid withdrawal we were not necessarily wasting our time in attempting to restore health by the difficult work of unravelling experiences in order to make sense of an illness. In this way, psychoanalysis has been, in its most radical form, a critic of a society, which failed to exercise imaginative empathy when passing judgement on people. The work of Harry Stack Sullivan, Frieda Fromm-Reichmann, Harold Searles or R.D. Laing – all trained as psychiatrists and all of them rebels against the standard procedures – provided a way of working with people very different from the psychiatric model, which seemed to encourage a society to repress its sickness by making a clearly split off group the carriers of it. A psychiatrist in a mental hospital once joked to me, with some truth, when I commented on the number of carrier bags carried by many of the medicated patients around the hospital grounds, that they assessed the progress of the patient in terms of the reduction of the number of carrier bags. It is too often difficult to believe, however, when hearing the history of a life, that the "schizophrenic" was not suffering the effects of having been made, consciously and unconsciously, the carefully concealed carrier of the ills of the family.

For someone who felt his mind was going to pieces, to be put into the stressful situation of the psychiatric examination, even when the psychiatrist acquitted himself with kindness, the situation of the assessment procedure itself, can be 'an effective way to drive someone crazy, or more crazy.' (Laing, 1985, p 17). But if the accounting of bizarre experiences more or less guaranteed you a new label or a trip to the psychiatric ward, there is even more reason for a new group of people to be outraged about how their symptoms are being diagnosed. A doubly cruel sentence is being imposed on people who are the victims of the most appalling abuse by scientific-military experiments, and a totally uncomprehending society is indifferent to their evidence. For the development of a new class of weaponry now has the capability of entering the brain and mind and body of another person by technological means.

Harnessing neuroscience to military capability, this technology is the result of decades of research and experimentation, most particularly in the Soviet Union and the United States. (Welsh, 1997, 2000) We have failed to comprehend that the result of the technology that originated in the years of the arms race between the Soviet Union and the West, has resulted in using satellite technology not only for surveillance and communication systems but also to lock on to human beings, manipulating brain frequencies by directing laser beams, neural-particle beams, electro-magnetic radiation, sonar waves, radiofrequency radiation (RFR), soliton waves, torsion fields and by use of these or other energy fields which form the areas of study for astro-physics. Since the operations are characterised by secrecy, it seems inevitable that the methods that we do know about, that is, the exploitation of the ionosphere, our natural shield, are already outdated as we begin to grasp the implications of their use. The patents deriving from Bernard J. Eastlund's work provide the ability to put unprecedented amounts of power in the Earth's atmosphere at strategic locations and to maintain the power injection level, particularly if random pulsing is employed, in a manner far more precise and better controlled than accomplished by the prior art, the detonation of nuclear devices at various yields and various altitudes. (ref High Frequency Active Auroral Research Project, HAARP).

Some patents, now owned by Raytheon, describe how to make "nuclear sized explosions without radiation" and describe power beam systems, electromagnetic pulses and over-the-horizon detection systems. A more disturbing use is the system developed for manipulating and disturbing the human mental process using pulsed radio frequency radiation (RFR), and their use as a device for causing negative effects on human health and thinking. The victim, the innocent civilian target is locked on to, and unable to evade the menace by moving around. The beam is administered from space. The Haarp facility as military technology could be used to broadcast global mind-control, as a system for manipulating and disturbing the human mental process using pulsed radio frequency (RFR). The super-powerful radio waves are beamed to the ionosphere, heating those areas, thereby lifting them. The electromagnetic waves bounce back to the earth and penetrate human tissue.

Dr Igor Smirnov, of the Institute of Psycho-Correction in Moscow, says: "It is easily conceivable that some Russian 'Satan', or let's say Iranian – or any other 'Satan', as long as he owns the appropriate means and finances, can inject himself into every conceivable computer network, into every conceivable radio or television broadcast, with relative technological ease, even without disconnecting cables...and intercept the radio waves in the ether and modulate every conceivable suggestion into it. This is why such technology is rightfully feared." (German TV documentary, 1998).

If we were concerned before about diagnostic criteria being imposed according to the classification of *recognizable symptoms*, we have reason now to submit them to even harsher scrutiny. The development over the last decades since the Cold War arms race has included as a major strategic category, psycho-electronic weaponry, the ultimate aim of which is to enter the brain and mind. Unannounced, undebated and largely unacknowledged by scientists or by the governments who employ them – technology to *enter and control minds from a distance* has been unleashed upon us. The only witnesses who are speaking about this terrible technology with its appalling implications for the future, are the victims themselves and those who are given the task of diagnosing mental illness

are attempting to silence them by classifying their evidence and accounts as the symptoms of schizophrenia, while the dispensers of psychic mutilation and programmed pain continue with their work, aided and unopposed.

If it was always crucial, under the threat of psychiatric sectioning, to carefully screen out any sign of confused speech, negativity, coldness, suspicion, bizarre thoughts, sixth sense, telepathy, premonitions, but above all the sense that "others can feel my feelings, and that *someone seemed to be keeping up a running commentary on your thoughts and behaviour*," then reporting these to a psychiatrist, or anyone else for that matter who was not of a mind to believe that such things as mind-control could exist, would be the end of your claim to sanity and probably your freedom. For one of the salient characteristics of mind-control is the running commentary, which replicates so exactly, and surely not without design, the symptoms of schizophrenia. Part of the effort is to remind the victim that they are constantly under control or surveillance. Programmes vary, but common forms of reminders are electronic prods and nudges, body noises, twinges and cramps to all parts of the body, increasing heart beats, applying pressures to internal organs – all with a personally codified system of comments on thoughts and events, designed to create stress, panic and desperation. This is mind control at its most benign. There is reason to fear the use of beamed energy to deliver lethal assaults on humans, including cardiac arrest, and bleeding in the brain.

It is the government system of secrecy, which has facilitated this appalling prospect. There have been warning voices. "...the government secrecy system as a whole is among the most poisonous legacies of the Cold War ...the Cold War secrecy (which) also mandate(s) Active Deception...a security manual for special access programs authorizing contractors to employ 'cover stories to disguise their activities. The only condition is that cover stories must be believable.'" (Aftergood & Rosenberg, 1994; Bulletin of Atomic Scientist). Paranoia has been aided and abetted by government intelligence agencies.

In the United Kingdom the fortifications against any disturbing glimmer of awareness of such actual or potential outrages against human rights and social and political abuses seem to be cast in concrete. Complete with crenellations, ramparts and parapets, the stronghold of nescience reigns supreme. To borrow Her Majesty the Queen's recent observation: "There are forces at work of which we are not aware." One cannot say that there is no British Intelligence on the matter, as it is quite unfeasible that the existence of the technology is not classified information. Indeed it is a widely held belief that the women protesting against the presence of cruise missiles at Greenham Common were victims of electro-magnetic radiation at gigahertz frequency by directed energy weapons, and that their symptoms, including cancer, were consistent with such radiation effects as reported by Dr Robert Becker who has been a constantly warning voice against the perils of electro-magnetic radiation. The work of Allen Frey suggests that we should consider radiation effects as a grave hazard producing increased permeability of the blood-brain barrier, and weakening crucial defenses of the central nervous system against toxins. (Becker, 1985, p. 286). Dr Becker has written about nuclear magnetic resonance as a familiar tool in medicine known as magnetic resonance imaging or MRI. Calcium efflux is the result of cyclotron resonance which latter can be explained thus: If a charged particle or ion is exposed to a steady magnetic field in space, it will begin to go into a circular or orbital, motion at right angles to the applied magnetic field. The speed with which it orbits will be determined by the ratio between the charge and the mass of the particle and by the strength of the magnetic field. (Becker, 1990, p. 235) The implications of this for wide scale aggression by using a combination of radar based energy and the use of nuclear resonating are beyond the scope of the writer, but appear to be worth the very serious consideration of physicists in assessing how they might be used against human beings.

Amongst medical circles, however, it has so far not been possible for the writer to find a neuroscientist, neurologist or a psychiatrist, nor for that matter, a general medical practitioner, who acknowledges *even the potential* for technological manipulation of the nervous system as a problem requiring their professional interest. There has been exactly this response from some of England's most eminent practitioners of the legal profession, not surprisingly, because the information about such technology is not made available to them. They would refer anyone attempting to communicate mind- harassment as a psychiatric problem, ignoring the crime that is being committed.

The aim here is not to attempt a comprehensive history and development of the technology of mind control. These very considerable tasks – which have to be done under circumstances of the most extreme difficulty – have been addressed with clarity and courage by others, who live with constant harm and threats, not least of all contemptuous labelling. Their work can be readily accessed on the internet references given at the end of this paper. For a well-researched outline of the historical development of electro-magnetic technology the reader should refer to the timeline of dates and electromagnetic weapon development by Cheryl Welsh, president of Citizens against Human Rights Abuse. (Welsh 1997; 2001). There are at least one and a half thousand people worldwide who state they are being targeted. Mojmir Babacek, now domiciled in his native Czech Republic, after eight years of residence in the United States in the eighties, has made a painstakingly meticulous review of the technology, and continues his research. (Babacek 1998, 2002)

We are concerned here with reinforcing in the strongest possible terms:

- i) The need for such abuses to human rights and the threats to democracy to be called to consciousness, and without further delay.
- ii) To analyse the reasons why people might defend themselves from becoming conscious of the existence of such threats.
- iii) To address the urgent need for intelligence, imagination, and information – not to mention compassion – in dealing with the victims of persecution from this technology, and
- iv) To alert a sleeping society, to the imminent threats to their freedom from the threat from fascist and covert operations who have in all probability gained control of potentially lethal weaponry of the type we are describing.

It is necessary to emphasise that at present there is not even the means for victims to gain medical attention for the effects of radiation from this targeting. Denied the respect of credulity of being used as human guinea pigs, driven to suicide by the breakdown of their lives, they are treated as insane – at best regarded as 'sad cases'. Since the presence of a permanent 'other' in one's mind and body is by definition an act of the most intolerable cruelty, people who are forced to bear it but who refuse to be broken by it, have no other option than to turn themselves into activists, their lives consumed by the battle against such atrocities, their energies directed to alerting and informing the public of things they don't want to hear or understand about evil forces at work in their society.

It is necessary, at this point, to briefly outline a few – one might say the precious few – attempts by public servants to verify the existence and dangers inherent in this field:

- In January 1998, an annual public meeting of the French National Bioethics Committee was held in Paris. Its chairman, Jean-Pierre Changeux, a neuroscientist at the Institut Pasteur in Paris, told the meeting that "advances in cerebral imaging make the scope for invasion of privacy immense. Although the equipment needed is still highly specialized, it will become commonplace and capable of being used at a distance. That will open the way for abuses such as invasion of personal liberty, control of behaviour and brainwashing. These are far from being science-fiction concerns...and constitute "a serious risk to society." ("Nature." Vol 391, 1998.
- In January 1999, the European Parliament passed a resolution where it calls " for an international convention introducing a global ban on all development and deployment of weapons which might enable any form of manipulation of human beings. It is our conviction that this ban can not be implemented without the global pressure of the informed general public on the governments. Our major objective is to get across to the general public the *real threat which these weapons represent for*

human rights and democracy and to apply pressure on the governments and parliaments around the world to enact legislature which would prohibit the use of these devices to both government and private organisations as well as individuals." (Plenary sessions/Europarlament, 1999)

- In October 2001, Congressman Dennis J. Kucinich introduced a bill to the House of Representatives which, it was hoped would be extremely important in the fight to expose and stop psycho-electronic mind control experimentation on involuntary, non-consensual citizens. The Bill was referred to the Committee on Science, and in addition to the Committee on Armed Services and International Relations. In the original bill a ban was sought on 'exotic weapons' including electronic, psychotronic or information weapons, chemtrails, particle beams, plasmas, electromagnetic radiation, extremely low frequency (ELF) or ultra low frequency (ULF) energy radiation, or mind control technologies. Despite the inclusion of a prohibition of the basing of weapons in space, and the use of weapons to destroy objects or damage objects in space, there is no mention in the revised bill of any of the aforementioned mind-invasive weaponry, nor of the use of satellite or radar or other energy based technology for deploying or developing technology designed for deployment against the minds of human beings. (Space Preservation Act, 2002)

In reviewing the development of the art of mind-invasive technology– there are a few outstanding achievements to note:

In 1969 Dr Jose Delgado, a Yale psychologist, published a book: "Physical Control of the Mind: Towards a Psychocivilized Society". In essence, he displayed in practical demonstrations how, by means of electrical stimulation of the brain which had been mapped out in its relations between different points and activities, functions and sensations, – by means of electrical stimulation, how **the rhythm of breathing and heartbeat could be changed**, as well as the function of most of the viscera, and gall bladder secretion. Frowning, opening and closing of eyes and mouth, chewing, yawning, sleep, dizziness, epileptic seizures in healthy persons were induced. The intensity of feelings could be controlled by turning the knob, which controlled the intensity of the electric current. He states at the end of his book the hope that the new power will remain limited to scientists or some charitable elite for the benefit of a "psychocivilized society."

In the 1980's the **neuromagnetometer** was developed which functions as an antenna and could monitor the patterns emerging from the brain. (In the seventies the scientists had discovered that electromagnetic pulses enabled the brain to be stimulated through the skull and other tissues, so there was no more need to implant electrodes in the brain). The antenna, combined with the computer, could localize the points in the brain where the brain events occur. The whole product is called the **magnetoencephalograph**.

In January 2000 the Lockheed Martin neuroengineer Dr John D. Norseen, was quoted (US News and World Report, 2000) as hoping to turn the **electrohypnoticalaphone**, a mind reading machine, into science fact. Dr Norseen, a former Navy pilot, claims his interest in the brain stemmed from reading a Soviet book in the 1980's claiming that research on the mind would revolutionize the military and society at large. By a process of deciphering the brain's electrical activity, electromagnetic pulsations would trigger the release of the brain's own transmitters to fight off disease, enhance learning, or alter the mind's visual images, creating a 'synthetic reality'. By this process of **BioFusion**, (Lockheed Martin, 2000) information is placed in a database, and a **composite model of the brain** is created. By viewing a brain scan recorded by (functional) magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI) machine, scientists can tell what the person was doing at the time of recording – say reading or writing, or recognise emotions from love to hate. "If this research pans out", says Norseen, "you can begin to manipulate what someone is thinking even before they know it." But Norseen says he is 'agnostic' on the moral ramifications, that he's not a mad scientist – just a dedicated one. "The ethics don't concern me," he says, "but they should concern someone else."

The next big thing looks like being something which we might refer to as a **neurocomputer** but it need not resemble a laptop – it may be reducible to whatever size is convenient for use, such as a small mobile phone. Arising from a break-through and exploitation of PSI-phenomena, it may be modelled on the nervous-psycho activity of the brain – that is, as an unbalanced, unstable system of neurotransmitters and interacting neurones, the work having been derived from the creation of a copy of a living brain – accessed by chance, and ESP and worked on by design.

On receiving a communication from the writer on the feasibility of a machine being on the horizon which, based on the project of collecting electromagnetic waves emanating from the brain and transmitting them into another brain that would read a person's thoughts, or using the same procedure in order to impose somebody else's thoughts on another brain and in this way direct his actions – there was an unequivocal answer from IBM at executive level that there was no existing technology to create such a computer in the foreseeable future. This is at some variance with the locating of a patent numbered 03951134 on the Internet pages of IBM Intellectual Property Network for a device, described in the patent, as capable of picking up at a distance the brain waves of a person, process them by computer and emit correcting waves which will change the original brain waves. Similar letters addressed to each of the four top executives of Apple Inc., in four individual letters marked for their personal attention, produced absolutely no response. This included the ex- Vice President of the United States, Mr Al Gore, newly elected to the Board of Directors of Apple.

Enough people have been sufficiently concerned by the reports of victims of mind control abuse to organise The Geneva Forum, in 2002, held as a joint initiative of the Quaker United Nations Office, Geneva; the United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research; the International Committee of the Red cross, and the Human Rights Watch (USA), and Citizens against Human Rights Abuses (CAHRA); and the Programme for Strategic and International Security Studies, which was represented by the Professor and Senior Lecturer from the Department of Peace Studies at the University of Bradford.

In England, on May 25, 1995, the Guardian newspaper in the U.K. carried an article based on a report by Nic Lewer, the peace researcher from Bradford University, which listed "more than 30 different lines of research into 'new age weapons'..."some of the research sounds even less rational. There are, according to Lewer, plans for 'pulsed microwave beams' to destroy enemy electronics, and separate plans for very-low-frequency sound beams to induce vomiting, bowel spasm, epileptic seizures and also crumble masonry." Further, the article states, "There are plans for 'mind control' with the use of 'psycho-correction messages' transmitted by subliminal audio and visual stimuli. There is also a plan for 'psychotronic weapons' – apparently the projection of consciousness to other locations – and another to use holographic projection to disseminate propaganda and misinformation." (Welsh, *Timeline*). Apart from this notable exception it is difficult to locate any public statement of the problem in the United Kingdom.

Unfortunately, the problem of credulity does not necessarily cease with frequent mention, as in the United States, in spite of the number of reported cases, there is still not sufficient public will to make strenuous protest against what is not only already happening, but against what will develop if left unchecked. It appears that the administration believes that it is necessary and justifiable, in the interests of national security, to make experimental human sacrifices, to have regrettable casualties, for there to be collateral damage, to suffer losses in place of strife or war. This is, of course, totally incompatible with any claims to be a democratic nation which respects the values of human life and democracy, and such an administration which tutors its servants in the ways of such barbaric tortures must be completely condemned as uncivilised and hypocritical.

Disbelief as a Defence Mechanism

In the face of widespread disbelief about mind-control, it seems worth analysing the basis of the mechanisms employed to maintain disbelief:

- i) In the sixties, Soviet dissidents received a significant measure of sympathy and indignant protest from western democracies on account of their treatment, most notably the abuse of psychiatric methods of torture to which they were subjected. It is noteworthy that

we seem to be able to access credulity, express feelings of indignant support when we can identify with victims, who share and support our own value system, and who, in this particular historical case, reinforced our own values, since they were protesting against a political system which also threatened us at that time. Psychologically, it is equally important to observe that support from a safe distance, and the benefits to the psyche of attacking a split-off 'bad father', the soviet authorities in this case, presents no threat to one's internal system; indeed it relieves internal pressures. On the other hand, recognizing and denouncing a similar offence makes very much greater psychic demands of us when it brings us into conflict with our own environment, our own security, our own reality. The defence against disillusion serves to suppress paranoia that our father figure, the president, the prime minister, our governments – might not be what they would like to be seen to be.

ii) The need to deposit destructive envy and bad feelings *elsewhere*, on account of the inability of the ego to acknowledge ownership of them – reinforces the usefulness of persons or groups, which will serve to contain those, disowned, projected feelings which arouse paranoid anxieties. The concepts of mind-invasion strike at the very heart of paranoid anxiety, causing considerable efforts to dislodge them from the psyche. The unconscious identification of madness with dirt or excrement is an important aspect of anal aggression, triggering projective identification as a defence.

iii) To lay oneself open to believing that a person is undergoing the experience of being invaded mentally and physically by an unseen manipulator requires very great efforts in the self to manage dread.

iv) The defence against the unknown finds expression in the split between theory and practice; between the scientist as innovator and the society who can make the moral decisions about his inventions; between fact and science fiction, the latter of which can present preposterous challenges to the imagination without undue threat, because it serves to reinforce a separation from the real.

v) Identification with the aggressor. Sadistic fantasies, unconscious and conscious, being transferred on to the aggressor and identified with, aid the repression of fear of passivity, or a dread of punishment. This mechanism acts to deny credulity to the victim who represents weakness. This is a common feature of satanic sects.

vi) The liberal humanist tradition which denies the worst destructive capacities of man in the effort to sustain the belief in the great continuity of cultural and scientific tradition; the fear, in one's own past development, of not being 'ongoing', can produce the psychic effect of reversal into the opposite to shield against aggressive feelings. This becomes then the exaggerated celebration of the 'new' as the affirmation of human genius which will ultimately be for the good of mankind, and which opposes warning voices about scientific advances as being pessimistic, unenlightened, unprogressive and Luddite. Strict adherence to this liberal position can act as overcompensation for a fear of envious spoiling of good possessions, i.e. cultural and intellectual goods.

vii) Denial by displacement is also employed to ignore the harmful aspects of technology. What may be harmful for the freedom and good of society can be masked and concealed by the distribution of new and entertaining novelties. The technology, which puts a camera down your gut for medical purposes, is also used to limit your freedom by surveillance. The purveyors of innovative technology come up with all sorts of new gadgets, which divert, entertain and feed the acquisitive needs of insatiable shoppers, and bolster the economy. The theme of "Everything's up to date in Kansas City" only takes on a downside when individual experience – exploding breast implants, say – takes the gilt off the gingerbread. Out of every innovation for evil (i.e. designed for harming and destroying) some 'good' (i.e. public diversion or entertainment) can be promoted for profit or crowd-pleasing.

viii) Nasa is sending a spacecraft to Mars, or so we are told. They plan to trundle across the Martian surface searching for signs of water and life. We do not hear dissenting voices about its feasibility.

Why is it that, when a person accounts that their mind is being disrupted and they are being persecuted by an unseen method of invasive technology, that we cannot bring ourselves to believe them? Could it be that the horror involved in the empathic identification required brings the shutters down? Conversely, the shared experience of the blasting of objects into space brings with it the possibilities of shared potency or the relief that resonates in the unconscious of a massive projection or evacuation – a shared experience which is blessed in the name of man's scientific genius.

ix) The desire 'not to be taken in', not to be taken for a fool, provides one of the most powerful and common defence mechanism against credulity.

Power, Paranoia and Unhealthy Governments

The ability to be the bearer and container of great power without succumbing to the pressures of latent narcissistic psychoses is an important matter too little considered. The effect of holding power and the expectation and the need to be seen as capable of sustaining it, if not exercising it, encourages omnipotence of thought. In the wake of this, a narcissistic overevaluation of the subject's own mental processes may set in. In the effort to hold himself together as the possessor, container and executor of power, he (or indeed, she) may also, undergo a process of splitting which allows him, along with others, to bear enthralled witness of himself in this illustrious role. This may mean that the seat of authority is vacated, at least at times. The splitting process between the experiencing ego and the perceiving ego allows the powerful leader to alternate his perception of himself inside and outside, sometimes beside, himself. With the reinforcement of himself from others as his own narcissistic object, reality testing is constrained. In this last respect, he has much in common with the other powerful figure of the age, the movie star. or by those, in Freud's words, who are "ruined by success."

In a world, which is facing increasing disillusion about the gulf between the public platforms on which governments are elected, and the contingencies and pragmatics of retaining defence strategies and economic investments, the role of military and intelligence departments, with their respective tools of domination and covert infiltration, is increasingly alarming. Unaccountable to the public, protected from exposure and prosecution by their immunity, licensed to lie as well as to kill, it is in the hands of these agents that very grave threats to human rights and freedom lies. Empowered to carry out aggression through classified weapon experimentation which is undetectable, these men and women are also open to corruption from lucrative offers of financial reward from powerful and sinister groups who can utilize their skills, privileged knowledge and expertise for frankly criminal and fascist purposes.

Our information about the psychological profiles of those who are employed to practice surveillance on others is limited, but it is not difficult to imagine the effects on the personality that would ensue with the persistent practice of such an occupation, so constantly exposed to the perversions. One gains little snatches of insight here and there. In his book on CIA mind control research (Marks, 1988), John Marks quotes a CIA colleague's joke (always revealing for personality characteristics): "If you could find the natural radio frequency of a person's sphincter, you could make him run out of the room real fast." (One wonders if the same amusement is derived from the ability to apply, say infra-sound above 130 decibels, which is said to cause stoppage of the heart, according to one victim/activist from his readings of a report for the Russian Parliament.)

Left to themselves, these servants of the state may well feel exempt from the process of moral self-scrutiny, but the work must be dehumanising for the predator as well as the prey. It is probably true that the need to control their agents in the field was an incentive to develop the methods in use today. It is also an effectively brutalising training for persecuting others. Meanwhile the object, the prey, in a bid for not only for survival but also in a desperate effort to warn his or her fellows about what is going on, attempts to turn himself into a quantum physicist, a political researcher, a legal sleuth, an activist, a neurologist, a psychologist, a physiologist – his own doctor, since he cannot know what effects this freakish treatment might have on his body, let alone his mind. There are always

new methods to try out which might prove useful in the search to find ways of disabling and destroying opponents – air injected into brains and lungs, lasers to strike down or blind, particle beams, sonar waves, or whatever combination of energies to direct, or destabilise or control.

Science and Scepticism

Scientists can be bought, not just by governments, but also by sinister and secret societies. Universities can be funded by governments to develop technology for unacceptably inhumane uses. The same people who deliver the weapons – perhaps respected scientists and academics – may cite the acceptable side of scientific discoveries, which have been developed by experimenting on unacknowledged, unfortunate people. In a cleaned up form, they are then possibly celebrated as a break-through in the understanding of the natural laws of the universe. It is not implausible that having delivered the technical means for destruction, the innovator and thinker goes on, wearing a different hat, to receive his (or her) Nobel Prize. There are scientists who have refused to continue to do work when they were approached by CIA and Soviet representatives. These are the real heroes of science.

In the power struggle, much lies at stake in being the first to gain control of ultimate mind-reading and mind-controlling technology. Like the nuclear bomb, common ownership would seem by any sane calculations to cancel out the advantage of possession, but there is always a race to be the first to possess the latest ultimate means of mass destruction. The most desirable form is one that can be directed at others without contaminating oneself in the process – one that can be undetected and neatly, economically and strategically delivered. We should be foolish to rule out secret organisations, seeing threat only from undemocratic countries and known terrorist groups.

As consumers in a world which is increasingly one in which shopping is the main leisure activity, we should concern ourselves to becoming alert to the ways in which human welfare may have been sacrificed to produce an awesome new gadget. It may be the cause for celebration for the 'innovator', but brought about as the result of plugging in or dialling up the living neuronal processes of an enforced experimentee. If we are concerned not to eat boiled eggs laid by battery hens, we might not regard it morally irrelevant to scrutinise the large corporations producing electronically innovative 'software.' We might also be wary about the origins of the sort of bland enticements of dating agencies who propose finding your ideal partner by matching up brain frequencies and 'bio-rhythms'.

We do not know enough about the background of such technology, nor how to evaluate it ethically. We do not know about its effects on the future, because we are not properly informed. If governments persist in concealing the extent of their weapon capability in the interests of defence, they are also leaving their citizens disempowered of the right to protest against their deployment. *More alarmingly, they are leaving their citizens exposed to their deployment by ruthless organisations whose concerns are exactly the opposite of democracy and human rights.*

Back in the United Kingdom

Meanwhile, back in England, the Director of the Oxford Centre for Cognitive Neuroscience, Professor Colin Blakemore, also the elective Chief Executive of the Medical Research Council writes to the author that he "... knows of no technology (not even in the wildest speculations of neuroscientists) for scanning and collecting 'neuronal data' at a distance." (Blakemore, 2003,) This certitude is at distinct variance with the fears of other scientists in Russia and the United States, and not least of all with the fears of the French neuroscientist, Jean-Pierre Changeux of the French National Bioethics Committee already quoted (see page 5). It is also very much at odds with the writing of Dr Michael Persinger from the Behavioural Neuroscience Laboratory at Laurentian University in Sudbury, Ontario, Canada. His article "On the Possibility of Directly Accessing Every Human Brain by Electromagnetic Induction of Algorithms" (1995), he describes the ways that individual differences among human brains can be overcome and comes to a conclusion about the technological possibilities of influencing a major part of the approximately six billion people on this planet without mediation through classical sensory modalities but by generating electromagnetic induction of fundamental algorithms in the atmosphere. Dr Persinger's work is referred to by Captain John Tyler whose work for the American Air Force and Aerospace programmes likens the human nervous system to a radio receiver. (1990)

Very recently the leading weekly cultural BBC radio review had as one of its guests, the eminent astro-physicist and astronomer royal, Sir Martin Rees, who has recently published a book, "Our Final Century", in which he makes a sober and reasoned case for the fifty-fifty chance that millions of people, probably in a 'third-world country' could be wiped out in the near future through biotechnology and bio-terrorism – "by error or malign release." He spoke of this devastation as possibly coming from small groups or cults, based in the United States. "...few individuals with the right technology to cause absolute mayhem." He also said that in this century, human nature is no longer a fixed commodity, that perhaps we should contemplate the possibility that humans would even have implants in the brain.

The other guests on this programme were both concerned with Shakespeare, one a theatre producer and the other a writer on Shakespeare, while his remaining guest was a young woman who had a website called "Spiked", the current theme of which was Panic Attack, that is to say, Attack on Panic. This guest vigorously opposed what she felt was the pessimism of Sir Martin, regarding his ideas as essentially eroding trust, and inducing panic. This reaction seems to typify one way of dealing with threat and anxiety, and demonstrates the difficulty that a warning voice, even from a man of the academic distinction of Martin Rees, has in alerting people to that which they do not want to hear. This flight reaction was reinforced by the presenter who summed up the morning's discussion at the end of the programme with the words: "We have a moral! Less panic, more Shakespeare!"

The New Barbarism

Since access to a mind-reading machine will enable the operator to access the ideas of another person, we should prepare ourselves for a new world order in which ideas will be, as it were, up for grabs. We need not doubt that the contents of another's mind will be scooped up, scooped out, sorted through as if the event was a jumble sale. The legal profession would therefore be well advised to consider the laws on Intellectual Property very judiciously in order to acquit themselves with any degree of authenticity. We should accustom ourselves to the prospect of recognizing our work coming out of the mouth of another. The prospect of wide-scale fraud, and someone posturing in your stolen clothes will not be a pretty sight. The term "personal mind enhancement" is slipping in through the back door, to borrow a term used by the Co-Director of the Center for Cognitive Liberty and Ethics, and it is being done through technologically-induced mental co-ercion – mind raping and looting. In place of, or in addition to, cocaine, we may expect to see 'mind-enhanced' performances on "live" television.

The brave new science of neuropsychiatry and brain mapping hopes to find very soon, with the fMRI scanner – this "brand new toy that scientists have got their hands on" – "the blob for love" and "the blob for guilt", (BBC Radio 4: All in the Mind, 5 March, 2003). Soon we will be able to order a brain scan for anyone whose behaviour strikes us as odd or bizarre, and the vicissitudes of a life need no longer trouble us in our diagnostic assessments. In his recent Reith Lectures for the BBC (2003), Professor Ramachandran, the celebrated neuroscientist from the La Jolla Institute in San Diego, California, has demonstrated for us many fascinating things that the brain can do. He has talked to us about personality disorders and shown that some patients, who have suffered brain damage from head injury, do not have the capacity to recognise their mothers. Others feel that they are dead. And indeed he has found brain lesions in these people. In what seems to be an enormous but effortless leap, the self-styled "kid in a candy store" is now hoping to prove that all schizophrenics, have damage to the right hemisphere of the brain, which results in the inability to distinguish between fantasy (sic) and reality. Since Professor Ramachandran speaks of schizophrenia in the same breath as denial of illness, or *agnosia*, it is not clear, and it would be interesting to know, whether the person with the head injury has been aware or unaware of the head

injury. Also does the patient derive comfort and a better chance at reality testing when he is told of the lesion? Does he feel better when he has received the diagnosis? And what should the psychoanalysts – and the psychiatrists, – feel about all those years of treating people of whose head injuries they were absolutely unaware? Was this gross negligence? Were we absolutely deluded in perceiving recovery in a sizeable number of them?

It is, however, lamentable that a neuroscientist with a professed interest in understanding schizophrenia should seek to provide light relief to his audience by making jokes about schizophrenics being people who are “convinced that the CIA has implanted devices in their brain to control their thoughts and actions, or that aliens are controlling them.” (Reith Lecture, No 5, 2003).

There is a new desire for **concretisation**. The search for meaning has been replaced by the need for hard proof. If it doesn't light up or add up it doesn't have validity. The physician of the mind has become a surgeon. “He found a lump as big as a grapefruit!”

Facing up to the Dread and Fear of the Uncanny

Freud believed that an exploration of the uncanny would be a major direction of exploration of the mind in this century. The fear of the uncanny has been with us for a very long time. The evil eye, or the terrifying double, or intruder, is a familiar theme in literature, notably of Joseph Conrad in *The Secret Sharer*, and Maupassant's short story, *Le Horla*. Freud's analysis of the uncanny led him back to the old animistic conception of the universe: “...it seems as if each one of us has been through a phase of individual development corresponding to the animistic phase in primitive men, that none of us has passed through it without preserving certain residues and traces of it which are still capable of manifesting themselves, and that everything which now strikes us as ‘uncanny’ fulfils the condition of touching those residues of animistic mental activity within us and bringing them to expression.” (Freud: 1919. p.362)

The separation of birth, and the childhood fear of ‘spooks in the night’, also leave their traces in each and every one of us. The individual experience of being alone in one's mind – the solitary fate of man which has never been questioned before, and upon which the whole history of civilised nurture is based – is now assaulted head-on. Since growing up is largely synonymous with acceptance of one's aloneness, the effort to assuage it is the basis for compassion and protection of others; it is the matrix for the greatest good, that of ordinary human kindness, and is at the heart of the communicating power of great art. Even if we must all live and die alone, we can at least share this knowledge in acts of tenderness which atone for our lonely state. In times of loss and mental breakdown, the starkness of this aloneness is all too clear. The best of social and group constructiveness is an effort to allay the psychotic anxieties that lie at the base of every one of us, and which may be provoked under extreme enough conditions.

The calculated and technological entry into another person's mind is an act of monumental barbarism which obliterates – perhaps with the twiddling of a dial – the history and civilisation of man's mental development. It is more than an abuse of human rights, it is the destruction of meaning. For any one who is forced into the hell of living with an unseen mental rapist, the effort to stay sane is beyond the scope of tolerable endurance. The imaginative capacity of the ordinary mind cannot encompass the horror of it. We have attempted to come to terms with the experiments of the Nazis in concentration camps. We now have the prospect of systematic control authorised by men who issue instructions through satellite communications for the destruction of societies while they are driving new Jaguars and Mercedes, and going to the opera.

This is essentially about humiliation, and disempowerment. It is a manifestation of rage acted out by those who fear impotence with such dread, that their whole effort is directed into the emasculation and destruction of the terrifying rival of their unconscious fantasies. In this apocalypse of the mind the punitive figure wells up as if out of the bowels of the opera stage, and this phantasmagoria is acted out on a global scale. These men may be mad enough to believe they are creating a ‘psychocivilised world order’. For anyone who has studied damaged children, it is more resonant of the re-enactment from the unconscious, reinforced by a life devoid of the capacity for empathic identification, of the obscenities of the abused and abusing child in the savage nursery. Other people – which were to them like Action Man toys to be dismembered, or Barbie Dolls to be obscenely defiled – become as meaningless in their humanity as pixillated dots on a screen.

Although forced entry into a mind is by definition obscene, an abbreviated assessment of the effects that mind-invaded people describe testifies to the perverted nature of the experiments. Bizarre noises are emitted from the body, a body known well enough by its owner to recognise the noises as extrinsic; air is pumped in and out of orifices as if by a bicycle pump. Gradually the repertoire is augmented – twinges and spasms to the eyes, nose, lips, strange tics, pains in the head, ringing in the ears, obstructions in the throat, pressure on the bowel and bladder causing incontinence; tingling in the fingers, feet, pressures on the heart, on breathing, dizziness, eye problems leading to cataracts; running eyes, running nose; speeding up of heart beats and the raising of pressure in the heart and chest; breathing and chest complaints leading to bronchitis and deterioration of the lungs; agonizing migraines; being woken up at night, sometimes with terrifying jolts; insomnia; intolerable levels of stress from the loss of one's privacy. This collection of assorted symptoms is a challenge to any medical practitioner to diagnose.

There are, more seriously, if the afore-going is characterised as non-lethal, the potential lethal effects since the capability of ultrasound and infra-sound to cause cardiac arrest, and brain lesions, paralysis and blindness, as well as blinding by laser beam, or inducing asphyxia by altering the frequencies which control breathing in the brain, epileptic seizure – all these and others may be at the fingertips of those who are developing them. And those who do choose to use them may be sitting with the weapon, which resembles, say, a compact mobile telephone, on the restaurant table next to the bottle of wine, or beside them at the swimming pool.

Finally – if the victims at this point in the new history of this mind-control, cannot yet prove their abuse, it must be asserted that, faced with the available information about technological development – it is certainly not possible for those seeking to evade such claims – to *disprove* them. To wait until the effects become widespread will be too late.

- For these and other reasons which this paper has attempted to address, we would call for an acknowledgement of such technology at a national and international level. Politicians, scientists and neurologists, neuroscientists, physicists and the legal profession should, without further delay, demand public debate on the existence and deployment of psychotronic technology; and for the declassification of information about such devices which abuse helpless people, and threaten democratic freedom.
- Victims' accounts of abuse should be admitted to public account, and the use of psycho-electronic weapons should be made illegal and criminal,
- The medical profession should be helped to recognise the symptoms of mind-control and psychotronic abuse, and intelligence about their deployment should be declassified so that this abuse can be seen to be what it is, and not interpreted automatically as an indication of mental illness.

If, in the present confusion and insecurity about the search for evidence of weapons of mass destruction, we conclude that failure to locate them – whatever the truth of the matter – encourages us to be generally complacent, then we shall be colluding with very dark forces at work if we conclude that a course of extreme vigilance signifies paranoia. For there may well be other weapons of mass destruction being developed and not so far from home; weapons which, being even more difficult to locate, are developed invisibly, unobstructed, unheeded in our midst, using human beings as test-beds. Like ESP, the methods being used on humans have not been detectable using conventional detection equipment. It is likely that the signals being used are part of a physics not known to scientists without the highest level of security clearance. To ignore the evidence of victims is to deny, perhaps with catastrophic results, the only evidence which might otherwise lead the defenders of freedom to becoming alert to the development of a fearful new methods of destruction. Manipulating terrorist groups and governments alike, these sinister and covert forces may well be very thankful for the

professional derision of the victims, and for public ignorance.

References

Laing, R.D. (1985) : *Wisdom, Madness and Folly: The Making of a Psychiatrist*. Macmillan, 1985

Welsh, Cheryl (1997): Timeline of Important Dates in the History of Electromagnetic Technology and Mind Control, at: www.dcn.davis.ca.us/~welsh/timeline.htm

Welsh, Cheryl (2001): Electromagnetic Weapons: As powerful as the Atomic Bomb, President Citizens Against Human Rights Abuse, CAHRA Home Page: U.S. Human Rights Abuse Report: www.dcn.davis.ca.us/~welsh/emr13.htm

Begich, Dr N. and Manning, J.: 1995 *Angels Don't Play this HAARP, Advances in Tesla Technology*, Earthpulse Press.

ZDF TV: "Secret Russia: Moscow – The Zombies of the Red Czars", Script to be published in *Resonance*, No. 35

Aftergood, Steven and Rosenberg, Barbara: "The Soft Kill Fallacy", in *The Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists*, Sept/Oct 1994.

Becker, Dr Robert: 1985, *The Body Electric: Electromagnetism and the Foundation of Life*, William Morrow, N.Y.

Babacek, Mojmir: International Movement for the Ban of Manipulation of The Human Nervous System: <http://mindcontrolforums.com/babacek.htm> and go to: Ban of Manipulation of Human Nervous System

"Is it Feasible to Manipulate the Human Brain at a Distance?"

www.aisjca-mft.org/braindist.htm

"Psychoelectronic Threat to Democracy"

<http://mindcontrolforums.com/babacek.htm>

Nature: "Advances in Neuroscience May Threaten Human Rights", Vol, 391, Jan. 22, 1998, p. 316; (ref Jean- Pierre Changeux)

Space Preservation Act: Bill H.R.2977 and HR 3616 IH in 107th Congress – 2nd Session: see: www.raven1.net/govptron.htm

Sessions European Parliament:

www.europarl.eu.int/home/default_en.htm?redirected=1

Click at Plenary Sessions, scroll down to Reports by A4 number, click, choose 1999 and fill in oo5 to A4

Delgado, Jose M.R.: 1969. "Physical Control of the Mind: Towards a Psychocivilized Society", Vol. 41, *World Perspectives*, Harper Row, N.Y.

US News & World Report: Lockheed Martin Aeronautics/ Dr John Norseen; Report January 3/10 2000, P.67

Freud, Sigmund: 1919: *Art and Literature: "The Uncanny"*. Penguin,

Also "Those Wrecked by Success."

Marks, John: 1988 :*The CIA and Mind Control – the Search for the Manchurian Candidate*, ISBN 0-440-20137-3

Persinger, M.A. "On the Possibility of Directly Accessing Every Human Brain by Electromagnetic Induction of Fundamental Algorithms"; *In Perception and Motor Skills*, June, 1995, vol. 80, p. 791 – 799

Tyler, J. "Electromagnetic Spectrum in Low Intensity Conflict," in "Low Intensity Conflict and Modern Technology", ed. Lt. Col. J. Dean, USAF, Air University Press, Centre For Aerospace Doctrine, Research and Education, Maxwell Air Force base, Alabama, June, 1986.

Rees, Martin *Our Final Century*: 2003, Heinemann.

Conrad, Joseph: *The Secret Sharer*, 1910. Signet Classic.

Maupassant, Guy de: *Le Horla*, 1886. Livre de Poche.

Carole Smith is a British psychoanalyst. In recent years she has been openly critical of government use of intrusive technology on non-consenting citizens for the development of methods of state control. Carole Smith

E-mail: rockpool@dircon.co.uk

Disclaimer: The contents of this article are of sole responsibility of the author(s). The Centre for Research on Globalization will not be responsible for any inaccurate or incorrect statement in this article.

Copyright © Carole Smith, Global Research, 2007

Print

Intrusive Brain Reading Surveillance Technology: Hacking the Mind

By [Carole Smith](#)

Global Research, December 13, 2007

Dissent Magazine, Australia, Summer 2007/2008 13 December 2007

Url of this article:

<http://www.globalresearch.ca/intrusive-brain-reading-surveillance-technology-hacking-the-mind/7606>



"Carole Smith describes claims that neuroscientists are developing brain scans that can read people's intentions in the absence of serious discussions about the ethical issues this raises, despite the fact that the research has been backed by government in the UK and US."

"We need a program of psychosurgery for political control of our society. The purpose is physical control of the mind. Everyone who deviates from the given norm can be surgically mutilated."

The individual may think that the most important reality is his own existence, but this is only his personal point of view. This lacks historical perspective. Man does not have the right to develop his own mind. This kind of liberal orientation has great appeal. We must electronically control the brain. Someday armies and generals will be controlled by electric stimulation of the brain.

Dr José Delgado. Director of Neuropsychiatry, Yale University Medical School Congressional Record, No. 26, Vol. 118 February 24, 1974.

The *Guardian* newspaper, that defender of truth in the United Kingdom, published an article by the Science Correspondent, Ian Sample, on 9 February 2007 entitled:

'The Brain Scan that can read people's intentions', with the sub-heading: 'Call for ethical debate over possible use of new technology in interrogation'.

"Using the scanner, we could look around the brain for this information and read out something that from the outside there's no way you could possibly tell is in there. It's like shining a torch around, looking for writing on a wall", the scientists were reported as saying.

At the same time, London's Science Museum was holding an exhibition entitled 'Neurobotics: The Future of Thinking'. This venue had been chosen for the launch in October 2006 of the news that human thoughts could be read using a scanner. Dr Geraint Rees' smiling face could be seen in a photograph at the Neurobotics website^[1], under the heading "The Mind Reader". Dr Rees is one of the scientists who have apparently cracked the problem which has preoccupied philosophers and scientists since before Plato: they had made entry into the conscious mind. Such a reversal of human historical evolution, announced in such a pedestrian fashion, makes one wonder what factors have been in play, and what omissions made, in getting together this show, at once banal and extraordinary. The announcement arrives as if out of a vacuum. The neuroscientist – modern-style hunter-gatherer of information and darling of the "Need to Know" policies of modern government – does little to explain how he achieved this goal of entering the conscious mind, nor does he put his work into any historical context. Instead, we are asked in the Science Museum's programme notes:

How would you feel if someone could read your innermost thoughts? Geraint Rees of UCL says he can. By using brain-imaging technology he's beginning to decode thought and explore the difference between the conscious and unconscious mind. But how far will it go? And shouldn't your thoughts remain your personal business?

If Dr Rees has decoded the mind sufficiently for such an announcement to be made in an exhibition devoted to it, presumably somewhere is the mind which has been, and is continuing to be, decoded. He is not merely continuing his experiments using functional magnetic resonance scanning (fMRI) in the way neuroscientists have been observing their subjects under scanning devices for years, asking them to explain what they feel or think while the scientists watch to see which area lights up, and what the cerebral flow in the brain indicates for various brain areas. Dr Rees is decoding the mind in terms of conscious and unconscious processes. For that, one must have accessed consciousness itself. Whose consciousness? Where is the owner of that consciousness – and unconsciousness? How did he/she feel? Why not ask them to tell us how it feels, instead of asking us.

The Neurobotics Exhibition was clearly set up to make these exciting new discoveries an occasion for family fun, and there were lots of games for visitors to play. One gets the distinct impression that we are being softened up for the introduction of radical new technology which will, perhaps, make the mind a communal pool rather than an individual possession. Information technology seeks to connect us all to each other in as many ways as possible, but also, presumably, to those vast data banks which allow government control not only to access all information about our lives, but now also to our thoughts, even to our unconscious processing. Does anyone care?

One of the most popular exhibits was the 'Mindball' game, which required two players to go literally head-to-head in a battle for brainpower, and used 'brainpower' alone. Strapped up with headbands which pick up brain waves, the game uses neurofeedback, but the person who is calm and relaxed wins the game. One received the impression that this calmness was the spirit that the organisers wished to reinforce, to deflect any undue public panic that might arise from the news that private thoughts could now be read with a scanner.^[2] The ingress into the mind as a private place was primarily an event to be enjoyed with the family on an afternoon out:

Imagine being able to control a computer with only the power of your mind. Or read people's thoughts and know if they're lying. And what if a magnetic shock to the brain could make you more creative...but should we be able to engineer our minds?

Think your thoughts are private? Ever told a lie and been caught red-handed? Using brain-scanning technology, scientists are beginning to probe our minds and tell if we're lying. Other scientists are decoding our desires and exploring the difference between our conscious and unconscious mind. But can you really trust the technology?

Other searching questions are raised in the program notes, and more games:

Find out if you've got what it takes to be a modern-day spy in this new interactive family exhibition. After being recruited as a trainee spy, explore the skills and abilities required by real agents and use some of the latest technologies that help spies gather and analyse information. Later go on and discover what it's like to be spied upon. Uncover a secret store of prototype gadgets that give you a glimpse into the future of spy technologies and finally use everything you've learnt to escape before qualifying as a fully-fledged agent!

There were also demonstrations of grateful paraplegics and quadriplegics showing how the gods of science have so unselfishly liberated them from their prisons: this was the serious Nobel Prize side of the show. But there was no-one representing Her Majesty's

government to demonstrate how these very same devices^[3] can be used quite freely, and with relative ease, in our wireless age^[4], to conduct experiments on free-ranging civilians tracked anywhere in the world, and using an infinitely extendable form of electrode which doesn't require visible contact with the scalp at all. Electrodes, like electricity, can also take an invisible form – an electrode is a terminal of an electric source through which electrical energy or current may flow in or out. The brain itself is an electrical circuit. Every brain has its own unique resonating frequency. The brain is an infinitely more sensitive receiver and transmitter than the computer, and even in the wireless age, the comprehension of how wireless networks operate appears not to extend to the workings of the brain. The monotonous demonstration of scalps with electrodes attached to them, in order to demonstrate the contained conduction of electrical charges, is a scientific fatuity, in so far as it is intended to demonstrate comprehensively the capability of conveying charges to the brain, or for that matter, to any nerve in the body, as a form of invisible torture.

As Neurobotics claims: 'Your brain is amazing', but the power and control over brains and nervous systems achieved by targeting brain frequencies with radiowaves must have been secretly amazing government scientists for many years. The problem that now arises, at the point of readiness when so much has been achieved, is how to put the technology into action in such a way, as it will be acceptable in the public domain. This requires getting it through wider government and legal bodies, and for that, it must be seen to spring from the unbiased scientific investigations into the workings of the brain, in the best tradition of the leading universities. It is given over to Dr Rees and his colleague, Professor Haynes, endowed with the disclosure for weightier *Guardian* readers, to carry the torch for the government. Those involved may also have noted the need to show the neuroscientist in a more responsible light, following US neuroengineer for government sponsored Lockheed Martin, John Norseen's, ingenious comment, in 2000, about his belief about the consequences of his work in fMRI:

'If this research pans out', said Norseen, 'you can begin to manipulate what someone is thinking even before they know it.' And added: "The ethics don't concern me, but they should concern someone else."

While the neuroscientists report their discovery (without even so much as the specific frequency of the light employed by this scanner/torch), issuing ethical warnings while incongruously continuing with their mind-blowing work, the government which sponsors them, remains absolutely mute. The present probing of people's intentions, minds, background thoughts, hopes and emotions^[5] is being expanded into the more complex and subtle aspects of thinking and feeling. We have, however, next to no technical information about their methods. The description of 'shining a torch around the brain' is as absurd a report as one could read of a scientific endeavour, especially one that carries such enormous implications for the future of mankind. What is this announcement, with its technical obfuscation, preparing us for?

Writing in *Wired*^[6] contributing editor Steve Silberman points out that the lie-detection capability of fMRI is 'poised to transform the security system, the judicial system, and our fundamental notions of privacy'. He quotes Cephos founder, Steven Laken, whose company plans to market the new technology for lie detection. Laken cites detainees held without charge at Guantanamo Bay as a potential example. 'If these detainees have information we haven't been able to extract that could prevent another 9/11, I think most Americans would agree that we should be doing whatever it takes to extract it'. Silberman also quotes Paul Root Wolpe, a senior fellow at the Center for Bioethics at the University of Pennsylvania, who describes the accelerated advances in fMRI as 'a textbook example of how something can be pushed forward by the convergence of basic science, the government directing research through funding, and special interests who desire a particular technology'. Are we to believe that with the implied capability to scan jurors' brains, the judiciary, the accused and the defendant alike, influencing^[7] one at the expense of the other, that the legal implications alone of mind-accessing scanners on university campuses, would not rouse the Minister for Justice from his bench to say a few words about these potential mind weapons?

So what of the ethical debate called for by the busy scientists and the *Guardian*'s science reporter?^[8] Can this technology- more powerful in subverting thought itself than anything in prior history – really be confined to deciding whether the ubiquitously invoked terrorist has had the serious intention of blowing up the train, or whether it was perhaps a foolish prank to make a bomb out of chapatti flour? We can assume that the government would certainly not give the go-ahead to the Science Museum Exhibition, linked to Imperial College, a major government-sponsored institution in laser-physics, if it was detrimental to surveillance programs. It is salutary to bear in mind that government intelligence research is at least ten years ahead of any public disclosure. It is implicit from history that whatever affords the undetectable entry by the gatekeepers of society into the brain and mind, will not only be sanctioned, but funded and employed by the State, more specifically by trained operatives in the security forces, given powers over defenceless citizens, and unaccountable to them.^[9]

The actual technology which is now said to be honing the technique 'to distinguish between passing thoughts and genuine intentions' is described by Professor John-Dylan Haynes in the *Guardian* in the most disarmingly untechnical language which must surely not have been intended to enlighten.

The *Guardian* piece ran as follows:

A team of world-leading neuroscientists has developed a powerful technique that allows them to look deep inside a person's brain and read their intentions before they act.

The research breaks controversial new ground in scientists' ability to probe people's minds and eavesdrop on their thoughts, and raises serious ethical issues over how brain-reading technology may be used in the future.

'Using the scanner, we could look around the brain for this information and read out something that from the outside there's no way you could possibly tell is in there. It's like shining a torch around, looking for writing on a wall,' said John-Dylan Haynes at the Max Planck Institute for Human Cognitive and Brain Sciences in Germany, who led the study with colleagues at University College London and Oxford University.

We know therefore that they are using light, but fMRI has been used for many years to attempt the unravelling of neuronal activity, and while there have been many efforts to record conscious and unconscious processes, with particular emphasis on the visual cortex, there has been no progress into consciousness itself. We can be sure that we are not being told the real story.

Just as rats and chimpanzees have been used to demonstrate findings from remote experiments on humans, electrode implants used on cockroaches to remotely control them, lasers used to steer fruit-flies^[10] ^[11], and worms engineered so that their nerves and muscles can be controlled with pinpricks of light^[12], the information and techniques that have been ruthlessly forged using opportunistic onslaughts on defenceless humans as guinea pigs – used for myriad purposes from creating 3D haptic gloves in computer games to creating artificial intelligence to send visual processing into outer space – require appropriate replication for peer group approval and to meet ethical demands for scientific and public probity.

The use of light to peer into the brain is almost certainly that of terahertz, which occurs in the wavelengths which lie between 30mm and 1mm of the electromagnetic spectrum. Terahertz has the ability to penetrate deep into organic materials, without (it is said) the damage associated with ionising radiation such as x-rays. It can distinguish between materials with varying water content – for example fat versus lean meat. These properties lend themselves to applications in process and quality control as well as biomedical imaging. Terahertz can penetrate bricks, and also human skulls. Other applications can be learnt from the major developer of terahertz in the UK, Teraview, which is in Cambridge, and partially owned by Toshiba.

Efforts to alert human rights' groups about the loss of the mind as a place to call your own, have met with little discernible reaction, in spite of reports about over decades of the dangers of remote manipulation using technology to access the mind^[13], Dr Nick Begich's

book, *Controlling the human mind* [14], being an important recent contribution. A different approach did in fact, elicit a response. When informed of the use of terahertz at Heathrow and Luton airports in the UK to scan passengers, the news that passengers would be revealed naked by a machine which looked directly through their clothes produced a small, but highly indignant, article in the spring 2007 edition of the leading human rights organisation, Liberty. [15] If the reading of the mind met with no protest, seeing through one's clothes certainly did. It seems humans' assumption of the mind as a private place has been so secured by evolution that it will take a sustained battle to convince the public that, through events of which we are not yet fully informed, such former innocence has been lost.

Trained light, targeted atomic spectroscopy, the use of powerful magnets to absorb moisture from human tissues, the transfer of radiative energy – these have replaced the microwave harassment which was used to transmit auditory messages directly into the hearing. [16] With the discovery of light to disentangle thousands of neurons and encode signals from the complex circuitry of the brain, present programs will not even present the symptoms which simulated schizoid states. Medically, even if terahertz does not ionise, we do not yet know how the sustained application of intense light will affect the delicate workings of the brain and how cells might be damaged, dehydrated, stretched, obliterated.

This year, 2007, has also brought the news that terahertz lasers small enough to incorporate into portable devices had been developed. [17]

Sandia National Laboratories in the US in collaboration with MIT have produced a transmitter-receiver (transceiver) that enables a number of applications. In addition to scanning for explosives, we may also assume their integration into hand-held communication systems. 'These semiconductor devices have output powers which previously could only be obtained by molecular gas lasers occupying cubic meters and weighing more than 100kg, or free electron lasers weighing tons and occupying buildings.' As far back as 1996 the US Air Force Scientific Advisory Board predicted that the development of electromagnetic energy sources would 'open the door for the development of some novel capabilities that can be used in armed conflict, in terrorist/hostage situations, and in training' and 'new weapons that offer the opportunity of control of an adversary ... can be developed around this concept'. [18]

The surveillance technology of today is the surveillance of the human mind and, through access to the brain and nervous system, the control of behaviour and the body's functions. The messaging of auditory hallucinations has given way to silent techniques of influencing and implanting thoughts. The development of the terahertz technologies has illuminated the workings of the brain, facilitated the capture of emitted photons which are derived from the visual cortex which processes picture formation in the brain, and enabled the microelectronic receiver which has, in turn, been developed by growing unique semi-conductor crystals. In this way, the technology is now in place for the detection and reading of spectral 'signatures' of gases. All humans emit gases. Humans, like explosives, emit their own spectral signature in the form of a gas. With the reading of the brain's electrical frequency, and of the spectral gas signature, the systems have been established for the control of populations – and with the necessary technology integrated into a cell-phone.

'We are very optimistic about working in the terahertz electromagnetic spectrum,' says the principal investigator of the Terahertz Microelectronics Transceiver at Sandia: 'This is an unexplored area, and a lot of science can come out of it. We are just beginning to scratch the surface of what THz can do to improve national security'.

Carole Smith was born and educated in Australia, where she gained a Bachelor of Arts degree at Sydney University. She trained as a psychoanalyst in London where she has had a private practice. In recent years she has been a researcher into the invasive methods of accessing minds using technological means, and has published papers on the subject. She has written the first draft of a book entitled: "The Controlled Society".

NOTES

[1] <http://www.sciencemuseum.org.uk/antenna/neurobotics/private/121.asp>

At the time of writing it is still accessible. The exhibition ran from October 2006 to April 2007.

[2] Where are the scanners? Who controls them? Are they guarded by police to avoid them being stolen by terrorists? How many are they in number? Are they going into mass production? Do we have any say about their deployment? It is perhaps not unduly paranoid to want to have some answers to these questions.

[3] There is insufficient space here to deal with microchips, the covert implantation of radio transmitting devices which were referred to in Senator Glenn's extraordinary speech to Congress on the occasion of his attempt to introduce the *Human Research Subject Protection Act* in 1997:

<http://www.ahrp.org/InformedConsent/glennConsent.php>

[4] Ref: The Coming Wireless revolution: When Everything Connects: *The Economist*: 26 April 2007.

http://www.economist.com/opinion/PrinterFriendly.cfm?story_id=9080024

[5] *Guardian*: 'The Brain Scan that can read people's intentions': 9 February 2007.
www.guardian.co.uk/frontpage/story/0,2009229,00.html

[6] http://www.wired.com/wired/archive/14.01/lying_pr.html

[7] I say, 'influencing', advisedly since the technology that enables thoughts to be accessed, certainly also allows for the dulling of mental processes, the interference of memory, the excitation of mental or bodily processes, the infliction of pain on any organ or nerve, the increase of blood pressure, breathing or the slowing down of these, as well as the activation of rage, sadness, hysteria, or inappropriate behaviour. Ref: John Norseen's work: *Images of Mind: The Semiotic Alphabet*. The implantation of silent messages, experienced as thoughts arising in the mind, is now possible.

[8] Despite three letters to the *Guardian* science correspondent, and Editor, I had no reply from them, having asked them to consider my points, as psychoanalyst and researcher, for the ethical debate which was called for. Nor was there any response from my approach to the Cambridge ethicists and scientists who were said to be forming a committee. I have seen no correspondence nor reference to the whole matter since February, 2007. There was some marked regression in the *New Scientist* about worms being used for experiments for remote control

See: Douglas Fox, 'Remote Control Brains: a neuroscience revolution', *New Scientist*, 18 July 2007.

[9] The covert action group in the newly formed CIA recommended to President Eisenhower in 1954 that the US must pursue "a fundamentally repugnant philosophy", and that they must learn to "subvert, sabotage and destroy" its enemies by "more clever and more ruthless methods" than those of its opponents:

Ref: James Doolittle et al: "The Central Intelligence Agency: History and Documents (Univ. Alabama Press, 1984.

[10] Fruit flies share to a remarkable degree, the DNA of humans.

[11] Fruit Flies and You: NASA sends fruit flies into Space:

http://science.nasa.gov/headlines/y2004/03feb_fruitfly.htm

[12] Ref: *New Scientist*, 18 July 2007: 'Remote Control Brains: a neuroscience revolution':

http://www.science.org.au/nova/newscientist/040ns_003.htm

[13] See author's paper: http://www.btinternet.com/~psycho_social/Vol3/V3.html

[14] Nick Begich, *Controlling the human mind: the technologies of political control or tools for peak performance*, Earthpulse Press Publications.

[15] Liberty, and Lawyers for Liberty have staunchly maintained a thorough-going campaign against the protracted government plan to issue biometric ID cards, taking the case to the House of Lords where they have gained support. In view of the undisclosed work being carried out which will enable direct access to the brain through the technology coming to light, and using light, one cannot but suspect that the biometric ID card is but an adjunct to the tracking and data sourcing of citizens, and as such has fulfilled the function of a very effective smokescreen, having deflected the energies of the protectors of individual liberties in terms of thousands of hours of concentrated protest effort, with enormous expenditure spent on their campaign.

[16] Human subjects, once computers for research experiments program them, remain targeted, even if the original reasons for their usage have become obsolete. Some have been continuously abused for over thirty years.

[17] Thz Lasers Small Enough for Screening Devices:

www.photonics.com/content/news/2007/February/7/86317.aspx

http://www.whatsnextnetwork.com/technology/index.php/2007/01/23/miniaturized_terahertz_transmitter_recei

[18] <http://www.au.af.mil/au/awc/awcgate/vistas/vistas.htm>

Disclaimer: The contents of this article are of sole responsibility of the author(s). The Centre for Research on Globalization will not be responsible for any inaccurate or incorrect statement in this article.

Copyright © Carole Smith, Global Research, 2007

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

This article **needs additional citations for verification**. Please help [improve this article](#) by adding citations to reliable sources. Unsourced material may be challenged and removed. *(May 2009)*

For warfare on the Internet, see [Cyberwarfare](#).

Electronic warfare (EW) is any action involving the use of the **electromagnetic spectrum** or **directed energy** to control the spectrum, attack an enemy, or impede enemy assaults via the spectrum. The purpose of electronic warfare is to deny the opponent the advantage of, and ensure friendly unimpeded access to, the EM spectrum. EW can be applied from air, sea, land, and space by manned and unmanned systems, and can target humans, communications, **radar**, or other assets.^[1]

Contents [hide]

- 1 The electromagnetic environment
 - 1.1 Electronic warfare applications
- 2 Subdivisions
 - 2.1 Electronic attack (EA)
 - 2.2 Electronic Protection (EP)
 - 2.3 Electronic warfare support (ES)
 - 2.4 Multi functional EW system
- 3 See also
- 4 Further reading
- 5 References
- 6 General references

History	[show]
Battlespace	[show]
Weapons	[show]
Tactics	[show]
Operational	[show]
Strategy	[show]
Grand strategy	[show]
Organization	[show]
Logistics	[show]
Related	[show]
Lists	[show]
V · T · E	

The electromagnetic environment [edit]

Military operations are executed in an information environment increasingly complicated by the electromagnetic (EM) spectrum. The [electromagnetic spectrum](#) portion of the information environment is referred to as the electromagnetic environment (EME). The recognized need for military forces to have unimpeded access to and use of the electromagnetic environment creates vulnerabilities and opportunities for electronic warfare (EW) in support of military operations.^[1]

Within the information operations construct, EW is an element of information warfare; more specifically, it is an element of offensive and defensive counterinformation.^[2]

NATO has a different and arguably more encompassing and comprehensive approach to EW. A Military Committee conceptual document from 2007 (MCM_0142 Nov 2007 Military Committee Transformation Concept for Future NATO Electronic Warfare) recognised the EME as an operational manoeuvre space and warfighting environment/domain. In NATO, EW is considered to be warfare in the EME. NATO has adopted simplified language which parallel those used in the other warfighting environments like maritime, land and air/space. For example, Electronic Attack is offensive use of EM energy. ED is electronic defence and ES electronic surveillance. The use of the traditional NATO EW measures (ECM, EPM and ESM) has been retained as they contribute to and support EA, ED and ES. Besides EW, other EM



Interferometry

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Interferometry is a family of techniques in which waves, usually electromagnetic, are superimposed in order to extract information about the waves.^[1] Interferometry is an important investigative technique in the fields of astronomy, fiber optics, engineering metrology, optical metrology, oceanography, seismology, spectroscopy (and its applications to chemistry), quantum mechanics, nuclear and particle physics, plasma physics, remote sensing, biomolecular interactions, surface profiling, microfluidics, mechanical stress/strain measurement, and velocimetry.^{[2][3]} Interferometers are widely used in science and industry for the measurement of small displacements, refractive index changes and surface irregularities. In analytical science, interferometers are used in continuous wave Fourier transform spectroscopy to analyze light containing features of absorption or emission associated with a substance or mixture. An astronomical interferometer consists of two or more separate telescopes that combine their signals, offering a resolution equivalent to that of a telescope of diameter equal to the largest separation between its individual elements.

Contents

- 1 Basic principles
- 2 Categories
 - 2.1 Homodyne versus heterodyne detection
 - 2.2 Double path versus common path
 - 2.3 Wavefront splitting versus amplitude splitting
- 3 Applications
 - 3.1 Physics and astronomy
 - 3.2 Engineering and applied science
 - 3.3 Biology and medicine
- 4 See also
- 5 References

Basic principles

See also: *Interference (wave propagation)*

Interferometry makes use of the principle of superposition to combine waves in a way that will cause the result of their combination to have some meaningful

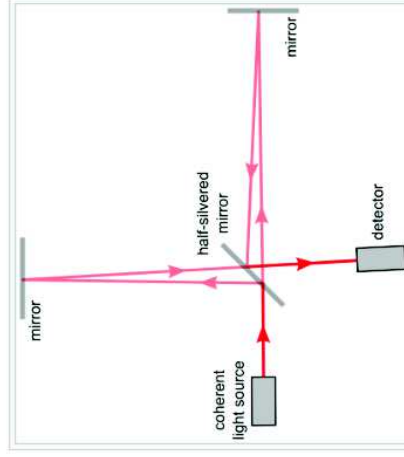


Figure 1. The light path through a Michelson interferometer. The two light rays with a common source combine at the half-silvered mirror to reach the detector. They may either interfere constructively (strengthening in intensity) if their light waves arrive in phase, or interfere destructively (weakening in intensity) if they arrive out of phase, depending on the exact distances between the three mirrors.

Good
Morning

Eugene Register-Guard

Cloudy

Weather details, Page 2A

111TH YEAR, NUMBER 154

8 SECTIONS

EUGENE, OREGON, SUNDAY, MARCH 26, 1978

110 PAGES

35 CENTS

Mystery signal discovered in Eugene area

Strong radio 'pulse' of unknown origin may cause health problems

By MIKE THOELE

Copyright 1978
Eugene Register-Guard

A powerful radio signal that may be affecting human health has been monitored in several Eugene locations and in the air 3,000 feet above the city.

The source of the radio signal is unknown.

Public agencies, dogged for the past two months by Marshall Van Ert, a University of Oregon staff member whose own health was moderately affected after he began his research last October, have quietly begun their own study to verify the existence of the radio signal and the health problems that Van Ert uncovered. A State Health Division physicist who completed a night of radio monitoring Friday confirmed the existence of the signal.

Van Ert and the experts he has drawn into the Eugene investigation are aware that the problem has an aura of science fiction. Dr. David White, Lane County health officer, is concerned, on the one hand, that he may get a stampede of imaginative patients who are convinced they're afflicted with radio wave symptoms and, on the other, that a potentially serious health problem may be laughed off as "flying saucerism."

However, health officials cautioned that evidence to date indicates no cause for public alarm.

The problem of errant radio waves,

"electronic smog," is a national issue of ever-widening ripples. The controversy it has generated has spilled over in scientific symposiums and in congressional hearings. But the radio frequency discovered by Van Ert and those assisting him apparently is the first evidence of the problem in Eugene or in Oregon.

"We're trying to determine if there's any direct correlation between the radio frequency and the biological effects," said Kay Prince, a health physicist from the State Health Division's radiation control section. Prince conducted the state tests which confirmed the presence of the radio signals.

"We know both things exist," she said. "Now we've got to find out if they're tied together, if one is causing the other."

Prince said the data that the health division is attempting to assemble will serve as "probable cause" evidence to bring radio frequency specialists from the federal Environmental Protection Agency into the investigation. The state already has formally requested the assistance of the EPA, she said, but it may be two months before the EPA assigns a technician to Eugene.

The health division entered the investigation on the request of Dr. David White, Lane County health officer — the first public official approached by Van Ert.

White, like other doctors, scientists

and engineers whose aid was sought by Van Ert over the past several months, said that dealing with the problem from a public health standpoint is difficult.

Research literature supports the position that, under certain conditions, a radio signal with the characteristics monitored here can produce certain symptoms. Some researchers have blamed such signals for disorders ranging from cancer and cataracts to headaches and insomnia.

The fact that the signal has been discovered and that a small number of persons have complained of symptoms mean that the problem should not be ignored, White said. But he also cautioned that the symptoms are general and that so far there are no conclusions that indicate a cause for alarm.

Van Ert has complained that official response to the problem has been sluggish. But White said the lack of precedents for dealing with public health problems possibly caused by radio waves has made it difficult for agencies to respond.

"This is the kind of problem that ought to fall in somebody's bailiwick," he said. "It's not the kind of problem agencies are used to dealing with. But it's something that needs to be dealt with. It's just that everybody — including me — has been saying 'not me.'"

The difficulty in dealing with an unconventional health problem that may be related to radio signals was noted by

Dr. Harold Osterud, chairman of the Department of Public Health at the University of Oregon Medical School. Although Osterud himself has not been directly involved in investigation of the Eugene phenomenon, his department was the scene last week of a group interview with several physicists and engineering specialists involved in the work.

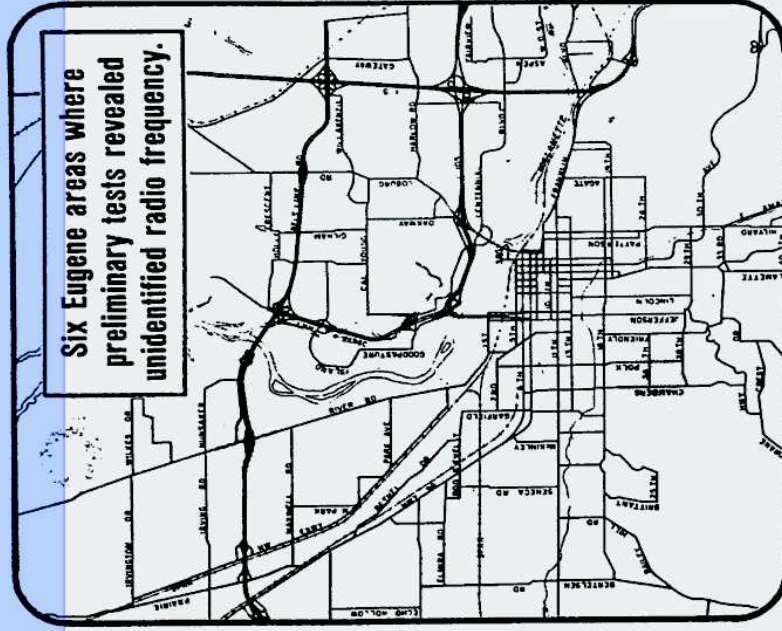
"This isn't anything that I know much about," he said. "But it's the sort of thing you can't ignore. We need to find out what's happening there."

The radio signal that has mobilized the health division and that is expected to bring federal experts to Eugene is described by personnel at the University of Oregon and at the U of O Medical School in Portland as a "radio frequency pulse signal." The experts who have investigated the phenomenon describe it as a 4.75 megahertz pulse occurring 1,100 times per second.

The signal has been recorded at weak levels inside at least two Eugene homes. But 3,000 feet above the city of Eugene, and extending northward as far as Corvallis, it has been measured at power intensities as high as 500,000 watts — 10 times the level of the most powerful AM radio stations licensed by the Federal Communications Commission.

"I was surprised," said Clifford Shrock of Portland, a Tektronics Inc.

Please turn to Page 3A



Shaded areas are general, not pinpoint, locations of signals

ernment, military and defense industry experts who have consistently denied any adverse effects from communications and radar gear. And on the other are physicians, engineers and environmental experts who say that the government and the defense industry are stonewalling the problem and ignoring a mounting body of evidence pointing to adverse health effects.

The critics say that the Soviet Union, which has done far more research on the problem than the United States, sets human exposure levels a thousand times lower than U.S. regulations. Some of the critics, such as Dr. Milton Zaret, a New York ophthalmologist,

realize that certain types of non-ionizing radiation, for example, microwaves and radio waves, can have similar effects to the readily recognized dangers of ionizing radiation — X-rays and gamma rays.

"The continuing rapid increase in the uses of microwave and radio waves in the military and civilian communication and sensor systems, as well as the growing popularity of microwave cooking in the home, means that it is imperative to develop accurate and adequate health risk estimates from sources which cannot be accused of vested interest."

What's it all about?

First, some kindergarten physics.

Mystery signal discovered

engineer who specializes in radio frequency analysis. "I'd never seen anything like it before."

Schrock conducted the aerial tests that detected the powerful signal over Eugene. He sits on several FCC committees dealing with radio frequencies. He has been an editor of a technical magazine serving engineers in his field. And, in connection with his work at Tektronix, he wrote sections of the Central Intelligence Agency and National Security Agency manuals on "debugging" methods involving radio frequencies.

"I've seen things like that frequency that I could explain — like when you know you're flying directly over a big military transmitter or a transmitter on a mountain top," he said. "But to be in that location, over Eugene, and to have

a signal stay in that amplitude range for that great an area — that's something."

According to the specialists investigating the problem, the frequency range in which the signal occurs is in the shortwave radio band and is not in itself the reason for health concerns. The "pulsed" nature of the signal, unlike the continuous wave in typical radio signals, spurs the concern over health effects.

"Exposure to pulsed or pulse modulated electromagnetic radiation produces a large number of biological effects in humans and animals," Prince said after an extensive study of research material available on the subject.

A Eugene resident who says that he had been experiencing some of these effects for over two years was the cata-

or work in areas where the radio signal has been detected at ground level are consistent with those contained in research literature.

"We saw some rather atrocious signal levels in our aerial search over Eugene," says Bill Bise, a Portland radio engineer. "The frequency didn't worry me. But the pulse portion of the signal is something to be concerned about. I've seen about 25 references to pulse sources causing biological effects."

Until about 10 years ago Bise had worked steadily as an engineer for various Portland broadcast stations. Then he became convinced that radio equipment he had installed in his home was directly connected with health

views with persons who live or work in areas where the signals have been detected. A few of the contacts were in Corvallis, where aerial testing also showed the signal to be present, he said.

The six Eugene locations identified in the limited initial testing were the areas around:

- The extreme northern edge of Santa Clara, east of River Road.
- Belt Line Road and River Road.
- Belt Line Road and Coburg Road.
- Seventh Avenue at the approach to the Ferry Street Bridge.
- Franklin Boulevard and Agate Street.
- 25th Avenue and Chambers Street.

According to Van Ert, the persons he spoke with complained of a common set of symptoms. Van Ert, White and others describe the symptoms as "non-specific" — a collection of ear and throat problems, headaches, insomnia, coordination difficulties and other symptoms that are common to many ailments.

But Van Ert said persons who seem to be affected by the radio signal report the symptoms appearing and disappearing in a group. Persons who say they have perceived a recurring sound or vibration in their homes also report that many of the symptoms appear only

when the vibration is present.

Ironically, Van Ert began to suspect the presence of the signal in his own home after his investigation began. Initially, he says, he wondered whether his imagination was overactive.

But testing by Bise and Prince detected the signal at Van Ert's apartment. And White, who visited the apartment, has detected one of the symptoms, a reddening of the skin, in Van Ert. White also said he perceived the same low level noise or vibration that others in Eugene have noted.

"I perceived a high-pitched, barely audible sound accompanied by a 'stuffedness' in both ears," he said. "This sound and the stuffiness disappeared upon leaving the residence. I repeated my observation three times, including once with all electrical power turned off. There was no detectable difference with the power turned off."

Although the source of the powerful signal is unknown, Van Ert, Bise and Schrock offer several possibilities. One is an errant signal from a government or military installation. Another is the possibility of a "spurious" signal, a physical phenomenon that occurs under certain conditions when two or more frequencies combine to produce another signal.

And still another possibility is "skywave," or "skip," the freak transmissions that occur when signals

rant radio signal in Eugene probably can be quickly identified if the Environmental Protection Agency makes its resources available. But they say they're concerned about the possibility of a cover-up. "I hope that we'll be able to look over their shoulders while they're working," Toombs says.

Schrock, who's aware of the subject's science fiction overtones, says he's hopeful that public agencies will give the Eugene situation the quick and serious scrutiny he believes it deserves.

"I'm the world's worst skeptic," says Schrock. "But this case is something to think about. We're not bridging into science fiction."

Continued from Page One

from a distant location bounce off the atmosphere and are directed to earth again.

Another possibility could be a frequency generated by an "improperly shielded" industrial application that uses radio signals in a manufacturing process. Industrial applications that may use radio signals, usually in the microwave range, include lumber and veneer dryers, glue dryers, medical diathermy machines and commercial food processing plants.

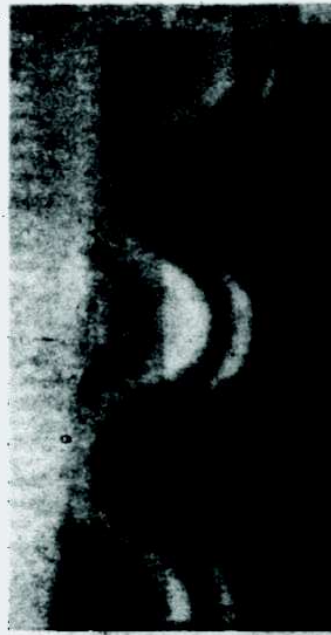
Prince said the health division plans to resume monitoring in Eugene within about a week, after making some equipment modifications and arranging for aerial testing from the Air National Guard. She said EPA technicians might not be assigned to Eugene for more than two months.

For his part, Schrock isn't certain that it should take that long.

"If you got the right people and the right equipment," he says, "in about two days you could throw out about 99 percent of the theory and start coming to some conclusions."

**THANK YOU!
I FOUND MY DOG
MUFFIN**

No more calls, please



REGISTER-GUARD, Eugene, Ore., Sunday, March 26, 1978

Page 3A

Had enough field-burning? Try electronic smog

By MIKE THOLE
Of the Register-Guard

Historically, Eugene residents have been concerned about injury to their environment.

They've railed over the felling of trees both close to the city and in remote locations. They've waxed indignant about toxic sprays and contaminated water. They've spiraled into high dudgeon over smoke from the burning of grass seed fields and logging slash.

Problems enough?

Then how about electronic smog?

That's the term used by a growing number of health professionals and environmentalists who believe that inadequate controls on some forms of radio frequency and microwave transmissions pose a threat to human health. The powerful "radio pulse frequency" that has been monitored in and above Eugene falls into a radio signal category that some experts say may be a health threat.

"It is an area where there is no black and no white," says Robert Sudmann, a University of Oregon health physicist who served as a technical sounding board for Marshall Van Ert, the industrial hygienist whose work spurred the public agency investigation that is just beginning. "It's a gray area."

It is also a controversial one. Arrayed on one side of the electronic battle line are government, military and defense industry experts who have consistently denied any adverse effects from communications and radar gear. And on the other are physicians, engineers and environmental experts who say that the government and the defense industry are stonewalling the problem and ignoring a mounting body of evidence pointing to adverse health effects.

The critics say that the Soviet Union, which has done far more research on the problem than the United States, sets human exposure levels a thousand times lower than U.S. regulations. Some of the critics, such as Dr. Milton Zaret, a New York ophthalmologist,

say the government undercuts its own denials in such ways as refusing to admit that close exposure to radar can cause eye problems, while paying, through the Veterans Administration, disability benefits to former radar technicians with cataracts.

The most prominent critic is probably Paul Brodeur, an environmental writer for The New Yorker magazine. Brodeur's book, "The Zapping of America," embraced eagerly by environmentalists, has also been accepted by more cautious engineers and researchers, such as Clifford Schrock, a Portland radio frequency specialist, and Dr. William Morton, head of the department of environmental medicine at the University of Oregon Medical School.

"We are living under an electronic sword of Damocles," Brodeur says, "for we are entirely without any idea of how such radiation may affect us."

Morton put the issue more prosaically in written testimony presented at the radiation, health and safety hearings of the U.S. Senate Committee on Commerce, Science and Transportation in 1977.

"It has . . . become apparent that certain federal agencies and private contractors have vested interest in obstructing the public scrutiny and adequate research support for accurate determination of the risks of these apparent hazards," he said. "Most people do not realize that certain types of non-ionizing radiation, for example, microwaves and radio waves, can have similar effects to the readily recognized dangers of ionizing radiation — X-rays and gamma rays."

"The continuing rapid increase in the uses of microwave and radio waves in the military and civilian communication and sensor systems, as well as the growing popularity of microwave cooking in the home, means that it is imperative to develop accurate and adequate health risk estimates from sources which cannot be accused of vested interest."

What's it all about?

First, some kindergarten physics.

Radio waves come in a known range of strengths, or frequencies. Consider that range as a 12-inch ruler. At the upper end, from about 8 to 12 inches, are the ionizing radiation — X-rays and gamma rays. Their benefits and dangers are well documented and not involved in the dispute.

Below eight inches on the imaginary radio ruler is non-ionizing radiation. And in the bottom five inches are radio frequencies. That's where the argument is: In inches four and five, which includes microwave — from ovens to radar. And below four inches, which includes commercial radio, television and shortwave frequencies.

Because of other radio wave components, such as pulse, strength, wave length and cycles per second, almost infinite signal variations are possible. The critics don't say all of them are harmful. But some researchers in both the Soviet Union and the United States have blamed certain types of microwave and radio signals for disorders ranging from cancer and cataracts to headaches and insomnia.

The 4.75 megahertz radio frequency pulse signal monitored in and above Eugene falls at about the 2½-inch mark on the imaginary ruler. But it has been monitored at signal strengths of 500,000 watts, far greater than any commercial broadcast station.

According to Van Ert, the symptoms reported by about 25 Eugene residents who live or work in areas where the radio signal has been detected at ground level are consistent with those contained in research literature.

"We saw some rather atrocious signal levels in our aerial search over Eugene," says Bill Bise, a Portland radio engineer. "The frequency didn't worry me. But the pulse portion of the signal is something to be concerned about. I've seen about 25 references to pulse sources causing biological effects."

Until about 10 years ago Bise had worked steadily as an engineer for various Portland broadcast stations. Then he became convinced that radio equipment he had installed in his home was directly connected with health

problems being experienced by his wife. Eventually, he quit his full-time radio work, supported himself with a small consulting business and began researching biological effects of radio frequencies.

Along the way he founded a non-profit corporation — Pacific Northwest Center for the Study of Non-Ionizing Radiation — in a futile attempt to obtain grant money for research. Nevertheless, he completed a small pilot study, using human volunteers to test the neurological effects of certain radio waves.

The report made him a pariah in his own profession. But since then, those who once rejected or ridiculed his findings — Morton (at the medical school), Sudmann (the U of O physicist) and Schrock (the Portland radio engineer) — have attached great credence to his work. Morton now uses him as an instructor in the medical school's environmental health department.

When Van Ert hit a dead end in his attempt to monitor sounds and vibrations that a Eugene man had reported in his home, he turned to Bise. Bise and Schrock, a Tektronix engineer who has written portions of Central Intelligence Agency and National Security Agency manuals on the use of radio equipment for debugging, came to Eugene with more sophisticated equipment and turned up the signal at ground level and in the air.

According to the two men, the aerial portion of their test detected the signal at 3,000 feet over Eugene. They kept their small plane in the signal field for an extended period of time. Both reported feeling physical effects. Schrock said he developed a splitting headache, while Bise said he had a visible swelling on his forehead.

"I'm inclined to be cautious about drawing conclusions," Schrock said. "I know that discomfort from air pressure changes happens in light aircraft. I know what happened but I won't say that it happened because of the radio frequency."

Bise, Schrock and George Toombs, a health physicist associated with both the med-

ical school and the State Health Division, say they have hopes that the attention focused on the frequency detected over Eugene will lead to quick response and documentation by state and federal agencies.

Schrock says he is convinced that the signal can be isolated and perhaps tracked to a source in a short time if the proper equipment and expertise are thrown into the effort.

But residents of some other communities might be skeptical about a quick solution.

Citizens and medical officials of communities in California, Massachusetts, Alabama and other states have met with difficulty in obtaining information about the biological effects of proposed and existing government microwave transmissions. Residents of Cape Cod, where Brodeur lives, have been complaining of health effects and battling for data for several years.

According to Morton and others, research information that could lead to definitive safety standards for microwave and radio frequency transmissions is thwarted by government and by industries that might be affected by the standards.

On the local scene, Van Ert complains that government agencies were slow to respond to his warnings of a possible health hazard until he decided to "go public" with his findings.

Bise, Schrock and Toombs say the aberrant radio signal in Eugene probably can be quickly identified if the Environmental Protection Agency makes its resources available. But they say they're concerned about the possibility of a cover-up. "I hope that we'll be able to look over their shoulders while they're working," Toombs says.

Schrock, who's aware of the subject's science fiction overtones, says he's hopeful that public agencies will give the Eugene situation the quick and serious scrutiny he believes it deserves.

"I'm the world's worst skeptic," says Schrock. "But this case is something to think about. We're not bridging into science fiction."

the geologic conditions were unfavorable

were covered by the experimental in royalties.

in Huntsville," she said.

Oregon's 'close encounter' turns out to be of an ordinary kind

United Press International

EUGENE, Ore. — Those mysterious radio signals that some Eugene residents say turn their skin red and cause other health problems are not coming from outer space, but from a "naval operation" in Alameda, Calif., a Federal Communications Commission (FCC) official said Tuesday.

Theories on the source of the signals, which have been investigated by engineers and Oregon health officials, ranged all the way to outer space. But the answer is nothing so exotic, said Richard Smith, assistant chief of the enforcement division of the FCC.

"Frankly, I think it's much ado about nothing," Smith said.

Kristine Gebbie, administrator of the Oregon State Health Division, said the signals had been heard at widely scattered areas in Oregon, but they were up to 100 times stronger in the Eugene area.

"At the same time this electromagnetic source has been detected, people have reported noises in the head, stuffiness and reddened skin," she said Monday.

Marshall Van Ert, an industrial hygienist at the University of Oregon who was one of the original investigators of the pulses in

the Eugene area, said the signals caused his skin to turn red.

"On at least five occasions I have had to leave my apartment," Van Ert said. "The signal strength will begin to increase in intensity in the evening from 6 to 7 o'clock and continue through the night and into the morning until about 8 or 9 o'clock."

Smith said the FCC had determined the signal was emanating from a "naval operation" at the Alameda Naval Air Station, on San Francisco Bay, but he did not know what the operation was.

"The data transmission is something that has been going on for some time," he said, "and there is nothing particularly mysterious about these radio signals that we can see."

Van Ert said his investigation began when he was asked to investigate a house in nearby Santa Clara, Ore. last October.

"In the house I perceived a high-pitched, nonaudible sensation that set up a ringing in my ears. It felt like a pressure around my head."

The Oregon State Health Division said Tuesday the matter now is in the hands of the federal Environmental Protection Agency for any further action.

National digest

International report warns of future oil shortages

A report released Tuesday by representatives of six nations warns that future oil shortages may split Western allies and lead to new military threats in the Middle East. The report said key steps to avoid a crisis include more conservation by industrial nations, the development of alternate energy sources and a joint effort to link more closely the economic futures of producing and consuming nations. The report was sponsored by the Rockefeller Foundation and was written by experts from Britain, France, Italy, West Germany, Japan and the United States.

Navy questions fleet projections

A Navy study made public Tuesday suggests that a future fleet of about 500 ships projected by Defense Secretary Harold Brown would fall below "minimum acceptable risk" for U.S. security. The Navy study concluded that a 585-ship fleet would give the United States "all around superiority" over the Soviet Navy. Defense officials countered by saying the sharply reduced Navy shipbuilding program they recommend "is the largest we can responsibly propose" to Congress.

Newspaper unions ready to strike

The union representing 200 lithographers and photoengravers at *The New York Times* and *Daily News* voted Tuesday to authorize a strike against the



Begin
of Egypt
A top
man will

Israeli.
Weizman
Begin's
true."

reported
age per-
the mes-

Moroc-
ive, and
not dis-

members
Israeli.

headed
right re-
r Mohe

d by the
today to

lat that
at wrote
to with-
d would
nea.

the no-
declara-



PRESIDENTIAL COMMISSION FOR THE STUDY OF BIOETHICAL ISSUES

July 27, 2011

Dear Commenter:

We are writing to advise you on our ongoing work and plans for the next meeting of the Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethical Issues. We appreciate the time that you have taken to engage with us.

We would like to clarify for your information that the Commission is not investigating or reviewing any concerns or complaints concerning claims about targeted individuals. This includes claims concerning: MK-ULTRA; COINTELPRO; electromagnetic torture or attacks; organized stalking; remote influencing; microwave harassment; covert harassment and surveillance; human tracking; psychotropic or psychotropic weapons and radio frequency or military weapons or other claims.

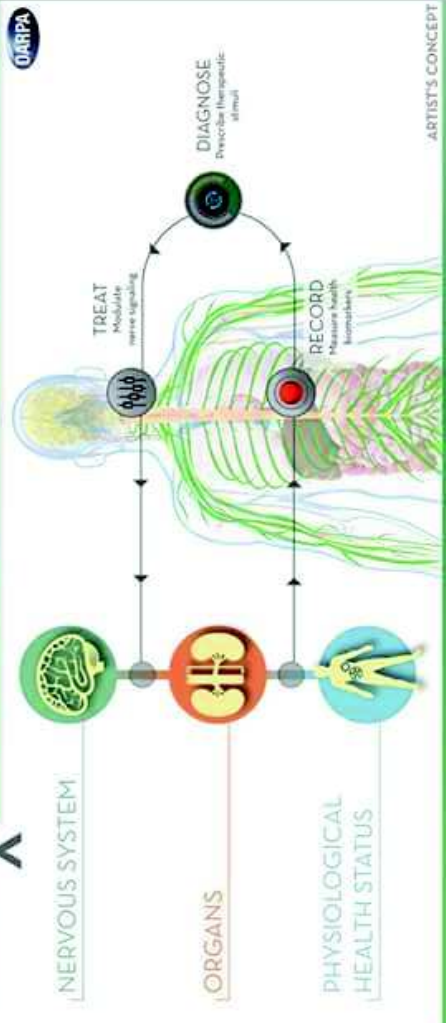
As such the Commission will not hear further testimony on these subjects. Many of these issues have been investigated in the past. The Commission is not a law enforcement, regulatory or legislative body. It does not control any federal monies. In addition, the Commission has no involvement with the public or private grants and has no power to open or undertake criminal cases.

As advisors to the President, we will ensure that all of your concerns, information and testimony are provided to the White House. We sincerely appreciate your interest in the work of the Commission and the time you have taken to share your personal history with us.

Sincerely,

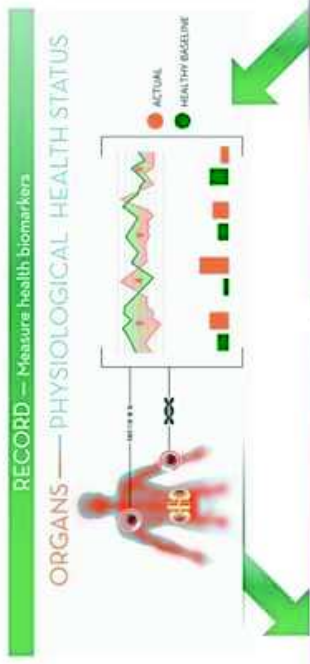
A handwritten signature in blue ink, reading "Valerie H. Bonham".

Valerie H. Bonham
Executive Director



GOALS
Develop new high-precision, minimally invasive technologies for monitoring and regulating peripheral nerve signals to adaptively control organ functions.

ARTIST'S CONCEPT



RECORD
Measure health biomarkers
Physiological health status would be monitored continuously through recordings of peripheral nerve activity and biomarkers

DIAGNOSE
Describe therapeutic stimuli
Health status would be evaluated against healthy baseline levels to diagnose unhealthy activity and prescribe appropriate therapeutic stimuli

TREAT
Modulate nerve signaling
Therapeutic stimuli would be delivered to peripheral nerves, modulating cell and organ function to restore healthy status

Wants to Jolt the Nervous System with Electricity, Lasers, Sound Waves, and Magnets.

Work Begins to Support Self-Healing of Body and Mind Integrated, international efforts under ElectRx program blend mapping of neural circuits and development of novel bio-electrical interfaces

OUTREACH@DARPA.MIL

10/5/2015
<http://www.darpa.mil/news-events/2015-10-05>

obamasweapon.com

Barack Obama's
programs hide the
American citizen's
capability, but
tomographic wa-
electron fox p
weaponless g
warantless g
energy assau
torture, mind
enslavement.

OREGON STATE HOSPITAL

Slaughter - Death - Corruption
get the dirt @ OBAMASWEAPON.COM

lets negotiate a cease fire...
end the covert war on
Americans, Barack Obama...
CIA/DOD sys architect Dr. Robert Duncan AB, SM, MBA.

drrobertduncan.

obamasweapon.com

Barack Obama's
programs hide the
American citizen's
capability, but
tomographic wa-
electron fox p
weaponless g
warantless g
energy assau
torture, mind
enslavement.

OREGON STATE HOSPITAL

Slaughter - Death - Corruption
get the dirt @ OBAMASWEAPON.COM

lets negotiate a cease fire...
end the covert war on
Americans, Barack Obama...
CIA/DOD sys architect Dr. Robert Duncan AB, SM, MBA.

drrobertduncan.





ELECTRONIC WARFARE HIT

obamasweapon.com

Military Mind Control CIA Truth





NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY
CENTRAL SECURITY SERVICE
FORT GEORGE G. MEADE, MARYLAND 20755-6000

Serial: J9728-96

19 March 1997

Ms. Cheryl Welsh
915 Zaragoza St.
Davis, CA 95616

**Obvious question:
If government-sponsored
mind control is not happening,
then why could it "reasonably
be expected to cause
exceptionally grave damage
to national security"!?**

Dear Ms. Welsh:

This responds to your Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request dated 28 July 1995 submitted to the Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) for records pertaining to yourself and other various topics. A copy of your request is attached for your convenience. On 21 October 1996 the DIA referred one responsive NSA-originated document relating to a Soviet mind control system to this Agency for our review and direct response to you.

The document has been reviewed by this Agency pursuant to the provisions of the FOIA and has been found to be currently and properly classified in accordance with Executive Order 12958. This document meets the criteria for classification as set forth in subparagraphs (c) and (g) of section 1.5 and remain classified TOP SECRET as provided in section 1.3 of Executive Order 12958. The information is classified because its disclosure could reasonably be expected to cause exceptionally grave damage to the national security. Because the information is currently and properly classified, it is exempt from disclosure pursuant to the first exemption of the FOIA (5 U.S.C. section 552(b)(1)).

In addition, this Agency is authorized by various statutes to protect certain information concerning its activities. We have determined that such information exists in this document. Accordingly, those portions are also exempt from disclosure pursuant to the third exemption of the FOIA which provides for the withholding of information specifically protected from disclosure by statute. The specific statutes applicable in this case are

Amy Gutmann, Ph.D.,
Commission Chair



[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR
REMOTELY MONITORING AND
ALTERING BRAIN WAVES**

[75] Inventor: **Robert G. Malech**, Plainview, N.Y.

[73] Assignee: **Dorne & Margolin Inc.**, Bohemia,
N.Y.

[22] Filed: **Aug. 5, 1974**

[21] Appl. No.: **494,518**

[52] **U.S. Cl.**..... **128/2.1 B**

[51] **Int. Cl.²**..... **A61B 5/04**

[58] **Field of Search** 128/1 C, 1 R, 2.1 B,
128/2.1 R, 419 R, 422 R, 420, 404, 2 R, 2 S,
2.05 R, 2.05 V, 2.05 F, 2.06 R; 340/248 A,
258 A, 258 B, 258 D, 229

[56] **References Cited**

UNITED STATES PATENTS

2,860,627	11/1958	Harden et al.	128/2.1 B
3,096,768	7/1963	Griffith, Jr.	128/420
3,233,450	2/1966	Fry	128/2.1 R
3,483,860	12/1969	Namerow	128/2.05 F
3,495,596	2/1970	Condict	128/1 C

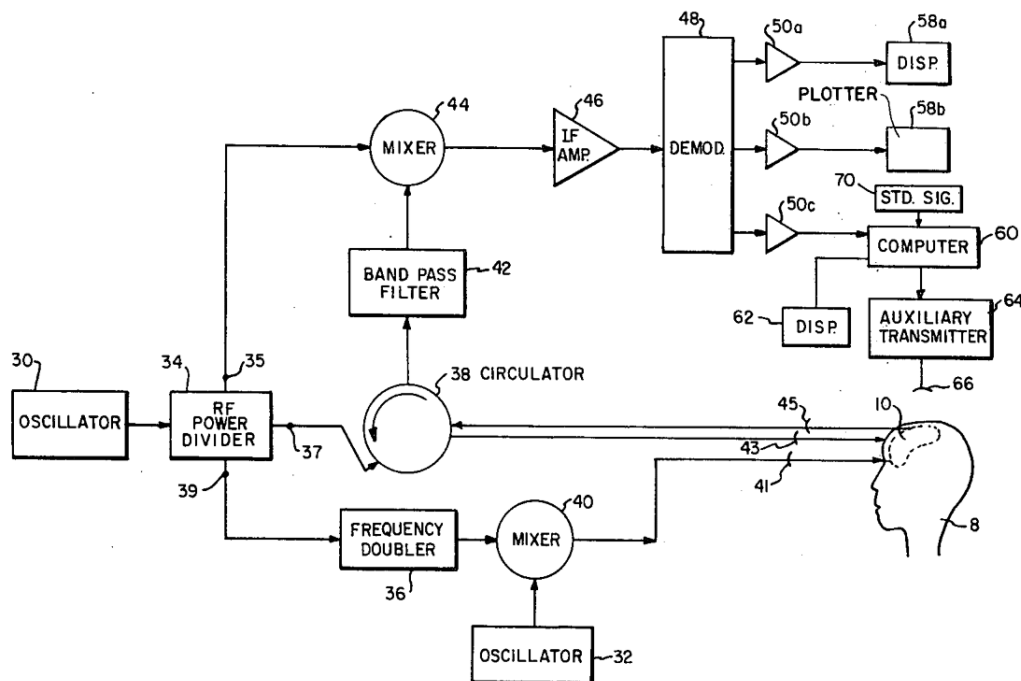
3,555,529	1/1971	Brown et al.	128/2.1 R
3,773,049	11/1973	Rabichev et al.	128/1 C
3,796,208	3/1974	Bloice	128/2 S

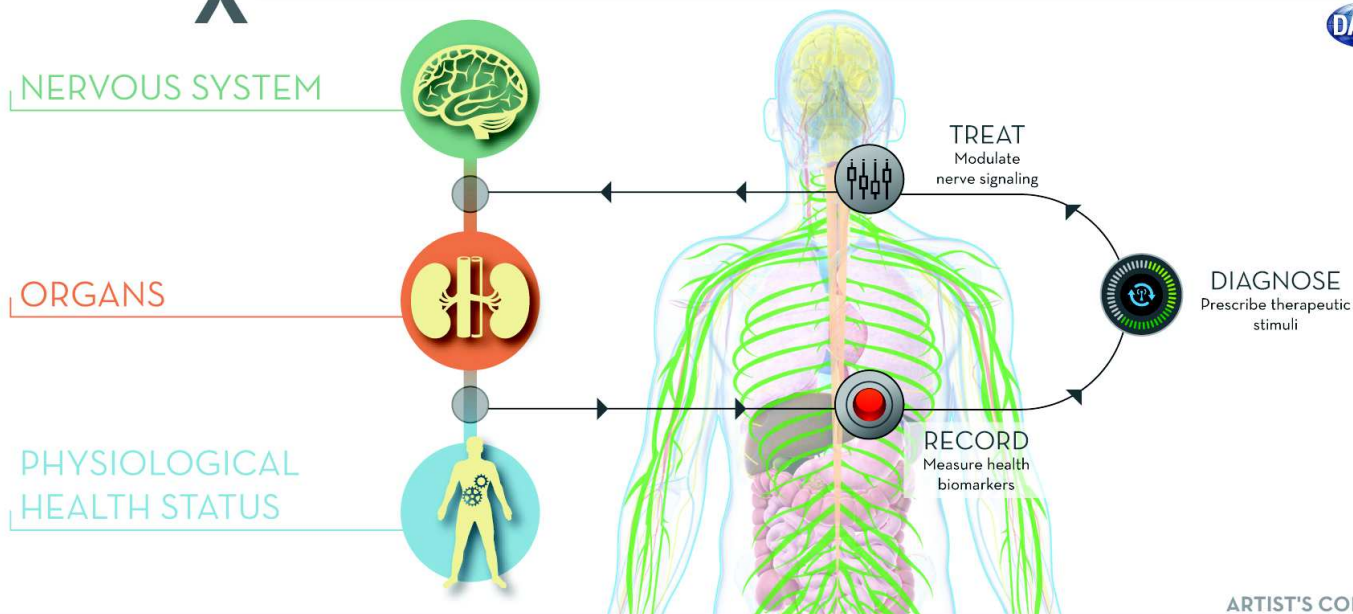
Primary Examiner—William E. Kamm
Attorney, Agent, or Firm—Darby & Darby

[57] **ABSTRACT**

Apparatus for and method of sensing brain waves at a position remote from a subject whereby electromagnetic signals of different frequencies are simultaneously transmitted to the brain of the subject in which the signals interfere with one another to yield a waveform which is modulated by the subject's brain waves. The interference waveform which is representative of the brain wave activity is re-transmitted by the brain to a receiver where it is demodulated and amplified. The demodulated waveform is then displayed for visual viewing and routed to a computer for further processing and analysis. The demodulated waveform also can be used to produce a compensating signal which is transmitted back to the brain to effect a desired change in electrical activity therein.

11 Claims, 2 Drawing Figures





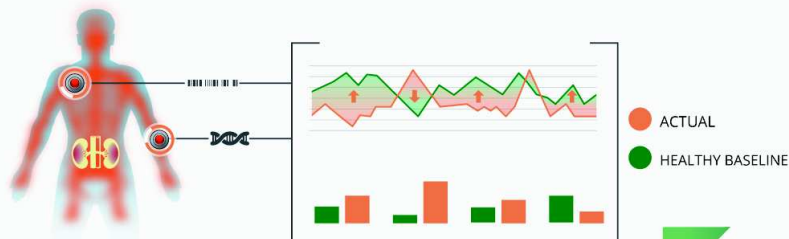
ARTIST'S CONCEPT

GOALS

Develop new high-precision, minimally invasive technologies for monitoring and regulating peripheral nerve signals to adaptively control organ functions

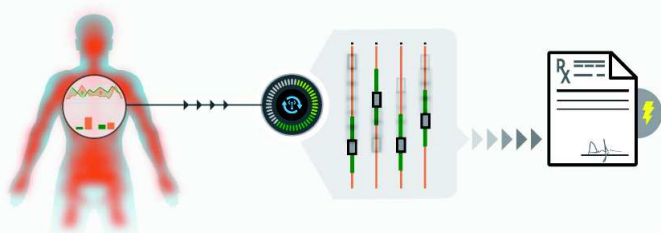
RECORD — Measure health biomarkers

ORGANS — PHYSIOLOGICAL HEALTH STATUS



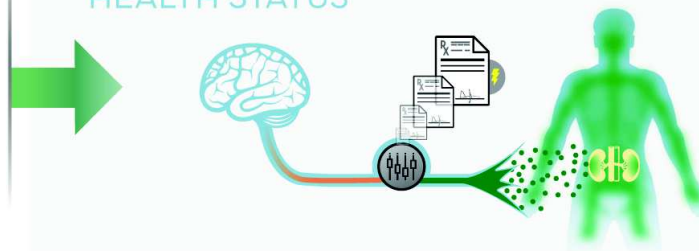
DIAGNOSE — Prescribe therapeutic stimuli

NERVOUS SYSTEM — ORGANS



TREAT — Modulate nerve signaling

PHYSIOLOGICAL HEALTH STATUS — NERVOUS SYSTEM



RECORD

Measure health biomarkers

Physiological health status would be monitored continuously through recordings of peripheral nerve activity and biomolecules

DIAGNOSE

Prescribe therapeutic stimuli

Health status would be evaluated against healthy baseline levels to diagnose unhealthy activity and prescribe appropriate therapeutic stimuli

TREAT

Modulate nerve signaling

Therapeutic stimuli would be delivered to peripheral nerves, modulating cell and organ function to restore healthy status

NANO IMPLANTS PX67

THOUGHT
REACTION
HEARING
VISUAL

ACTIVATE

PARANOIA

■ FEAR

PAIN

CONFUSE

■ NAUSEA

MEMORY

PANIC

SLEEP

ATTACK

LETHARGY

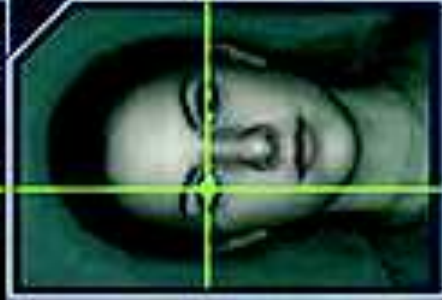
SEXUAL

SUICIDE



I.D.

IDENTITY
CONFIRM



DANA PLESSON

OREGON x 355 84 8439

ACTIVIST

Trouble-maker
Whistleblower



IAN849-76==174-9JH

DARPA

CONFINE CONTROL TORTURE EXPELL TERMINATE

HARASS

DISCIPLINE

United States of America		First reply: 2015
Year of review: 2014		FIRST ASSESSMENT
Recommendations		Grade
5-i. Investigation of cases of unlawful killing, torture and other ill-treatment, unlawful detention and enforced disappearances		B2
5-ii. Establish the responsibility of those who provided legal pretexts for manifestly illegal behaviour		C1
5-iii. Incorporation of the doctrine of "command responsibility" in its criminal law		C1
5-iv. Declassification of the report of the Senate Special Committee on Intelligence into the CIA secret detention programme		B1
10-A. Efforts to curb gun violence including legislation requiring background checks for private firearms transfers		C1
10-B. Review of the Stand Your Ground laws		C1
21-i. Expedite the transfer of detainees and the process of periodic review for Guantánamo detainees		B2
21-ii. End the system of administrative detention of detainees in Guantánamo and in military facilities in Afghanistan		C2
22-A. Ensure surveillance activities within the US conforms to its obligations under the Covenant		C1/C2
22-B. Ensure interference with right to privacy family, home or correspondence are authorized by law		C1
22-C. Reform the current oversight system of surveillance activates		C1
22-D. Refrain from imposing mandatory retention of data by third parties		C1
22-E. Ensure affected persons have access to effective remedies in cases of abuse		D1

obamasweapon.com ***

Barack Obama's SAPs/black world programs hide his targeting of American citizens with space capability, building penetrating tomography/interferometry/electronic warfare, it's the ultimate weapon for population control, warrantless surveillance, directed energy assault, harassment, no-touch torture, mind control, and total enslavement. holographic scans of our homes and brains 24/7.

lets negotiate a cease fire.. end the covert war on Americans, Barack Obama..

get the dirt @ obamasweapon.com

Slaughter - Death - Corruption

CIA/DOD spy architect Dr. Robert Duncan AB, SM, MBA, PhD-NSA whistleblower backed

drrobertduncan.com ***

STOP
TARGETING
CITIZENS

DEW
TORTURE

TARGETED IN THE FACE,
HEAD, PARTS OF THE BODY, TARGETED
FAMILY, SLEEP DEPRIVATION, CRUEL
AND INHUMAN TORTURE, NO DUE PROCESS

AMERICAN TYRANNY

obamasweapon.com ***

Barack Obama's SAPs/black world programs hide his targeting of American citizens with space capability, building penetrating tomography/interferometry/electronic warfare, it's the ultimate weapon for population control, warrantless surveillance, directed energy assault, harassment, no-touch torture, mind control, and total enslavement. holographic scans of our homes and brains 24/7.

lets negotiate a cease fire.. end the covert war on Americans, Barack Obama..

get the dirt @ obamasweapon.com

Slaughter - Death - Corruption

CIA/DOD spy architect Dr. Robert Duncan AB, SM, MBA, PhD-NSA whistleblower backed

drrobertduncan.com ***









obamasweapon.com ***

Barack Obama's SAPs/black world programs hide his targeting of American citizens with space capability, building penetrating tomography/interferometry/electronic warfare, it's the ultimate weapon for population control, warrantless surveillance, directed energy assault, harassment, no-touch torture, mind control, and total enslavement, holographic scans of our homes and brains 24/7.

let's negotiate a cease fire... end the covert war on Americans, Barack Obama.. our homes and brains 24/7.

get the air @ obamasweapon.com

Slaughter - Death - Corruption

OREGON STATE HOSPITAL

drrobertduncan.com ***

CIA/DOD sys architect Dr. Robert Duncan AB SM, MBA, PhD-NSA whistleblower backed

AMERICA'S TORTURE DIRECTED ENERGY WEAPONS (DEW's) "PAIN RAY" COMPLIANCE

STOP POPULATION ASYLUM

obamasweapon.com ***

Barack Obama's SAPs/black world programs hide his targeting of American citizens with space capability, building penetrating tomography/interferometry/electronic warfare, it's the ultimate weapon for population control, warrantless surveillance, directed energy assault, harassment, no-touch torture, mind control, and total enslavement, holographic scans of our homes and brains 24/7.

let's negotiate a cease fire... end the covert war on Americans, Barack Obama.. our homes and brains 24/7.

get the air @ obamasweapon.com

Slaughter - Death - Corruption

OREGON STATE HOSPITAL

drrobertduncan.com ***

CIA/DOD sys architect Dr. Robert Duncan AB SM, MBA, PhD-NSA whistleblower backed





obamasweapon.com ***

Barack Obama's SAPs/Black world programs hide his targeting of American citizens with space capability, building penetrating tomography/interferometry/electronic warfare, it's the ultimate weapon for population control, warrantless surveillance, directed energy assault, harassment, no-touch torture, mind control, and total enslavement. holographic scans of our homes and brains 24/7.

OREGON STATE HOSPITAL

Slaughter - Death - Corruption
#letsstart @obamasweapon.com

let's negotiate a cease fire..
for the covert war on
Americans, Barack Obama..
CIV/DOD says architect Dr. Robert Duncan #B, SM, MBA, PhD/NEA, whistleblower backed

drrrobertduncan.com ***



obamasweapon.com ***

Barack Obama's SAPs/black world programs hide his targeting of American citizens with space capability, building penetrating tomography/interferometry/electronic warfare. it's the ultimate weapon for population control, warrantless surveillance, directed energy assault, harassment, no-touch torture, mind control, and total enslavement. holographic scans of our homes and brains 24/7.

let's negotiate a cease fire...
end the covert war on Americans, Barack Obama..
CIA/DOD sys architect Dr. Robert Duncan Ab. SM, MBA, PhD-NSA, whistleblower backed

OREGON STATE HOSPITAL
Slaughter - Death - Corruption
get the exit @ obamasweapon.com

crobertduncan.com

AMERICA'S
TORTURE
DIRECTED ENERGY
WEAPONS (DEW)
"PAIN RAY
COMPLIANCE"



Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethical Issues

DATE 11/17/2015

NAME Todd Giffen

ORGANIZATION obamasweapon.com

TITLE DOO/CIA scientist

COMMENT OR QUESTION

When you classify all real intelligence keeping the public in the dark, they cannot react emotionally, learn, get involved, or fix ethical problems, such as torture and surveillance abuses. Dr Robert Duncan.com has info on classified ongoing torture programs. What can we do to involve everyone, if they are deliberately locked out?

9:00 - 9:15 a.m.

Welcome and Opening Remarks

Amy Gutmann, Ph.D.
Commission Chair

Thomas Wagner, Ph.D.



Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethical Issues

DATE 11/17/2015
NAME Todd Giffer
ORGANIZATION obamasweapon.com
TITLE DOO/CIA scientist
COMMENT OR QUESTION

When you classify all real intelligence, keeping the public in the dark, they cannot react emotionally, learn, get involved, or fix ethical problems. Such as torture and surveillance abuses. Dr Robert Duncan.com has info on classified ongoing torture programs, what can we do to involve everyone, if they are deliberately locked out.

Tuesday, November 17

9:00 - 9:15 a.m.

Welcome and Opening Remarks

Amy Gutmann, Ph.D.
Commission Chair

James Wagner, Ph.D.
Commission Vice Chair



Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethical Issues

DATE	11/17/2015
NAME	Todd Giffen
ORGANIZATION	obamasweapon.com
TITLE	DOO/CIA scientist
COMMENT OR QUESTION	

Is profiting off the suffering of poor humans ok - as long as there's a benefit for the rich in terms of using and developing radiation, energy, particle, chemical weapons that kills, tortures, and maims? Going on today, drobertduncan.com has the facts?



Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethical Issues

DATE ~~11/17/2015~~ 11/17/2015
NAME Todd Giffen
ORGANIZATION oregon state hospital, net
TITLE DOO/CIA scientist
COMMENT OR QUESTION

governments
killing me
what
now do to
do them?
stop

The Executive Summary:
Neuropsychological and Electronic
No Touch Torture Report, by
Dr. Robert Duncan ATB-SM-MBA-PhD,
DOO/CIA scientist: The commission on
bioethics failed to do its' job -
thousands of victims nation wide today-
ongoing abuse.
dr robert duncan.com/dr-robert-duncan-neuropsychological-
and-electronic-no-touch-torture-report.html

Amy Gutmann, Ph.D.
Commission Chair

James Wagner, Ph.D.
Commission Vice Chair



Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethical Issues

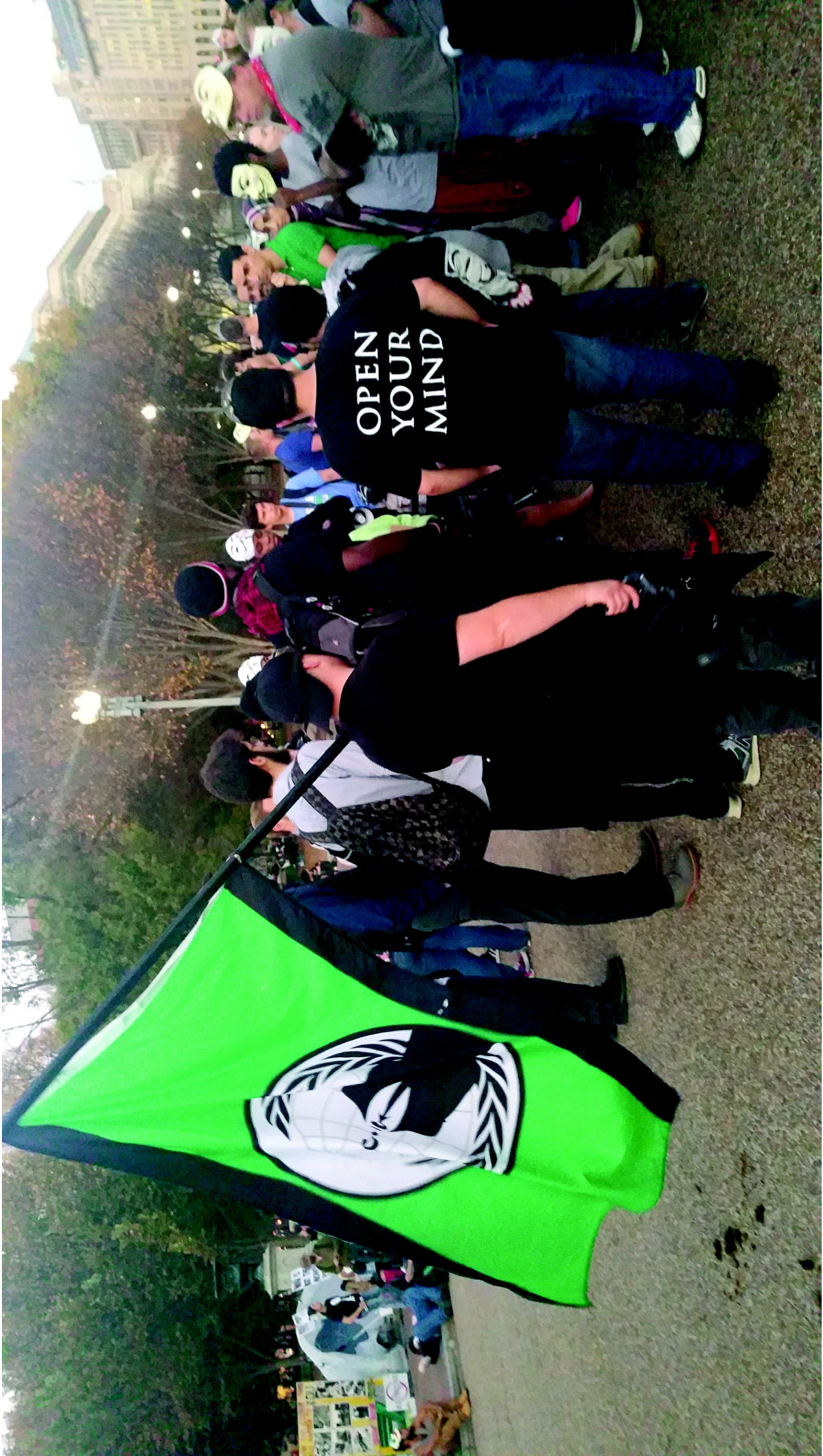
DATE ~~11/17/2015~~ 11/17/2015
NAME Todd Giffen
ORGANIZATION oregon state hospital.net
TITLE DOO/CIA scientist
COMMENT OR QUESTION

The Executive Summary:
Neuropsychological and Electronic
No Touch Torture Report, by
Dr. Robert Duncan AB-SM-MBA-PhD,
DOO/CIA scientist: The commission on
bioethics failed to do its' job -
thousands of victims nation wide today-
ongoing abuse.
drrobertduncan.com/dr-robert-duncan-neuropsychological-
and-electronic-no-touch-torture-report.html

Governments
willing we
what
now do to
do them?
stop

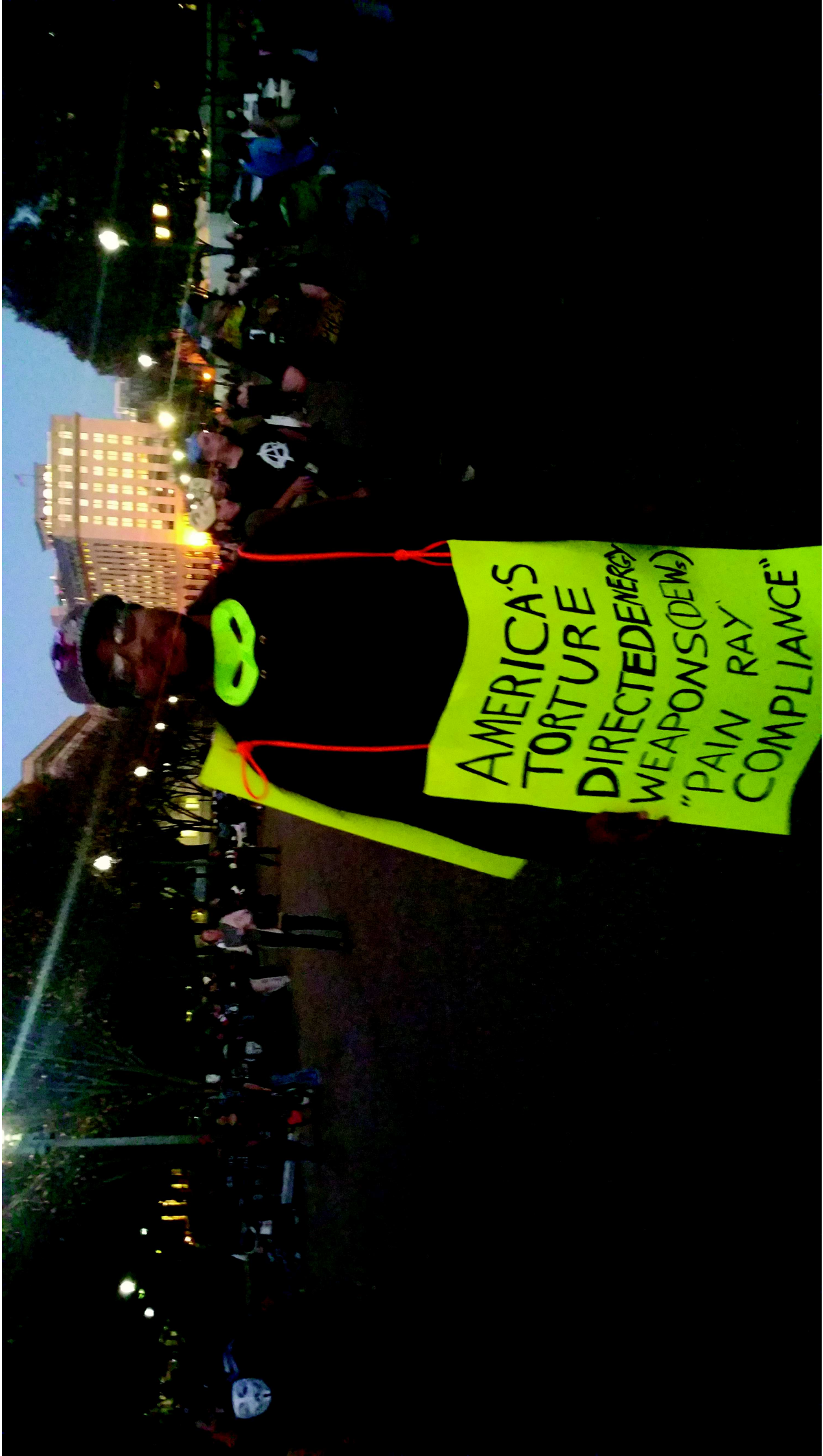






If You Stand
For Nothing, you
Fall for Everything

AMERICA'S
TORTURE
DIRECTED ENERGY
WEAPONS (DEW)
"PAIN RAY"
COMPLIANCE



obamasweapon.com



Shogun - 7000 - Oregon

www.obamasweapon.com

let's negotiate a cease fire

and the crowd war on

america's Barack Obama

can't stop the war in Iraq

Barack Obama's State Black war
programs hide his ongoing
American citizens with space
capability, building, penetrating
technology instrument
electronic warfare is the ultimate
weapon for population control
warfare surveillance, directed
warfare surveillance, nuclear
energy, sound, harassment, nuclear
nuclear, mind control, and total
enlightenment biological weapons
our homes and hearts for it.

drobertduncan.com









TARGETED INDIVIDUAL AWARENESS

RAISING AWARENESS ABOUT AMERICAN CITIZENS
BEING USED AS TARGETS IN
MILITARY DIRECTED ENERGY WEAPONRY
"NO TOUCH TORTURE"
PROGRAMS



Victim
Aaron Alexis
September 16, 2013



Victim
Myron May
November 20, 2014

WASHINGTON
NAVY YARD

TARGETED INDIVIDUAL
AWARENESS

HELP!

WE ARE NOT
MENTALLY ILL!

THIS SIGN IS SPONSORED BY: TRACGASTALKER.COM

TARGETED INDIVIDUAL
AWARENESS

HELP!

VICTIMS OF MILITARY
DIRECTED ENERGY WEAPONRY
TERRORISM

THIS SIGN IS SPONSORED BY: TRACGASTALKER.COM